

A

492

# DICTIONARY 4

## OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE,

BOTH WITH REGARD TO  
SOUND AND MEANING.

One main Object of which is to establish a plain and permanent  
*STANDARD OF PRONUNCIATION.*

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED  
A PROSODIAL GRAMMAR.

---

Carefully selected from

*SHERIDAN, WALKER, JOHNSON, &c.*

---

London :

Printed for W. STEWART, No. 194, Piccadilly ;

And may be had of all Booksellers in Town and Country.

---

M,DCC,XCIV.

33





## ADVERTISEMENT.

---

**T**HE following Volume has been selected with the greatest care from the most approved Dictionaries in the English Language; and, as it is principally intended for the youth of both sexes at boarding-schools, such words only have been admitted as are found in the purest classical writers. In short, the object of the Editor has been to render this little cabinet of the English Tongue every way worthy the attention of those for whom it is intended; and that nothing may be wanting in that respect, it is printed on a fine paper, neat letter, correct, and elegantly bound.

Orthography and accentuation have been particularly attended to; as to the explanation of the words, the most natural is preferred as the most easy, and the simple as the most elegant: the figurative has not been neglected; in fine, every word is explained in the sense in which it is used by the best writers, or current in the politest conversation.

As to words esteemed synonymous, when the lightest shade of difference arises, it is marked by the most delicate distinction.

The unaffected grace which animates the conversation of a Lady, cannot fail to charm on paper; and as the Fair Sex have hitherto maintained the prize of epistolary ease,

112

it may happen, that in the unpremeditated flow of stile, a word may be improperly spelled—the purer the snow the more conspicuous the speck ;—the slightest reference to this Dictionary will remove the defect.

A short Prosodial Grammar of the English Tongue is prefixed, founded on the best authorities, and adapted to the tender capacity of youth, explained in the most familiar manner, and occasionally elucidated by examples.

A select Mythological Dictionary is also added, containing the names of such of the fabulous Deities, &c. as are oftenest found in classical writers, accented in such a manner that the English Reader cannot mistake the true quantity ; with a list of all cities, boroughs, market-towns, and remarkable villages in England and Wales ; the days on which their markets are held, and how far distant from London in measured miles.

stile,  
snow  
ence

ue is  
ed to  
fa-  
s.

con-  
. as  
cha  
true  
yns,  
lays  
ant

A

# PROSODIAL GRAMMAR.

THE following extracts are taken from Mr. Sheridan's Prosodial Grammar of the English Language, and compared with the latest and most approved writers on that subject.

In the English alphabet there appears twenty-six letters.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

The whole of the English alphabet, with regard both to sound and letters, may be exhibited in one view by the following scheme.

## *Vowels.*

ā	â	ä	ē	è	é	ê	ī	î
hall	hat	hate	beer	note	noose	bet	fit	but
		w				y		
		short ō				short ē		

## *Consonants.*

ab	ed	ef	eg	ek	el	em	en	ep	er	es	et	ev	ez	eth*	eth	esh	ezh	ing
	h				c		j		q					x				
	ha			ek	or	ess	edge		qua		eks	or	egz					

By sounding these latter characters in this manner, their nature and powers will be expressed in their names. And I have placed a vowel before the other consonants, that they may be all sounded in that manner, contrary to the usual practice, for a reason to be given hereafter.

## *Of the Nature and Formation of the Simple Sounds.*

First, of the vowels; which may be divided into long and short. The first six are of the former kind; the three

\* Th has two sounds, one in the word 'thin,' the other in 'then.' To distinguish them, the former sound is marked by a stroke drawn across the upper part of the h.

last

last of the latter. In calling the first long vowels, I do not mean that they are necessarily long, but they are such whose sound may be prolonged *ad libitum*, though at the same time capable of being rendered short; and therefore, strictly speaking, they should be denominated doubtful.

*Six long or doubtful Vowels.*

hîll hât hâte bler nôte nôse

In pronouncing them in that order, we perceive a just and regular scale, by which the voice proceeds in marking those sounds. *î* is the fullest sound, made by the greatest aperture of the mouth, and the voice strikes upon that part of the palate which is nearest to the passage by which the voice issues: *â* is formed by a gradually less aperture, and the stroke of the voice more advanced; *ê* in like proportion still more so; and in sounding *ê* the mouth is almost closed, and the stroke of the voice is near the teeth. These are the only long vowels formed within the mouth. After that, the seat of articulation is advanced to the lips; *ô* being formed by a small pushing out of the lips in a figure resembling the circular character which represents that sound; and *û* by advancing the lips still more, and pushing the sound out through a chink or foramen more of the oblong kind. So that whoever will give but a slight attention in repeating the vowels in this order, will perceive a regular and gradual progression of the voice, from the first seat of articulation to the extreme; as, *î â ê ô û*. The three last vowels, sounded in the words *bit, fit, bût*, are in their nature short, being incapable of prolongation; on which account it would be found difficult to pronounce them separately, and their true sounds can be pointed out only in syllables when they are united to subsequent consonants.

*Of the Nature and Formation of Consonants.*

Consonants may be divided into two classes, mutes and semivowels. The mutes are those whose sounds cannot be prolonged; the semivowels, such whose sounds can be continued at pleasure; partaking of the nature of vowels, from which they derive their name. There are



x mutes, *eb*, *ed*, *eg*, *ek*, *ep*, *et*; and thirteen semivowels, *i*, *el*, *em*, *en*, *er*, *es*, *ev*, *ez*, *eth*, *eth esh*, *ezh*, *ing*.

The mutes may be subdivided into pure and impure. The pure are those whose sounds may be continued, though for a very short space. These are, *eb*, *ed*, *eg*.

The semivowels may be subdivided into vocal and aspirated. The vocal are those which are formed by the voice; the aspirated those formed by the breath. There are nine vocal, and four aspirated; the vocal are, *el*, *em*, *en*, *er*, *ev*, *ez*, *eth*, *ezh*, *ing*; the aspirated, *ef*, *es*, *eth*, *esh*. The vocal semivowels may be subdivided into pure and impure. The pure, such as are formed entirely by the voice: the impure, such as have a mixture of breath with the voice. There are five pure, *el*, *em*, *en*, *er*, *ing*; four impure, *ev*, *ez*, *eth*, *ezh*.

In order to know the manner of their formation, it will be proper to divide them into separate classes, according to the different seats where they are formed, whether the lips, teeth, palate, or nose; thence denominated, labial, dental, palatine, and nasal.

The labial are four,	<i>eb ep ef ev</i> .
Dental eight,	<i>ed et eth eth ez ess esh ezh</i> .
Palatine four,	<i>eg ek el er</i> .
Nasal three,	<i>em en ing</i> .

*Eb* and *ep* are formed exactly by the same action of the lips, which is by closing them and intercepting the voice; and the only difference between them is, that in forming *eb*, the lips at first only gently touch each other, so as not wholly to prevent some sounds issuing, and are soon after closed till the voice be entirely intercepted: whereas in forming *ep*, the lips are at once so forcibly pressed together, as to prevent the issuing of any sound. These two are the only genuine labial consonants, that is, entirely formed by the lips; the other two, being partly labial, and partly dental, that is, they are formed by the application of the under lip to the upper teeth, as *ef*, *ev*. Here it is also to be observed, that these two letters are formed by the same position of the organs, and the only difference between them is, that *ev* is formed by the voice and breath mixed; *ef* by the breath only.

The

The next in order are the dental, as the seat of the formation is nearest to the lips. In forming *ed* and *et* the tip of the tongue is pressed against the upper gum almost touching the teeth; and there is no other difference between them than what was before mentioned with regard to the labials *eb* and *ep*; that in the one the sound can be continued, in the other it can not. In forming *ed* the tongue at first only gently touches the gum, and gradually pressed closer till the sound is entirely obstructed; whereas in forming *et*, the tongue is at once so forcibly and closely pressed to the same part, that the sound is instantly intercepted.

*Eth* and *etb* are formed by placing the tip of the tongue between the teeth, and pressing it against the upper teeth, and the only difference between them is, what was before observed with regard to *ev* and *ef*, that the one is formed by the breath only, the other by the breath and voice mixed.

*Ess* and *ex* are both formed in the same manner, by turning up the tip of the tongue towards the upper gum, but so as not to touch them; and thus the breath and voice being cut by the sharp point of the tongue, and passing through the narrow chink left between that and the gums, are modified into that hissing sound perceptible in the one, and buzzing noise in the other. Here also the only difference between them is, the same that was just mentioned with regard to *etb* and *eth*, that *ex* is formed by the voice and breath together, *ess* by the breath only.

*Esb* and *exb* are formed by protruding the tongue towards the teeth, but so as not to touch them; and thus the voice and breath passing over it through a wide chink, and not being cut by it on account of its flat position, have not so sharp a sound as *ess* and *ex*. The same distinction is also to be observed here, they being both formed by the same position of the organs, only *exb* is by the voice and breath, and *esb* by the breath only.

Of this class there are but two that in strict propriety can be called dental; and those are *etb* and *eth*, formed by the application of the tongue to the upper teeth, which are not directly concerned in producing any of the other sounds; but as the seat of their formation is close to the teeth

teeth, they have obtained the name of dental, to distinguish them from those whose seat is farther removed back towards the palate, and thence called palatine.

The first of this class are *el* and *er*, whose seat of formation lies a little behind that of *ed* and *et*. *El* is formed by a gentle application of the end of the tongue to the roof of the mouth, a little behind the seat of *ed*. The pressure must be as soft as possible, so that the sound may not be intercepted; and in this position the voice glides gently over the sides of the tongue, which are in a horizontal posture, in a straight line through the mouth. *Er* is formed by a vibrating motion of the tip of the tongue between the upper and under jaw, without touching either, and at about the same distance from the teeth that *el* is formed.

Farther back towards the palate are formed *eg* and *ek*, by raising the middle of the tongue so as to touch the roof of the mouth; and the only difference of their formation is, that in *eg* the tongue is not so closely pressed at first but that the sound may continue for a little while; and in *ek*, the voice is wholly intercepted, in the same manner as was before mentioned in forming *ed* and *et*.

The three consonants, *em*, *en*, *ing*, make up the last class, called nasal, on account of the sounds issuing through the nose. *Em* is formed by closing the lips much in the same manner and degree as in *eb*, with this difference, that the voice thus stopped at the lips, is permitted to pass through the nose.

*En* is formed much in the same seat, and by a like application of the organ as *el*; only there is more of the tongue, and more closely applied to the roof of the mouth, so as in a great measure to stop the voice from issuing through that passage, and to force the greater part of it back through the nose.

Behind this, much in the same seat, and same disposition of the organs as in forming the sound *eg*, is produced the sound *ing*, by raising the middle of the tongue to a gentle contact with the roof of the mouth, so as that part of the voice may issue through the mouth, and the remainder be forced back through the nose.

I shall now exhibit, at one view, a scheme of the whole alphabet, according to the method above laid down.

### SCHEME of the ALPHABET.

*Number of simple Sounds in our Tongue 28.*

9 Vowels, <sup>a</sup> <sup>i</sup> <sup>e</sup> <sup>o</sup> <sup>u</sup> <sup>æ</sup> <sup>ɔ</sup> <sup>ɪ</sup> <sup>ʊ</sup>  
hall hat hate beer note noose bet fit but

w                      y  
short oo                      short ee

19 Consonants, { eb ed ef eg ek el em en ep er es et ev  
                              ez eth eth esh ezh ing

2 Superfluous, c, which has the power of ek or ess;  
q, that of ek before u.

2 Compound, j, which stands for edzh.

x, for ks or gz.

1 No letter, b, merely a mark of aspiration.

*Consonants divided into Mutes and Semivowels.*

6 Mutes, eb ed eg ek ep et

3 Pure Mutes, ek ep et.

3 Impure, eb ed eg.

13 Semivowels, ef el em en er ess ev ez eth eth esh ezh ing.

9 Vocal, el em en er ev ez eth ezh ing.

4 Aspirated, ef ess eth esh.

*The Vocal Semivowels subdivided into Pure and Impure*

*Divided again into*

5 Pure, el em en er ing.

4 Impure, ev ez eth ezh.

4 Labial, eb ep ev ef.

8 Dental, ed et eth eth ez ess ezh esh.

4 Palatine, eg ek el er.

3 Nasal, em en ing.

The diphthongs of our tongue are formed by the short sounds of <sup>a</sup> and <sup>i</sup> marked by the characters w and y, preceding all the other vowels, and combining with them: as thus,

w, or short <sup>a</sup>.  
wift wige will.  
wed wled.  
wit woe woo.  
<sup>a</sup>  
word.

y, or short <sup>i</sup>.  
yare yird yiwl.  
yet yield.  
yon' yoke youth,  
young.



*Of the Manner of forming certain Sounds.*

It will be necessary for all who wish to pronounce English properly, to make themselves perfect in all the simple sounds and diphthongs enumerated and explained above, before they proceed any further. And more particularly foreigners should be constantly exercised in those sounds which are peculiar to the English, and are not found in their own tongues. For which purpose I shall point out such sounds as the French have not, that being a language generally spoken by foreigners.

In the French tongue are to be found the sounds of all our vowels, and all our consonants, except *eth*, *eth* and *ing*. I have already described the mode of forming the two sounds of *eth* and *eth*; but as these are the peculiar sounds which scarce any Frenchman or foreigner can conquer, I shall be more full in my directions about them. It must be observed then, that in the French tongue all the articulations are formed within the mouth, and the tongue is never protruded beyond the teeth; consequently, unless they are told to do it, they will never of themselves place the organ in a position that it never had been in before; so that when they are urged to pronounce that new sound, as in the word *then*, without having the mechanism of the organs pointed out to them, they naturally utter the sound that is nearest to it in their own tongue, and call it *den*; in like manner they pronounce *thin*, *tin*; changing *eth* to a *d*, and *eth*, to a *t*. And this they continue to do all their lives in all words containing those sounds, for want of being informed of the following plain simple method of necessarily producing those sounds, if it be but strictly followed. Suppose then you were desirous of shewing a foreigner how he should form the sound *eth* when it begins a word or syllable. Desire him to protrude the tip of his tongue between his teeth and somewhat beyond them; in that position let him press it against the upper teeth without at all touching the under; then let him utter any voice with an intention to sound the word *then*, and draw back the tongue at the same time behind his teeth, and the right sound will necessarily be produced. To pronounce the *eth*, the organs must be exactly in the same



position, but previous to the withdrawing of the tongue, instead of any voice, he must emit breath only, which will as certainly produce the word *thin*.

When these sounds end a word or syllable, as in the words *breathe*, *breath*, he must be told, that instantaneously after sounding the preceding letters, he is to finish the word by applying the tip of the tongue to the edge of the upper teeth as before; and in sounding the word *breathe*, the voice is to be continued to the end; whilst in that of *breath*, the voice is cut-off at the vowel, and the consonant *th* is formed by the breath only. In both cases it will be of use to continue the tongue in the same position for some time after the formation of the letter, at the same time prolonging the sound of the voice in the former, and of the breath in the latter, till by practice the sounds become familiar.

The consonant marked by *ing*, is perhaps peculiar to the English language. There is a sound in the French nearly approaching to it, to be found in such words as *dent* or *camp*, and in all their nasal vowels. The only difference between them is, that in forming the French sounds, the tongue does not touch the roof of the mouth as in producing the English *ing*, though in other respects it be in a similar position. If therefore a foreigner wants to produce this sound, he has only to raise the middle of his tongue into a gentle contact with the roof of his mouth in pronouncing any of the nasal vowels; and in this way the French nasal vowel sounded in the word *dent* will be converted into the English consonant heard in the word *ding-dong*.

With regard to diphthongs, the English have several not to be found in the French tongue. Of this number are the first four enumerated above, viz. *i*, *é*, *oi* or *oy*, and *ou* or *ow*. There is a sound in the French somewhat resembling our *i*, to be found in such words as *vin*, *fin*, but that there is a difference between them will be immediately perceptible by sounding after them our words *vine*, *fine*. And the difference consists in this, that their diphthong is formed of the vowels *i* *i*, and ours of the vowels *i* *e*; so that in order to produce that sound, you are to desire a foreigner to open his mouth as wide as if he was going

going to pronounce *i*, and meant to sound that vowel; but on the first effort of the voice for that purpose, to check its progress by a sudden motion of the under jaw towards the upper, stopping it in that situation in which the sound *i* is formed, and then instantly cutting off all sound. Thus as the sound of *i* is not completed, nor the sound of *e* continued, there results from the union of the two a third sound or diphthong which has no resemblance to either, and yet is a compound of both.

Our diphthong *i* has also a sound that resembles it in French, to be found in the words *Dieu, mieux*; but the difference will instantly be perceived by sounding after them our words *deu, meu*; and it consists in this, that their diphthong terminates in the French vowel *eu*, a sound which we have not in our tongue, and is therefore found very hard to be formed by English organs; and ours terminates in *i*. To form it properly therefore, a foreigner is to be told that it is composed of the sounds *i* and *e*, the first sound not completed but rapidly running into the last; and he is to consider it as ending in the French *ou*, not *eu*. Our pronoun *you* is an exact representation to a French eye of the sound of *i*.

To form the diphthong *oi* or *oy* it is necessary to pronounce the full sound of *i*, dwelling some time on the vowel, before the sound is intercepted by the motion of the under-jaw, to the position of forming the slender sound *e*, and then the voice is instantly to cease. This diphthong differs from that of *i* only in this, that the first vowel *i* is distinctly heard, before it unites with the latter vowel *e*. This diphthong is represented two ways, either by *oi* or *oy*, as in noise, boys.

To produce the diphthong *ou* or *ow*, as in *out, owl*, it is necessary that there should be the greatest aperture of the mouth as if it were about to form the sound *i*; but before that sound is completed the organs are to change to the position of pronouncing *o*, by a rapid motion of the under-jaw towards the upper, and protruding the lips in the form of sounding *o*, at the same time stopping the voice short; and thus, as in the diphthong *i*, by having neither the sound of the former or latter vowel completed, there arises from the coalescence of the two, a third sound

sound different from both, which is the diphthong *ow* or *ow*.

All the other diphthongs in our tongue are formed by the short sounds of *ɪ* and *ɛ*, represented by the characters *w* and *y*, and combined with all the other vowels when they precede them in the same syllable.

To instruct foreigners in the true pronunciation of these, it will be only necessary to inform them that our *w* answers exactly in sound and power to the French *ou*, when it forms a diphthong. As for instance, our pronoun *we* is individually the same sound as their affirmative *oui*, and the mistake which they constantly commit of sounding that letter like a *v*, has been owing to their not being informed of the true nature of the sound, and taking up their idea of it from the character which represents it, wherein two interwoven *vees w* are exhibited to view: but if in all diphthongs commencing with that letter they will place their lips in the position of forming the French *ou*, or English *ɔ*, they cannot fail of producing the proper sound.

In like manner, all diphthongs formed by our *y* are to be considered by them as answering to those formed either by their *i*, as in the words *mieux*, *viande*, *bien*; or their *e*, as in the last syllables of the words *voyage*, *royaume*, *moyen*.

Beside those which I have enumerated and described, there is a vast variety of combinations of vowels in our tongue, which have been most absurdly called diphthongs by our grammarians, when in reality they are only so many different ways of representing the same simple sounds of our vowels. To distinguish such from the true diphthongs, which means double sounding, I shall take the liberty of coining a new word, and shall call them *digraphs*, or double written.

Having done with all the consonants that appear in our alphabet, I shall now proceed to examine such simple sounds as have no peculiar characters to mark them, and are therefore represented by two letters.

*Th, th*

These are two different sounds marked by the same combination of *th*. Their nature and manner of formation

on have been already sufficiently explained; there remains now to point out the right application of this mark to its two different uses.

In the beginning of words *th* has always its aspirated sound, or is formed wholly by the breath, except 1st, in the pronoun *thou*, and its derivatives, as *thee*, *them*, *thine*, *their*, &c.; and 2dly, in the following monosyllables, *than*, *that*, *the*, *their*, *then*, *thence*, *there*, *this*, *thither*, *thou*, *by*, *though*, *thus*; in all which it has its vocal sound. With *r* or *w* after it, it has always the sound of *th*; as *throw*, *thwart*.

At the end of words *th* has its aspirated sound, except in the following words; to *sheath*, *beneath*, *underneath*, *breath*, to *seeth*, *booth*, *smooth*, to *sooth*. The particle *with* is sometimes aspirated, sometimes vocal; aspirated before a consonant, vocal before a vowel; as *withstand*, *without*. And the same is to be observed when it is not compounded, but in its detached state; as, *with* many more, *with* all my heart.

It has always its vocal sound when followed by a final mute *e* in the same syllable; as in *bathe*, *breathe*. When followed by a *y* in the last syllable it has its aspirate sound, as *sympathy*, *healthy*; except in the words *wreathy* and *worthy*.

In all other situations of *th*, when in any middle syllables of words, the most general rule is, that it has the aspirate sound before consonants, and the vocal before vowels; except in derivative and compound words, which retain the sound of their primitives; thus *loathsome* retains the primitive sound of *to loath*, though preceding a consonant; and *tooth*ing the original aspirate of *tooth* though preceding a vowel.

In a few instances *th* is sounded as it always is in French, like a single *t*; and these are the words, *thill*, *thyme*, *Thames*, and *Thomas*.

### *Sb*

This is the proper mark for the sound which I have called *esb*, to be found in *shall*, *wish*; and wherever it appears it has invariably the same sound and is never silent. But the power of this combination is usurped in much



much the greater number of words, containing the sound of which it is the proper representative, by the letters *c*, *t*, and *s*. By *c* and *t* in all words ending in *cial* and *tial*, as *social*, *partial*; in *cion* and *tion*, as *suspicion*, *nation*; in *cious* and *tious*, as *capricious*, *contentious*; in *ceous*, as *cetaceous*; and in *sion* by an *s* wherever preceded by another *s*, as *impression*. It is also represented by *ch* in words taken from the French, as *chevalier*, *machine*.

In order to pronounce properly this combination of letters, which is no where to be found in the French, it will be only necessary to inform foreigners that our *sh* has uniformly the same sound as the French *ch* in the words *charité*, *chère*, &c.

### Zb

This sound which I have called *exb* in the list of letters, has hitherto got no peculiar mark to represent it; I have therefore added an *b* to *z* for its mark, as making it correspond to its correlative *sh*. It is sometimes, though but seldom, represented by a *z*, as in *azure*; but its general mark is an *s* in the termination *sion* preceded by any of the vowels, *asion*, *esion*, *ision*, *osion*, *usion*-- as *occasion*, *cohesion*, *division*, *explosion*, *infusion*. This sound is exactly the same as that of the French *j*; and foreigners are to avoid pronouncing words of this structure in the French manner, as if they consist of four syllables thus divided *oc-ca-si-on*; but to make only three syllables of them, reducing the two last into one, and pronouncing the word as if it were thus spelt *occajun*, giving the sound of the French *j* to that consonant.

### Ng

The sound of these combined letters is always uniform at the end of words, and is never silent. But as there are different sounds annexed to the same apparent combination, it will be necessary to shew wherein the difference consists. 1st, Whenever *ng* has a mute *e* after it, its sound is changed to a mixed one of *n* and *j*, or soft *g*, as in the words *range*, *strange*. 2dly, When a syllable is added to the primitives ending in *ng*, it generally flows into the next syllable with only its own sound, as in *hang*, *banger*;



*anger; wrong, wronger*; yet sometimes it lends the sound of the last *g* in its hard state to the next syllable, as *long,onger; strong, stronger*; which should be pronounced as if written *long-ger, strong-ger*. These two, with the word *young, pronounced young-ger*, are the only exceptions to the first rule. To these may be added likewise some primitive words that also add the hard *g* to the last syllable: these are *anger, linger, finger, conger, monger*, with all its derivatives, as *fishmonger, &c.*

3dly, All words ending in *nge* retain the primitive sound with the succeeding syllable when added to it, as *range,anger; strange, stranger; challenge, challenger*. All other words ending in *ger*, preceded by an *n* closing the former syllable have the sound of soft *g* or *j*, as *messenger, harbin-*  
*er, &c.*

*Wb*

This combination is two ways employed; in the first, it has only the power of a simple *b*, as in *who*, sounded *boo*, here the *w* is utterly useless.

In the second the *w* forms a diphthong with the vowel that follows the *b*, whose aspirate sound precedes the *w*, in *when*, pronounced as if written *hæn*.

As in all sounds of this sort the aspirate precedes the vocal sound, it has been a great absurdity to place the *b* in writing after the *w*, instead of before, which error I have formed in marking those sounds in the Dictionary. These different uses of *wb* may be pointed out by one simple rule, which is, that it never stands for the simple aspirate *b* except before the vowel *o*; when it precedes any of the other vowels, the *w* forms diphthongs in conjunction with them, preceded by the aspirates; as,

<i>whale</i>	<i>wheel</i>	<i>while</i>	<i>why</i>
<u>h<sup>h</sup>âle</u>	<u>h<sup>h</sup>œl</u>	<u>h<sup>h</sup>âle</u>	<u>h<sup>h</sup>ôy</u>

while the *w* is silent before the vowel *o*, as in

<i>who</i>	<i>whole</i>	<i>whoop</i>
<u>h<sup>h</sup>ô</u>	<u>h<sup>h</sup>ôle</u>	<u>h<sup>h</sup>ôp</u>

*Of Accents.*

Almost all simple dissyllables have the accent on the first, and those which have it on the last are for the most part compound words, made by a prefix or preposition

c

chiefly

chiefly borrowed from the Latin ; such as, ab, ac, ad, at, com, con, de, dis, em, en, a, ex, im, in, ob, op, per, pre, pro, re, se, sub, sur, trans, &c.---Examples : abhor, admit, affirm, commence, conduct, deceive, disarm, embark (pronounced imbar'k,) enchant (inchant,) exalt, impair, incite, obscure, oppose, permit, propose, recant, seclude, submit, survey, transform, disarm.

Beside these there are the following of English growth : a, be, for, fore, mis, out, un---Examples : abase, before, forget, forewarn, misgive, outdo, disarm, &c. All words compounded of the latter have the accent for the most part on the last syllable ; but there are exceptions with regard to the former or Roman prefixes.

1st, Where the verb and the noun are expressed by the same word, the nouns have frequently the accent on the first, and the verbs on the last syllable, as may be seen in the following list.

<i>Nouns.</i>	<i>Verbs.</i>
A or An abstract	To abstract
ac'cent	accent'
af'fix	affix'
ce'ment	cement'
con'cert	concert'
con'duct	conduct'
con'fine	confine
con'sort	consort'
con'test	contest'
con'tract	contract'
con'vert	convert'
con'verse	converse
con'vict	convict'
col'lect	collect'
con'voy	convoy'
com'pound	compound'
des'ert	desert'
des'cant	descant'
dis'count	discount'
di'gest	digest'
ex'port	export'
ex'tract	extract'

A or An essay

To essay

ferment

ferment'

frequent

frequent'

import

import'

incense

incense

insult

insult'

object

object'

outwork

outwork'

perfume

perfume'

present

present'

produce

produce'

permit

permit'

project

project'

rebel

rebel'

record

record'

refuse

refuse'

subject

subject'

survey

survey'

torment

torment'

transfer

transfer'

transport

transport'

unite

unite

Except the above list, almost all other words in the same predicament, that is, where the verbs and nouns are one and the same word, have the accent the same; such as assault, affront, assent, attire, array, display, repose, &c.

2. The rule of placing the accent on the last of compound dissyllables, refers chiefly to verbs, and such nouns as have been just mentioned; in other nouns and other parts of speech, the general law of having the accent on the first syllable chiefly prevails; such as concord, conquer, dismal, distant, extant, &c. And even in the words formed with the English prefix *out*, the accent is placed on the last syllable of verbs only, and on the first of all other words; as to outdo', outbid', &c.; an outcry, outrage, &c. There are also some compound verbs which have the accent on the first syllable, such as, perjure, injure, conjure, and a few others to be learned by use.

*Rules for finding out the Letter on which the accent is laid in Dissyllables.*

When two consonants are seen together in the middle of such words, the first of these is usually joined to the first vowel, and the last to the latter; in which case the accent is on the former consonant: Examples: ab'sent, am'ber, bab'ler, dis'cord, chear'ful, &c. This is always the case when the consonant is doubled, as, ad'der, bas'fic, beg'gar, bet'ter, cher'ry, col'lege, &c. except in the case of verbs with prefixes, as before mentioned.

When there is but one consonant in the middle, the accent is in general on the preceding vowel, diphthong, or digraph; as, águe, áudit, bíble, boóty, cíder, crúel, dow'er, &c. Sometimes indeed the single consonant is taken into the first syllable, and accented; as, blem'-ish, cher'-ish, cho'ler, hab'-it, fam'-ish, pal'-ace, per'-il, pun'-ish, rad'-ish, sin'-ew, ten'-ant, &c.; but the number of these is not great, and must be learned by use.

When the accent is on the last syllable, its seat may be known by observing the same rules as were laid down for monosyllables.

*Of Polysyllables.*

As the accent of polysyllables is chiefly determined by the final syllable, I shall enter into an examination of those final syllables which are most common in our language, and shew in what way the seat of the accent is referable to them. As I shall have occasion to distinguish the several syllables by names, I shall make use of the technical Latin terms for that purpose, and call the last syllable but one the penultima, and the last syllable but two the antepenultima, thus abridged; penult. antepenult. When the accent is still farther back, I shall call them fourth or fifth syllables from the last.

TERMINATIONS.

*In ic.*

In words terminating in *ic*, the accent is placed on the letter immediately preceding that termination, whether vowel or consonant. Examples: prosáic, syllab*ic*.

Excep-

Exceptions: When two consonants precede the termination, the former belongs to the first, and has the accent; the latter to the last; as, lethargic, republic; except cubic, where the two consonants are joined to the last.

In the following words the vowel terminates the first syllable; cubic, aulic, music.

The following throw the accent back on the antepenult, or last syllable but two; choleric, turmeric, rhetoric, lunatic, splenetic, heretic, politic, arithmetic.

In *ed*.

All our verbs have their preterits and passive participles terminated in *ed*; but that syllable is seldom pronounced separately, the vowel *e* being struck out by an elision, and the *d* joined to the preceding syllable. Examples: un-  
man ner'd, illnatur'd, impassion'd, &c.

Exceptions: when *ed* is preceded by a *d* or a *t*, the *e* is then sounded, and constitutes a syllable with those letters --as, divided, intended: created, animated. In all cases the accent remains the same as in the primitive; as, es-  
tablish'd, deter'min'd, unbounded, cultivated.

In *ance*.

Polysyllables in *ance* in general have the accent on the antepenult, or last syllable but two. Examples: arro-  
-ance, elegance, significance.

Exceptions: 1st, When the primitive has its accent on the last, the derivative has it on the penult.; as, appear-  
-ance, assurance; from appear, assure: or 2dly, when it is preceded by two consonants, as, abund-  
-ance. When *ance* is preceded by the vowel *i*, that vowel is taken into the last syllable, and forms a diphthong with-  
; as, rad-  
-ance, val-  
-ance; except in nouns formed from verbs ending in *y* accented; as, def-  
-ally, which form three syllables.

In *ence*.

The accent in polysyllables in *ence* is in general on the antepenult. Examples: in-  
-ence, magni-  
-evolence.

Exceptions: 1st, Derived words retain the accent of their primitives; as, pursu-  
-ence, ad-  
-here.

2dly,



2dly, When two consonants precede *ence*, the accent is on the former ; as, efful'gence, emer'gence, efferves'cence.

When words end in *ence*, with an *s* preceding it, the accent is always on the *s* ; as, quies'cence, excres'cence, intumes'cence ; except only concupiscence.

When *ence* is preceded by *i* it forms a diphthong : as, expé'rience, obé'dience. Except when it is preceded by *e* or *i*, and then it is pronounced as one syllable, with the sound *shense* ; as, defici'ence, pati'ence, pronounced *defishense*, *passhense*.

#### In *ble*.

The terminating *ble* is always accounted a syllable, though in strict propriety it is not so ; for to constitute a syllable it is requisite that a vowel should be sounded in it, which is not the case here ; for though there is one presented to the eye at the end, yet it is only *e* final mute, and the *bl* are taken into the articulation of the former syllable ; but in pointing out the seat of the accent I shall consider it in the usual way as forming a syllable.

#### GENERAL RULE.

As the words terminating in *ble* are for the most part adjectives formed from verbs, in general they follow their primitives in their accent ; as, reprô've'ble, prop'ag'able, abol'ishable, dis'ciplinable, discr'im'able ; from reprô've, prop'agate, &c. Except remé'diable, irrep'arable, dis'putable ; from rem'edy, repáir, dispúte. In general the accent is thrown as far back in polysyllables as the fourth and fifth syllables ; as am'icable, violable, mon'osyllable ---and when the accent is no farther back than the antepenult. it is either when the word follows the primitive, as, advísable, derivable ; or when two consonants come together in that situation, as, intractable, delec'table, refran'gible. To this ac'-cep-table, and its derivatives, are exceptions.

All trissyllabic words have the accent on the antepenult. except compounds by prefixes to dissyllables ; as, uná'ble, unstá'ble.

#### In *cle*.

All trissyllabic words have the accent on the antepenult. Examples : mir'acle, or'acle, vé'hicle. The other poly-

polysyllables have the accent farther back ; as, tab'er-acle, rec'eptacle, con'venticle, &c.

In *dle, fle, gle, kle, ple, tle.*

To all these terminations is to be applied the same observation that was made with regard to *ble*, that they do not really constitute syllables, but are united with the former only in their consonant sounds, without the intervention of any vowel.

There are few words of more than two syllables in any of the above terminations, and the accent is on the letter immediately preceding them, whether vowel or consonant; as, crádle, sadd'le, snaff'le, eágle, strugg'le, tack'le, buck'le, app'le, pur'ple, &c.

There are few polysyllables of the termination *ple* which have the accent on the antepenult. ; and these are, man'ciple, prin'ciple, quad'ruple, sex'tuple, and all in *ple*. One has it upon the fourth syllable back, pa'rticiple. In *ure*.

In polysyllables terminating in *ure* the accent is on the antepenult. or farther back on the fourth ; as, cynosure, júdicature, leg'islature, arch'itecture ; except when they follow their primitives, as en'clo'sure, intermix'ture.

In *ate*.

### GENERAL RULE.

Words terminating in *ate* have for the most the accent on the antepenult. Examples : rep'robate, im'precate, liq'uidate, multi'plicate, &c. except when two consonants precede the last syllable ; as, consum'mate, constellate.

When the vowel *i* precedes *ate*, whatever consonant may precede it, except *c* and *t*, it unites with the last syllable in a diphthong sound ; as, to irrá'diate, collé'giate, calum'niate, &c. which are not pronounced as four syllables, according to the French mode, ir-ra-di-ate, ca-lum-ni-ate, but irrá-dyate, calum'-nyate : but when the *i* before *ate* is preceded by a *c*, or *t*, those letters change their sound to that of *sh*, and the simple vowel, not diphthong, is pronounced ; as, asso'ciate (assoshate) ; nego'tiate (negoshate).

The syllable *ate* at the end of verbs is pronounced *ite*, with the sound of *i*, though not dwelt upon. On other occasions

occasions it has the sound of *i*; as, to aggregate---an aggregate; to associate---an associate; to articulate (a verb), articulat (an adjective).

In *ive*.

This termination in polysyllables is always sounded short with *i*, *iv*.

*sive*

Words in *sive* have always the accent on the penult. and on the letter immediately preceding that termination, whether vowel or consonant; as, adhésive, repul sive, inclúsive, submis'sive.

*tive*.

But those in *tive* have the accent for the most part on the antepenult. or still farther back. Examples: negative, relatíve, vindic'ative, significative, communicative, &c.

Exceptions: 1st, When they follow primitives; as, evásive, decisíve, from evade, decide. 2dly, Where two consonants precede the final; as, calefac'tive, atten'tive, presump'tive, asser'tive, diges'tive; except sub'stantive, which follows its primitive, sub'stance.

The accent is never on the last in *tive*, except only in the word recitativé.

In *ing*.

This being the termination of the active participle of all verbs, it is only necessary to say, that it always follows the accent of the primitive, and is never itself accented.

In *cal*.

All words ending in *cal* have the accent invariably on the antepenult. ; as, láical, syllab'ical, methodical, &c.

In *ial*.

This termination is always sounded as one syllable, uniting itself with the preceding consonant in a diphthong; as, la-bial, cor-dial, congé-nial, miníste-rial, with the sound *yal*. But when preceded by *c* or *t*, it is no longer a diphthong, but has the sound of *shal*, as, judícial, artíficial, sub'stantial, reverential---pronounced judíshal, sub'stanshal.

The

The accent of all words in these terminations is on the result: immediately on the preceding letter if a vowel or single consonant, or on the former of two consonants; as, connu'-bial, conviv'-ial, creden'-tial.

It has the accent on *i*, and so forms two syllables, only in the words dení-al, decrí-al---from the words deny', decry'.

*In ful.*

This being a termination of adjectives formed from substantives, it is only necessary to observe, that all words so formed retain the accent of their primitives; as, revenge-ful, wonder-ful.

*In ian.*

This termination with the letter *c* before it is pronounced shan; as, logic'ian, academic'ian, sounded logi-shan, academishan; with the accent on the consonant. With *t* it has the same sound; as, tertian, gentian; except when preceded by *an*, as, christian, fustian; where it has its own sound.

With a *d* or *g* preceding it, it has the sound of *j*; as, remedian, collegian.

With all other letters it forms a diphthong; as, acadé-mian, saturn'ian, librárian, histórian, dilúvian; and the accent is on the letter immediately preceding the last syllable, whether vowel or consonant.

*In en.*

Words in this termination have in general an elision of the vowel *e*, so that the letter *n* is immediately joined to the preceding consonant; as, lead'n, hidd'n, sudd'n (except sudden, sullen, and barren), chos'n, hast'n, glist'n, &c.

When preceded by *m* the vowel is pronounced, and therefore it forms a syllable; as, hymen, women, regimen, specimen. The same when preceded by *r*; as, siren, warren, brethren. And in all substantives with all the other consonants; as, garden (often ill pronounced, gard'n), burden, chicken, linnen: except tok'n, and all ending in *uen* and *zen*, as heav'n, rav'n, doz'n, mizz'n.

d

When

When the *en* is pronounced as a syllable the sound is changed to *in*; as, *burdin*, *women* (pronounced *wimmin*), *warrin*, &c. except those in *men*; as, *hymen*, *specimen*, *acumen*, &c.

#### In *ion*.

All words terminating in *ion* take the preceding consonant into the last syllable, with most of which the *ion* is pronounced as a diphthong. Examples: *gabion*, *vermillion*, *million*.---Here it is to be observed, that though the consonant that precedes be but single, it is doubled in pronouncing when the accent is upon it. Thus *vermillion*, though it has but one *l*, has exactly the same sound as *million* with two, and is pronounced as if written thus, *vermilliun*. It is the same with the other consonants; as, *opinion*, *clarion*, &c.

The seat of the accent is either on the single consonant preceding *ion*, as in the above instances, or on the former of two or first of three consonants; as, in *quaternion*, *septentriion*;---or on the vowel immediately preceding the consonant; as, *decursion*, *occasion*, *communion*.

#### TERMINAMIONS in *sion*.

The sounds of the vowels before this termination are as follow:

<i>ession</i>	} pronounced	<i>occé'zhun</i>
<i>ession</i>		<i>adhé'zhun</i>
<i>ision</i>		<i>desl'zhun</i>
<i>osion</i>		<i>explô'zhun</i>
<i>ession</i>		<i>confû'zhun</i>

But when the accent is on any consonant preceding *sion*, the sound is no longer *zhun* but *shun*; as, *emulsion*, *expansion*, *submersion*, *compassion*. Except only where the accent is on *s* preceded by the vowel *i*, and then it has still the sound *zhun*; as, *incision*, *derision*, pronounced as if written, *inciz'zhun*, *deriz'zhun*.

#### In *tion*.

This termination is always sounded *shun*, except when preceded by an *s*, and the sounds of the preceding vowels are as follow:



ation	} pronounced	approbation
ation		repetition
ation		possession
ation		devotion
ation		revolution

When a consonant precedes *tion*, the accent is on that; as, satisfaction, imperfection, injunction, subscription, &c. still pronounced *shun*; and the only case where it is pronounced *tshun*, is when it is preceded by an *s* or *x*; as, digestion, commixtion---pronounced *digestshun*, *commixtshun*, and this holds constant with regard to all words of that class.

The *o* in *oin* has always the sound of *ā*; and is not pronounced *yān*, but *yān*.

### In *eer* and *ier*.

All polysyllables in *eer* have the accent on the last, as have also those in *ier* when pronounced in one syllable. As---musket*eer*, domin*ier*,---caval*ier*, cordeli*er*; sounded the same way, &c.

### In *er*.

Words terminating in *er*, being for the most part nouns formed from verbs, or adjectives in the comparative degree marked by the addition of that syllable, follow their primitives in their accent; as, *racer*, *roman'cer*, *wiser*, *saberer*.

In polysyllables not derived the accent is for the most part on the antepenult.; as, *scavenger*, *astrologer*, *geographer*. And in a few words on the fourth syllable; as, *alabaster*, *salamander*.

The accent is never on the last but in compound verbs; as, *refer*, *infer*; when it has the sound of *ā*, &c. In all other cases *e* is changed into *ā*, and sounded *ēr*; as, *roman-sur*, *salamandur*,

*Ger* preceded by a *g* in the former syllable always has its own hard sound; as, *dag'ger*, *brag'ger*. In most other cases its soft sound; as, *manager*, *dowager*, *danger*, *manager*;---except *anger*, *finger*, *linger*---pronounced *ang-gur*, *finger-gur*, *ling-gur*. Some retain the sound of their primitives in *ing*; as, *flinger*, *singer*, *ringer*---pronounced *fing-ur*, *sing-ur*, *ring-ur*. *Conger*, and *monger*, with its

derivatives, are pronounced, cong-gur, mung-gur, fish-mung-gur, &c.

The terminating *er* is always sounded *tr*.

In *or*.

When *or* is preceded by the vowel *i* it forms a diphthong with it, taking the preceding consonant into the syllable; as, senior, inferior, &c.

*Sor* preceded by a consonant occasions the accent to be on that consonant, except confessor; when by a vowel, the accent is on the antepenult. While words in *tor*, being mostly nouns derived from verbs, follow the accent of their primitives; as dedicator, equivocater, translator, &c.

All terminations in *or* are pronounced *tr*; as, senior, dedicatur. The same is to be observed in the termination *our*; as, neighbor, behaviour---spelt, neighbour, behaviour.

In *ess*.

Polysyllables ending in *less* and *ness*, being for the most part substantives derived from adjectives or other substantives, retain the accent of their primitives; as, ransomless, merciless, remediless---wickedness, inquisitiveness, despicableness, &c.

The last syllable has the accent only in dissyllable compound words; as depress', express, assess', &c. In others, as goddess, largess, duch'ess (except nobless'), the accent is on the penult.

*Ess*, when not accented, is sounded *iss*; as wickedness, duchiss, &c.

In *ous*.

When *ous* has the vowels *e* or *i* immediately preceding it, it forms a diphthong with them, and takes the consonant immediately before those vowels into the last syllable; as, ceruleous, succedaneous, ethereous---abstemious, symphonious, nefarious, &c. pronounced as if written ceru-lyus, abste-myus, &c.

But when *e* or *i* are preceded by a *c* or *t*, the last syllable is not a diphthong, but is pronounced as if written *shus*; as herbaceous, sagacious, ostentatious, sententious---pronounced as if written herba-shus, senten-shus, &c.

In

In all the terminations in *eous* or *ious*, the accent is on the letter immediately preceding the consonant, taken to the last syllable, except only where the vowel *i* precedes that consonant, and then the accent is laid on that consonant; as *hideous*, *pernicious*, *religious*, *propitious*, &c.---pronounced *hid'-yus*, *pernish'-us*, &c.

On other occasions, the accent for the most part is on the antepenult.; as *frivolous*, *globulous*, *miraculous*, *luminous*; except when two consonants interfere---*tremendous*, *concinuous*, *errorneous*.

The termination *ous* is always sounded *us*; and is never cented but in the French word *rendezvous*, pronounced *rendevoó*.

In *ant*.

Polysyllables in *ant* have the accent on the antepenult.; *predicant*, *rec'reant*, *extravagant*, *luxúriant*, &c. Except when two consonants meet in the middle---as *appellant*, *triumphant*, &c.---but *protestant* has the accent on the first. The accent is never laid on *ant* in polysyllables, except in the words *confidant*, *complaisant*; nor on dissyllables, except in compound verbs, such as *decant*, *re-ant*, *enchant*; and two nouns---a *gallant*, the *Levant*.

In *ent*.

Polysyllables terminating in *bent*, *cent*, *dent*, or any consonant preceding *ent*, except *m*, forming *ment*, have the accent on the consonant preceding such termination; as *incumbent*, *exer'cent*, *depen'dent*, &c. But words terminating in *ment*, being in general substantives derived from verbs, retain the accent of their primitives, without regard to this rule; as *establishment*, *astonishment*, *embarrassment*.

When the vowel *i* precedes any of these terminations, the accent is on the antepenult. either the single consonant preceding *i*, or the former of two, or three; as *beneficent*, *compliment*, &c.

When *i* precedes *ent* it forms a syllable with it; as *obédient*, *lénient*, *dissilient*, *consentient*, &c.

Words in *lent* have always the accent on the antepenult.; as *benevolent*, *flatulent*, *púrulent*, &c.---except when two *ll's* meet; as *repellent*, *attolent*; to which also the word *ex'cellent* is an exception.

All

All words in *ment* too, that are not derived, have the accent on the antepenult. ; as ligament, testament.

The last syllable is never accented but in dissyllables.

In *est*.

Words terminating in *est*, being for the most part adjectives in the superlative degree, retain the accents of the primitives.

In *ist*.

They are chiefly nouns, formed from other nouns or adjectives, and retain the accent of their primitives ; as analist, rationalist, moralist, loyalist.

In *y*.

There are more words in the English language terminating in this letter, than in any other ; perhaps not less than an eighth part of the whole.

*ay*---In dissyllabic compound verbs and nouns the accent is on the last ; as delay, display, array, &c. Polysyllables have the accent on the antepenult. ; as yesterday, Saturday, cast away, &c.

*cy*---Words ending in *cy*, being in general substantives made out of verbs, nouns, or adjectives, retain the accent of their primitives ; as applanancy, brilliancy, intimacy, legitimacy, &c.

In words not thus derived the accent is thrown back to the fourth syllable ; as necromancy, chiromancy---except where stopped by two consonants, as aristocracy, democracy, &c.

*fy*---Has always the accent on the antepenult. ; as rarefiedity, fecundify, &c. and even against the accent of the primitives in derived words ; as, personify, diversify---from person and diverse.

The *y* in *fy* has always its second sound.

But when *fy* is represented by *phy*, *y* has its first sound ; as philosophy, atrophy ; but still the accent is on the antepenult.

*gy*---Likewise has the accent on the antepenult. ; as prodigy, genealogy, etymology, &c.

It has always the sound of soft *g*, except when preceded by another *g* ; as shaggy, foggy, &c.

---Words in *bly*, being adverbs formed from adjectives and participles, always retain the accent of their primitives; as *probably*, *despicably*, *indefatigably*, &c.

---The same is to be observed in all words ending in *ly*; as *politically*, *deliberately*, *indefinitely*, *voluntarily*, &c.

---Has always the accent on the antepenult. either on the single consonant preceding the vowel, or on the first of two; as *bigamy*, *infamy*, *polygamy*, *physiognomy*, *Deuteronomy*, &c.

They who pronounce *academy* instead of *academy* go against analogy.

---In trissyllables, has the accent on the antepenult.; as *progeny*, *tyranny*, *calumny*, &c.: in polysyllables on the fourth; as *ignominy*, *ceremony*, *matrimony*, and all in *mony*, except *anemony*. Except also those ending in *gony*; as *hexagony*, *cosmogony*; and *cacophony*, *monotony*.

In *ry*.

ry---Takes the accent on the antepenult. in trissyllables; as *sugary*, *diary*, *salary*, *rosemary*: and in polysyllables on the fourth; as *similar*, *exemplary*, *epistolary*, *vocabulary*, *vulnerary*, *ubiquitary*, &c.; except when prevented by two different consonants, as *caravanary*, *dispensary*, *anniversary* (yet to this adverbary is an exception), *testamentary*, *parliamentary* (*commentary*, *momentary*, *voluntary*, exceptions). *Accessory*, *necessary*, &c. being only a reduplication of the same letter *s*, follow the general rule.

ry---Has for the most part the accent on the antepenult. and it is only in the following words it is placed farther back; *deletary*, *monastery*, *baptistery*, *presbytery*. This termination is always sounded érry.

ry---In trissyllables has the accent on the antepenult.; as *plethory*, *priory*, *memory*, &c.

In polysyllables on the fourth, or farther back; as *probatory*, *cubatory*, *piscatory*; *dedicatory*, *judicatory*, *pacificatory*, &c.

This rule holds except when two different consonants meet; as *compulsory*, *calefactory*, *contradictory*;---and in this case the following are exceptions,

de-



desultory, inventory, promontory, receptory, peremptory, repertory, consistory.

This termination is always sounded as if written *ary*.

In *sy*.

Words in *sy* have the accent on the antepenult. ; as fantasy, apostasy, leprosy, &c. : on the fourth, in epilepsy, controversy.

In *ty*.

Polysyllables in *ty*, with the vowels *e* or *i* before it, have uniformly the accent on the antepenult. and on the last letter of that syllable ; as sobriety, society, improbity, acerbity, Déity, spontanéity, &c.

When the letter *c* precedes *ity*, it has the accent upon it and is sounded as *s* ; as veracity, felicity, feroc'ity---pronounced veras'ity, felis'ity, &c.

When a single consonant precedes *ity*, it has always the accent on it ; as timid'ity, frugal'ity, extrem'ity, barbar'ity, curios'rty, &c.

When two consonants precede it, it is on the former ; as scar'city, fecun'dity, absur'dity, imfir'mity, &c.

This termination is always sounded *tj*, with the first sound of *j*.

Under the foregoing terminations are included almost all the words in the English language. The few that belong to the other terminations, are either not reducible to general rules, or with so many exceptions as to render them of little use. As they consist chiefly of monosyllables and dissyllables, the rules before laid down for them will in a great measure establish their pronunciation ; and where they are silent, the Dictionary is to be consulted.

Having thus laboured through this chaos of spelling, and reduced the apparent confusion there to some degree of order, we shall now emerge into a more lightsome region, where we shall have fewer difficulties to retard our progress ; I mean in treating of the art of reading, or the proper delivery of words when arranged in sentences.

As this subject has already been discussed by me in a course of lectures on the Art of Reading, and another on Elocution, I shall content myself at present, with extract-  
ing

g from them, some general principles, and some practical rules for the attainment of that art, without any comments upon them; referring those readers, who are desirous of entering into a more minute investigation of the subject, to the works themselves.

*Of the Art of Delivery.*

A just delivery depends upon a due attention to the following articles :

Articulation : Accent : Pronunciation :

ARTICULATION.

A good articulation consists in giving every letter in a syllable its due proportion of sound, according to the most approved custom of pronouncing it; and in making such distinction between the syllables of which words are composed, that the ear shall without difficulty acknowledge their number; and perceive, at once, to which syllable each letter belongs. Where these points are not observed, the articulation is proportionally defective.

Distinctness of articulation depends, primarily, upon being able to form the simple elements or letters by the organs of speech; and in the next place, in distinguishing properly the syllables of which words are composed from each other; which can only be done by a just pronunciation.

The chief source of indistinctness, is too great a precipitancy of utterance. To cure this, the most effectual method will be, to lay aside an hour every day, to be employed in the practice of reading aloud, in a manner much slower than is necessary. This should be done in the hearing of some person, whose office it should be to remind the reader, if at any time he should perceive him mending his pace, and falling into his old habit.

There is one cause of indistinct articulation, which operates very generally, and which arises from the very genius of our tongue; so that, unless great care be taken,

it is scarcely possibly to escape being affected by it. Every word in our language, composed of more syllables than one, has one syllable accented, and thus peculiarly distinguished from the rest; and if this accented syllable be properly articulated, the word will be sufficiently known, even though the others are sounded very confusedly. This produces a negligence with regard to the pronunciation of the other syllables; which, though it may not render the sense obscure, yet destroys all measure and proportion, and consequently all harmony in delivery. This fault is so general, that I would recommend it to all who are affected by it, to pronounce the unaccented syllables more fully than is necessary, till they are cured of it.

### Of ACCENT.

Accent, in the English language, means, a certain stress of the voice upon a particular letter of a syllable, which distinguishes it from the rest, and, at the same time distinguishes the syllable itself to which it belongs, from the others which compose the word.

Thus in the word *habit*, the accent upon the *b*, distinguishes that letter from the others, and the first syllable from the last. Add more syllables to it, and it will do the same; as *habitable*. In the word *répûte*, the *u* is the distinguished letter, and the syllable which contains it, the distinguished syllable. But if we add more syllables to it, as in the word *rep'utable*, the seat of the accent is changed to the first syllable, and *p* becomes the distinguished letter.

Every word in our language, of more syllables than one, has one of the syllables distinguished from the rest in this manner; and every monosyllable has a letter. Thus in the word *bat* the *t* is accented; in *hâte*, the vowel *a*. In *cu'b*, the *b*; in *cu'be* the *i*. Hence every word in the language, which may properly be called so, has an accent: for the particles, such as *a*, *the*, *to*, *in*, &c. which are unaccented, can scarcely be called words, which seems to be implied in the name given to them, that of *particles*; and in that state they are the fitter to discharge their office.

this difference made between them and words. So that as articulation is the essence of syllables, accent is the essence of words; which, without it, would be nothing more than a mere succession of syllables. Thus simple as is the state of the English accent, there is no article of speech which has occasioned more perplexity in those who have treated of it, merely by confounding it with the accents of the ancients, which were quite different things.

The great distinction of our accent depends upon its place; which may be either upon a vowel, or a consonant. Upon a vowel, as in the words, *glóry*, *fáther*, *hóly*. Upon a consonant, as in the words, *hab'it*, *bor'row*, *bat'tle*. When the accent is on the vowel, the syllable is long; because the accent is made by dwelling upon the vowel. When it is on the consonant, the syllable is short; because the accent is made by passing rapidly over the vowel, and giving a smart stroke of the voice to the following consonant. Thus the words *add*, *led*, *bid*, *rod*, *cub*, are all short, the voice passing quickly over the vowel to the consonant: but for a contrary reason, the words *áll*, *ldid*, *de*, *rôad*, *cúbe*, are long; the accent being on the vowels, in which the voice dwells some time, before it takes in the sound of the consonant. Obvious as this point is, it has wholly escaped the observation of all our grammarians, and compilers of dictionaries; who, instead of examining the peculiar genius of our tongue, implicitly and sedantically have followed the Greek method, of always placing the accentual mark over a vowel. Now the reason of this practice among the Greeks, was, that as their accents consisted in change of notes, they could not be distinctly expressed but by the vowels: in uttering which, the passage is entirely clear for the voice to issue, and not interrupted or stopped by the different positions of the organs in forming the consonants. But as our accent consists in stress only, it can just as well be placed on a consonant as a vowel. By this method of marking the accented syllable, our compilers of dictionaries, vocabularies, and spelling-books, must mislead provincials and

foreigners in the pronunciation of perhaps one half of the words in our language. For instance; if they should look for the word *endeavour*, finding the accent over the vowel *é*, they will of course sound it *endéavour*. In the same manner *dedicate* will be called *dédicate*; *precipitate* *precí-pitate*; *phenomenon*, *phenó-menon*; and so on through all words of the same class. And in fact we find the Scots do pronounce all such words in that manner; nor do they ever lay the accent upon the consonant in any word in the whole language; in which, the diversity of their pronunciation from that of the people of England chiefly consists. It is a pity that our compilers of dictionaries should have fallen into so gross an error, as the marking of the accents in the right way would have afforded one of the most general and certain guides to true pronunciation, that is to be found with respect to our tongue; for it is a constant rule throughout the whole that whenever the accent is on the consonant, each preceding vowel has its first short sound, as set forth in the scheme of vowels, and exemplified in the words, *hát*, *bíft*, *nát*, *bát*; to which there is no exception in the whole language, except in the few instances where one vowel usurps the power of another.

It has been said above, that every word in our language has one accented syllable; but it is to be observed, that in some of our longer polysyllables there are two accents to be perceived; one stronger, the other fainter. Thus, in the word *expos'tulator'y*, the stronger accent is on the syllable *pos'*; but there is a fainter one on the last syllable but one, sounded *tur'*, *expos'tulatur'-ry*: but this makes no difference with regard to the rule, as the primary accent is so much more forcible than the secondary one, as evidently to shew that it is but one word which contains both.

To such as have the right use of accent in common discourse, I shall only lay down one rule with regard to it, in reading and speaking in public: which is, that they should always take care to lay it upon the same letter of the syllable in reading, as they are accustomed to do in conversation;



conversation ; and never to lay any stress upon any other syllable. For there are few who either read aloud, or speak in public, that do not transgress this law of accent, by dwelling equally upon different syllables in the same word : such as for-tu'ne, na'ture, en'croachment, con-jecture, pa'tience, &c. But this is not uttering words, at syllables ; which properly pronounced are always put together by an accent ; as for-tune, na'ture, en'croachment, conjecture, patience. Any habit of this sort gives an unnatural constrained air to speech, and should therefore be carefully avoided by all who deliver themselves in public.

### OF PRONUNCIATION.

Pronunciation may be considered in a twofold light ; first, with regard to propriety ; secondly, with regard to elegance. With regard to propriety, it is necessary that each word should have its due accent, and each letter in its proper sound. This is all that is required in the pronunciation of words separately considered ; and is the chief point treated of in the former part of this Grammar. With respect to elegance, beside propriety, proportion of sound also is to be taken in ; and this regards the delivery of words as arranged in sentences ; and this is the point which I shall now chiefly consider.

As there has been no method hitherto laid open of attaining even the first part, I mean the mere propriety of pronouncing words, it is no wonder that the second, or ornamental part, has been entirely neglected. That which gives delight to the ear in the utterance of articulate sounds, is founded upon the same principle as that which pleases in musical composition, I mean proportion : and this has a twofold reference, to time, and to sound.

Our early notions of quantity are all imbibed from the Latin prosody ; in which, the difference between long and short syllables is established by rules that have no reference to the ear, the sole competent judge in this case ; insomuch that syllables are called long, which are the shortest that can be uttered by the organs of speech ; and others are called

called short, which take up much longer time in pronouncing than the former. The mind thus taking a bias under the prejudice of false rules, never after arrives at knowledge of the true nature of quantity : and accordingly we find that all attempts hitherto to settle the prosody of our language, have been vain and fruitless.

In treating of the simple elements or letters, I have shewn that some, both vowels and consonants, are naturally short ; that is, whose sounds cannot possibly be prolonged ; and these are the sounds of *i*, *e*, and *æ*, of vocal sounds, and three pure mutes, *k*, *p*, *t*, of the consonants as in the words *black*, *lip*, *cut*.

I have shewn also, that the sounds of all the other vowels, and of the consonant semivowels, may be prolonged to what degree we please ; but at the same time it is to be observed, that all these may also be reduced to short quantity, and are capable of being uttered in as short a space of time, as those which are naturally short. So that they who speak of syllables as absolutely and in their own nature long, the common cant of prosodians, speak of a non-entity : for though, as I have shewn, there are syllables absolutely short, which cannot possibly be prolonged by any effort of the speaker ; yet it is in his power to shorten or prolong the others to what degree he pleases.

I have said that in pronouncing words, when the accent is on the vowel, the syllable is long ; when on the consonant, short ; by which I mean, that the Reader should dwell on the vowel when accented, in order to make it long ; and pass rapidly over it, giving a smart stroke to the following consonant, when the accent is on that. But this rule is so far from being attended to, that for the most part the accented vocal syllables are pronounced in as short a space of time, as the accented consonant ; by which means all proportional quantity in our tongue is utterly destroyed, and the whole appears a rapid gabble of short syllables.

To obviate this, I would recommend it to every one to pay a particular attention to every vocal accented syllable, and

to dwell upon it so long as to make it double the quantity of the short ones. Without this, speech must be deprived of all smoothness and harmony.

It has been said above, that when the accent is on the consonant the syllable should be sounded short, and this rule in general holds good. Yet there are cases in which the sound of the consonant may be dwelt upon, and the syllable thus rendered long.

to dwell upon it so long as to make it doubtful the  
 unity of the object. Without this, speech must  
 be viewed as all unconnected and haphazard.  
 It has been said above that when the subject is on the  
 constant and syllable should be sounded; that and the  
 constant general holds good. Yet there are cases in which  
 the sound of the constant may be dwelt upon, and the  
 syllable thus rendered long.

# A

## DICTIONARY

### OF THE

## ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

---

#### A B A

is an article set before nouns of the singular number; as, *a* man, *a* tree. before a word beginning with a vowel, it is written *an*; as, *an* ox. It is placed before a participle, or participial noun; as, *a* hunting, *a* begging. *A* has a signification denoting proportion; as, the landlord has a hundred a year.

*abacus*, *áb'-á-kós*. *s.* a counting table; the uppermost member of a column.

*aisance*, *á-bá'-sânse*. *s.* a congee; a bowing of the body.

*abaft*, *á-báf'-t*. *ad.* from the forepart of the ship towards the stern.

*alienate*, *áb-á'-lyè-nàte*. *v. a.* to make over one's own property to another.

*alienation*, *áb-á'-lyè-ná'-shàn*. *s.* the act of transferring one man's property to another.

*abandon*, *á-bán'-dôn*. *v. a.* to give up; desert; forsake.

*abandoned*, *á-bán'-dând*. *part.* given up, corrupted in the highest degree.

*abandonment*, *á-bán'-dôn-mént*. *s.* the act of abandoning.

*articulation*, *áb-ár-tík'-á-lá'-shàn*. *s.* that species of articulation that has manifest motion.

*abase*, *á-bá'-se*. *v. a.* to depress, to bring low.

*abatement*, *á-bá'-se-mént*. *s.* the state of being brought low; depression.

*abash*, *á-básh'*. *v. a.* to make ashamed.

*abate*, *á-bá'te*. *v. a.* to lessen, or diminish.

*abate*, *á-bá'te*. *v. n.* to grow less.

*abatement*, *á-bá'te-mént*. *s.* the act of abating; the sum or quantity taken away by the act of abating.

#### A B D

*Abatre*, *á-bá'-túr*. *s.* the cause by which an abatement is procured.

*Abb*, *áb'*. *s.* the yarn on a weaver's warp.

*Abbacy*, *áb-bá'-sý*. *s.* the possessions, or privileges of an abbot.

*Abdess*, *áb-bèss*. *s.* the superior of a nunnery.

*Abbey*, or *Abby*, *áb-bý*. *s.* a monastery of religious persons.

*Abbot*, *áb-bút*. *s.* the chief of a convent of men.

*Abbreviate*, *áb-bré'-vyáte*. *v. a.* to shorten; cut off.

*Abbreviation*, *áb-brév-yá'-shàn*. *s.* the act of shortening.

*Abbreviator*, *áb-brév-yá'-túr*. *s.* one who abridges.

*Abbreviature*, *áb-bré-vyá'-túre*. *s.* a mark used for shortening.

*Abdicate*, *áb-dý-káte*. *v. a.* to give up right, to resign.

*Abdication*, *áb-dý-ká'-shàn*. *s.* the act of abdicating.

*Abdicative*, *áb-dík'-ká-tív*. *a.* that which causes or implies an abdication.

*Abdomen*, *áb-dó'-mén*. *s.* the lower part of the belly.

*Abdominal*, *áb-dóm'-mí-nál*. }

*Abdominous*, *áb-dóm'-mí-nós*. }

*a.* relating to the abdomen.

*Abduce*, *áb-dú'se*. *v. a.* to separate; to draw away.

*Abducent*, *áb-dú'-sént*. *a.* drawing or pulling back.

*Abduction*, *áb-dúk'-shàn*. *s.* the act of drawing back, &c.

*Abductor*, *áb-dúk'-túr*. *s.* the muscles, which draw back the several members.

#### B

*Abecedarian,*



# ABI

**Abecedarian**, á-bé-sé-dá'-ryān. *s.* a person or book that teaches the alphabet.

**Aberrance**, áb-ér-rānse. *s.* a deviation from the right way, an error.

**Aberrant**, áb-ér-rānt. *a.* wandering from the right way.

**Aberration**, áb-ér-rá'-shūn. *s.* the act of deviating from the common track.

**Abbering**, áb-ér-rīng. *part.* going astray.

**Aberuncate**, áb-é-run'-káte. *v. a.* to pull up by the roots.

**Abet**, á-bét'. *v. a.* to encourage, help, assist.

**Abetment**, á-bét'-mēt. *s.* the act of abetting.

**Abetter**, or **Abettor**, á-bét'-túr. *s.* an accomplice.

**Abeyance**, á-bé'-yānse. *s.* in law, goods in expectation, but not in possession; reversionary.

**Aggregation**, áb-gré-gá'-shūn. *s.* a separation from the flock.

**Abhor**, áb-hór'. *v. a.* to hate with acrimony; to loath.

**Abhorrence**, áb-hór'-rēnse. }

**Abhorrency**, áb-hór'-rēn-sý. }

*s.* the act of abhorring.

**Abhorrent**, áb-hór'-rēt. *a.* struck with abhorrence; contrary to, foreign, inconsistent with.

**Abhorrer**, áb-hór'-rúr. *s.* a hater, detester.

**Abide**, á-bí-de. *v. n.* to dwell in a place, not to remove; to bear or support the consequences of a thing.

**Abiding**, á-bí-dīng. *s.* continuance

**Abject**, áb-jékt. *a.* mean, wretched, worthless.

**Abject**, áb'-jékt. *s.* a man without hope.

**Abject**, áb'-jékt. *v. a.* to throw away.

**Abjectedness**, áb-jékt'-téd-nēss. *s.* the state of an abject.

**Abjection**, áb-jékt'-shūn. *s.* meanness of mind; servility.

**Abjectly**, áb'-jékt-lý. *a.* in an abject manner.

**Abjectness**, áb'-jékt-nēss. *s.* servility, meanness.

**Ability**, á-blí'-lí-tý. *s.* power, capacity, skill.

# ABO

**Abjugate**, áb'-já-gáte. *v. a.* to unyoke to uncouple.

**Abjure**, áb-jú-re. *v. a.* to swear not to do something; to recant a position upon oath.

**Abjuration**, áb-jú-rá'-shūn. *s.* renouncing by oath.

**Ab lactate**, áb-lák'-táte. *v. a.* to wean from the breast.

**Ab lactation**, áb-lák'-rá'-shūn. *s.* a method of grating.

**Ab laqueation**, áb-lá-kwé-á'-shūn. *s.* opening the ground about the roots of trees.

**Ablation**, áb-lá'-shūn. *s.* the act of taking away.

**Ablative**, áb'-lá-tív. *a.* that which takes away; the sixth case of the Latin nouns.

**Able**, á'ble. *a.* having a sufficient power.

**Able-bodied**, áble-bód'-dýd. *a.* strong of body.

**Ablegate**, áb-lé-gáte. *v. a.* to send abroad upon some employment.

**Ablegation**, áb-lé-gá'-shūn. *s.* a sending abroad.

**Ableness**, á'ble-nēss. *s.* ability of body, force.

**Ablepsy**, á'-blép-sý. *s.* want of sight.

**Abluent**, áb'-lá-ént. *a.* that which has the power of cleansing.

**Ablution**, áb-lú'-shūn. *s.* the act of cleaning.

**Abnegate**, áb'-né-gáte. *v. a.* to deny.

**Abnegation**, áb-né-gá'-shūn. *s.* denial, renunciation.

**Aboard**, á-bó'rd. *ad.* in a ship.

**Abode**, á-bó-de. *s.* habitation, dwelling.

**Abodement**, á-bó-de-mēt. *s.* a secret anticipation of something future.

**Abolish**, á-ból'-lsh. *v. a.* to annul; to destroy.

**Abolishable**, á-ból'-lsh-ábl. *a.* that which may be abolished.

**Abolisher**, ából'-lsh-shúr. *s.* he that abolishes.

**Abolition**, á-bó-lsh'-shūn. *s.* the act of abolishing.

**Abominable**, á-bóm'-mý-nábl. *a.* hateful, detestable.

**Abominableness**, á-bóm'-mý-nábl-nēss. *s.* the quality of being abominable.

Abomia-

Abominably, 1-bòm-mý-níb-ly. *ad.* most hatefully.

Abominate, 1-bòm-mý-níte. *v. a.* to abhor, to detest.

Abomination, 1-bòm-mý-ní-shàn. *s.* hatred, detestation.

Aborigines, 1b-òr-ldzh'-y-néz. *s.* the earliest inhabitants of a country.

Abortion, 1b-òr'-shàn. *s.* the act of bringing forth untimely.

Abortive, 1b-òr'-tiv. *s.* that which is born before the due time.

Abortive, 1b-òr'-tiv. *a.* brought forth before the time.

Abortively, 1b-òr'-tiv-ly. *ad.* immaturally, untimely.

Abortiveness, 1b-òr'-tiv-nèss. *s.* the state of abortion.

Above, 1-bòv'. *pr.* higher in place, rank, power, or excellence; beyond, too high for.

Above, 1-bòv'. *ad.* over-head; in the regions of heaven.

Abound, 1-bou'nd. *v. n.* to have in great plenty.

About, 1-bou't. *pr.* near to, relating to.

About, 1-bou't. *ad.* round, encircling; in pursuit of.

Abracadabra, 1b-rà-kà-dí-brà. *s.* a superstitious charm against agues.

Abrade, 1b-rà-de. *v. a.* to rub off; to waste.

Abrasion, 1b-rà-zhùn. *s.* a wearing away, rubbing off.

Abreast, 1-brést. *ad.* side by side.

Abridge, 1-bridj'e. *v. a.* to make shorter in words.

Abridger, 1-brld'-jùr. *s.* he that abridges.

Abridgment, 1-brldj'e-mènt. *s.* the contraction of a larger work into a small compass.

Abroach, 1-bròr'sh. *ad.* in a posture to run out.

Abroad, 1-brà'd. *ad.* in another country; without.

Abrogate, 1b'-rò-gàte. *v. a.* to repeal, or abolish.

Abrogation, 1b-rò-gá'-shùn. *s.* the act of repealing.

Abrupt, 1b-ráp't. *a.* broken, craggy; sudden.

Abruption, 1b-ráp'-shùn. *s.* violence, and sudden separation.

Abruptly, 1b-ráp't-ly. *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably.

Abruptness, 1b-ráp't-nèss. *s.* an abrupt manner.

Abscess, 1b'-sèss. *a.* morbid cavity in the body.

Abscind, 1b-sind'. *v. a.* to cut off.

Abscission, 1b-sis'-shùn. *s.* the act of cutting off.

Abscond, 1b-skònd'. *v. a.* to hide one's self.

Ab-sconder, 1b-skòn'-dàr. *s.* the person that absconds.

Absence, 1b'-sènsè. *s.* a being absent; inattention.

Absent, 1b'-sènt. *a.* not present; inattentive.

Absent, 1b'-sènt'. *v. a.* to withdraw.

Absentee, 1b-sèn-tè'. *s.* a person that is absent from any particular place.

Absinthiated, 1b-sin'-thyl-tèd. *p.* filled with wormwood.

Absolve, 1b-zòlv'. *v. a.* to acquit, to pardon.

Absolute, 1b'-sò-lùte. *a.* unconditional; free, independent.

Absolutely, 1b'-sò-lùte-ly. *ad.* completely; positively.

Absolution, 1b-sò-lú'-shùn. *s.* a remission of sins.

Absonant, 1b'-sò-nànt. *a.* absurd, foolish

Absorb, 1b-sí'-rb. *v. a.* to swallow up.

Absorpt, 1b-sí'-rpt. *p.* swallowed up.

Abstain, 1b-stá'n. *v. n.* to forbear; refrain from.

Abstemious, 1b-stè'-myàs. *a.* temperate, sober.

Abstemiously, 1b-stè'-myàs-ly. *ad.* temperately, soberly.

Abstemiousness, 1b-stè'-myàs-nèss. *s.* temperateness.

Absterge, 1b-stér'je. *v. a.* to cleanse by wiping.

Abstergent, 1b-stér'-jènt. *a.* having a cleansing quality.

Absterion, 1b-stér'-shùn. *s.* the act of cleansing.

Abstinence, 1b's-tj'-nènsè. *s.* great temperance.

Abstract, 1b-strák't. *v. a.* to separate; to shorten.

# ACC

**Abstract**, áb's-trákt. *s.* an abridgement of a work.  
**Abstracted**, áb-strák'-téd. *p. a.* separated; refined.  
**Abstractedly**, áb-strák'-téd-lý. *ad.* simply, by itself.  
**Abstruse**, áb-stró'se. *a.* difficult, obscure.  
**Abstrusely**, áb-stró'se-lý. *ad.* obscurely.  
**Abstruseness**, áb-stró'se-nèss. *s.* difficulty, obscurity.  
**Absume**, áb-sú'me. *a. a.* to destroy, to waste.  
**Absurd**, áb-súrd'. *a.* contrary to reason.  
**Absurdity**, áb-súr'-dý-tý. *s.* the quality of being absurd; that which is absurd; unreasonableness, folly.  
**Abundant**, á-bún'-dánt. *a.* plentiful; exuberant.  
**Abundantly**, á-bún'-dánt-lý. *ad.* plentifully, perfectly.  
**Abuse**, á-bú'ze. *v. a.* to revile, impose on.  
**Abuse**, á-bú'se. *s.* vulgar usage; an affront.  
**Abuser**, á-bú'-zár. *s.* one that uses another ill.  
**Abusive**, á-bú'-slv. *a.* conveying abuse; offensive.  
**Abusively**, á-bú'-slv-lý. *ad.* in an abusive manner.  
**Abut**, á-bút'. *v. n.* to border upon.  
**Abutment**, á-bút'-mènt. *s.* that which borders upon another.  
**Abyss**, á-blís's. *s.* a great depth, a gulph.  
**Academical**, ák-ká-dém'-mý-kál. *a.* belonging to a university.  
**Academick**, ák-ká-dém'-mík. *s.* a student of a university.  
**Academician**, ák-ká-dé-mísh'-án. *s.* the member of an academy.  
**Academy**, á-kád'-dé-mý. *s.* a school wherein the liberal arts and sciences are taught.  
**Acanthus**, á-kán'-thús. *s.* the herb bears-foot.  
**Acatalectick**, á-kát-á-lék'-tik. *s.* a verse which has the complete number of syllables.  
**Accede**, ák-sé'de. *v. n.* to be added to, to come to.  
**Accelerate**, ák-sél'-lè-ráte. *v. a.* to make quick, to hasten.

# ACC

**Acceleration**, ák-sél'-lè-rá'-shún. *s.* the act of quickening motion.  
**Accend**, ák-sénd'. *v. a.* To kindle or set on fire.  
**Accension**, ák-sén'-shún. *s.* the act of kindling.  
**Accent**, ák'-sént. *s.* a mark on a word to shew its pronunciation.  
**Accent**, ák-sént'. *v. a.* to note the accent.  
**Accentuation**, ák-sén-tú-á'-shún. *s.* placing the accent.  
**Accept**, ák-sépt'. *v. a.* to take; to receive.  
**Acceptable**, ák'-sép-táble. *a.* gratefully pleasing.  
**Acceptably**, ák'-sép-tá-blý. *ad.* in an acceptable manner.  
**Acceptance**, ák-sép'-táns. *s.* reception with approbation.  
**Acceptation**, ák-sép-tá'-shún. *s.* reception, the meaning of a word.  
**Acceptor**, ák-sép'-túr. *s.* the person that accepts.  
**Accepton**, ák-sép'-shún. *s.* the received sense of a word.  
**Access**, ák'-sèss. *s.* admittance to a person or place; the return of a periodical disease.  
**Accessary**, ák'-sès-sár-rý. *s.* he that is not being the chief agent in a crime, contributes to it.  
**Accessory**, ák'-sès-sár-rý. *a.* joined to, additional.  
**Accessible**, ák-sès'-sibl. *a.* that which may be approached.  
**Accession**, ák-sès'-shún. *s.* the act of arriving at.  
**Accessory**, ák'-sès-sár-rý. *a.* joining to, helping in the commission of a crime.  
**Accidence**, ák'-sý-dénse. *s.* the first rudiments, or the general principles of grammar.  
**Accident**, ák'-sý-dént. *s.* property of thing; that which happens unforeseen.  
**Accidental**, ák-sý-dén'-tál. *s.* a property nonessential.  
**Accidentally**, ák-sý-dén'-tál-lý. *ad.* fortuitously.  
**Accipient**, ák-sý-pýént. *s.* a receiver, a, receiving.

Acci

# A C C

# A C C

accite, ãk-s'í'te. *v. a.* to call; to summons.  
 acclaim, ãk-kl'í'm. *s.* a shout of praise; acclamation.  
 acclivity, ãk-kl'iv-vl-tý. *s.* the ascent of a hill.  
 acclivous, ãk-kl'í'-vùs. *a.* rising with a slope.  
 accloy, ãk-kl'òy'. *v. a.* to fill, to satiate.  
 accoil, ãk-ko'í'l. *v. n.* to bustle, to be in a hurry.  
 accolent, ãk'-kò-lènt. *s.* a borderer.  
 accommodable, ãk-kòm'-mò-dàbl. *a.* that may be fitted.  
 accommodate, ãk-kòm'-mò-dàte. *v. a.* to supply with conveniencies of any kind.  
 accommodate, ãk-kòm'-mò-dàte. *a.* suitably, fit.  
 accommodate, ãk-kòm'-mò-dàte-lý. *ad.* suitably, fitly.  
 accommodation, ãk-kòm-mò-dá'-shùn. *s.* provision of conveniencies; friendly reconciliation.  
 accompanable, ãk-kòm'-pà-nàbl. *a.* sociable.  
 accompany, ãk-kòm'-pà-ný. *a.* to join, or go with.  
 accomplice, ãk-kòm'-plis. *s.* an associate, a partaker.  
 accomplish, ãk-kòm'-plish. *v. a.* to fulfil, to adorn.  
 accomplished, ãk-kòm'-plish-éd. *p. a.* completed; elegant.  
 accomplisher, ãk-kòm'-plish-ùr. *s.* the person that accomplishes.  
 accomplishment, ãk-kòm'-plish-mènt. *s.* a completion.  
 account, ãk-kount'. *s.* an account, a reckoning.  
 accountant, ãk-koun'-tánt. *s.* a reckoner, computer.  
 accord, ãk-ká'rd. *v.* to suit with, agree, unite.  
 accord, ãk-ká'rd. *s.* a compact, an agreement.  
 accordance, ãk-ká'r-dànsè. *s.* agreement, friendship.  
 accordant, ãk-ká'r-dànt. *a.* willing, in good humour.  
 according, ãk-ká'r-díng. *p.* agreeable to; complying with.  
 Accordingly, ãk-ká'r-díng-lý. *ad.* agreeably, consequently.

Account, ãk-kòut'. *v. a.* to address, to salute.  
 Accountable, ãk-kòs'-tábl. *a.* easy of access, free.  
 Account, ãk-kount'. *s.* a regard, reckoning, narrative, rank, hold in repute, or opinion.  
 Account, ãk-kount'. *v. a.* to reckon, repute, esteem.  
 Accountable, ãk-koun'-tábl. *a.* of whom an account may be required, who must answer for.  
 Accountant, ãk-koun'-tánt. *s.* a man skilled in accounts.  
 Accounting, ãk-kòb'-tíng. *s.* the act of making up accounts.  
 Accouple, ãk-kóp'l. *v. a.* to join, to link together.  
 Account, ãk-kó'rt. *v. a.* to entertain with courtesy.  
 Accoutre, ãk-kò'-tùr. *v. a.* to dress, to equip.  
 Accoutrement, ãk-kò'-tùr-mènt. *s.* dress, equipage.  
 Accretion, ãk-kré'-shùn. *s.* the act of increasing.  
 Accretive, ãk-kré'-tív. *a.* growing; that which by growth is added.  
 Accroach, ãk-kró'tish. *v. a.* to draw to one as with a hook.  
 Accrue, ãk-krò. *v. n.* to encrease, to arise from  
 Accumbent, ãk-kúm'-bènt. *a.* leaning on one's side.  
 Accumulate, ãk-kú'-mú-láte. *v. a.* to heap together.  
 Accumulation, ãk-kú'-mú-lá-shùn. *s.* the act of accumulating.  
 Accumulative, ãk-kú'-mú-lá-tív. *a.* that which accumulates.  
 Accumulator, ãk-kú'-mú-lá-tùr. *s.* he that accumulates.  
 Accuracy, ãk-kú-rá-sý. *s.* exactness, nicety.  
 Accurate, ãk-kú-rít. *a.* very exact, curious.  
 Accurately, ãk-kú-rít-lý. *ad.* exactly, without error.  
 Accurateness, ãk-kú-rít-nèss. *s.* exactness, nicety.  
 Accurse, ãk-kú-rse. *v. a.* to doom to misery.  
 Accusable, ãk-kú-zábl. *a.* blameable; culpable.

Accu-

## A C O

- Accusation**, ʔk-kǎ-zǎ-shǔn. *s.* the act of accusing.
- Accusative**, ʔk-kǎ-zǎ-tǐv. *a.* a term of grammar, the fourth case of a noun.
- Accuse**, ʔk-kǎ-ze. *v. a.* to charge with a crime; to blame or censure.
- Accuser**, ʔk-kǎ-zǎ. *s.* he that brings a charge against another.
- Accustom**, ʔk-kǎ-tǔm. *v. a.* to habituate, to enure.
- Accustomable**, ʔk-kǎ-tǔm-mǎbl. *a.* of long custom.
- Accustomably**, ʔk-kǎ-tǔm-mǎbl-ly. *ad.* according to custom.
- Accustomary**, ʔk-kǎ-tǔm-mǎrly. *a.* usual, practised.
- Accustomed**, ʔk-kǎ-tǔm-mǎd. *a.* according to custom, frequent, usual.
- Ace**, ʔse. *s.* an unit on cards.
- Acerbity**, ʔsǎ-r-bǐ-tǐ. *s.* rough sour taste; sharpness of temper.
- Acervate**, ʔsǎ-r-vǎte. *v. a.* to heap up.
- Acervation**, ʔsǎ-r-vǎ-shǔn. *s.* heaping together.
- Acescent**, ʔsǎ-sǎnt. *a.* that which has a tendency to sourness or acidity.
- Acetoes**, ʔsǎ-tǎse. *a.* that which has in it acids.
- Acetous**, ʔsǎ-tǎs. *a.* sour.
- Ache**, ʔke. *s.* a continued pain. *v. a.* to be in pain.
- Achieve**, ʔt-tshǎ' *v. a.* to perform, finish.
- Achievement**, ʔt-tshǎv-mǎnt. *s.* the performance of an action; the escutcheon, or ensigns armorial.
- Achor**, ʔ-kǎ. *s.* a species of herpes.
- Acid**, ʔs-sld. *a.* sour, sharp.
- Acidity**, ʔs-sld'-l-tǐ. *s.* sharpness, sourness.
- Acidness**, ʔs-sld-nǎs. *s.* the quality of being acid.
- Acidulate**, ʔs-sld-dǎ-lǎte. *v. a.* to tinge with acids.
- Acknowledge**, ʔk-nǎl-lǎdzh. *v. a.* to confess, to own.
- Acknowledging**, ʔk-nǎl-lǎjng. *a.* grateful.
- Acknowledgment**, ʔk-nǎl-lǎdzh-mǎnt. *s.* confession; a return.
- Acme**, ʔk'mǎ. *s.* the height of any thing; the height of a distemper.
- Acolothist**, ʔ-kǎl'-ǎthist. *s.* one of the lowest order in the Romish church.

## A C R

- Aconite**, ʔk'-kǎ-nǐte. *s.* the wolfs-bane; a poisonous herb.
- Acorn**, ʔk'-kǎrn. *s.* the seed or fruit of an oak.
- Acousticks**, ʔ-kǎus'-tǐks. *s.* the theory of sounds; medicines to help hearing.
- Acquaintance**, ʔk-kwǎ'n-tǎnse. *s.* familiarity, knowledge; a person with whom we are acquainted.
- Acquest**, ʔk-kwǎst'. *s.* an acquisition.
- Acquiesce**, ʔk-kwǎ-ess'. *v. d.* to resign, or remain satisfied.
- Acquiescence**, ʔk-kwǎ-ess'-tǎnse. *s.* consent, compliance.
- Acquirable**, ʔk-kwǎ-rǎbl. *a.* attainable.
- Acquire**, ʔk-kwǎ're. *v. a.* to gain by labour.
- Acquirer**, ʔk-kwǎ'rǎr. *s.* one who acquires.
- Acquirement**, ʔk-kwǎ're-mǎnt. *s.* the state of being acquired.
- Acquisition**, ʔk-kwǎ-zǐsh-shǔn. *s.* the act of acquiring.
- Acquisitive**, ʔk-kwǎz'-zǐ-tǐv. *a.* that which is acquired.
- Acquit**, ʔk-kwǎt'. *v. a.* to set free to release.
- Acquittal**, ʔk-kwǎt'-mǎnt. *s.* the state of being acquitted.
- Acquittal**, ʔk-kwǎt'-tǎl. *s.* a deliverance from an offence.
- Acquittance**, ʔk-kwǎt'-tǎnse. *v. a.* to procure an acquittance.
- Acquittance**, ʔk-kwǎt'-tǎnse. *s.* the act of discharging from a debt.
- Acre**, ʔ-kǎ. *s.* a specific quantity of land containing in length 40 perches, and 4 in breadth, or 4840 square yards.
- Acrid**, ʔk'-kǎrd. *a.* of a hot biting taste.
- Acrimonious**, ʔk-kry'-mǎ-nyǎs. *a.* corrosive, sharp.
- Acrimony**, ʔk'-kry'-mǎn-nyǎ. *s.* sharpness, severity.
- Acritude**, ʔk-kry'-tǎde. *s.* an acid taste, austerity.
- Acroamatical**, ʔk-krǎ-ʔ-mǎr'-tǐ-kǎl. *a.* of or pertaining to deep learning.
- Acrospire**, ʔk'-krǎ-spǐre. *s.* a sprout from the end of seeds.
- Across**, ʔ-krǎss'. *ad.* athwart, over something.



rostick, 1-kross'-tik. *s.* a poem in which the first letter of every line being taken, makes up the name of the person or thing.  
 t, 1-kt'. *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate.  
 r, 1-kr'. *s.* a deed, an exploit, a decree.  
 tion, 1-kt'-shun. *s.* gesture in motion, speaking; a battle, suit at law, a thing done.  
 tionable, 1-kt'-sho-nabl. *a.* punishable by law.  
 tive, 1-kt'-tiv. *a.* busy, nimble, quick, brisk.  
 tively, 1-kt'-tiv-ly. *ad.* busily, nimbly.  
 tiveness, 1-kt'-tiv-ness. *s.* quickness, nimbleness.  
 tivity, 1-kt'-tiv-vl-ty. *s.* the quality of being active.  
 tor, 1-kt'-túr. *s.* he that performs any thing.  
 tress, 1-kt'-trèss. *s.* a female stage player.  
 tual, 1-kt'-tù-ál. *a.* real, true, positive.  
 tually, 1-kt'-tù-ál-ly. *ad.* in act, in effect, really.  
 tualness, 1-kt'-tù-ál-nèss. *s.* perfection of being.  
 tuary, 1-kt'-tù-ár-ry. *s.* a register, or clerk of a court.  
 tuate, 1-kt'-tù-áte. *v. a.* to put in action.  
 tuate, 1-kt'-kù-áte. *v. a.* to sharpen.  
 umen, 1-kù'-mèn. *s.* a sharp point; figuratively, quickness of intellects.  
 uminated, 1-kù'-mý-ná-téd. *part. a.* sharp-pointed, improved.  
 ute, 1-kù'-te. *a.* sharp, ingenious, keen.  
 utely, 1-kù'-te-ly. *ad.* after an acute manner, sharply.  
 uteness, 1-kù'-te-nèss. *s.* sharpness, quickness.  
 ucted, 1-kt'-ted. *part. a.* driven by force.  
 uage, 1-d'je. *s.* a maxim, a proverb.  
 uagio, 1-d'jò. *s.* a term used by musicians, to mark a slow time.  
 uamant, 1-d'-á-mánt. *s.* a diamond; the loadstone.  
 uamantean, 1-d'-á-mán-té'-án. *a.* hard as adamant.  
 uamantine, 1-d'-á-mán'-tín. *a.* made of adamant.

Adapt, 1-díp't. *v. a.* to fit, to suit, to proportion.  
 Adaptation, 1-díp-tí-shún. *s.* the act of fitting.  
 Add, 1-d'. *v. a.* to join something to that which was before.  
 Addecimate, 1-d-dè's-sý-máte. *v. a.* to take or ascertain tithes.  
 Addeem, 1-d-dé'm. *v. a.* to esteem, to account.  
 Adder, 1-d'-dúr. *s.* a serpent, a poisonous reptile.  
 Adder's-grass, 1-d'-dúr-z-grass. *s.* a plant.  
 Adder's-tongue, 1-d'-dúr-z-túng. *s.* an herb.  
 Addible, 1-d'-dibl. *a.* possible to be added.  
 Addice, 1-d' dís. *s.* a kind of ax.  
 Addict, 1-d-díkt'. *v. a.* to devote, to dedicate.  
 Addiction, 1-d-díkt'-shún. *s.* the state of being devoted.  
 Additament, 1-d'-dí-tá-mént'. *s.* addition, the thing added.  
 Addition, 1-d-dísh'-shún. *s.* an adding to; increase; arithmetical rule for adding sums together.  
 Additional, 1-d-dísh'-shó-nál. *a.* that which is added.  
 Addle, 1-d'l. *a.* barren, brains that produce nothing.  
 Addle-pated, 1-d'l-pá-téd. *a.* having barren brains.  
 Address, 1-d-drèss'. *v. a.* to apply to another by words, to pay court to.  
 Address, 1-d-drèss'. *s.* skill, dexterity; manner of directing a letter.  
 Addresser, 1-d-drès'-súr. *s.* the person that addresses.  
 Adducent, 1-d-dú'-sént. *a.* a word applied to those muscles that unite the parts of the body.  
 Addulce, 1-d-dùl'-se. *v. a.* to sweeten.  
 Ademption, 1-dèmp'-shun. *s.* privation.  
 Adept, 1-dép't. *s.* a person well skilled in an art.  
 Adequate, 1-d'-é-kwáte. *a.* equal to, proportionate.  
 Adequately, 1-d'-é-qwáte-ly. *ad.* in proportion, justly.  
 Adequateness, 1-d'-é-kwát-nèss. *s.* the state

# A D J

- state of being adequate, exactness of proportion.
- Adhere**, ʔd-hé re. *v. n.* to stick to; to remain firmly fixed to a party, or opinion.
- Adherence**, ʔd-hé-rénse. *s.* attachment, steadiness.
- Adherent**, ʔh-hé-rént. *a.* sticking to; united with.
- Adherent**, ʔd-hé-rént. *s.* a follower, a partisan.
- Adherer**, ʔd-hé-rér. *s.* he that adheres.
- Adhesion**, ʔd-hé-zhùn. *s.* the act or state of sticking to something.
- Adhesive**, ʔd-hé-siv. *s.* sticking, tenacious.
- Adhibit**, ʔd-hib'-blt. *v. a.* to apply, to make use of.
- Adhibition**, ʔd-hý-blish'-shùn. *s.* application, use.
- Adjacency**, ʔd-jí-sèn-sý. *s.* the state of lying close to another thing.
- Adjacent**, ʔd-já-sént. *a.* near, or bordering upon.
- Adjacent**, ʔd-já-sént. *s.* that which lies next another.
- Adiaphorous**, ʔ-dí-ʔf-fó-rùs. *a.* neutral.
- Adiaphory**, ʔ-dí-ʔf-fó-rý. *s.* neutrality, indifference.
- Adject**, ʔd-jèct'. *v. a.* to add to, to put to.
- Adjection**, ʔd-jèk'-shùn. *s.* the act of adding, or adding; the thing united, or added.
- Adjectitious**, ʔd-jèk-tish'-shus. *a.* added, thrown in.
- Adjective**, ʔd'-jèk-tiv. *s.* a word added to a substantive to denote its quality as good, bad.
- Adjectively**, ʔd'-jèk-tiv-ly. *ad.* like an adjective.
- Adieu**, ʔ-dú'. *a.* farewell.
- Adjoin**, ʔd-joí'n. *v. a.* to join to, to unite to.
- Adjourn**, ʔd-júr'n. *v. a.* to put off for a time.
- Adipous**, ʔd'-dý-pùs. *a.* fat.
- Adit**, ʔd'-lt. *s.* a passage under ground.
- Addition**, ʔd-lsh'-shùn. *s.* the act of going to another.
- Adjudge**, ʔd-júdzh'. *v. a.* to decree, to pass sentence.
- Adjudication**, ʔd-jó-dý-kí'-shùn. *s.* a judgment or decree.

# A D M

- Adjudicate**, ʔd-jó-dý-kíte. *v. a.* to adjudge.
- Adjugate**, ʔd-jó'-gíte. *v. a.* to yoke.
- Adjument**, ʔd'-jò-mént. *s.* help.
- Adjunct**, ʔd'-jònk't. *s.* something adherent or united to another.
- Adjunction**, ʔd-jònk'-shùn. *s.* joining the thing joined.
- Adjuration**, ʔd-jó-rá'-shùn. *s.* a tendering of an oath.
- Adjure**, ʔd-jó'r. *v. a.* to impose an oath upon another, prescribing the form.
- Adjust**, ʔd-just'. *v. a.* to regulate, put in order.
- Adjustment**, ʔd-jòst'-mént. *s.* the act of putting in method.
- Adjutant**, ʔd'-jò-tànt. *s.* a petty officer, whose duty is to assist the major, by distributing pay, and overseeing punishment.
- Adjute**, ʔd-jó't. *v. a.* to help, to concur.
- Adjutor**, ʔd-jó'-túr. *s.* a helper.
- Adjutory**, ʔd'-jò-túr-ry. *a.* that which helps.
- Adjuvate**, ʔd'-jò-váte. *v. a.* to help to further.
- Admeasurement**, ʔd-métz'-zhàr-métz. *s.* measuring according to rule a certain quantity.
- Adminicle**, ʔd-mín'-lkl. *s.* help, support.
- Administer**, ʔd-mín'-nís-túr. *v. a.* to give, supply, perform.
- Administration**, ʔd-mín-nis-trí'-shùn. *s.* the act of administering; those to whom the care of public affairs is committed.
- Administrative**, ʔd-mín'-nís-tra-tív. *a.* that which administers.
- Administrator**, ʔd-mén-nés-trí'-túr. *s.* he who manages the affairs of a person dying intestate.
- Administratrix**, ʔd-mín-nís-trí'-trix. *s.* she who administers in regard to a will.
- Administratorship**, ʔd-mín-nís-trí-túr-ship. *s.* the office of administrator.
- Admirable**, ʔd'-mý-ràbl. *a.* to be admired, rare.
- Admirability**, ʔd'-mý-rà-blí'-ly-tý. *s.* the quality or state of being admirable.

Admiral

# A D O

Admiral, *ad-mý-rál. s.* an officer that  
 is the government of the king's  
 navy; the chief commander of a  
 fleet.  
 Admiralship, *ad'-mý-rál-shíp'. s.* the  
 office of admiral.  
 Admiralty, *ad'-mý-rál-tý. s.* the power,  
 or officers, appointed for the ad-  
 ministration of naval affairs.  
 Admiration, *ad-mý-rá'-shán. s.* wonder,  
 high esteem.  
 Admire, *ad-mí're. v. a.* to regard  
 with wonder.  
 Admirer, *ad-mí'-rúr. s.* one that ad-  
 mires.  
 Admiringly, *ad-mí'-ring-ly. ad.* with  
 admiration.  
 Admissible, *ad-mís'-sibl. a.* which may  
 be admitted.  
 Admission, *ad-mís'-shón. s.* the state  
 of being admitted; admittance, the  
 power of entering.  
 Admit, *ad-mít'. v. a.* to suffer to enter,  
 to allow an argument, position, or  
 opinion.  
 Admittance, *ad-mít'-táns. s.* permis-  
 sion to enter.  
 Admix, *ad-míks'. v. a.* to unite with.  
 Admixture, *ad-míks'-tshón. s.* the u-  
 nion of one body with another.  
 Admixed, *ad-míks'-tshár. s.* the body  
 mingled.  
 Admonish, *ad-món'-nsh. v. a.* to  
 warn.  
 Admonisher, *ad-mó-nsh'-úr. s.* one  
 that admonishes.  
 Admonition, *ad-mó'-lsh'-ún. s.* the hint  
 of a fault, counsel, gentle reproof.  
 Admonitioner, *ad-mó-nsh'-ún-úr. s.*  
 a general adviser.  
 Admonitory, *ad-món'-ny-túr-ry. a.*  
 that which admonishes.  
 Adversity, *ad-dé'. s.* trouble, difficulty; bustle.  
 Adolescence, *ad-dó-lés'-sense. s.* the age  
 succeeding childhood, and succeed-  
 ed by puberty.  
 Adopt, *ad-dópt'. v. a.* to take a son by  
 choice, who is not so by birth; to  
 pursue any particular method or  
 manner.  
 Adoption, *ad-dóp'-shón. s.* the act of  
 adopting; the state of being a-  
 dopted.

# A D V

Adorable, *ad-dé-rábl. a.* worthy of a-  
 doration.  
 Adorableness, *ad-dé-rábl-néss. s.* wor-  
 thiness of divine honours.  
 Adoration, *ad-dó-rá'-shón. s.* divine  
 worship, homage.  
 Adore, *ad-dé're. v. a.* to worship with  
 external homage.  
 Adorer, *ad-dé'-rúr. s.* he that adores.  
 Adorn, *ad-dé'-rn. v. a.* to dress, deck,  
 embellish.  
 Adornment, *ad-dé'-rn-mént. s.* orna-  
 ment, embellishment.  
 Adown, *ad-dow'n. ad.* down, on the  
 ground.  
 Adrift, *ad-dríft'. ad.* floating at random.  
 Adroit, *ad-droit'. a.* active, skilful.  
 Adroitness, *ad-droit'-néss. s.* dexterity,  
 activity.  
 Adry, *ad-dry'. ad.* athirst, thirsty.  
 Adscititious, *ad-sý-tish'-ús. a.* added,  
 borrowed.  
 Advance, *ad-váns. v. a.* to bring  
 forward; raise to preferment; im-  
 prove.  
 Advance, *ad-ván'se. s.* progression,  
 improvement.  
 Advancement, *ad-ván'se-mént. s.* the  
 act of coming forward; prefer-  
 ment; improvement.  
 Advantage, *ad-ván'-tázh. s.* superio-  
 rity; gain, profit.  
 Advantage, *ad-ván'-tázh. v. a.* to  
 benefit; promote.  
 Advantaged, *ad-ván'-tázh. a.* possess-  
 ed of advantages.  
 Advantageous, *ad-ván'-tázh. a.* pro-  
 fitable, useful.  
 Advantageously, *ad-ván'-tázh-ly. ad.*  
 conveniently, profitably.  
 Advantageousness, *ad-ván'-tázh-néss. s.*  
 s. profitableness.  
 Advene, *ad-vé'ne. v. n.* to accede, to  
 be superadded.  
 Advent, *ad-vént. s.* four weeks before  
 Christmass; the time appointed as  
 a preparative for the feast of our  
 Saviour's nativity.  
 Adventitious, *ad-vén-tish'-ús. a.* ac-  
 cidental, by chance.  
 Adventure, *ad-vén'-tshur. v. n.* to try  
 the chance, to dare.  
 Adventurer, *ad-vén'-tshár-ús. s.* he

# A D U

- that seeks occasions of hazard; a roving unsettled person.
- Adventurous**, *ad-vén'-tshúr-ús. a.* he that is inclined to adventures, daring, courageous.
- Adverb**, *ad'-vèrb. s.* a word joined to a verb or adjective, and applied to the use of qualifying and restraining the latitude of their signification.
- Adversable**, *ad-vér'-sábl. a.* contrary to.
- Adversary**, *ad'-vér'-sár-y. s.* an opponent, an enemy.
- Adverse**, *ad'-vèrse. a.* acting with contrary directions; calamitous.
- Adversity**, *ad'-vâr'-sý-tý. s.* affliction, calamity.
- Adversely**, *ad'-vèrs-lý. a.* unfortunately.
- Advert**, *ad-vèrt'. v. n.* to attend to, regard, observe.
- Advertence**, *ad-vèrt'-tènsè. s.* attention to, regard to.
- Advertise**, *ad-vèrt'-tí-ze. v. a.* to inform another, to give intelligence.
- Advertisement**, { *ad-vèrt'-tíz-mènt, }*  
                          { *ad-vèrt'-tí-ze-mènt }*  
*s.* intelligence, information; notice published in a paper.
- Advertiser**, *ad-vèrt'-tí-zár. s.* he that gives intelligence; the paper in which advertisements are published.
- Advesperate**, *ad-vès'-pè-ráte. v. n.* to draw towards evening.
- Advice**, *ad-víse. s.* counsel, instruction.
- Adviseable**, *ad-ví'-zábl. v.* prudent, fit to be advised.
- Adviseableness**, *ad-ví'-zábl-nèss. s.* fitness, propriety.
- Advise**, *ad-ví'-ze. v. a.* to counsel; to consider.
- Advised**, *ad-ví'-zèd. part. a.* acting with deliberation, wise.
- Adviser**, *ad-ví'-zár. s.* the person that advises.
- Adulation**, *ad-dú-lá'shún. s.* flattery, high compliment.
- Adulator**, *ad'-dú-lá-tár. s.* a flatterer.
- Adulatory**, *ad'-dú-lá-tór'-ry. a.* flattering.

# A E R

- Adult**, *á-dúlt. a.* grown up; past age of infancy.
- Adulterate**, *á-dúlt'-tè-ráte. v. a.* to commit adultery; to corrupt by a foreign admixture.
- Adulteration**, *á-dúlt'-tè-rá'-shún. s.* act of corrupting the state being contaminated.
- Adulterine**, *á-dúlt'-tè-ríne. s.* a child born of an adulteress.
- Adultery**, *á-dúlt'-tè-ry. s.* the act of violating the bed of a married person.
- Adumbrate**, *ad-dm-bríte. v. a.* to shadow out, to give a slight likeness to exhibit a faint resemblance.
- Adumbration**, *ad-dm-brá'-shún. s.* act of giving a slight and imperfect representation.
- Adunation**, *ad-dú-ná'-shún. s.* the act of being united.
- Aduncity**, *ad-dún'-sý-tý. s.* crookedness, hookedness.
- Adunque**, *á-dúnk'. a.* crooked.
- Advocacy**, *ad'-vò-ká-sý. s.* vindication, defence, apology.
- Advocate**, *ad'-vò-káte. s.* he that pleads the cause of another, a counsellor.
- Advocation**, *ad'-vò-ká-shún. s.* office of pleading; plea, apology.
- Advolation**, *ad-vò-lá'-shún. s.* the act of flying to something.
- Advolution**, *ad-vò-lú'-shún. s.* the act of rolling to something.
- Advoutry**, *ad-vou'-trý. s.* adultery.
- Advowe**, *ad-vow'. s.* he that has the right of advowson.
- Advowson**, *ad-vow'-zún. s.* a right present to a benefice.
- Adure**, *ad-ú-re. v. n.* to burn up.
- Adust**, *ad-úst. a.* burnt up, scorched.
- Adusted**, *ad-ús'-tèd. a.* burnt, destroyed with fire.
- Adustion**, *ad-ús'-tshún. s.* the act of burning up, or drying.
- Egyptiacum**, *é-jíp-tí'-á-còm. s.* ointment consisting of honey, digrease, and vinegar.
- Aerial**, *á-é'-ryál. a.* belonging to the air; high.
- Aerie**, *á'-ryý. s.* a nest of birds of prey.
- Aerology**, *á'-ér-ról'-lò-jý. s.* the doctrine of the air.

romancy, ʼ-ér-ò-mín"-sý. *s.* the art of divining by the air.  
 rometry, ʼ-ér-òm"-mè-trý. *s.* the art of measuring the air.  
 rones, ʼ-ér-tèz. *s.* eagle-stone.  
 r, ʼ-fà'r. *a.* at a great distance.  
 r, ʼ-fér. *s.* the southwest wind.  
 rability, ʼ-fà-blý-lý-tý. *s.* easiness of manners; civility, condescension.  
 rable, ʼ-fà-bl. *a.* easy of manners, complaisant.  
 rableness, ʼf'-fà-bl-nèss'. *s.* affability, mildness.  
 rably, ʼf-fà-blý. *ad.* courteously, benignity.  
 rarious, ʼf-fà-bròs. *a.* skilfully made, complete.  
 rai, ʼf-fà'r. *s.* any business or concern.  
 r, ʼf-fè'r. *v. n.* to confirm, to establish.  
 rfect, ʼf-fèkt'. *v. a.* to move the passions; to aim at.  
 rfection, ʼf-fèk-tà'-shòn. *s.* an artificial appearance.  
 rfect, ʼf-fèk'-tèd. *part. a.* moved, touched with affection; full of affection; unnatural.  
 rfectly, ʼf-fèk'-tèd-lý. *ad.* in an affected manner.  
 rfectness, ʼf-fèk'-tèd-nèss. *s.* conceit, silly pride.  
 rfection, ʼf-fèk'-shòn. *s.* love, zeal, quality fondness.  
 rfectionate, ʼf-fèk'-shò-nàte. *a.* full of affection, fond, tender.  
 rfectionately, ʼf-fèk"-shò-nàt-lý. *ad.* fondly, tenderly.  
 rfectionateness, ʼf-fèk"-shò-nàt-nèss'. *s.* fondness, tenderness.  
 rfective, ʼf-fèk'-tlv. *a.* that which affects, moving.  
 rfectuosity, ʼf-fèk-tù-os'-sý-tý. *s.* passionateness.  
 rfectuous, ʼf-fèk'-tù-ùs. *a.* full of passion.  
 rere, ʼf-fè're. *v. a.* a law term, signifying to confirm.  
 rffiance, ʼf-fí'-ànse. *s.* a contract; trust, confidence.  
 rfidation, ʼf-fí-dà'-shun. }  
 rfidature, ʼf-fí-dà-tùre. } *s.*  
 rfidual contract, mutual oath of fidelity.

Affidavit, ʼf-fý-dí'-vít. *s.* a declaration upon oath.  
 Affiliation, ʼf-fý-lý-à'-shòn. *s.* adoption of a son.  
 Affinage, ʼf-fí-níje. *s.* the act of refining metals.  
 Affinity, ʼf-fí-lín'-ný-tý. *s.* relation by marriage; connexion with.  
 Affirm, ʼf-fèrm'. *v. a.* to declare, to confirm.  
 Affirmable, ʼf-fèr'-mábl. *a.* that which may be affirmed.  
 Affirmant, ʼf-fèr'-mánt. *s.* the person that affirms.  
 Affirmation, ʼf-fèr'-mý-shòn. *s.* confirmation, declaration.  
 Affirmative, ʼf-fèr'-mà-tlv. *a.* opposed to negative; that which can or may be affirmed.  
 Affirmatively, ʼf-fèr'-mà-tlv-lý. *ad.* positively, absolutely.  
 Affix, ʼf-fíks'. *v. a.* to fasten, to unite, subjoin.  
 Afflation, ʼf-fà-shòn. *s.* act of breathing upon.  
 Afflatus, ʼf-fà-tùs. *s.* communication of the power of prophecy.  
 Afflict, ʼf-fíkt'. *v. a.* to put to pain, to grieve, to torment.  
 Affliction, ʼf-fíkt-shòn. *s.* the cause of pain or sorrow, calamity.  
 Afflictive, ʼf-fíkt'-tlv. *a.* painful, tormenting.  
 Affluence, ʼf-fí-ù-ènsé. *s.* the act of flowing, exuberance of riches.  
 Affluent, ʼf-fí-ù-ènt. *a.* flowing, abundant, exuberant, wealthy.  
 Afflux, ʼf-fí-ùks. *s.* the act of flowing, affluence.  
 Affluxion, ʼf-fí-ùkt'-shòn. *s.* the act of flowing to a particular place.  
 Afford, ʼf-fòrd. *v. a.* to yield or produce; to be able to bear expenses.  
 Affranchise, ʼf-fràn'-tshlíz. *v. a.* to make free.  
 Affray, ʼf-frá'. *v. a.* to fright, to terrify.  
 Affray, ʼf-frí'. *s.* a quarrel, a great tumult.  
 Affrication, ʼf-frík'-shòn. *s.* the act of rubbing one thing upon another.  
 Affright, ʼf-frí'te. *s.* terror, fear.



- Affront**, ʌf-frànt'. *v. a.* to provoke, insult, offend.  
**Affront**, ʌf-frànt. *s.* outrage, act of contempt.  
**Affronting**, ʌf-frànt'-ting. *part. a.* that which has the quality of affronting.  
**Affuse**, ʌf-fú'-ze. *v. a.* to pour one thing on another.  
**Affusion**, ʌf-fú'-zhàn. *s.* the act of affusing.  
**Affy**, ʌf-fy'. *v. a.* to betrothe in order to marriage.  
**Afield**, ʌ-féld. *ad.* to or in the field.  
**Afloat**, ʌ-flo'te. *ad.* floating.  
**Afoot**, ʌ-fút'. *ad.* on foot, in action.  
**Afore**, ʌ-fó're. *prep.* before, in time past.  
**Aforesaid**, ʌ-fó're-séd. *a.* said before.  
**Afraid**, ʌ-frí'd. *part. a.* terrified, fearful.  
**Afresh**, ʌ-frésh. *ad.* anew, again.  
**After**, ʌf-tér. *prep.* following in place; in pursuit of; in imitation of.  
**Afterages**, ʌf'-tér-ʌ'-jéz. *s.* succeeding times, posterity.  
**Afterall**, ʌf-tér-ʌ'-ll. *ad.* at last, in fine, in conclusion.  
**Afternoon**, ʌf-tér-nó'n. *s.* the time from the meridian to the evening.  
**Afterpains**, ʌf-tér-páinz. *s.* pains after birth.  
**Afterthought**, ʌf-tér-thót. *s.* reflections after the act, expedients formed too late.  
**Afterward**, ʌf-tér-wárd. *ad.* in succeeding time.  
**Aga**, ʌ'-gá. *s.* a Turkish military officer.  
**Again**, ʌ-gén'. *ad.* a second time, once more; on the other hand, in return.  
**Against**, ʌ-génst'. *prep.* contrary, opposite, in general.  
**Agape**, ʌ-gá'p. *ad.* staring with eagerness.  
**Agate**, ʌg'-át. *s.* a precious stone of the lowest class.  
**Agaty**, ʌg'-á-tý. *a.* partaking of the nature of agate.  
**Age**, ʌ'je. *s.* the space of a hundred years; the latter part of life, old age.  
**Aged**, ʌ-jéd. *a.* old, stricken in years.

- Agency**, ʌ'-jén-sý. *s.* action, act for another.  
**Agent**, ʌ'-jént. *s.* a substitute, deputy, a factor.  
**Aggelation**, ʌg-jé-lí-shàn. *s.* concretion of ice.  
**Aggeneration**, ʌg-jén-né-rá-shàn. *s.* the state of growing together.  
**Aggerate**, ʌd'-jé-ráte. *v. a.* to heap.  
**Agglomerate**, ʌg-glóm-mé-ráte. *v. a.* to gather up in a ball.  
**Agglutinate**, ʌg-glú'-tý-náte. *v. a.* to join together.  
**Aggrandize**, ʌg-grán-díze. *v. a.* to make great, to enlarge, to exalt.  
**Aggrandizement**, ʌg'-grán-dí'-zémént. *s.* the state of being aggrandized.  
**Aggravate**, ʌg'-grá-váte. *v. a.* to make worse, to incense, or inflame.  
**Aggravation**, ʌg-grá-vá'-shàn. *s.* citing anger.  
**Aggregate**, ʌg'-gré-gáte. *a.* formed by the collection of particular parts into one mass.  
**Aggregate**, ʌg'-gré-gáte. *s.* the result of the conjunction of many particulars.  
**Aggregate**, ʌg'-gré-gáte. *v. a.* to collect together.  
**Aggregation**, ʌg-gré-gá'-shàn. *s.* the act of heaping together.  
**Aggress**, ʌg-grés'. *v. n.* to commit the first act of violence.  
**Aggression**, ʌg-grés'-shàn. *s.* first act of injury.  
**Aggressor**, ʌg-grés'-súr. *s.* the assaulter, or invader.  
**Aggrievance**, ʌg-gré-váns. *s.* injury, wrong.  
**Aggrieve**, ʌg-gré-ve. *v. a.* to give sorrow, to vex.  
**Aggroup**, ʌg-gróp. *v. a.* to bring together into one figure.  
**Aghast**, ʌ-gást'. *a.* struck with horror, as at the sight of a specter.  
**Agile**, ʌj'-lí. *a.* nimble, ready, active.  
**Agility**, ʌjíl'-ý-tý. *s.* activity.  
**Agist**, ʌ-jíst'. *v. a.* to let cattle feed in pasture grounds at a certain rate per week.  
**Agitate**, ʌj'-ý-táte. *v. a.* to put in motion; to actuate.

Agitation

# A I M

agitation, ă-y-tî'-shân. *s.* the act of moving any thing, disturbance.  
 agnation, ăg-n'î-shân. *s.* kindred by the father's side.  
 agnition, ăg-nîsh'-ân. *s.* acknowledgment.  
 agnize, ăg-nî'ze. *v. a.* to acknowledge.  
 Ago, ă-gô'. *ad.* past; as, long ago.  
 agonism, ăg'-ô-nîzm. *s.* contention for a prize.  
 Agonistes, ăg'-ô-nîs'-têz. *s.* a prize-fighter.  
 Agony, ăg'-ô-nî. *s.* the pangs of death.  
 Agonize, ăg'-ô-nîze. *v. n.* to be in excessive pain.  
 Agrarian, ă-grî'-ryân. *a.* relating to fields or grounds.  
 Agree, ă-grê'. *v. n.* to allow, to make a bargain.  
 Agreeable, ă-grê'-ăbl. *a.* consistently, pleasingly.  
 Agreeably, ă-grê'-ăb-lî. *ad.* consistently.  
 Agreeed, ă-grê'd. *part. a.* settled by consent.  
 Agreement, ă-grê'-ment. *s.* concord, compact, bargain.  
 Agriculture, ăg'-rî-cûl'-tûre. *s.* tillage, husbandry.  
 Agrimony, ăg'-rî-môn-nî. *s.* the name of a plant.  
 Aground, ă-grou'nd. *ad.* stranded, run aground.  
 Ague, ă-gûe. *s.* an intermitting fever.  
 Ah, ă'. *interj.* a word denoting contempt or pity.  
 Aha, ă-hă'. *interj.* a word intimating triumph.  
 Ahead, ă-hêd'. *ad.* further onward than another.  
 Aid, ă'de. *v. a.* to help, to support.  
 Aid, ă'de. *s.* help, support.  
 Aidant, ă'-dant. *a.* helping, helpful.  
 Aidless, ă'de-less. *a.* helpless, unsupported.  
 Ail, ă'le. *v. a.* to pain, to be in trouble.  
 Ailment, ă'le-mênt. *s.* pain, disease.  
 Ailing, ă'le-îng. *par. a.* sickly.  
 Aim, ă'm. *v. a.* to strive to hit a mark, to design.

# A L E

Aim, ă'm. *s.* an intention, design, direction.  
 Air, ă'r. *s.* the element encompassing the earth; a gentle gale; music, jesture.  
 Air, ă'r. *v. a.* to give or take air, to warm.  
 Airing, ă'-rîng. *s.* a short jaunt.  
 Airless, ă'r-less. *a.* without the free air.  
 Airpump, ă'r-pâmp. *s.* a machine by whose means the air is exhausted out of proper vessels.  
 Airy, ă'-rî. *a.* light as air, vain, trifling, brisk.  
 Aisle, ă'le. *s.* the walk in a church.  
 Ait, ă'te. *s.* a small island in a river.  
 Ake, ă'ke. *v. n.* to feel a lasting pain.  
 Akin, ă-klî'. *a.* allied to by blood.  
 Alabaster, ă'l-ă-bâs-târ. *s.* a kind of soft marble.  
 Alacrity, ă-lăk'-krî-ty. *s.* cheerfulness, sprightliness.  
 Alamode, ăl-ă-mô'de. *ad.* according to the fashion.  
 Alarm, ă-lă'rm. *s.* notice of danger, a clock.  
 Alarm, ă-lă'rm. *v. a.* to call to arms, to surprise.  
 Alarming, ă-lă'r-mîng. *par. a.* terrifying, surprising.  
 Alarmpost, ă-lă'rm-pôst. *s.* the post appointed to each body of men to appear at.  
 Alas, ă-lâs'. *interj.* expressive of sorrow or pity.  
 Alb, ălb'. *s.* a surplice.  
 Albeit, ăl-bê'-lt. *ad.* although, notwithstanding.  
 Alchymist, ăl-kî'-mîst. *s.* a student of alchymy.  
 Alchymy, ăl-kî'-mî. *s.* sublime chemistry, a metal.  
 Alcohol, ăl-kô-hôl. *s.* a high rectified spirit of wine.  
 Alcoran, ăl'-kô-rân. *s.* the book of Mahometan precepts and credenda.  
 Alcove, ăl-kô've. *s.* a private recess to lie or sit in.  
 Alder, ăl'dâr. *s.* name of a tree.  
 Alderman, ăl-dâr-mân. *s.* an incorporated magistrate.  
 Aldern, ăl-dâr-n. *a.* made of alder.  
 Ale, ă'le. *s.* aliquot made of malt and hops.  
 Alconer,

**Alcomer**, ʔ'le-kón-nár. *s.* an officer whose business is to inspect alepots.  
**Alehoof**, ʔ'le-hóf. *s.* ground-ivy.  
**Alehouse**, ʔ'le-house. *s.* a place where ale is sold.  
**Alembick**, ʔ-lém-blk. *s.* a vessel used in distilling.  
**Alert**, ʔ-lért. *s.* watchful, brisk.  
**Alertness**, ʔ-lért-néss. *s.* pertness, liveliness.  
**Alexandrine**, ʔ-légz-án'-drín. *s.* a verse consisting of twelve syllables.  
**Alexipharmick**, ʔ-lék-sý-fá'-r-mík. *a.* that which drives away poison.  
**Algebra**, ʔ-lé-brá. *s.* a peculiar kind of arithmetick.  
**Algebraical**, ʔ-lé-brá'-ý-kál. *a.* relating to algebra.  
**Algebraist**, ʔ-lé-brá'-íst. *s.* one skilled in the science of algebra.  
**Algor**, ʔ'-gór. *s.* extreme cold.  
**Algorithm**, ʔ'-gór-ríthm. *s.* the science of numbers.  
**Alias**, ʔ'-lyás. *ad.* otherwise.  
**Alible**, ʔ-lí-bl. *a.* nutritive, nourishing.  
**Alien**, ʔ'-lyén. *s.* a foreigner, a stranger.  
**Alienable**, ʔ'-lyé-nábl. *a.* that may be transferred.  
**Alienate**, ʔ'-lyé-náte. *v. a.* to transfer the property of any thing to another; to withdraw the heart or affections.  
**Alienate**, ʔ'-lyé-náte. *a.* withdrawn from, stranger to.  
**Alienation**, ʔ'-lyé-ná'-shun. *s.* the act of transferring property.  
**Alight**, ʔ-lí't. *v. a.* to come down.  
**Alike**, ʔ-lí'ke. *ad.* in the same manner or form.  
**Aliment**, ʔ-lý-mént. *s.* nourishment, food.  
**Alimental**, ʔ-lý-mén'-tál. *a.* that which nourishes.  
**Alimentariness**, ʔ-lý-mén'-tál-rý-néss. *s.* the quality of being alimentary.  
**Alimentary**, ʔ-lý-mén'-tál-rý. *a.* nourishing, feeding.  
**Alimious**, ʔ-lý-mó-nyús. *a.* that which nourishes.  
**Alimony**, ʔ-lý-món-ný. *s.* maintenance allowed to a wife when parted from her husband.  
**Aliquant**, ʔ-lý-quánt. *a.* parts of a

number, which, however repeated, will never make up the number exactly; as, there is an aliquant of ten, thrice three being nine, four times three making twelve.  
**Aliquot**, ʔ-lý-quót. *a.* parts of a number or quantity, such as will measure it without any remainder, as, three is an aliquot part of twelve.  
**Alive**, ʔ-lí'vé. *a.* not dead, active.  
**Alkali**, ʔ-lí-ká-lý. *s.* fixed salt of a plant.  
**Alkaline**, ʔ-lí-ká-lí-ne. *a.* that which has the qualities of alkali.  
**Alkalizate**, ʔ-lí-ká-lý-záte. *v. a.* to make alkaline.  
**Alkanet**, ʔ-lí-ká-nét. *s.* the name of a plant.  
**Alkermes**, ʔ-lí-kér-méz. *s.* a concoction made of the scarlet grains called kermes.  
**All**, ʔ'l. *a.* the whole number of every one.  
**Allay**, ʔ-lí-lá. *s.* to mix one metal with another, to pacify, to repress.  
**Allay**, ʔ-lí-lá. *s.* the metal of a baser kind mixed in coins to harden them; any thing which, being added, abates the predominant qualities of that with which it is mingled.  
**Allege**, ʔ-lí-lédzh'. *v. a.* to affirm, declare.  
**Allegeable**, ʔ-lí-lédzh'-ábl. *a.* that may be alleged.  
**Alleger**, ʔ-lí-lédzh'-ár. *s.* he that affirms.  
**Allegiance**, ʔ-lí-lé-jáns. *s.* the duty of subjects.  
**Allegiant**, ʔ-lí-lé-jánt. *a.* loyal, dutiful.  
**Allegorical**, ʔ-lí-lé-gór'-rí-kál. *a.* in the form of an allegory, not literal.  
**Allegory**, ʔ-lí-lé-gár-ry. *s.* a figurative discourse, where something more is meant than literally expressed.  
**Allegro**, ʔ-lí-lé-gró. *s.* a sprightly motion in music, gay, lively.  
**Alleviate**, ʔ-lí-lé-vyáte. *v. a.* to ease, to soften.  
**Alleviation**, ʔ-lí-lé-vyá'-shun. *s.* that by which any pain is eased, or fault extenuated.

Alley,

Alley, ʼl-lý. *s.* a walk, a narrow passage.

Alliance, ʼl-l'ʼ-ʼns. *s.* kindred; confederacy, or league; relation by marriage.

Alligation, ʼl-lý-gá-shàn. *s.* joining together, a rule in arithmetic.

Alligator, ʼl-lý-gá-túr. *s.* the crocodile.

Allison, ʼl-llzh'-bn. *s.* the act of striking one thing against another.

Alliteration, ʼl-llt'-tê-rá-shun. *s.* when several words of the same verse begin with the same letter.

Allodial, ʼl-lô'-dýl. *v.* not feudal, independent.

Allonge, ʼl-lündzh'. *s.* a pass or thrust with a rapier.

Allot, ʼl-lôt'. *v. a.* to distribute by lot; to grant.

Allow, ʼl-low'. *v. a.* to admit, to grant.

Allowance, ʼl-low'-ʼns. *s.* sanction, licence, permission, pension.

Allude, ʼl-lú'-de. *v. n.* refer to, to imitate.

Aluminor, ʼl-lú'-mý-núr. *s.* one who paints upon paper or parchment.

Allure, ʼl-lú'-re. *v. a.* to entice to any thing.

Allurement, ʼl-lú'-re-mént. *s.* enticement, temptation.

Allusion, ʼl-lú'-zhun. *s.* a hint, an implication.

Allusive, ʼl-lú'-slv. *a.* hinting at something.

Ally, ʼl-lý'. *v. a.* to unite by kindred, or friendship.

Ally, ʼl-lý'. *s.* one who is united to another.

Almanack, ʼl-má-nák. *s.* a calendar of time.

Almandine, ʼl-mán-díne. *s.* a coarse sort of ruby.

Almighty, ʼl-mí'-tý. *a.* unlimited power, omnipotence.

Almond, ʼl-mánd. *s.* the nut of the almond-tree.

Almonds, ʼl-mándz. *s.* the two glands of the throat.

Almoner, ʼl-mô-nér. *s.* the officer of a prince, employed in the distribution of charity.

Almonry, ʼl-môn-rý. *s.* where alms are distributed.

Almost, ʼl-mô'st. *ad.* nearly, well nigh.

Alms, ʼl-mz. *s.* what is given in relief of the poor.

Almshouse, ʼl-mz-hous. *s.* an hospital for the poor.

Aloes, ʼl-lô'-éz. *s.* a precious wood; a medicinal juice extracted from the common aloes tree.

Aloft, ʼl-lá'-ft. *prep.* above, on high.

Alone, ʼl-lô'-ne. *a.* single, solitary.

Along, ʼl-lông'. *ad.* at length; in company with.

Aloof, ʼl-lô'-f. *ad.* at a distance.

Aloud, ʼl-loud'. *ad.* loudly, with a great noise.

Alphabet, ʼl-fá-bét. *s.* the letters, or elements of speech.

Alphabetical, ʼl-fá-bét'-tý-kál. *a.* according to the series of letters.

Already, ʼl-rêd' dý. *ad.* at this present time; before the present.

Also, ʼl-sô. *ad.* likewise, moreover.

Altar, ʼl-tár. *s.* the table in Christian churches where the communion is administered.

Alter, ʼl-tár. *v. a.* to change, transform.

Alteration, ʼl-tê-rá'-shàn. *s.* the act of changing, the change made.

Alternative, ʼl-tê-rá-tív. *a.* medicines which imperceptibly change the constitution from a state of sickness to that of health.

Altercation, ʼl-tê-r-ká'-shàn. *s.* debate, controversy.

Alternate, ʼl-tê-r'-nát. *a.* being by turns, reciprocal.

Alternately, ʼl-tê-r'-nát-lý. *ad.* in reciprocal succession.

Alternation, ʼl-tê-r-ná'-shàn. *s.* reciprocal succession.

Alternative, ʼl-tê-r-ná-tív. *s.* the choice given of two things, so that if one be rejected, the other must be taken.

Although, ʼl-thô'. *conj.* notwithstanding, however.

Altimetry, ʼl-tím'-mâ-trý. *s.* the art of taking or measuring altitudes or heights.

Altisonant, ʼl-tis'-sô-nánt. *a.* high sounding, lofty in sound.

Altitude, ʼl-tý-túd. *s.* height of place,



# A M B

the elevation of any of the heavenly bodies above the horizon.  
 Altogether, *lî-tô-gêth'-êr*. *ad.* completely, without exception.  
 Alum, *l'î-lûm*. *s.* a kind of mineral salt of an acid taste.  
 Aluminous, *lî-lûm'-mý-nûs*. *a.* relating to alum.  
 Always, *lî-wîz*. *ad.* perpetually, constantly.  
 Amability, *l-mâbl'-lî-tý*. *s.* loveliness, innocence.  
 Amain, *l-mâ'n*. *ad.* with vigour, violently.  
 Amalgam, *l-mâl'-gâm*. *s.* the mixture of metals.  
 Amalgamate, *l-mâl'-gâm-âte*. *v. n.* to unite metals.  
 Amandation, *l-mân-dî-thôn*. *s.* the act of sending on a message.  
 Amanuensis, *l-mân-â-ên'sis*. *s.* a person who writes what another dictates.  
 Amaranth, *l-m'-â-rânth*. *s.* the name of a plant; in poetry, an imaginary flower unfading.  
 Amaranthine, *l-m'-â-rân'thîn*. *a.* consisting of amaranths.  
 Amasment, *l-mâs'-mênt*. *s.* an accumulation.  
 Amass, *l-mâs*. *v. a.* to collect together, to heap up.  
 Amate, *l-m'âte*. *v. a.* to terrify.  
 Amatory, *l-m'-â-târ-ry*. *a.* relating to love.  
 Amaurosis, *l-mâ-rô-âs*. *s.* a dimness of sight, occasioning the representation of flies and dust floating before the eyes.  
 Amaze, *l-m'âze*. *v. a.* to surprise, to astonish.  
 Amazedness, *l-m'âz-lâ-nês*. *s.* wonder, confusion.  
 Amazement, *l-m'âz-mênt*. *s.* confused apprehension, wonder at an unexpected event.  
 Amazing, *l-m'âz-ing*. *part. a.* wonderful, astonishing.  
 Amazingly, *l-m'âz-ing-lý*. *ad.* to a degree that may excite astonishment.  
 Amazon, *l-m'-â-zôn*. *s.* a warlike woman.  
 Ambassador, *l-m-bâs'-sâ-dûr*. *s.* a per-

# A M E

son sent in a public manner from one kingdom to another.  
 Ambassadors, *l-m-bâs'-sâ-drês*. *s.* the lady of an ambassador.  
 Amber, *l-m'-bûr*. *s.* a yellow transparent substance of a gummy or bituminous consistence.  
 Ambergris, *l-m'-bûr-grîs*. *s.* a fragrant drug that melts like wax, used both as a perfume and a cordial.  
 Ambidexter, *l-m-by-dêx'-têr*. *s.* a man who has equally the use of both hands; a man who is equally ready to act on either side, in party disputes.  
 Ambidextrous, *l-m-by-dêx'-três*. *a.* double dealing, practising on both sides.  
 Ambient, *l-m'-byênt*. *a.* surrounding, encompassing.  
 Ambiguity, *l-m-by-gû'-l-tý*. *s.* uncertainty of signification.  
 Ambiguous, *l-m-bêg'-l-ûs*. *a.* doubtful, having two meanings.  
 Ambiguously, *l-m-bîg'-l-ûs-lý*. *ad.* in an ambiguous manner.  
 Ambiloquous, *l-m-blî'-lô-kwês*. *a.* using ambiguous expressions.  
 Ambit, *l-m'-blt*. *s.* the compass or circuit of any thing.  
 Ambition, *l-m-blîsh'-ân*. *s.* the immoderate desire of preferment or honour, pride.  
 Ambitious, *l-m-blîsh'-ûs*. *a.* full of ambition, desirous.  
 Amble, *l-m-bl v. n.* to pace, to move easily.  
 Ambrosia, *l-m-brô'-shâ*. *s.* the imaginary food of the gods; the name of a plant.  
 Ambrosial, *l-m-brô'-shâl*. *a.* partaking of the nature or qualities of ambrosia, delicious.  
 Ambulation, *l-m-bû-ll'-shân*. *s.* the act of walking.  
 Ambuscade, *l-m'-bûs-kâde*. *s.* a private station in which men lie to surprise others.  
 Ambush, *l-m'-bûsh*. *s.* the state of lying in wait, a private station.  
 Amel, *l-m'-mêl*. *s.* the matter used for enamelling.  
 Amen, *l-mên*. *ad.* so be it verily; so may it be.

Amo



# A M O

enable, à-mè'-nàbl. *a.* responsible;  
 subject so as to be liable to account.  
 enance, à-mè'-nàns. *s.* conduct,  
 behaviour.  
 mend, à-mènd'. *v. a.* to correct, to  
 reform the life.  
 mendment, à-mènd'-mènt. *s.* a change  
 from bad for the better; reforma-  
 tion of life; recovery of health;  
 in law, the correction of an error  
 committed in a process.  
 mends, à-mènd'z. *s.* recompence,  
 compensation.  
 menity, à-mèn'-nl-tý. *s.* agreeable-  
 ness of situation.  
 merce, à-mèr'se. *v. a.* to punish  
 with a fine or penalty.  
 mercer, à-mèr'-sèr. *s.* he who sets fines  
 mercement, à-mèr's-mènt. *s.* the pe-  
 cuniary punishment of an offender.  
 methyst, àm'-è-thíst. *s.* a precious  
 stone of a violet colour, border-  
 ing on purple.  
 miable, à-myàbl. *a.* lovely, pleas-  
 ing, worthy to be loved.  
 miableness, à-myàbl'-nèss. *s.* love-  
 liness, power of raising love.  
 micable, àm'-mý-kàbl. *a.* friendly,  
 kind, obliging.  
 micableness, àm'-my-kàbl'-nèss. *s.*  
 Friendliness, goodwill.  
 mically, àm'-mý-kàbl-ly. *ad.* in a  
 friendly way.  
 mice, àm'-mís. *s.* the undermost part  
 of a priest's habit, or alb.  
 midst, à-mídst. *prep.* in the midst,  
 among.  
 miss, à-mís'. *ad.* faultily, wrong.  
 mission, à-mís'-shùn. *s.* loss.  
 mit, à-mít. *v. n.* to lose, drop.  
 mity, àm'-mít-tý. *s.* friendship.  
 ammoniac, àm-mò'-nyàk. *s.* a gum,  
 a salt.  
 ammunition, àm-mù-nísh'-ùn. *s.* mi-  
 litary stores.  
 Amesty, àm'-nès-ty. *s.* an act of  
 general pardon.  
 Among, à-màng'. } *prep.* mingled  
 Amongst, à-màngst'. } with; con-  
 joined with others.  
 Amoroso, àm-ò-rò-sò. *s.* an amorous  
 man.  
 Amorous, àm'-ùr-ús. *a.* enamoured;  
 naturally inclined to love.

# A M U

Amorously, àm'-ùr-ús-ly. *ad.* fondly,  
 lovingly, kindly.  
 Amort, à-mò'rt. *ad.* depressed, spirit-  
 less, dull.  
 Amount, à-mou'nt. *v. n.* to rise in va-  
 lue; to increase.  
 Amount, à-mou'nt. *s.* the sum total.  
 Amour, à-mò'r. *s.* an affair of gallan-  
 try, an intrigue.  
 Amphibious, àm-fíb'-yàs. *a.* living  
 in two elements.  
 Amphibiousness, àm-fíb'-yàs-nèss. *s.*  
 the quality of being able to live in  
 different elements.  
 Amphibology, àm-fý-bòl'-ò-jý. *s.* dis-  
 course of uncertain meaning.  
 Amphibolous, àm-fíb'-bò-lús. *a.* toss-  
 ed from one to another.  
 Amphitheatre, àm-fý-thè'-àtre. *s.* a  
 building in a circular or oval form,  
 having its area encompassed with  
 rows of seats one above another.  
 Ample, àm'-pl. *a.* large, extended  
 wide, liberal.  
 Ampleness, àm'-pl-nèss. *s.* largeness,  
 extent, width.  
 Ampliate, àm'-plý-àte. *v. a.* to en-  
 large, to extend.  
 Ampliation, àm-plý-à'-shòn. *s.* en-  
 largement, exaggeration.  
 Amplificate, àm-plí'-ý-kàte. *v. a.* to  
 enlarge, to amplify.  
 Amplification, àm-plý-fý-kà'-shòn. *s.*  
 enlargement, extension.  
 Amplify, àm'-plý-fý. *v. a.* to enlarge;  
 to improve.  
 Amplitude, àm'-plý-tùde. *s.* largeness,  
 greatness; copiousness, abundance.  
 Amply, àm'-plý. *ad.* largely, libe-  
 rally; copiously.  
 Amputate, àm'-pù-tàte. *v. a.* to cut  
 off a limb.  
 Amputation, àm'-pù-tà'-shòn. *s.* the  
 act of cutting off a limb, or other  
 part of the body.  
 Amulet, àm'-ù-lèt. *s.* a charm; a  
 thing hung about the neck for pre-  
 venting or curing a disease.  
 Amuse, à-mú'ze. *v. a.* to divert the  
 attention, to entertain, to feed with  
 promises.  
 Amusement, à-mú'ze-mènt. *s.* that  
 which amuses, entertainment.

# A N A

**Amygdalate**, 1-mlg'-dā-līte. *a.* made of almonds.

**An**, 1n'. *art.* one, but with less emphasis; any, or some.

**Anabaptist**, 1n-1-b1p'-t1st. *s.* a sect who believe that no one ought to be baptized till he can give an account of his religious faith.

**Anacamptick**, 1n-1-kāmp'-tlk. *a.* reflecting, or reflected.

**Anacathartick**, 1n-1-k1-th1r'-tlk. *s.* any medicine that works upwards.

**Anachorite**, 1n-1k'-1-rīte. *s.* a monk who leaves the convent for a more solitary life.

**Anachronism**, 1n-1k'-kr1-n1zm. *s.* placing an event much earlier or later than it really happened.

**Anaclicks**, 1n-1-k1k'-lks. *s.* the doctrine of refracted light; dioptricks.

**Anadiplosis**, 1n-1-d1-pl1s'-sls. *s.* reduplication; a figure in rhetoric.

**Anagram**, 1n-1-1r1m. *s.* a conceit arising from the letters of a name transposed so as to form some other word or sentence.

**Anagrammatist**, 1n-1-1r1m'-m1-t1st. *s.* a maker of anagrams.

**Analeptick**, 1n-1-l1p'-tlk. *a.* restorative, strengthening.

**Analogical**, 1n-1-l1dzh'-1-k1l. *a.* used by way of analogy.

**Analogy**, 1n-1n1l'-l1-jy. *s.* the resemblance that one thing bears to another.

**Analysis**, 1n-1n1l'-1y-sls. *s.* a separation of any compound into its several parts; a solution of any thing, whether corporeal or mental, to its first elements.

**Analytick**, 1n-1-l1t'-tlk. *a.* the manner of resolving compounds into the simple or component parts, applied chiefly to mental operations.

**Analyze**, 1n-1-l1-ze. *v. a.* to resolve a compound into its first principles.

**Anamorphosis**, 1n-1-m1r'-f1s'-sls. *s.* deformation; perspective projection, so that at one point of view it shall appear deformed, in another an exact representation.

**Ananas**, 1n-1n1'-n1s. *s.* the pine apple.

**Anaphora**, 1n-1f'-1-1h. *s.* a figure,

# A N D

when several clauses of a sentence are begun with the same word.

**Anarchy**, 1n-1r-ky. *s.* want of government, a state without magistracy.

**Anasarka**, 1n-1-s1r'-k1. *s.* a sort of dropsy, where the whole substance is stuffed with pituitous humours.

**Anastrophe**, 1n-1s'-tr1-f1. *s.* a figure whereby words which should have been precedent are postponed.

**Anathema**, 1n-1r'h'-1-m1. *s.* an ecclesiastical curse.

**Anathematize**, 1n-1r'h'-1-m1-t1-ze. *v.* to excommunicate.

**Anatocism**, 1n-1r'-t1-s1zm. *s.* the accumulation of interest upon interest.

**Anatomist**, 1n-1r'-t1-m1st. *s.* one skilled in anatomy.

**Anatomy**, 1n-1r'-t1-m1. *s.* the art of dissecting animal bodies, in order exactly to discover the structure of their parts; a skeleton.

**Ancestor**, 1n-1s1s'-t1r. *s.* one from whom a person descends.

**Ancestry**, 1n-1s1s'-tr1. *s.* pedigree, birth, descent.

**Anchor**, 1nk'-1r. *s.* a heavy iron, to hold the ship, by being fixed to the ground; any thing which confers stability.

**Anchor**, 1nk'-1r. *v. n.* to cast anchor, to lie at anchor; to stop at, to rest on.

**Anchorage**, 1nk'-1r-1dzh. *s.* ground to cast anchor upon; the anchorage of a ship; a duty paid for anchoring in a port.

**Anchorite**, 1nk'-1-rīte. *s.* a recluse, a hermit.

**Anchovy**, 1n-tsh1-v1. *s.* a small sea-fish pickled.

**Ancient**, 1'n-sh1nt. *a.* old, aged, long past, antique.

**Ancient**, 1'n-sh1nt. *s.* the bearer of a flag, now ensign.

**Anciently**, 1'n-sh1nt-1y. *ad.* of old.

**Ancientry**, 1'n-sh1nt-tr1. *s.* the honour of ancient lineage.

**Andiron**, 1nd'-1-r1n. *s.* irons at the end of a fire-grate, on which the spit turns.

Andr

# ANI

# ANN

Androgynal, ʌn-drŏg'-j-nāl. *a.* partaking of both sexes.

Anecdote, ʌn'-ĕk-dōte. *s.* something yet unpublished; secret history.

Anemone, ʌn-ĕm'-ō-nē. *s.* the wind flower.

Anent, ʌ-nĕnt'. *prep.* concerning, about; over against, opposite to.

Anfractuose, ʌn-frāk'-tū-ōse. } *a.* full

Anfractuous, ʌn-frāk'-tū-ūs. } of turnings and windings.

Anfractuousness, ʌn-frāk'-tshō-ūs-nēs. *s.* fulness of windings and turnings.

Angel, ʌn-jĕl. *s.* a messenger; one of those celestial beings employed in executing the orders of divine providence; a heavenly spirit; a gold coin of ten shillings value.

Angelica, ʌn-jĕl'-j-kāl. *s.* the name of a plant.

Angelical, ʌn-jĕl'-j-kāl. *a.* like an angel, heavenly.

Anger, ʌng'-gūr. *s.* resentment, rage, displeasure.

Anger, ʌng'-gūr. *v. a.* to provoke, to enrage.

Angiography, ʌng-gŭ'-ŏg'-grā-fŭ. *s.* a description of vessels in the human body.

Angle, ʌng'l. *s.* the space intercepted between two lines intersecting each other.

Angle, ʌng'l. *v. n.* to fish with a fishing-rod.

Anglicism, ʌng-gly'-slzm. *s.* an English idiom.

Angry, ʌng'-grŭ. *a.* provoked, displeased.

Anguish, ʌng'-gwŭsh. *s.* excessive pain either of mind or body.

Angular, ʌng'-gŭ-lār. *a.* having angles or corners.

Anhelose, ʌn-hĕ-lō'se. *a.* out of breath

Animadversion, ʌn-j-mād-vĕr'-shŭn. *s.* reproof, severe censure; observation.

Animadvert, ʌn-j-mād-vĕrt'. *v. n.* to consider, to observe; to pass censures upon.

Animal, ʌn'-j-māl. *s.* a body endued with life, motion, and sense; a living gross.

Animalcule, ʌn-j-māl'-kŭle. *s.* a small animal.

Animate, ʌn'-j-māte. *v. a.* to quicken, to make alive.

Animate, ʌn'-j-māte. *a.* alive, possessing animal life.

Animated, ʌn'-j-mā-tĕd. *part. a.* lively; vigorous.

Animation, ʌn-j-mā'shŭn. *s.* the act of animating.

Animative, ʌn'-j-mā-tĭv. *a.* that which animates.

Animosity, ʌn-j-mōs'-sl-tŭ. *s.* aversion or hatred; rage.

Anker, ʌnk'-ŏr. *s.* a vessel of five gallons

Ankle, ʌnk'l. *s.* the joint which joins the foot to the leg.

Annals, ʌn'nālz. *s.* histories digested by years.

Anneal, ʌn-nē'l. *v. a.* to heat glass, &c

Annex, ʌn-nĕks'. *v. a.* to unite, to join, to connect.

Annexion, ʌn-nĕk'shŭn. *s.* the act of annexing.

Annihilate, ʌn-nĭ'-hl-lāte. *v. a.* to destroy, to annul.

Annihilation, ʌn-nĭ'-hl-lā'shŭn. *s.* the act of destroying.

Anniversary, ʌn-nŭ'-vĕr'-sā-rŭ. *s.* a day as it returns in the course of the year.

Anniversary, ʌn-nŭ'-vĕr'-sā-rŭ. *a.* returning with the revolution of the year; annual.

Anno Domini, ʌn'-nō-dŏm'-j-nĭ. *in* the year of our Lord.

Annotation, ʌn-nō-tā'shŭn. *s.* explanation; note.

Annotator, ʌn'-nō-tā-tŭr. *s.* a writer of notes, a commentator.

Announce, ʌn-nou'nse. *v. a.* to publish, to proclaim.

Annoy, ʌn-noy'. *v. a.* to incommode, to vex.

Annoy, ʌn-noy'. *s.* injury, molestation.

Annoyance, ʌn-noy'-ānse. *s.* the act of annoying.

Annual, ʌn'-nŭ-āl. *a.* that which comes yearly.

Annally, ʌn'-nŭ-āl-lŭ. *ad.* yearly, every year.

Annuitant, ʌn-nŭ'-j-tānt. *s.* one who has an annuity.

Annuity, ʌn-nŭ'-j-tŭ. *s.* a yearly allowance, &c.

# ANT

**Annul**, ʌn-nŭl'. *v. a.* to make void; to abolish.

**Annular**, ʌn'-nŭ-lār. *a.* having the form of a ring.

**Annulet**, ʌn'-nŭ-lèt. *s.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry; in architecture, the small square members in the dome capital, under the quarter round, are called annulets.

**Annumerate**, ʌn-nŭ-mè-râte. *v. a.* to add to a former number.

**Annumeration**, ʌn-nŭ-mè-râ-shun. *s.* addition to a number.

**Annunciate**, ʌn-nŭn-syâte. *v. a.* to bring tidings.

**Annunciation-day**, ʌn-nŭn-syâ-shŏn-dâ. *s.* the day celebrated by the church in memory of the Angel's salutation of the blessed Virgin, solemnized on the 25th of March.

**Anodyne**, ʌn'-dŏ-dŏne. *a.* mitigating pain, easing.

**Anoint**, ʌ-noi'nt. *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c.

**Anomalous**, ʌ-nŏm'-ʌ-lŭs. *a.* irregular, out of rule.

**Anon**, ʌ-nŏn'. *ad.* quickly, soon, now and then.

**Anonymous**, ʌ-nŏn'-y-mŭs. *a.* wanting a name.

**Another**, ʌn'-ðth'-ðr. *a.* not the same, different.

**Answer**, ʌn'-sēr. *v. n.* to reply unto, to resolve.

**Answer**, ʌn'-sēr. *s.* reply, solution, confutation.

**Answerable**, ʌn'-sēr-ʌbl. *a.* that to which a reply may be made; obliged to give an account.

**Ant**, ʌnt'. *s.* a small diligent insect.

**Antagonist**, ʌn-tæg'-dŏ-nŭst. *s.* an adversary, an opponent.

**Antarktack**, ʌn-tār'k-tik. *a.* relating to the southern pole.

**Ante**, ʌn'-tē. a Latin particle signifying *before*, which is frequently used in composition, as, *ante-diluvian*, *ante-chamber*.

**Antecede**, ʌn-tē-sē-de. *v. a.* to precede; to go before.

**Antecedence**, ʌn-tē-sē-dense. *s.* the act of going before.

**Antecedent**, ʌn-tē-sē-dent. *a.* going before, preceding.

# ANT

**Antecedent**, ʌn-tē-sē-dent. *s.* that which goes before.

**Antechamber**, ʌn'-tē-tshām-bār. *s.* a chamber that leads to the chief apartment.

**Antedate**, ʌn'-tē-dâte. *v. a.* to date before the time.

**Antediluvian**, ʌn-tē-dŭ-lŭ-vyā. *a.* existing before the deluge.

**Antelope**, ʌn'-tē-lŏpe. *s.* a goat with twisted horns.

**Antemeridian**, ʌn-tē-mē-rŭdzh-ʌn. *a.* being before noon.

**Antemundane**, ʌn-tē-mŭn-dāne. *a.* that which was before the world.

**Antepast**, ʌn-tē-pāst. *s.* a foretaste, an anticipation.

**Antepileptick**, ʌnt-ēp-ŭ-lēp'-tlk. *a.* medicine against convulsions.

**Anteriour**, ʌn-tē-ryŭr. *a.* going before.

**Anthem**, ʌn'-thēm. *s.* a holy song.

**Anthology**, ʌn-thŏl'-dŏ-jŭ. *s.* a collection of flowers, or poems, a collection of devotions.

**Anthropophagi**, ʌn-thrŏ-pŏf-ʌ-jŭ. *s.* man-eaters, cannibals.

**Antichristian**, ʌn-tŭ-kris' tshan. *a.* opposite to christianity.

**Antichristianity**, ʌn-tŭ-kris-tshān-ty. *s.* contrariety to christianity.

**Anticipate**, ʌn-tŭ-sŭ-pâte. *v. a.* to enjoy or suffer before-hand; to take before, to foretaste.

**Anticipation**, ʌn-tŭs-sŭ-pā-shŏn. *s.* the act of taking up something before its time; foretaste.

**Antick**, ʌn'-tlk. *a.* odd, ridiculously wild.

**Antick**, ʌn'-tlk. *s.* he that plays anticks, or uses odd gesticulations, a buffoon.

**Anticlimax**, ʌn-tŭ-klŭ-māks. *s.* a sentence in which the last part is lower than the first; sinking.

**Anticonvulsive**, ʌn-tŭ-cŏn-vŭl'-slv. *a.* good against convulsions.

**Anticourtier**, ʌn-tŭ-cŏrt-yēr. *s.* one that opposes the court.

**Antidotal**, ʌn'-tŭ-dŏ-tāl. *a.* having the power or quality of counteracting poison.

**Antidote**, ʌn'-tŭ-dŏte. *s.* a medicine given to expel poison.

**Antimonarchical**, ʌn-tŭ-mŏ-nŭr-ʌ-ry.



all. *a.* against government by a single person.  
 Antimonial, ʼán-tý-mô-nyál. *a.* made of antimony.  
 Antimony, ʼán-tý-màn-ny. *s.* medicinal, mineral.  
 Antinomy, ʼán-tý-nô-mý. *s.* a contradiction between two laws.  
 Antipathetical, ʼán-tý-pà-thèt-ý-kál. *a.* having a natural contrariety to any thing.  
 Antipathy, ʼán-típ-à-thý. *s.* a natural contrariety to any thing.  
 Antiphrasis, ʼán-tíf-frá-sís. *s.* the use of words in a sense opposite to their meaning.  
 Antipodal, ʼán-típ-ô-dál. *a.* relating to the antipodes.  
 Antipodes, ʼán-típ-ô-déz. *s.* those people who, living on the other side of the globe, have their feet directly opposite to ours.  
 Antipope, ʼán-tý-pô-pe. *s.* he that usurps the popedom.  
 Antiquary, ʼán-tý-kwà-ry. *s.* a man studious of antiquity.  
 Antiquate, ʼán-tý-kwà-te. *v. a.* to make obsolete.  
 Antique, ʼán-tè-k. *a.* ancient, of old fashion; odd.  
 Antiquity, ʼán-tík-kwí-tý. *s.* old times; the ancients; remains of old times; old age.  
 Antiscorbutical, ʼán-tý-skôr-bù-tý-kál. *a.* good against the scurvy.  
 Antiseptick, ʼán-tý-sép-tík. *a.* preventive of putrefaction.  
 Antistrophe, ʼán-tís-trô-fè. *s.* a second stanza of an ode.  
 Antithesis, ʼán-títý-è-sís. *s.* opposition; contrast, difference.  
 Antitype, ʼán-tý-tý-pe. *s.* that which is resembled or shadowed out by the type; a term of theology.  
 Antitypical, ʼán-tý-típ-ì-kál. *a.* that which explains the type.  
 Antocii, ʼán-tô-è-sí. *s.* those inhabitants of the earth who live under the same meridian, at the same distance from the equator, the one toward the north, and the other to the south.  
 Antre, ʼán-túr. *s.* a cavern, a den.

Anvil, ʼán-víl. *s.* the iron block for smiths work.  
 Anxiety, ʼánk-sí-è-tý. *s.* trouble of mind about some future event, solicitude; depression, lowness of spirits.  
 Anxious, ʼánk-sýs. *a.* uneasy, doubtful, careful.  
 Apace, ʼà-pá-se. *ad.* quickly, speedily, hastily.  
 Apart, ʼà-pá-rt. *ad.* separately; privately; distinctly.  
 Apartment, ʼà-pá-rt-mènt. *s.* a room, a set of rooms.  
 Apathy, ʼáp-à-thý. *s.* exemption from passion.  
 Ape, ʼá-pe. *s.* a kind of monkey; an imitator.  
 Ape, ʼá-pe. *v. a.* to imitate, as an ape imitates human actions.  
 Aperture, ʼáp-èr-tù-re. *s.* the act of opening; an open place.  
 Apex, ʼá-pèks. *s.* the tip or point.  
 Aphelion, ʼà-fè-lyòn. *s.* that part of the orbit of a planet, in which it is at the point remotest from the sun.  
 Aphilanthropy, ʼà-fí-lán-thró-pý. *s.* want of love to mankind.  
 Aphorism, ʼáf-ô-rizm. *s.* a pithy sentence; maxim.  
 Apish, ʼá-pish. *a.* having the qualities of an ape, imitative; foppish, affected; silly, trifling; wanton, playful.  
 Apocalypse, ʼà-pók-à-lýps. *s.* revelation, a word used only of the sacred writings.  
 Apocrypha, ʼà-pók-rý-fà. *s.* books added to the sacred writings, of doubtful authors.  
 Apocryphal, ʼà-pók-rý-fál. *a.* not canonical, of uncertain authority.  
 Apodictical, ʼáp-ô-dík-tý-kál. *a.* clear, demonstrative.  
 Apogæon, ʼáp-ô-jè-ôn. } *s.* a point in  
 Apogee, ʼáp-ô-jè. } the heavens,  
 in which the sun, or a planet, is at the greatest distance possible from the earth in its whole revolution.  
 Apologetical, ʼà-pól-ô-jèt-ý-kál. } *a.*  
 Apologetick, ʼà-pól-ô-jèt-ík. } that which is said in defence of any thing.

Apolo-



# APP

Apologize, à-pòl'-lò-jlze. *v. n.* to plead in favour.  
 Apologue, àp'-ò-lòg. *s.* moral tale, a fable.  
 Apology, à-pòl'-ò-jj. *s.* defence, excuse.  
 Apoplexy, àp'-ò-plèk-sj. *s.* a sudden deprivation of all sensation.  
 Apostasy, à-pòs'-tì-sj. *s.* departure from what a man has professed: it is generally applied to religion.  
 Apostate, à-pòs'-tìte. *s.* one who has forsaken his religion.  
 Apostle, à-pòs'-tl. *s.* a person sent with mandates, particularly applied to them whom our Saviour deputed to preach the gospel.  
 Apostrophe, à-pòs'-trò-fè. *s.* in rhetoric, a diversion of speech to another person than the speech appointed did intend or require; in grammar, the contraction of a word by the use of a comma, as, tho', for though.  
 Apothecary, à-pòth'-è-kà rj. *s.* a man whose employment it is to keep medicines for sale.  
 Apothegm, àp'-ò-thèm. *s.* a remarkable saying.  
 Apotheosis, à-pò-thl'-ò-sis. *s.* deification of persons after their death; a consecration.  
 Apozem, àp'-ò-zèm. *s.* a decoction of herbs, &c.  
 Appal, àp-pà'l. *v. a.* to fright, to depress.  
 Apparatus, àp-pà-rà'tds. *s.* those things which are provided for the accomplishment of any purpose; as the tools of a trade, the furniture of a house, equipage, show.  
 Apparel, àp-pàr-èl. *s.* dress, vesture; external habiliments.  
 Apparent, àp-pà-rènt. *a.* visible, plain, evident.  
 Apparently, àp-pà-rènt-lj. *ad.* evidently, openly.  
 Apparition, àp-pà-rish'-ùn. *s.* appearance; a spectre.  
 Apparitor, àp-pàr'-j-tòr. *s.* the lowest officer of the ecclesiastical court.  
 Appeach, àp-pè'tsh-mènt. *v. a.* to accuse; to censure.  
 Appeachment, àp-pè'tsh-mènt. *s.* charge exhibited against any man.

# APP

Appeal, àp-pè'l. *v. n.* to appeal another judge.  
 Appeal, àp-pè'l. *s.* a calling for redress or justice.  
 Appear, àp-pè'r. *v. n.* to be in sight to become visible; to be evident to answer.  
 Appearance, àp-pè-ràns. *s.* the act of coming into sight; the thing sent entry into a place.  
 Appease, àp-pè-z. *v. a.* to quiet.  
 Appeasement, àp-pè-z-mènt. *s.* a state of peace.  
 Appellant, àp-pè'l-lant. *s.* a challenger one who appeals from a lower to a higher power.  
 Appellation, àp-pè'l-là-shùn. *s.* name, title, term.  
 Appellative, àp-pè'l-là-tiv. *s.* common to many.  
 Appellatory, àp-pè'l-là-tòr-rj. *a.* that which contains an appeal.  
 Append, àp-pènd'. *v. a.* to hang, to join to.  
 Appendage, àp-pèn'-dij. *s.* something added.  
 Appendant, àp-pèn'-dànt. *a.* hanging to something else; annexed, depending.  
 Appendix, àp-pèn'-diks. *s.* an addition, supplement.  
 Appertain, àp-pèr-tà'n. *v. n.* to belong to, relate to.  
 Appertenance, àp-pèr'-tè-nàns. *s.* that which belongs to another thing.  
 Appertinent, àp-pèr'-tj-nènt. *a.* belonging, relating to.  
 Appetence, àp-pè-tèns. } *s.* carnal desire.  
 Appetency, àp-pè-tèn-sj. }  
 Appetible, àp-pè-tibl. *a.* desirable, pleasing.  
 Appetite, àp-pè-tite. *s.* the keenness of stomach, hunger.  
 Applaud, àp-plà'd. *v. a.* to commend, praise.  
 Applause, àp-plà'z. *s.* approbation loudly expressed.  
 Apple, àp'l. *s.* a fruit; the pupil of the eye.  
 Applicable, àp-plj-kàbl. *a.* suitable, proper, fit.  
 Application, àp-plj-kà'-shùn. *s.* the act of applying; attention to something particular.

ply, ɹp-plɹ' *v. a.* to put to certain use; to study.

point, ɹp-point' *v. a.* to fix, determine, settle.

pointer, ɹp-point'ɹ. *s.* he that settles or fines.

pointment, ɹp-point'-mɛnt. *s.* stimulation; decree; establishment; order; equipment, furniture; an allowance paid to any man; an order, agreement.

portion, ɹp-pɔ'r-shɔn. *v. a.* to divide in just parts.

pose, ɹp-pɔ'ze. *v. a.* to put questions to.

posite, ɹp'-pɔ-zit. *a.* proper, fit, well adapted.

positely, ɹp'-pɔ-zit-lɹ. *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably.

praise, ɹp-prɹ'ze. *v. a.* to set a price upon any thing.

praiser, ɹp-prɹ'-zɹ. *s.* a person appointed to set a price upon things to be sold.

prehend, ɹp-prɛ'hɛnd'. *v. a.* to lay hold on; to seize, in order for trial or punishment; to conceive by the mind; to think on with terror, to fear.

prehension, ɹp-prɛ'hɛn'shɔn. *s.* conception, fear, trouble.

prehensive, ɹp-prɛ'hɛn'-slv. *a.* sensible, fearful.

apprentice, ɹp-prɛn'tis. *s.* one that is bound by covenant to learn a trade, an articulated servant.

Apprenticeship, ɹp-prɛn'tis-shɹp. *s.* the years which an apprentice is to pass under a master.

Apprize, ɹp-prɹ'ze. *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint.

Approach, ɹp-prɔ'tsh. *v. n.* to draw or bring near.

Approach, ɹp-prɔ'tsh. *s.* the act of drawing near; access; means of advancing.

Approbation, ɹp-prɔ-bɹ'-shɔn. *s.* the approving of a thing.

Appropriate, ɹp-prɔ'-prɹɹɹ'te. *v. a.* to consign to some particular use or person, to set apart.

Appropriation, ɹp-prɔ'-prɹɹɹ'-ɹ-shɔn. *s.* the application of something to a particular purpose or meaning.

Approvable, ɹp-prɔ'-vɹbl. *a.* that which merits approbation.

Approval, ɹp-prɔ'-vɹl. *s.* approbation.

Approve, ɹp-prɔ'v. *v. a.* to like, to be pleased with.

Approvement, ɹp-prɔ'v-mɛnt. *s.* approbation, liking.

Approver, ɹp-prɔ'-vɹ. *s.* he that approves; he that makes trial; in law, one that, confessing felony of himself, accuses another.

Approximate, ɹp-prɔks'-ɹ-mɹte. *a.* near to.

Approximation, ɹp-prɔks'-sɹ-mɹɹ'-shɔn. *s.* approach to any thing.

Appulse, ɹp'-pɹls. *s.* the act of striking against any thing.

Apricot, or Apricock, ɹ'-prɹ-kɔt. *s.* a kind of wall fruit.

April, ɹ'-pril. *s.* the fourth month of the year, January counted first.

Apron, ɹ'-prɔn. *s.* a cloth hung before, to keep the other dress clean, or for ornament.

Apt, ɹpt'. *a.* fit; inclined; ready, quick.

Aptitude, ɹp'-tl-tɹde. *s.* fitness; tendency; disposition.

Aptly, ɹpt'-lɹ. *ad.* properly, fitly; justly; readily.

Aptness, ɹpt'-nɛss. *s.* fitness, suitability; readiness.

Aqua Fortis, ɹ'-kwɹ-fɹ-r-tis. *s.* a virulent and corrosive liquor, made of saltpetre and vitriol.

Aquatick, ɹ-kwɹt-ɹk. *a.* that which inhabits the water; that which grows in the water.

Aqueduct, ɹ'-kwɛ-dɹct. *s.* a conveyance made for carrying water.

Aqueous, ɹ'-kwɛ-ds. *a.* watery.

Aquiline, ɹk'-wɹ-lɹne. *a.* resembling an eagle; when applied to the nose, hooked.

Arable, ɹr'-ɹbl. *a.* fit for tillage.

Araneous, ɹ-rɹ-nyus. *a.* resembling a cobweb.

Aration, ɹ-rɹ'-shɔn. *s.* the act or practice of ploughing.

Aratory, ɹr'-ɹ-tɹr-rɹ. *a.* that which contributes to tillage.

Arbalist, ɹ'r-bɹ-lɹst. *s.* a cross bow.

Arbi-

# A R C

- Arbiter, ʼr-bl-tār. *s.* an umpire to settle a dispute.
- Arbitrament, ʼr-blʼ-trā-mēt. *s.* will, determination, choice.
- Arbitrarily, ʼr-bl-trā-rī-lī. *ad.* with no other rule than the will; despotically, absolutely.
- Arbitrary, ʼr-bl-trā-rī. *a.* despotick, absolute; depending on no rule, capricious.
- Arbitrate, ʼr-bl-trā-te. *v.a.* to decide, to determine; to judge of.
- Arbitration, ʼr-bl-trā-shūn. *s.* the determination of a cause by a judge mutually agreed on by the parties.
- Arbitrator, ʼr-bl-trā-tūr. *s.* a determiner, a judge.
- Arbitrement, ʼr-blʼ-trē-mēt. *s.* decision, determination; compromise.
- Arborary, ʼr-bō-rār-y. *a.* of or belonging to a tree.
- Arboret, ʼr-bō-rēt. *s.* a small tree or shrub.
- Arborist, ʼr-bō-rīst. *s.* a naturalist who makes trees his study.
- Arborous, ʼr-bō-rūs. *a.* belonging to trees.
- Arbour, ʼr-būr. *s.* a bower, a shady seat.
- Arbuckle, ʼr-būskl. *s.* any little shrub, small tree.
- Arbut, ʼr-būte. *s.* strawberry tree, a plant.
- Arcade, ʼr-kā-de. *s.* a continued arch.
- Arcanum, ʼr-kā-nūm. *s.* a secret.
- Arch, ʼrtsh. *s.* part of a circle, not more than the half; a building in form of a segment of a circle, used for bridges; vault of heaven; a chief.
- Arch, ʼrtsh. *v.a.* to build arches, to cover with arches.
- Arch, ʼrtsh. *a.* chief, of the first class, waggish, mirthful.
- Archangel, ʼrk-ʼn-jēl. *s.* a plant, dead nettle.
- Archangelick, ʼrk-ʼn-jēlʼ-llk. *a.* belonging to archangels.
- Archbishop, ʼrtsh-bīshʼ-ōp. *s.* a chief or leading bishop.
- Archdeacon, ʼrtsh-dēʼkn. *s.* a bishop's deputy.
- Archdeaconry, ʼrtsh-dēʼkn-rī. *s.* the

# A R E

- office or jurisdiction of an archdeacon.
- Archduke, ʼrtsh-dūʼke. *s.* a title given to princes of Austria and Tuscany.
- Archduches, ʼrtsh-dātsh-tē. *s.* a sister or daughter of the archduke of Austria.
- Archprelate, ʼrtsh-prēlʼ-āte. *s.* a chief prelate.
- Archpresbyter, ʼrtsh-prēsʼ-bl-tēr. *s.* chief presbyter.
- Archer, ʼr-tshūr. *s.* he that shoots with a bow.
- Archery, ʼr-tshē-rī. *s.* the art of using a bow.
- Archetype, ʼr-kē-tīpe. *s.* the original of which any thing is made.
- Archetypal, ʼr-kē-tī-pāl. *a.* original.
- Archipelago, ʼr-kl-pe-lā-gō. *s.* an archipelago, a group of islands, most celebrated Archipelago is called the Arches, lying between Asia, Macedon, and Greece.
- Archiepiscopal, ʼr-kē-ē-plē-kō-pāl. *s.* belonging to an archbishop.
- Architect, ʼr-kē-tēkt. *s.* a professor of the art of building; a builder.
- Architective, ʼr-kē-tēk-tiv. *a.* the art of performing the work of architecture.
- Architecture, ʼr-kē-tēk-tshūr. *s.* the art or science of building.
- Architrave, ʼr-kē-trāve. *s.* the main beam of a building, or ornamental part of a pillar.
- Archives, ʼr-kīvz. *s.* the places where records or ancient writings are kept.
- Arctic, ʼrk-tīk. *a.* northern, toward the north.
- Ardency, ʼr-dēn-sī. *s.* ardour, eagerness.
- Ardent, ʼr-dēt. *a.* hot, burning, fiery; fierce, vehement; passionate, affectionate.
- Ardently, ʼr-dēt-lī. *ad.* eagerly, affectionately.
- Ardour, ʼr-dūr. *s.* heat; heat of affection, as love, desire, courage.
- Arduous, ʼr-dū-ūs. *a.* lofty, hard to climb; difficult.
- Area, ʼr-ryā. *s.* the surface contained between any lines or boundaries, any open surface.
- Arefaction, ʼr-rē-fākʼ-shūn. *s.* the

ate of growing dry, the act of drying.

arenaceous, *âr-rê-nî'-shûs*. *a.* full of sand, gritty.

argent, *âr-jent*. *a.* having the white colour used in the armorial coats of gentlemen, knights, and baronets; silver, bright like silver.

argillaceous, *âr-jil-lî'-shûs*. *a.* clayey, consisting of argil.

argosy, *âr-gô-sî*. *s.* a large vessel for merchandise.

argue, *âr-gû*. *v. n.* to reason, to dispute, debate.

argument, *âr-gû-mént*. *s.* a reason alleged for or against any thing; the subject of any discourse or writing; the contents of any work summed up by way of abstract; controversy.

argumental, *âr-gû-mén'-tâl*. *a.* belonging to argument.

argumentation, *âr-gû-mén-tî'-shûn*. *s.* the act of reasoning.

argumentative, *âr-gû-mén-tî'-tîv*. *a.* consisting of argument.

argute, *âr-gû'te*. *a.* subtle, witty, sharp, shrill.

arid, *âr-rid*. *a.* dry, parched up.

arianism, *âr-ri-ân-izm*. *s.* the doctrine of Arias, who taught that Christ was not equal with the Father, nor really divine; but the first and greatest of created beings.

aries, *âr-ryéz*. *s.* the ram, one of the twelve signs of the zodiack.

aright, *âr-rî'te*. *ad.* rightly, without error.

arise, *âr-rî'ze*. *v. n.* to get up as from sleep.

aristocracy, *âr-ris-tâk'-kri-sî*. *s.* that form of government which places the supreme power in the nobles.

aristocratical, *âr-ris-tô-kri-tî-kâl*. *a.* relating to aristocracy.

arithmetical, *âr-rith-mét-tî-kâl*. *a.* according to the rules or method of arithmetick.

arithmetician, *âr-rith-mét-tîsh'-ân*. *s.* a master of the art of numbers.

arithmetic, *âr-rith-mét-tîk*. *s.* the science of numbers; the art of computation,

Ark, *âr-k*. *s.* a vessel to swim upon the water, usually applied to that in which Noah was preserved from the universal deluge; the repository of the covenant of God with the Jews.

Arm, *âr-m*. *s.* the limb which reaches from the hand to the shoulder; the large bough of a tree; an inlet of water from the sea.

Arm, *âr-m*. *v. a.* to furnish with, or take up arms.

Armada, *âr-mî'-dl*. *s.* an armament for sea, or large fleet of ships.

Armadillo, *âr-mâ-dîl'-lô*. *s.* a four-footed animal of Brasil.

Armament, *âr-mâ-mént*. *s.* a naval force.

Armipotence, *âr-mîp'-ô-téns*. *s.* power in war.

Armipotent, *âr-mîp'-ô-tént*. *a.* mighty in war.

Armistice, *âr-mî-stîs*. *s.* a short truce

Armorer, *âr-mûr-âr*. *s.* he that makes armour, or weapons; he that dresses another in armour.

Armorial, *âr-mô-ryâl*. *a.* belonging to the arms or escutcheon of a family.

Armory, *âr-mâr-y*. *s.* the place in which arms are deposited for use; armour, arms of defence; ensigns armorial.

Army, *âr-mî*. *s.* a large body, armed men.

Aromatic, *âr-rô-mât'-l-kâl*. } *a.* spicy;  
Aromatick, *âr-rô-mât'-lk*. } fragrant,  
strong scented.

Around, *âr-roûnd*. *prep. &c.* about, in a circle.

Arouse, *âr-roû'ze*. *v. a.* to wake from sleep; to raise up, to excite.

Arow, *âr-rô*. *ad.* in a row, a straight row.

Aroynt, *âr-royn't*. *ad.* he gone, away.

Arquebuse, *âr-kwê-bûs*. *s.* a hand gun.

Arrack, *âr-rîk*. *s.* a spirituous liquor.

Arraign, *âr-rî'ne*. *v. a.* to indict, to bring to trial.

Arraignment, *âr-rî'ne-mént*. *s.* the act of arraignment, a charge.

Arrange, *âr-rî'nje*. *v. a.* to set in order, or place.

Arrangement, *âr-rî'nje-mént*. *s.* the act

# A R T

- act of putting in proper order, the state of being put in order.
- Arrant**, *âr-rânt. a.* bad in a high degree.
- Arras**, *âr-râs. s.* tapestry, hangings.
- Array**, *âr-râ. s.* dress; order of battle, dress.
- Array**, *âr-râ. v. a.* to put in order, to deck.
- Arrear**, *âr-rê'r. s.* that which remains behind unpaid, though due.
- Arrest**, *âr-rêst. s.* in law, a stop, or stay: an arrest is a restraint of a man's person; any caption.
- Arret**, *âr-rêt. s.* the decision of a superior court.
- Arriere**, *âr-ryê're. s.* the last body of an army.
- Arrive**, *âr-rî've. v. n.* to come to any place, &c.
- Arrogance**, *âr-rô-gâns. } s.* the act
- Arrogancy**, *âr-rô-gân-sy. } or quality*
- Arrogant**, *âr-rô-gant. a.* haughty, proud.
- Arrogantly**, *âr-rô-gant-ly. ad.* in an arrogant manner.
- Arrogate**, *âr-rô-gâte. v. a.* to claim vainly; to exhibit unjust claims.
- Arrow**, *âr-rô. s.* dart to be shot from a bow.
- Arse**, *âr-se. s.* the buttocks.
- Arsenal**, *âr-s-nâl. s.* a repository of things requisite to war, a magazine.
- Arsenick**, *âr-s-nîk. s.* a mineral substance; a violent corrosive poison.
- Art**, *âr-t. s.* skill, cunning, a business.
- Artery**, *âr-tê-rý. s.* an artery is a conical canal, conveying the blood from the heart to all parts of the body.
- Artful**, *âr-t-fûl. a.* cunning, skilful, dexterous, sly.
- Artfully**, *âr-t-fûl-ly. ad.* with art, skilfully.
- Arthritick**, *âr-târîk'-îk. } a.* gouty,
- Arthritical**, *âr-târîs-l-kâl. } relating*
- Artichoke**, *âr-tý-tshôke. s.* this plant is very like the thistle, but hath large scaly heads shaped like the cone of the pine tree.
- Article**, *âr-tîkl. s.* a part of speech,

# A S C

- as the, an; a single clause of account, a particular part of a complex thing; term, stipulated point of time, exact time.
- Article**, *âr-tîkl. v. n.* to stipulate, make terms.
- Articulate**, *âr-tîk'-â-lîte. a.* and plain expressed.
- Articulate**, *âr-tîk'-â-lîte-ly. ad.* distinctly, clearly.
- Artifice**, *âr-tî-fîs-. s.* trick, stratagem; art, trade.
- Artificer**, *âr-tîf-fî-shûr. s.* a worker, a contriver.
- Artificial**, *âr-tî-fîs'h-â-l. a.* made by art, not natural; fictitious, not genuine; artful, contrived with skill.
- Artillery**, *âr-tîl'-lê-rý. s.* ordnance, great guns; company, a large body or company of volunteers, citizens of London train'd up to military exercise.
- Artisan**, *âr-tî-zân'. s.* an artificer, workman.
- Artist**, *âr-tîst. s.* a curious workman.
- Artless**, *âr-tî-lês. a.* without art, simple, honest.
- As**, *az. conj.* in the same manner with something else; like, of the same kind with; in the same degree with; as if, in the same manner; it were, in some sort; while, at the same time that; equally; how, in what manner; with, answer to Like or Same; in a reciprocal sense, answering to As; answering to Such; having So to answer it, the conditional sense; answering to So conditionally; As for, with respect to; As to, with respect to; As well as, equally with; As though, as if.
- Asafetida**, *âs-sâ-fê'tî-l-dî. s.* a gum, an offensive smell.
- Asbestos**, *âz-bê's-tîs. s.* a sort of ignitive fossile stone, which may be split into threads and filaments, which fire cannot consume.
- Ascend**, *âs-sênd'. v. n.* to mount, climb, advance.
- Ascension-day**, *âs-sên'-shûn-dî. s.* the day on which the ascension of our Saviour is commemorated.



only called Holy Thursday, the Thursday but one before Whitsunday.

Ascent, *às-sènt'*. *s.* the rising of a hill, an eminence.

Ascertain, *às-sèr-tà-ne*. *v. a.* to make certain, to fix.

Ascertainment, *às-sèr-tà'n-mènt*. *s.* a settled rule; a standard.

Ascetic, *às-kèt'-lk*. *s.* he that retires to devotion, a hermit.

Critical, *às-kl't'-l-kàl*. } *s.* dropsical.

Critic, *às-kl't'-lk*. }

Critical, hypodropical.

Suppletitious, *às-sl-tsh'-ús*. *a.* supplemental, additional.

Ascribe, *às-kri'be*. *v. a.* to attribute, to impute to.

Asch, *às'h*. *s.* a tree.

Aschamed, *à-shà'mèd*. *a.* touched with shame.

ashes, *às'h'-lz*. *s.* the remains of any thing burnt; the remains of the body.

As-shore, *à-shò're*. *ad.* on shore, on the land.

As-wednesday, *às-wènz'-dì*. *s.* the first day of Lent.

Aside, *à-sì'de*. *ad.* away, one side; private.

Ask, *àsk'*. *v. a.* to beg or entreat, to enquire.

Askew, *à-skù'*. *ad.* aside, with contempt, contemptuously.

Aslope, *à-slò'pe*. *ad.* with declivity, obliquely.

Asp, or Aspick, *àsp'*. *s.* a venomous serpent.

Asp, *àsp'*. *s.* a tree.

Asparagus, *às-pàr'-à-gùs*. *s.* the name of a plant.

Aspect, *às-pèkt*. *s.* visage, looks, prospect.

Asperate, *às-pè-ràte*. *v. a.* to make rough or uneven.

Asperity, *às-pèr'-tì-tì*. *s.* roughness, sharpness.

Asperse, *às-pèrs'e*. *v. a.* to slander or defame.

Aspersation, *às-pèr'-shùn*. *s.* a false and scandalous report.

Asphaltick, *às-fàl'-tik*. *a.* gummy, bituminous, tough.

Asphodel, *às-fò-dèl*. *s.* day-lilly.

Aspick, *às-plk'*. *s.* the name of a serpent.

Aspirate, *às-pl-ràte*. *v. a.* to pronounce full or strong.

Aspire, *às-pì're*. *v. a.* to aim at, desire eagerly.

Ass, *àss'*. *s.* an animal of burden; a stupid, heavy, dull fellow, a dolt.

Assail, *às-sà'le*. *v. a.* to attack, to assault.

Assailant, *às-sà-lànt*. *s.* he that attacks, or invades.

Assassin, *às-sàs'-sl-n*. *s.* a murderer.

Assassinate, *às-sàs'-sl-nàte*. *v. a.* to murder, to way-lay.

Assault, *às-sà'lt*. *v. a.* to attack, to invade.

Assay, *às-sà'*. *s.* a trial, proof, examination.

Assayer, *às-sà'-àr*. *s.* one who tries metals, &c.

Assemblage, *às-sèm'-blèdz*. *s.* a collection of things.

Assemble, *às-sèm-bl*. *v. a.* to bring together into one place.

Assembly, *às-sèm'-blì*. *s.* a company met together.

Assent, *às-sènt'*. *v. n.* to concede, to yield to.

Assert, *às-sèrt'*. *v. a.* to vindicate.

Assertion, *às-sèr'-shùn*. *s.* the act of asserting.

Assess, *às-sès'*. *v. a.* to charge with any certain sum.

Assessment, *às-sès'-mènt*. *s.* the sum levied on certain property; the act of assessing.

Assets, *às-sèts*. *s.* goods sufficient to discharge that burden which is cast upon the executor or heir.

Asservation, *às-sèv-è-rà-shùn*. *s.* solemn protestation.

Asshead, *às-s'hèd*. *s.* a blockhead.

Assiduity, *às-sì-dù'-l-tì*. *s.* diligence.

Assiduous, *às-sìd'-dù-ús*. *a.* constant in application.

Assign, *às-sì'ne*. *v. a.* to mark.

Assignable, *às-sì'ne-àbl*. *a.* that which may be assigned.

Assignment, *às-sìg-nà'-shùn*. *s.* an appointment, a meeting.

Assignee, *às-sì-nè'*. *s.* he to whom any thing is assigned.

# A S T

- Assignment**, *is-si'ne-mènt*. *s.* assigning or making over.
- Assimilate**, *is-sim'-lî-te*. *v. a.* to convert to the same nature to a likeness, or resemblance.
- Assist**, *is-sis't*. *v. a.* to help or aid.
- Assistant**, *is-shi'-tânt*. *a.* helping, lending, aid.
- Assize**, *is-si'ze*. *s.* a court of judicature held twice a year in every county in which causes are tried by a judge and jury; an ordinance or statute to determine the weight of bread.
- Associate**, *is-sô'-shî-te*. *v. a.* to keep company with.
- Associate**, *is sô'-shî-te*. *s.* a partner; a confederate; a companion.
- Association**, *is-sô'-shî'-shùn*. *s.* union, conjunction, society; confederacy; connection.
- Assort**, *is-sîrt'*. *v. a.* to range in classes.
- Assortment**, *is-sîrt-mènt*. *s.* the ranging of goods, &c.
- Assuage**, *is-swî'je*. *v. a.* to soften, to pacify.
- Assume**, *is-sô'me*. *v. a.* to arrogate, to claim unjustly.
- Assuming**, *is-sû'-mîng*. *part. a.* arrogant, haughty, &c.
- Assumption**, *is-sûmp'-shùn*. *s.* the taking any thing to one's self; the supposition of any thing without farther proof; inference from.
- Assumptive**, *is-sûmp'-tîv*. *a.* that which is assumed.
- Assurance**, *is-shû'-râns*. *s.* certain expectation; secure confidence, truth; want of modesty.
- Assure**, *is-shû're*. *v. a.* to assert positively, to insure.
- Asterisk**, *is-tê-risk*. *s.* a little star (\*) importing that either some words or letters are wanting, or serving as a reference to a note.
- Asterism**, *is-tê-rism*. *s.* a constellation of fixed stars.
- Asthma**, *is-mâ*. *s.* a disease of the lungs.
- Asthmatical**, *is-mâ'-t-kâl*. } *a.* troubled with
- Asthmatick**, *is-mâ'-t-ik*. } an asthma.

# A T H

- Astern**, *is-stèrn'*. *ad.* in the hind part of the ship.
- Astonish**, *is-tôn'-nîsh*. *v. a.* to amaze, to astonish.
- Astonishment**, *is-tôn'-nîsh-mènt*. *s.* amazement, surprise.
- Astragal**, *is-trâ'-gâl*. *s.* an ornament in architecture.
- Astral**, *is-trâl*. *a.* starry, relating to the stars.
- Astray**, *is-strî'*. *ad.* out of the right way.
- Astriction**, *is-trîk'-shùn*. *s.* the act of contracting parts.
- Astringe**, *is-trîn'-je*. *v. a.* to bind, draw together.
- Astringent**, *is-trîn'-jènt*. *a.* binding, contracting.
- Astrophography**, *is-trôg'-râ-fy*. *s.* the science of describing the stars.
- Astrolable**, *is-trô'-lâb*. *s.* an instrument to take the height and distances of the sun and stars.
- Astrological**, *is-trô-lôdzh'-t-kâl*. } belonging to, astrology
- Astrologick**, *is-trô-lôdzh'-t-ik*. } belonging to, astrology
- Astrology**, *is-trôl'-t-jy*. *s.* the practice of foretelling things by the knowledge of the stars.
- Astronomical**, *is-trô-nôm'-t-kâl*. } belonging to astronomy.
- Astronomick**, *is-trô-nôm'-t-ik*. } belonging to astronomy.
- Astronomy**, *is-trôn'-nô-m-y*. *s.* science, teaching the knowledge of the celestial bodies, their magnitudes, motions, distances, periods, eclipses, and order.
- Asunder**, *is-sûn'-dâr*. *ad.* apart, separately, not together.
- Asylum**, *is-sy'-lûm*. *s.* a sanctuary, a place of safety.
- At**, *ât'*. *prep.* at before a place near the nearness of the place, as a man is at the house before he is in it.
- At** signifies the particular condition of the person, as at peace, &c.
- Atheism**, *is-thê-ism*. *s.* the disbelief in a God.
- Atheist**, *is-thê-ist*. *s.* one that denies the existence of God.
- Atheistical**, *is-thê-ist'-t-kâl*. *a.* given to atheism.
- Athirst**, *is-thâr'-st*. *ad.* thirsty, in want of drink.

Athletic

# A T T

# A V A

athletic, ăt-thlĕt'-lk. *a.* lusty, robust, bony.  
 thwart, ăt-thwă'rt. *prep.* across, vexatious, wrong.  
 atlas, ăt'-lls. *s.* a collection of maps.  
 atmosphere, ăt'-mô-sfĕre. *s.* the surrounding air.  
 atom, ăt'-tôm. *s.* an extreme small particle.  
 atomical, ăt-tôm'-l-kăl. *a.* consisting of atoms, minute.  
 atomist, ăt'-tô-mĭst. *s.* one that holds the atomical philosophy.  
 atone, ăt-tô'ne. *v. n.* to satisfy, appease, answer for.  
 atonement, ăt-tô'ne-mĕnt. *s.* agreement, satisfaction.  
 atrabilarian. ăt-tră-bĭ-lă'-ryân. *a.* melancholy.  
 atramental, ăt-tră-mĕn'-tăl. *a.* inky, black.  
 atrocious, ăt-trô'-shûs. *a.* wicked in a high degree, enormous.  
 atrociously, ăt-trô'-shûs-lĭ. *ad.* in an atrocious manner.  
 atrophy, ăt'-trô-fĭ. *s.* want of nourishment, a disease.  
 Attach, ăt-tătsh'. *v. a.* to bind together; to stop or lay hold of; to fix to one's interest.  
 Attachment, ăt-tătsh'-mĕnt. *s.* adherence, regard of one person to another.  
 Attack, ăt-tăk'. *s.* an assault on an enemy, &c.  
 Attain, ăt-tă'n. *v. a.* to reach, to obtain, to come to.  
 Attainable, ăt-tă'n-ăbl. *a.* that may be obtained.  
 Attainder, ăt-tă'n-dăr. *s.* when a man has been found guilty of felony, or treason, his blood is then said to be attained.  
 Attainment, ăt-tă'n-mĕnt. *s.* an acquisition, a quality.  
 Attaint, ăt-tă'nt. *v. a.* to dishonour, corrupt, stain.  
 Attempter, ăt-tĕm'-păr. *v. a.* to temper, qualify, regulate, or abate.  
 Attempt, ăt-tĕmpt'. *v. a.* to attack endeavour.  
 Attend, ăt-tĕnd'. *v. a.* to regard, to fix the mind upon; to wait on; to

accompany; to be present with, upon a summons; to be appendant to; to be consequent to; to stay for.  
 Attendance, ăt-tĕn'-dăns. *s.* the act of waiting, a train.  
 Attendant, ăt-tĕn'-dănt. *s.* one that waits upon another.  
 Attentive, ăt-tĕn'-tĭv. *a.* heedful, regardful, careful.  
 Attenuant, ăt-tĕn'-ă-ănt. *a.* make thin or slender.  
 Attenuate, ăt-tĕn'-ă-ăte. *a.* made thin, or slender.  
 Attest, ăt-tĕst'. *v. a.* to certify, to witness, or affirm.  
 Attestation, ăt-tĕs-tĭ'-shăn. *s.* testimony or evidence, given in writing.  
 Attire, ăt-tĭ're. *s.* apparel, dress, and ornaments.  
 Attitude, ăt-tĭ-tûde. *s.* posture, gesture, action.  
 Attorney, ăt-tăr'-nĭ. *s.* a person who is deputed by another to act for him particularly to solicit or carry on a suit at law.  
 Attract, ăt-trăk't. *v. a.* to allure, engage, entice.  
 Attraction, ăt-trăk'-shăn. *s.* the power of drawing.  
 Attractive, ăt-trăk'-tĭv. *a.* inviting, alluring, enticing.  
 Attribute, ăt-trĭb'-ûte. *v. a.* to ascribe to.  
 Attribute, ăt-trĭ-bûte. *s.* the thing attributed to another; quality adherent; a thing belonging to another, an appendant; reputation, honour.  
 Attrition, ăt-trĭsh'-ăn. *s.* the act of wearing things by rubbing; grief for sin, arising only from the fear of punishment; the lowest degree of repentance.  
 Attune, ăt-tĭ'ne. *v. a.* to make musical, to tune.  
 Avail, ăt-vă'l. *v. a.* to profit, to turn to profit, to promote, to prosper, to assist, to take advantage.  
 Available, ăt-vă'-ăbl. *a.* profitable, advantageous; powerful, having force.  
 Avale, ăt-vă'l. *v. a.* to let fall, to depress.  
 Avant-guard, ăt-vă'nt-gărd. *s.* the front of an army.

-Available,

**Avarice**, *av' - à - ris. s.* covetousness, insatiable desire.  
**Avaricious**, *av' - à - rish' - ùs. a.* covetous, miserable.  
**Avaunt**, *à - v' - nt. interj.* a word of abhorrence, by which any one is driven away.  
**Auburne**, *à' - bùrn. a.* brown, of a tan colour.  
**Auction**, *à' - k - shàn. s.* a manner of sale in which one person bids after another; the thing sold by auction.  
**Auctionier**, *àk - shò - n' - ér. s.* the person that manages an auction.  
**Aucupation**, *à - kù - pà' - shàn. s.* fowling, bird-catching.  
**Audacious**, *à - d' - shùs. a.* bold, impudent.  
**Audaciousness**, *à - d' - shùs - n' - ès. s.* impudence, boldness, impertinence.  
**Audible**, *à' - d' - bl. a.* that may be distinctly heard.  
**Audience**, *à' - dyens. s.* the act of hearing; the liberty of speaking granted; a hearing; an auditory, persons collected to hear; the reception of any man who delivers a solemn message.  
**Audit**, *à - d' - t. s.* a final account, or settling.  
**Auditory**, *à' - d' - t' - ùr - r' - y. s.* an audience, a collection of persons assembled to hear; a place where lectures are to be heard.  
**Avenge**, *à - v' - ènj' - e. v. a.* to revenge; to punish.  
**Avenue**, *av' - è - nù. s.* a way by which any place may be entered; an alley, or walk of trees before a house.  
**Aver**, *à - v' - èr. v. a.* to declare positively.  
**Average**, *av' - è - r' - è. s.* the value of goods upon a medium profits and losses considered.  
**Averse**, *à - v' - èr' - è. a.* contrary to, not favourable.  
**Aversion**, *à' - v' - èr - shàn. s.* hatred, dislike, detestation.  
**Avert**, *à - v' - èr' - t. v. a.* to turn away, to put by.  
**Auger**, *à' - gùr. s.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with.  
**Aught**, *à' - t. pronoun.* any thing.

**Augment**, *àg - m' - ènt' - v. a.* to increase.  
**Augment**, *àg - m' - ènt' - v. n.* to increase, or grow bigger.  
**Augur**, *à - gùr. s.* a soothsayer.  
**Augury**, *à' - gù - r' - y. s.* fortelling things to come by the flight, feeding, &c. of birds.  
**August**, *à - gùst. a.* great, grand, royal, magnificent.  
**August**, *à' - gùst. s.* the eighth month of the year.  
**Aviary**, *à' - v' - yà - r' - y. s.* a place inclosed to keep birds in.  
**Avidity**, *à - v' - id' - t' - y. s.* greediness, eagerness, appetite.  
**Aunt**, *ànt' - s.* a father or mother's sister.  
**Avocate**, *av' - vò - kàte. v. a.* to call away.  
**Avocation**, *av' - vò - kà' - shàn. s.* the act of calling off, or aside.  
**Avoid**, *à - v' - o' - id. v. a.* to shun, or escape, to leave.  
**Avoirdupois**, *à - v' - èr - d' - p' - o' - i' - z. a.* weight of sixteen ounces to the pound, the common weight.  
**Avolation**, *à - vò - l' - à' - shàn. s.* the act of flying away.  
**Avouch**, *à - v' - out' - sh. v. a.* to assert or justify, to affirm.  
**Aurelia**, *à - r' - è - lyà. s.* the first stage of an insect before it becomes a fly; the herb usually called the Golden Floramon.  
**Auricle**, *à' - r' - kl. s.* the external ear; two appendages of the heart, being two muscular caps, covering the two ventricles thereof.  
**Auricula**, *à - r' - kl' - à - là. s.* bear's ear, a flower.  
**Auricular**, *à - r' - kl - à - làr. a.* within hearing, secret.  
**Auriferous**, *à - r' - lf - f' - è - r' - us. a.* that which produces gold.  
**Aurora**, *à - r' - è - rà. s.* poetically the morning, an herb.  
**Aurora-Borealis**, *à - r' - è - rà - b' - è - r' - è - à' - ll. s.* light streaming in the night from the north.  
**Auspicious**, *às - pl' - sh' - ùs. a.* favourable, happy, kind.  
**Austere**, *às - t' - èr. a.* severe, harsh, rigid, sour.

Auste-

# A W A

Austerity, 1s-tèr-l-tý. *s.* strictness, rigour, severity.  
 Authenticity, 1-thèn-tls'-sl-tý. *s.* authority, genuineness.  
 Authentick, 1-thèn'-tlk. *a.* that which has every thing necessary to give it authority.  
 Author, 1'-thur. *s.* the first beginner or mover of any thing; the writer of a book.  
 Authoritative, 1-thòr'-l-tà-tlv. *a.* having due authority; having an air of authority.  
 Authority, 1-thor'-l-tý. *s.* legal power; influence; rule.  
 Authorize, 1'-thò-ríze. *v. a.* to give power or authority.  
 Autograph, 1'-tò-gràf. *s.* an original writing.  
 Automaton, 1-tòm'-1-tòn. *s.* a machine that hath the power of motion within itself.  
 Autopsy, 1'-tòp-sý. *s.* ocular demonstration.  
 Autoptical, 1-tòp'-tl-kàl. *a.* perceived by one's eyes.  
 Autumn, 1'-tàm. *s.* the season of the year between summer and winter.  
 Autumnal, 1-tùm'-nàl. *a.* belonging to autumn.  
 Auxiliar, 1gz-ll'-yàr. } *s.* and *a.*  
 Auxiliary, 1gz-ll'-yà-rý. } helper, assistant; helping, assisting.  
 Await, 1-wá'te. *v. a.* to expect, to wait for; to attend.  
 Awake, 1-wá'ke. *v. n.* to break from sleep, to cease to sleep.  
 Award, 1-wá'rd. *v. a.* to give judgment, to adjudge.  
 Award, 1-wá'rd. *s.* sentence, or determination.

# A Z U

Aware, 1-wá're. *v. n.* to beware, to be cautious.  
 Away, 1-wá'. *ad.* absent; let us go; begone.  
 Awe, 1'. *s.* reverential fear, reverence.  
 Awful, 1'-fùl. *a.* terrible, majestic, venerable.  
 Awkward, 1'-kàrd. *a.* unpolite, unhandy, clumsy.  
 Awl, 1'l. *s.* a pointed instrument to bore holes.  
 Awning, 1'ning. *s.* a cover spread over a boat or vessel to keep off the weather.  
 Awoke, 1-wò'ke. the *preterite* from awake.  
 Axe, 1ks'. *s.* an instrument used to cut wood.  
 Axiom, 1k'-shòn. *s.* a proposition evident at first sight.  
 Axis, 1k'-sis. *s.* the line, real or imaginary, that passes through any thing, on which it may revolve.  
 Axle, 1x'l. } *s.* the piece of  
 Axle-tree, 1x'l-tré. } timber on which the wheels of a carriage turn.  
 Ay, 1'y. *ad.* yes.  
 Aye, 1'. *ad.* always, to eternity, for ever.  
 Azimuth, 1z'-ý-mùth. *s.* the azimuth of the sun, or of a star, is an arch between the meridian of the place and any given vertical line; magnetical azimuth is an arch of the horizon between the sun's azimuth circle and the magnetical meridian; azimuth compass is an instrument used at sea for finding the sun's magnetical azimuth.  
 Azure, 1'-zhàr. *a.* blue, faint blue.

# B

## B A B

BAA, b3'. *v. n.* to cry like a sheep.  
 Babbie, b3b'l. *v. n.* to prattle; to talk idly.  
 Babbler, b3b'-blàr. *s.* an idle talker; a teller of secrets.  
 Babe, b3'be. *s.* an infant.  
 Baboon, b1-b3'n. *s.* a monkey of the largest kind.

## B A C

Bacchanalian, b3k-kà-n3'-ly-àn. *s.* a drunkard.  
 Bacchanals, b3k'-kà-n3lz. *s.* the drunken feasts of Bacchus.  
 Bachelor, b3tsh'-3-lùr. *s.* a man unmarried; a man who takes his first degrees; a knight of the lowest order.  
 Back



**Back, bák'. s.** the hinder part of any thing.

**Back, bák'. v. a.** to encourage, to assist, to justify.

**Backbite, bák' bite. v. a.** to censure or reproach the absent.

**Backbiter, bák'-bí-tár. s.** one who secretly belies.

**Backed, bák't'. a.** part, seconded, supported.

**Backgammon, bák-gám'-mán. s.** a game with dice, &c.

**Backward, bák'-wárd. a.** unwilling, dull, slow.

**Backwardly, bák'-wárd-ly. ad.** unwillingly, aversely.

**Bacon, bá'kn. s.** the flesh of a hog salted and dried.

**Bad, bád'. a.** ill, vicious, unhappy; hurtful, sick.

**Bade, bád'. the preterite of Bid.**

**Badge, bádzh. s.** a particular mark or token.

**Badger, bád'-zhár. s.** one that buys corn and sells it again; a beast resembling a dog and hog.

**Baffle, bá'f. v. a.** to elude; to confound; to crush.

**Bag, bá'g. s.** a sack, or pouch, purse, ornament.

**Bagatelle, bág'-l-tél'. s.** a trifle. Not English.

**Baggage, bág'-gldzh. s.** the furniture of an army; a worthless woman.

**Bagnio, bán'-nyó. s.** a house for bathing and sweating.

**Bagpipe, bág'-pipe. s.** a musical instrument, consisting of a leathern bag and pipes.

**Bail, bá'l. s.** a surety given for another person.

**Bail, bá'l. v. a.** to give bail for another; to admit to bail.

**Bailiff, bá'-lif. s.** a subordinate officer; an officer whose business it is to execute arrests; an understeward of a manor.

**Bailiwick, bá'-ly-wik. s.** the jurisdiction of a bailiff.

**Bait, bá't. s.** meat set to allure animals to a snare; a temptation, an enticement; a refreshment on a journey.

**Baize, bá'z. s.** a kind of coarse open cloth.

**Bake, bá'ke. v. a.** to dress provision in an oven.

**Balance, bál'-láns. s.** a pair of scales; an even weight, the different of accounts, part of a watch, the name of a constellation.

**Balance, bál'-láns. v. a.** to weigh in a balance; to counterpoise; to regulate an account.

**Balas Ruby, bál'-ls ró-by. s.** a name of precious stone.

**Balcony, bál-kó'-ny. s.** a frame of wood, or stone, before the window of a room.

**Bald, bá'ld. a.** without hair; unadorned.

**Balderdash, bál-dér-dásh. s.** rubbish, mixture.

**Baldness, bál'd-nls. s.** the want of hair; the loss of hair; meanness of writing.

**Baldrick, bá'l-drik. s.** a girdle; the zodiack.

**Bale, bá'le. s.** a bundle of goods; the handle of a pail; misery, calamity, distress.

**Baleful, bá'le-fúl. a.** sorrowful, not full of mischief.

**Balk, bá'k. s.** a disappointment; a beam in a building ground left unploughed.

**Balk, bá'k. v. a.** to disappoint, or cross a person.

**Ball, bá'l. s.** any thing round; an entertainment.

**Ballad, bál'-lád. s.** a song, an air.

**Ballast, bál'-lást. s.** weight to balance a ship.

**Balloon, bál'-lón. s.** a round short-necked chemical vessel; a ball placed on a pillar, &c.

**Ballot, bál'-lút. s.** a little ball or ticket used in giving votes; a name to choose by ballot.

**Balm, bá'm. s.** the juice of a tree of most fragrant smell; ointment.

**Balmy, bál'-my. a.** having the qualities of balm; producing balm; soothing, soft; odoriferous; mitigating.

**Balsam, bá'l-sám. s.** an ointment, a medicine.

**Balsamic, bál-sám'-lk. a.** healing, refreshing, fragrant.

# BAN

# BAR

aster, bál'-ús-tár. *s.* a small column  
 of a pillar.  
 illustrate, bál'-ús-trá'de. *s.* rows of  
 little pillars.  
 bamboo, bám'-bô. *s.* a sort of Indian  
 cane.  
 bamboozle, bám'-bô'z. *v. a.* to de-  
 ceive, to impose upon.  
 ban, bân'. *s.* publick notice; an in-  
 terdiction.  
 banana tree, bà-ná-nà-trê. *s.* plantain.  
 band, bánd'. *s.* any thing to bind  
 with; a small piece of ornament  
 worn about the neck by clergymen,  
 &c. a troop or company.  
 bandage, bân'-dídzh. *s.* a fillet or  
 roller of linen.  
 bandbox, bân'-bôks. *s.* a sort of slight  
 thin box.  
 bandelet, bân'-dê-lét. *s.* any flat mould-  
 ing or fillet.  
 banditti, bân-dít-tý. *s.* a set of out-  
 laws, highwaymen.  
 bandoleers, bân-dô-lê'rz. *s.* cases for  
 charges of powder.  
 bandy, bân'-dý. *s.* a stick to strike a  
 ball.  
 Bandy, bân'-dý. *v. a.* to toss a ball;  
 to debate or discuss, to attend; to  
 toss to and fro.  
 Bane, bá'ne. *s.* poison; mischief, ruin.  
 Baneful, bá'ne-fúl. *a.* poisonous; de-  
 structive.  
 Bang, báng'. *v. a.* to beat, to thump;  
 to handle roughly.  
 Banish, bân'-nsh. *v. a.* to send or  
 drive away.  
 Banisher, bân'-nsh-ár. *s.* he that  
 forces another from his own  
 country.  
 Banishment, bân'-nsh-mént. *a.* being  
 banished.  
 Bank, bánk'. *s.* a little hill; the side  
 of the sea, or of a river; a great  
 shoal of sand in the sea; a public  
 stock of money.  
 Bank-bill, bánk'-bíl'. *s.* a note for mo-  
 ney in a bank.  
 Banker, bánk'-ár. *s.* one that trades  
 in money.  
 Bankruptcy, bánk'-ráp-sý. *s.* the state  
 of a bankrupt.  
 Bankrupt, bánk'-rápt. *s.* a person in-

capable of paying his debts; one  
 against whom a commission of  
 bankruptcy is issued.  
 Banner, bân'-nár. *s.* a standard or en-  
 sign; a streamer.  
 Banneret, bân'-nê-rét. *s.* a knight  
 made in the field.  
 Bannian, bân'-yán'. *s.* a sort of light  
 undress.  
 Bannock, bân'-nôk. *s.* an oaten cake,  
 &c.  
 Banquet, bánk'-kwít. *s.* a feast, or  
 entertainment.  
 Banter, bân'-tár. *v. a.* to jest, jeer, or  
 ridicule.  
 Bantling, bânt'-llng. *s.* a little child,  
 an infant.  
 Baptism, báp'-tizm. *s.* The first sacra-  
 ment in the Christian church, by  
 which we are admitted to partake  
 of all its privileges.  
 Baptismal, báp-tíz-mál. *a.* belonging  
 to baptism.  
 Bar, bá'r. *s.* a long piece of wood or  
 iron; the place where lawyers  
 plead, and criminals stand to be  
 tried; a small room in a tavern; a  
 shallow at the mouth of a harbour;  
 a stoppage or hindrance; a cross  
 beam; in music, a line drawn per-  
 pendicularly through the note lines.  
 Bar, bá'r. *v. a.* to fasten or shut any  
 thing with a bolt, or bar; to hinder,  
 or obstruct.  
 Barb, bá'rb. *s.* a Barbary horse; a  
 beard; the points that stand back-  
 ward in an arrow.  
 Barb, bá'-rb. *v. a.* to shave the beard;  
 to furnish horses with armour; to  
 point an arrow.  
 Barbican, bá'r-bá-kán. *s.* a fortifica-  
 tion placed before the walls of a  
 town; a fortress.  
 Barbarian, bár-bá'-ryán. *s.* a rude un-  
 civilized people.  
 Barbarism, bá'r-bár-izm. *s.* an uncouth  
 manner of speaking or writing;  
 brutality; ignorance.  
 Barbarous, bá'r-bá-rôs. *a.* stranger to  
 civility, savage, uncivilized; unac-  
 quainted with arts; cruel, inhuman.  
 Barbarity, bár-bár'-l-tý. *s.* inhum-  
 anity or cruelty.

# BAR

- Barbecue, bā'r-bē-kū. *v. a.* a term for dressing a hog whole.
- Barbeque, bā'r-bē-kū. *s.* a hog dressed whole.
- Barbed, bā'-bld. *part. a.* furnished with armour; bearded, jagged with hooks.
- Barbel, bā'rbl. *s.* a kind of fish found in rivers.
- Barber, bā'r-būr. *s.* a man who shaves the beard.
- Barberry, bā'r-bēr-ry. *s.* the name of a shrub.
- Bard, bā'rd. *s.* a poet; a druidical poet.
- Bare, bā're. *a.* naked, uncovered, plain, simple; unadorned, detected; mere; poor.
- Barefaced, bā're-fāst. *a.* shameless; impudent.
- Barely, bā're-ly. *ad.* nakedly, merely, only.
- Bargain, bā'r-gln. *s.* an agreement for any thing; the thing bought or sold; stipulation.
- Bargain, bā'r-gln. *v. n.* to make an agreement.
- Barge, bā'rje. *s.* a large boat for pleasure, or trade.
- Bark, bā'rk. *s.* the rind of a tree; a small ship.
- Bark, bā'rk. *v. n.* to make the noise which a dog makes; to clamour at.
- Barker, bā'r-kār. *s.* one that barks or clamours.
- Barley, bā'r-ly. *s.* a grain of which malt is made.
- Barm, bā'rm. *s.* yeast, to make drink work.
- Barn, bā'rn. *s.* a storehouse for corn, &c.
- Barnacle, bā'r-nākl. *s.* a bird like a goose, fabulously supposed to grow on trees; a species of shell fish.
- Barometer, bā-rōm'-mē-tār. *s.* a machine for measuring the weight of the atmosphere, and the variations in it, in order chiefly to determine the changes of the weather.
- Barometrical, bā-rō-mēt'-tri-kāl. *a.* relating to the barometer.
- Baron, bā'r-rūn. *s.* a nobleman next to a viscount.
- Baroness, bā'r-rūn-ēs. *s.* a baron's lady.
- Baronet, bā'r-rūn-ēt. *s.* the lowest de-

# BAS

- gree of honour that is hereditary; it is below a baron, and above a knight.
- Barony, bā'r-rūn-y. *s.* that honour of lordship that gives title to a baron.
- Baroscope, bā'r-rō-skōpe. *s.* an instrument to shew the weight of the atmosphere.
- Barracan, bā'r-rā-kān. *s.* a kind of course camel.
- Barrack, bā'r-rāk. *s.* building to lodge soldiers.
- Barrator, bā'r-rā-tār. *s.* wrangler and encourager of law-suits.
- Barratry, bā'r-rā-tr-y. *s.* foul practice in law.
- Barrel, bā'r-rl. *s.* a measure of wine or oil, containing thirty-one gallons and a half; of ale thirty-two gallons; and of beer 36; the hollow tub of a gun; a round wooden vessel.
- Barren, bā'r-rln. *a.* sterile, fruitless, not productive.
- Barrenness, bā'r-rln-nls. *s.* sterility, unfruitfulness.
- Barricade, bā'r-ry-kā'de. *v. a.* to stop up a passage, to fortify.
- Barricado, bā'r-ry-kā'dō. *s.* a fortification, a bar.
- Barrier, bā'-ryēr. *s.* a defence, a line to mark the bounds or limits of a place.
- Barrister, bā'r-ris-tār. *v.* an advocate, a pleader.
- Barrow, bā'r-rō. *s.* any carriage moved by the hand, as a hand-barrow.
- Barter, bā'r-tūr. *v.* to change one thing for another.
- Base, bā'se. *a.* of mean birth; a mean action; metal below weight; in music, deep, grave.
- Base-viol, bā'se-vī-ōl. *s.* a musical instrument.
- Base, bā'se. *s.* the bottom; the foundation of any thing; a small piece of ordnance.
- Bashaw, bāsh-ā'. *s.* among the Turks, the viceroy of a province.
- Bashful, bāsh-fūl. *a.* modest, shamed, shy.
- Basil, bāz'-ll. *s.* an herb; the sloping edge of a rule, &c.

Basilikon,

# B A T

# B E A

**Balikon**, bà-zil'-y-kòn. *s.* ointment; a kind of salve.  
**Balisk**, bàz'-i-lisk. *s.* a kind of serpent, a cockatrice; a sort of cannon or great gun.  
**Basin**, bà'sn. *s.* a reservoir of water; a place near the sea, where ships may ride in safety; a vessel to hold water for washing.  
**Basin**, bà'sis. *s.* the foundation of any thing; the lowest of the three principal parts of a column; that on which any thing is raised; the pedestal; the ground-work.  
**Ask**, bàsk'. *v.* to lie in the sun.  
**Basket**, bàs'-kít. *s.* a vessel made of twigs, rushes, or splinters.  
**Bas**, bà's. *a.* in music, grave, deep.  
**Bas-relief**, bàs-rè-lî'f. *s.* sculpture, the figures of which do not stand out from the ground in their full proportion.  
**Basset**, bàs'-slt. *s.* a game at cards.  
**Basoon**, bàs-sò'n. *s.* a musical wind instrument.  
**Bastard**, bàs'-tård. *s.* born out of wedlock.  
**Bastardize**, bàs'-tård-dîze. *v. a.* to convict of being a bastard; to beget a bastard.  
**Baste**, bà'ste. *v. a.* to beat with a stick; to drip butter upon meat on the spit; to sew slightly.  
**Bastinado**, bàs-tỳ-nà'-dò. *s.* beating a person with a stick on the soles of the feet; a cudgelling.  
**Bastion**, bàs'-tshòn. *s.* an outward bulwark.  
**Bat**, bàt'. *s.* a small winged animal resembling a mouse; a club to strike a ball with.  
**Batch**, bàtsh'. *s.* a quantity of bread made at once.  
**Bate**, bà'te. *v. a.* to lower the price, to lessen.  
**Bath**, bà'th. *s.* a place to wash or bathe in.  
**Bathe**, bà'the. *v.* to wash in a bath; to soak.  
**Baton**, bà'-tò'n. *s.* a staff or club; a truncheon or marshal's staff.  
**Battalion**, bàt-tål'-lyòn. *s.* a body of infantry from 500 to 800 men; certain part of an army.

**Batten**, bàt'n. *v.* to fatten, to make fat; to fertilize.  
**Batter**, bàt'-tår. *s.* a consistence chiefly of milk, flower, eggs, &c.; *v. a.* to beat down.  
**Battery**, bàt'-tẻ-rỳ. *s.* a place on which cannon are mounted; a violent beating a person.  
**Battle**, bàt'l. *s.* a fight between two armies, &c.  
**Battle-array**, bàt'l-år-rẻ'. *s.* array, or order of battle.  
**Battle-ax**, bàt'l-aks. *s.* a weapon used in battle.  
**Battle-door**, bàt'l-dỏr. *s.* an instrument for striking or playing with shuttlecocks, &c.  
**Battlement**, bàt'l-mẻnt. *s.* a wall, with open places to look through or annoy an enemy.  
**Baube**, bà'-bẻ'. *s.* in Scotland, a half-penny.  
**Bavin**, bàv'-lẻn. *s.* a stick like those bound up in faggots.  
**Bawble**, bà'bl. *s.* a gew-gaw, a trifling piece of finery.  
**Bawl**, bà'l. *v.* to talk very loud, to cry out.  
**Bay**, bà'. *s.* a road for ships; a building; a colour inclining to that of a chesnut.  
**Bay**, bà'. *v. n.* to bark as a dog at a thief.  
**Bay salt**, bà'-sẻ'lt. *s.* salt made of sea water, so called from its colour.  
**Bay window**, bà'-wẻn'-dỏ. *s.* a window jutting outward.  
**Bayonet**, bàg'-ẻn-nẻt. *s.* a dagger fixed at the end of a gun.  
**Bdellium**, dẻl'-lyẻm. *s.* an aromattick gum.  
**Beach**, bẻ'tsh. *s.* a shore, or point of land.  
**Beacon**, bẻ'kn. *s.* fires kindled, or lights upon eminences to prevent shipwrecks, &c.  
**Bead**, bẻ'd. *s.* a small round ball of which necklaces are made; and also rosaries for Roman Catholics to pray with.  
**Beadle**, bẻ'dẻl. *s.* a messenger or servitor belonging to a court; a petty officer in parishes.

# BEA

- Beadroll**, bē'd-rōl. *v.* a 'catalogue of those who are to be mentioned at prayers.
- Beagle**, bē'gl. *s.* a sort of hunting dog.
- Beak**, bē'k. *s.* the bill of a bird; promontory.
- Beaker**, bē'kār. *s.* a cup with a spout.
- Beam**, bē'm. *s.* a large piece of timber; the balance of a pair of scales; a ray of light; the main horns of a stag.
- Bean**, bē'n. *s.* a common pulse; the garden bean.
- Bear**, bē'r. *v. a.* to carry as a burden, or in the mind; to convey, to support, to keep from falling, to suffer, to permit, to produce.
- Bear**, bē'r. *s.* a rough savage animal; a cant term in trade; see Bull.
- Beard**, bērd'. *s.* the hair that grows on the lips and chin; sharp prickles growing upon the ears of a corn; a barb on an arrow.
- Beardless**, bērd'-l's. *a.* without a beard; youthful.
- Bearer**, bē'rār. *s.* a carrier of any thing.
- Bearing**, bē'-ring. *s.* the situation or distance of a place; gesture, mien, behaviour.
- Beast**, bē'st. *s.* an irrational animal; a brutal savage man; a game at cards like loo.
- Beastly**, bē'st-l'. *a.* sluttish, obscene, impudent.
- Beat**, bē't. *v. a.* to strike, overcome, punish.
- Beatifical**, bē-l-tif-l-kāl. } *a.* the mak-  
**Beatifick**, bē-l-tif-ik. } ing happy  
or blessed; belonging to the happy.
- Beatification**, bē-āt-y-fi-kā-shōn. *s.* the act by which the pope or his consistory declares a person happy after his death; blessedness.
- Beatitude**, bē-āt-l-tūde. *s.* blessedness, happiness.
- Beau**, bē'. *s.* a man of dress.
- Beaver**, bē-vār. *s.* an animal, a hat of the best kind; part of a helmet that covers the face.
- Beauteous**, bē-tūh's. *a.* fair, elegant in form.
- Beautify**, bē-t'y-fy. *v. a.* to adorn, embellish.

# BEE

- Beauty**, bē'-ty. *s.* that assemblage of graces which pleases the eye; particular grace; a beautiful person.
- Becafico**, bē-kā-fī-kō. *s.* a small bird, a fig-pecker.
- Becalm**, bē-kā'lm. *v. a.* make easy, still, to quiet.
- Because**, bē kā'z. *conj.* for this reason.
- Beckon**, bēk'n. *v. a.* to make a sign with the hand.
- Becoming**, bē-kōm'-ming. *a.* fitting, suitable, ornamental.
- Bed**, bēd'. *s.* a place to lie upon; the part of a garden sown with seeds; the channel of a river, or any hollow; a layer.
- Bedabble**, bē-dāb'l. *v. a.* to wet, to besprinkle.
- Bedaggle**, bē-dāg'l. *v. a.* to bewire, to trail a garment in the dirt.
- Bedawb**, bē-dā'b. *v. a.* to besmear.
- Bedchamber**, bēd'-zahm-bār. *s.* the chamber appropriated to rest.
- Bedew**, bē-dū. *v. a.* to wet, to cover with dew.
- Bedlam**, bēd'-lām. *s.* an hospital for mad people.
- Bedlamite**, bēd'-lā-mīte. *s.* a madman.
- Bedrid**, bēd'-rid. *a.* confined to the bed by age or sickness.
- Bedstead**, bēd'-stīd. *s.* a frame to hold a bed.
- Bee**, bē'. *s.* the animal that makes honey.
- Beech**, bē'tsh. *s.* the name of a tree.
- Beechen**, bē'tshln. *v.* made of beech wood.
- Beef**, bē'f. *s.* the flesh of a cow, or an ox.
- Beef-eater**, bē'f-ē-tār. *s.* a yeoman of the guard.
- Been**, bln'. *the part. pret.* of to be.
- Beer**, bē'r. *s.* liquor made of malt and hops.
- Beestings**, bē's-tingz. *s.* see Bistings.
- Beet**, bē't. *s.* the name of a plant.
- Beetle**, bē'tl. *s.* the name of several insects.
- Beeves**, bē'vz. *s.* black cattle, oxen.
- Befall**, bē-fā'l. *v. n.* to happen to; to come to pass.

Beit,



# B E H

# B E N

be, bē-sit'. *v. a.* to suit, to be suit-  
 able to.  
 before, bē-fō're. *prep.* further onward  
 in place; in the front of, not be-  
 hind; in the presence of; in pre-  
 ference to.  
 fore-hand, bē-fō're-hānd. *ad.* in a  
 state of anticipation; previously,  
 before any thing is done.  
 foul, bē-fou'l. *v. a.* to make foul,  
 to soil.  
 friend, bē-frēnd'. *v. a.* to favour;  
 to be kind to.  
 beg, bēg'. *v. a.* to ask alms, to de-  
 sire earnestly.  
 begot, bēg-gēt'. *v. a.* to cause, to pro-  
 duce,  
 beggar, bēg-gār. *s.* one who begs for  
 alms.  
 beggar, bēg-gār. *v. a.* to reduce to  
 want.  
 beggarly, bēg-gār-ly. *a.* mean, poor,  
 indigent.  
 begin, bē-gīn'. *v.* to take rise, enter  
 upon.  
 bind, bē-gīrd'. *v.* to bind round,  
 shut in.  
 begot, bē-gēt'. *part. pass.*  
 begotten, bē-gōt'n. *of begot.*  
 begrime, bē-grīme. *v. a.* to soil with  
 dirt.  
 beguile, bē-gy'l. *v. a.* to deceive, co-  
 zen.  
 begun, bē-gūn'. *part. pass.* of begin.  
 behalf, bē-hā'f. *s.* favour, vindication,  
 support.  
 behave, bē-hī've. *v. n.* to act, to con-  
 duct one's self.  
 behaviour, bē-hī'-vyār. *s.* conduct,  
 course of life.  
 behead, bē-hēd. *v.* to cut off the head.  
 behold, bē-hēld'. *part. pass.* from be-  
 hold.  
 behest, bē-hēst'. *s.* command, precept.  
 behind, bē-hī'nd. *prep.* at the back of  
 another; on the back part; inferior  
 to another.  
 behindhand, bē-hī'nd-hānd. *ad.* late  
 in regard to time.  
 behold, bē-hēld'. *v.* to look upon, *interj.*  
 lo! see!  
 beholden, bē-hēldn. *v.* bound in gra-  
 titude.  
 behoof, bē-hō'f. *s.* profit, advantage.

Behove, bē-hō've. *v.* to become, to  
 be the duty of.  
 Being, bē-ing. *s.* existence, a parti-  
 cular state or condition; the per-  
 son existing.  
 Belabour, bē-lā'-būr. *v.* to beat, to  
 thump.  
 Belated, bē-lā'-tēd. *a.* benighted, too  
 late.  
 Belay, bē-lā'. *v. a.* to block up, to  
 stop the passage; to place in am-  
 bush.  
 Beldam, bēl'-dām. *s.* an old woman;  
 a hag.  
 Belfry, bēl'-frī. *s.* the place where  
 the bells are rung.  
 Belie, bē-lī'. *v. a.* to calumniate;  
 to feign, to mimic.  
 Belief, bē-lē'f. *s.* a persuasion of the  
 truth of any thing; the apostolic  
 creed.  
 Believe, bē-lē'v. *v.* to credit to, to as-  
 sent.  
 Bell, bēl'. *s.* a sounding instrument.  
 Belle, bēl'. *s.* a gay drest young lady.  
 Belles Lettres, bēl'-lēt'r. *s.* polite li-  
 terature.  
 Belligerent, bēl-ldzh'-t-rēnt. *a.* carry-  
 ing on a war.  
 Bellow, bēl'lō. *v.* to make a noise as a  
 bull, to vociferate vehemently.  
 Bellows, bēl'-lās. *s.* the instrument  
 used to blow the fire.  
 Belly, bēl'-ly. *s.* the lower part of the  
 body, &c.  
 Bell-metal, bēl'-mēt'l. *s.* a mixture of  
 and copper.  
 Belong, bē-lōng. *v. n.* to be the pro-  
 perty of.  
 Beloved, bē-lūv'-ēd. *a.* lovely, dear  
 valued much.  
 Below, bē-lō'. *ad.* under, inferior in  
 dignity.  
 Belt, bēlt'. *s.* a girdle, a sash.  
 Bemire, bē-mī're. *v. a.* to dawb with  
 mire.  
 Bemoan, bē-mō'n. *a.* to lament, to  
 bewail.  
 Bench, bēntsh'. *s.* a seat, a seat of jus-  
 tice, the persons sitting upon a  
 bench.  
 Benchers, bēn'-tshār. *s.* a senior in the  
 inn of court.

Bend,

# BER

- Bend, bẽd'. *v. a.* to bow, or make crooked.
- Beneath, bẽ-nẽ'th. *ad.* underneath, below, lower in rank, excellence, or dignity.
- Benediction, bẽ-ẽ-dik'-shẽn. *s.* a blessing, an instituting.
- Benefaction, bẽ-ẽ-fak'-shẽn. *s.* charitable gift, benefit.
- Benefactor, bẽ-ẽ-fak'-tũr. *s.* he or she that confers a benefit.
- Benefice, bẽ-ẽ-fis. *s.* a church living, a benefit.
- Beneference, bẽ-nẽf-l-sẽn'se. *s.* active goodness.
- Beneficent, bẽ-nẽf-l-sẽnt. *a.* kind, doing good.
- Beneficial, bẽ-ẽ-flsh'-al. *a.* advantageous, profitable.
- Beneficiary, bẽ-ẽ-flsh'-a-ry. *s.* one who has a benefice.
- Benefit, bẽ-ẽ-flt. *s.* advantage, profit, use.
- Benevolence, bẽ-nẽv'-vũ-lẽnse. *s.* goodwill, kindness.
- Benevolent, bẽ-nẽv'-vũ-lẽnt. *a.* kind, affectionate.
- Benight, bẽ-nĩ'te. *v.* to surprise with the coming on of night.
- Benign, bẽ-nĩ'ne. *a.* kind, favourable, wholesome.
- Benignity, bẽ-nĩg'-nl-tĩ. *s.* humanity, kind disposition.
- Benison, bẽ-ẽ-nl-sũn. *s.* blessing, benediction.
- Bent, bẽnt'. *s.* tendency, declivity.
- Bent, bẽnt'. *part.* crooked, propense, or inclined to.
- Benum, bẽ-nũm'. *v. a.* to deprive of feeling.
- Bequeath, bẽ-kwẽ'th. *v. a.* to leave by will to another.
- Bequest, bẽ-kwẽst'. *s.* something left.
- Bereave, bẽ-rẽ've. *v. a.* to deprive, to take away.
- Bergamot, bẽr'-gã-mũt. *s.* a delicious pear, a fruit resembling an orange; a sort of snuff.
- Berlin, bẽr-lln'. *s.* a coach of a particular form.
- Berry, bẽr-rĩ'. *s.* any small fruit with many seeds.
- Beryl, bẽr-ril. *s.* a kind of precious stone.

# BET

- Beseech, bẽ-sẽ'tsh. *v. a.* to beg, intreat.
- Beseem, bẽ-sẽ'm. *v. n.* to become, to be fit.
- Beset, bẽ-sẽt'. *v. a.* to besiege, to waylay.
- Beshrew, bẽ-shrũ'. *v. a.* to curse, to wish evil to.
- Besides bẽ-sĩ'des. *pre.* over and above.
- Besiege, bẽ-sẽ'je. *v. a.* to beset with armed forces.
- Besmeat, bẽ-smẽ't. *v. a.* to daub or smear over.
- Besmut, bẽ-smũt'. *v. a.* to blacken with smoke or soot.
- Besom, bẽ-zũm. *s.* an instrument to sweep with.
- Besot, bẽ-sũt'. *v. a.* to render stupid by drinking.
- Bespangle, bẽ-spãng'l. *v. a.* to adorn with spangles.
- Bespatter, bẽ-spãt'-tũr. *v. a.* to splash or throw dirt upon.
- Bespeak, bẽ-spẽ'k. *v. a.* to speak to, to order, to shew.
- Bespeckle, bẽ-spẽkl. *v. a.* to mark with speckles or spots.
- Besprinkle, bẽ-sprĩnk'l. *v. a.* to sprinkle over.
- Best, bẽst'. *ad.* in the highest degree of goodness.
- Bestial, bẽs'-tshãl. *a.* beastly, brutal, carnal.
- Bestir, bẽ-stũr. *v. a.* to put into vigorous action.
- Bestow, bĩs'-tũ. *v. a.* to confer upon, to lay out.
- Bestrew, bẽ-strũ'. *v. a.* to strew or scatter about.
- Bet, bẽt'. *v. a.* to wager, to stake a wager.
- Betake, bẽ-tã'ke. *v. a.* to addict oneself to.
- Bethink, bẽ-thĩnk'. *v. a.* to recall to reflection.
- Betide, bẽ-tĩ'de. *v. n.* to come to pass, to fall out.
- Betimes, bẽ-tĩ'mz. *ad.* early; soon, seasonable.
- Betray, bẽ-trã. *v. a.* to divulge a secret, to be false or unjust to; to show, to discover.
- Betroth, bẽ-trũ'th. *v. a.* to give or receive

# BID

# BIN

ceive a marriage contract or sacred promise.  
 ter, bē'-tār. *a.* superior, improved, surpassed.  
 tween, bē'-twē'n. *pr.* or betwixt, bē'-tw-ik' *st.* in the middle.  
 wel, bēv'-ll. *s.* in masonry, a kind of square.  
 verage, bēv'-ēr-lāz. *s.* drink, liquor to be drunk.  
 vy, bēv'-y. *s.* a flock of birds; a company.  
 wail, bē-wā'l. *v. a.* to bemoan, to lament.  
 ware, bē-wā're. *v. n.* to take care of, to avoid.  
 ewilder, bē-wll'-dār. *v. a.* to mislead, puzzle, deceive.  
 ewitch, bē-wltsh'. *v. a.* to injure by witchcraft; to charm, to please.  
 ewray, bē-rā'. *v. a.* to betray, disclose or reveal.  
 eyond, bē-yēnd'. *pr.* on the further side; at a proper distance above; more excellent..  
 bezoar, bē-zōr, *s.* a medicinal stone.  
 bias, bī'-ls. *s.* weight lodged on one side of a bowl, propension, inclination.  
 bias, bī'-ls. *v. a.* to incline to some side.  
 bib, blb'. *s.* a piece of linen to pin before a child.  
 bibber, blb'-bār. *s.* a tippler, a drunkard.  
 Bible, bī'bl. *s.* the sacred volume in which are contained the revelations of God.  
 bibulous, blb'-ū-lūs. *a.* spungy, that drinks moisture.  
 bicker, blk'-kār. *v. n.* to wrangle, to quarrel.  
 bid, blđ'. *v. a.* to order, to invite, to offer.  
 bidden, blđ'n. *part.* money, invited; commanded.  
 bidder, blđ'-dār. *s.* one who offers a price.  
 bidding, blđ'-dng. *s.* command, order.  
 bide, bl'de. *v.* to stay, endure, dwell, live.  
 bidental, bl-dēn'-tāl. *a.* having two teeth.

Biding, bl'-dng. *s.* a residence, habitation.  
 Biennial, bl'-ēn'-nyāl. *a.* of the continuance of two years.  
 Bier, bē'r. *s.* a frame to carry the dead upon.  
 Biestings, bē's-tingz. *s.* the first milk after calving.  
 Bifarious, bl'-fā'-ryūs. *a.* twofold, doubtful.  
 Biferous, blf'-fē-rūs. *a.* bearing fruit twice a year.  
 Big, blg'. *a.* great, large; pregnant, swollen.  
 Bigamy, blg'-gā-my. *s.* having two wives at once.  
 Biggin, blg'-gln'. *a.* child's cap.  
 Bigot, blg'-gūt. *s.* any one devoted to a party.  
 Bigotry, blg'-gūt-try. *s.* blind zeal, prejudice.  
 Bilander, bl'-ān-dār. *s.* a small vessel used for the carriage of goods.  
 Bilberry, bl-bēr-ry. *s.* whortleberry.  
 Bilboes, bl-bōz. *s.* a sort of stocks on board a ship.  
 Bile, bl'e. *s.* the gall or choler, a swelling.  
 Bilge, blj'e. *s.* the breadth of a ship's bottom.  
 Bilingsgate, bl-lngz-gāte. *s.* ribaldry, foul language.  
 Bilious, bl'lyūs. *a.* consisting of a bile.  
 Bilk, blk'. *v. a.* to cheat, to defraud.  
 Bill, bl'. *v. n.* to caress, as doves by joining bills; a bird's beak: an edged tool for lopping trees, hedges, &c. an advertisement, or note; an account of money.  
 Billet, bl-lēt. *s.* a log of wood; a ticket for quartering soldiers; a letter or note. Billet-douz, a love letter.  
 Billiards, bl'-lyērdz. *s.* a kind of play.  
 Billow, bl'lō. *s.* a large rolling wave.  
 Bin, bln'. *s.* a repository for corn, wine, &c.  
 Binary, bl'-nā-ry. *a.* two double.  
 Bind, bl'nd. *v.* to confine with bonds, to gird, or inwrap; to fasten any thing.  
 Binding, bl'n-dng. *s.* a fastening, covering of books with leather, canvas, &c. a bandage.

Bin-

# BOD

**Blunt**, blânt'. *a.* dull, rough, unpolite.  
**Blunt**, blânt'. *v. a.* to dull the edge or point.  
**Bluntly**, blânt'-lî. *ad.* coarsely, plainly.  
**Bluntness**, blânt'-nls. *s.* want of edge, rudeness.  
**Blur**, blår'. *v. a.* to blot, to efface; to stain.  
**Blush**, blåsh'. *v.* to redden, either from madness, shame, or confusion; to colour.  
**Bluster**, blås'-tår. *v. n.* to roar, bully, swagger.  
**Blusterer**, blås'-tår-r. *s.* a swaggerer, a bully.  
**Blustrous**, blås'-trås. *a.* tumultuous, noisy.  
**Boar**, bår'. *s.* the male swine.  
**Board**, bår'd. *s.* a piece of wood; a court held.  
**Board**, bår'd. *v.* to lay with boards; enter by force, or attack; pay for lodging or eating.  
**Board-wages**, bår'd-wå'-jiz. *s.* an allowance for victuals.  
**Boarder**, bår'-dår. *s.* one who diets with another.  
**Boarish**, bår'-ish. *a.* swinish, brutal, cruel.  
**Boast**, bår'st. *v. n.* to display one's own actions.  
**Boast**, bår'st. *s.* a proud speech, haughty brag.  
**Boaster**, bår's-tår. *s.* a bragger.  
**Boastful**, bår'st'-fål. *a.* vain, haughty.  
**Boat**, bår't. *s.* a vessel to pass the water in.  
**Boatman**, bår't-mån. } *s.* he that ma-  
**Boatsman**, bår'ts-mån. } nages a boat.  
**Boatswain**, bår'sn. *s.* an officer on board a ship, who has charge of all her rigging, ropes, cables, and anchors.  
**Bob**, bår'b. *v.* to beat, to drub; cheat; dangle.  
**Bobbin**, bår'b'-bln. *s.* a small pin of wood, with a notch.  
**Bobcherry**, bår'b'-tshår-rî. *s.* a play among children.  
**Bobtailed**, bår'b'-tå'd. *a.* having a tail cut.  
**Bode**, bår'de. *v. a.* to portend, to be the omen of.  
**Bodement**, bår'de-mènt. *s.* portent, omen.

# BOM

**Bodice**, bår'd'-dls. *s.* a sort of stay for women.  
**Bodiless**, bår'd'-lî-ls. *a.* incorporated without a body.  
**Bodily**, bår'd'-lî. *a.* relating to the body, real.  
**Bodkin**, bår'd'-kin. *s.* a small piece of ivory or metal.  
**Body**, bår'd'-î. *s.* matter, opposed to spirit; a person; the whole; a corporation.  
**Body-cloaths**, bår'd'-î-clåz. *s.* clothing for horses.  
**Bog**, bår'g. *s.* a marsh, a fen, a morass.  
**Bohea**, bår'-hå'. *s.* a species of tea.  
**Boil**, bår'l. *v.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat.  
**Boiler**, bår'-lår. *s.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.  
**Boisterous**, bår's-tår-rås. *a.* furious, loud, stormy.  
**Boisterously**, bår's-tår-rås-lî. *ad.* violently, tumultuously.  
**Bold**, bår'd. *a.* daring, stout; impudent.  
**Bolden**, bår'dn. *v. a.* to make bold.  
**Boldness**, bår'd-nls. *s.* courage, bravery.  
**Bole**, bår'le. *s.* a corn measure of six bushels.  
**Boll**, bår'l. *s.* a round stalk or stem.  
**Bolster**, bår'l-står. *s.* a large pillow, pad, quilt.  
**Bolster**, bår'l-står. *v. a.* to support, to maintain.  
**Bolt**, bår'lt. *s.* bar of a door, arrow, ring, &c.  
**Bolt**, bår'lt. *v. a.* to shut or fasten with a bolt.  
**Bolter**, bår'l-tår. *s.* a sieve to separate meal from bran.  
**Bolting-house**, bår'l-tång-house. *s.* the place where meal is sifted.  
**Bolus**, bår'-lås. *s.* a medicine made into a soft mass.  
**Bomb**, bår'm'. *s.* a kind of ordnance, or large shell.  
**Bombard**, bår'm'-bår'd. *s.* a great gun; a barrel for wine.  
**Bombard**, bår'm'-bår'd. *v. a.* to attack with bombs.  
**Bombardier**, bår'm'-bår-dår. *s.* an officer, &c.  
**Bombardment**, bår'm'-bår'd-mènt. *s.* an attack made with bombs.

ombasin, bôm-bà-zé'n. *s.* a slight silken stuff.  
 ombast, bôm-bâst'. *s.* fustian, big words.  
 omulation, bôm-bâ-lî'-shân. *s.* sound, noise.  
 bond, bônd'. *s.* any thing that binds an obligation, union.  
 bondage, bôn'-dldzh. *s.* captivity, imprisonment.  
 bondmaid, bônd'-mâd. *s.* a woman slave.  
 bondman, bônd'-mân. *s.* a man slave.  
 bondsman, bônd'-z-mân. *s.* one bound for another.  
 bone, bô'ne. *s.* the solid parts of the body.  
 Bone, bô'ne. *v. a.* to take out the bones from the flesh.  
 Boneless, bô'ne-lls. *a.* without bones.  
 Bonesetter, bô'ne-sêt târ. *s.* one who sets bones.  
 Bonfire, bôn'-fîre. *s.* a fire made for triumph.  
 Bongrace, bôn'-grîs. *s.* a covering for the forehead.  
 Bonnet, bôn'-nît. *s.* a hat, a cap.  
 Bonnily, bôn'-ny-ly. *ad.* gaily, handsomely.  
 Bonny, bôn'-ny. *v.* handsome, beautiful; gay, merry.  
 Bonny-clabber, bôn'-ny-klâb'-bâr. *s.* sour buttermilk.  
 Bony, bô'-ny. *a.* consisting of bones; full of bones.  
 Booby, bô'bý. *s.* a dull, stupid fellow.  
 Book, bô'k. *s.* a volume, &c. in which we read or write.  
 Book, bô'k. *v. a.* to register in a book.  
 Bookbinder, bô'k-bîn-dâr. *s.* one who binds books.  
 Bookful, bô'-fûl. *a.* full of undigested knowledge.  
 Bookish, bô'-klsh. *a.* given to books, studious.  
 Booklearned, bôk-lêr'-nld. *a.* versed in books.  
 Booklearning, bôk-lêr'-nng. *s.* an acquaintance with books.  
 Bookmate, bô'k-mâte. *s.* schoolfellow.  
 Bookseller, bô'k-sêl-lâr. *s.* a man whose profession it is to sell books.  
 Bookworm, bô'k-wûrm, *s.* a close student; a mite.

Boom, bô'm. *s.* a bar laid across a harbour, a pole.  
 Boom, bô'm. *v. n.* to rush with violence.  
 Boon, bô'n. *s.* a gift, a grant.  
 Boon, bô'n. *a.* gay, merry.  
 Boor, bô'r. *s.* a lout, a clown.  
 Boorish, bô'r-lsh. *a.* clownish, rustic.  
 Boorishness, bô'r-lsh-nls. *s.* coarseness of manners.  
 Boose, bô'z. *s.* a stall for an ox, or a cow.  
 Boot, bô't. *v.* to profit to advantage to put on boots.  
 Boot, bô't. *s.* profit, gain, advantage; booty or plunder.  
 Bootcatcher, bô't-kâtsh-âr. *s.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.  
 Booted, bô't-ld. *a.* in boots.  
 Booth, bô'th. *s.* a house built of boards or boughs.  
 Bootless, bô't-lls. *a.* useless, unavailing; without success.  
 Booty, bô' tý. *s.* plunder, pillage.  
 Bopeep, bô-pé'p. *s.* a play among children.  
 Borachio, bô-rât'-tshô'. *s.* a drunkard.  
 Borable, bô'-râbl. *a.* that may be bored.  
 Borage, bô'r-râdz. *s.* a plant.  
 Borax, bô'-râks. *s.* an artificial salt.  
 Bordel, bô'r-dêl. *s.* a bawdy house.  
 Border, bô'-dâr. *s.* an edge, or edging, hem, side, boundary.  
 Border, bô'r-dâr. *v.* to confine upon; to approach nearly to.  
 Borderer, bô'r-dê-rûr. *s.* he that dwells on the borders.  
 Bore, bô're. *v. a.* to pierce in a hole.  
 Bore, bô're. *s.* the hole made by boring; the size of a hole.  
 Bore, bô're. *pret.* of bear.  
 Boreal, bô'-ryâl. *a.* northern.  
 Boreas, bô'-ryâs. *s.* the north wind.  
 Boree, bô'-rê. *s.* a step in dancing.  
 Borer, bô'-rûr. *s.* a piercer; an instrument to make holes with.  
 Borne, bô'rne. *a.* carried, supported, endured.  
 Borough, bô'r-rô. *s.* a town with a corporation.  
 Borrow, bô'r-rô. *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own.  
 Borrower, bô'r-rô-âr. *s.* he that borrows.  
 Boicage,



# **B O U**

**Boscage**, bô's-kâje. *s.* wood, or woodlands.  
**Bosky**, bô's-kî. *a.* woody.  
**Bosom**, bôz'âm. *s.* the breast, heart; tender affections.  
**Bosom**, bôz'âm. *v. a.* to inclose in the bosom; to conceal.  
**Boss**, bô's. *s.* a stud, knob, cluster, knot.  
**Botanical**, bô-tân'-l-kâl. } *a.* relating  
**Botanic**, bô-tân'-nik. } to herbs.  
**Botanist**, bôt'-l-nist. *s.* one skilled in plants.  
**Botany**, bôt'-l-nî. *s.* the science of plants.  
**Botch**, bôtsh'. *s.* a swelling, a boil; patchwork.  
**Botch**, bôtsh'. *v. a.* to mend clumsily, patch, &c.  
**Botcher**, bôtsh'-âr. *s.* a mender of old cloaths.  
**Both**, bô'th. *a.* the two. *ad.* as well.  
**Bottle**, bôt'l. *s.* a vessel to contain liquor, a quart vial.  
**Bottle**, bôt'l. *v. a.* to inclose in bottles.  
**Bottlescrew**, bôt'l-skrô. *s.* a screw to pull out the cork.  
**Bottom**, bôt-tûm. *s.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley.  
**Bottom**, bôt'-tûm. *v.* to make secure, to rest or fix upon.  
**Bottomless**, bôt'-tûm-lls. *a.* without a bottom, fathomless.  
**Bouge**, bou'je. *v. n.* to swell out.  
**Bough**, bow'. *s.* an arm or a large shoot of a tree.  
**Bought**, bô't. *pret.* of to buy.  
**Bounce**, bou'nse. *v. n.* to leap, boast, kick, boast.  
**Bouncer**, bou'n-shr. *s.* a boaster, a bully.  
**Bound**, bou'nd. *v.* to limit, to restrain, to confine.  
**Bound**, bou'nd. *part. pass.* of bind.  
**Boundary**, bou'n-dâ-rî. *s.* limit, bound.  
**Bound-stone**, bou'nd-stône, a stone to play with.  
**Boundless**, bou'nd-lls. *a.* unlimited, unconfined.  
**Bounteous**, bou'n-tyûs. *a.* liberal, kind, generous.  
**Bounteously**, bou'n-tyûs-ly. *ad.* liberally, freely.

# **B R A**

**Bounteousness**, bou'n-tyûf-nîs. *s.* magnificence, liberality.  
**Bourgeon**, bôr-jân. *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot into branches.  
**Bourn**, bôr'n. *s.* a bound, limiting brook, torrent.  
**Bouse**, bô'ze. *v. n.* to drink lavishly.  
**Bousy**, bô'-zy. *a.* drunken, merry.  
**Bout**, bou't. *s.* a turn, trial, essay.  
**Bow**, bow'. *v. a.* to bend, stoop, crawl under.  
**Bow**, bow'. *s.* an act of reverence with the head, an instrument to shoot arrows, bow of a ship, &c.  
**Bow-bent**, hô'-bent. *a.* brooked.  
**Bowels**, bow'lls. *s. p.* parts within the body.  
**Bower**, bow'-âr. *s.* an arbour, an anchor.  
**Bowery**, bow'-âr-rî. *a.* full of bowers, cool.  
**Bowl**, bô'l. *s.* the hollow part of any thing; a basin, or fountain.  
**Bowl**, bô'l. *v. a.* to play, or cast a bowls.  
**Bowler**, bô'-lûr. *s.* he that plays a bowls.  
**Bowline**, bow'-lîn. *s.* the name of a ships rope.  
**Bowling-green**, bô'-lîng-grên. *s.* a level piece of ground, kept for bowlers.  
**Bowman**, bô'-mân. *s.* an archer.  
**Bowstring**, bô'-string. *s.* a string used for a bow.  
**Box**, bôks'. *s.* a tree, seat, case of wood; blow.  
**Box**, bôk'sn. *v. a.* to enclose in a box.  
**Boxen**, bôk'sn. *a.* made of box, resembling box.  
**Boxer**, bôks'-âr. *s.* a man who fights with his fists.  
**Boy**, boy'. *s.* a male child, youth, a word of contempt.  
**Boyhood**, boy'-hûd. *s.* the state of a boy.  
**Boyish**, boy'-lsh. *a.* childish, trifling.  
**Boyishly**, boy'-lsh-ly. *ad.* childishly, triflingly.  
**Boyishness**, boy'-lsh-nîs. *s.* childishness, triflingness.  
**Brabble**, brâb'l. *s.* a clamorous contest.

Brace

## B R A

## B R A

ace, brá'se. *v. a.* to bind, to strain up  
 ace, brá'se. *s.* a bandage, tight-  
 ness, pair, couple, line.  
 acelet, brás'-lét. *s.* an ornament for  
 the arms.  
 acer, brás'-sdr. *s.* a bandage.  
 achial, brák'-yál. *a.* belonging to  
 the arm.  
 achygraphy, brá-klg'-grá-fj. *s.* the  
 art of short-hand writing.  
 ack, brák'. *s.* a breach, crack.  
 acket, brák'-klt. *s.* a small support  
 of wood, &c.  
 ackish, brák'-lsh. *a.* salt, something  
 salt.  
 ad, brá'd'. *s.* a sort of nails to floor  
 rooms with.  
 ag, brág'. *v. m.* to boast, swagger, puff.  
 ag, brág'. *s.* a boast, parade; game  
 at cards.  
 aggadocio, brág-gá-dó-shó. *s.* a  
 puffing, boasting fellow.  
 aggart, brág'-gárt. *s.* a boaster.  
 agger, brág'-gúr. *s.* a boaster.  
 aid, brá'd'. *v. a.* to weave together.  
 aid, brá'd'. *s.* a texture, a knot  
 of threads.  
 ails, brá'íz. *s.* small ropes reeved  
 through blocks.  
 ain, brá'n. *s.* a soft substance with-  
 in the skull; sense.  
 ain, brá'n. *a.* to kill by beating out  
 the brain.  
 ainish, brá'n-lsh. *a.* hotheaded, fu-  
 rious.  
 ainless, brá'n-lls. *a.* silly, foolish.  
 ainpan, brá'n-pan. *s.* the skull con-  
 taining the brains.  
 ainsickly, brá'n-sik-lj. *ad.* deceased  
 in the understanding.  
 ake, brá'k. *s.* the *pret.* of break.  
 ake, brá'k. *s.* fern, brambles; in-  
 strument for dressing flax; knead-  
 ing trough.  
 aky, brá'-kij. *a.* thorny, prickly,  
 rough.  
 amble, brém'-bl. *s.* prickly bush,  
 a thorny shrub.  
 an, brán'. *s.* the husks of corn ground.  
 anch, brántsh'. *s.* a small bough,  
 shoot, part; offspring.  
 anch, brántsh'. *v.* to spread in  
 branches, extend, adorn.  
 anchless, brántsh'-lls. *a.* without  
 boughs; naked.

Branchy, bránt'-shj. *a.* full of branches.  
 Brand, bránd'. *s.* a sword of justice,  
 lighted stick.  
 Brand, bránd'. *v. a.* to mark with a  
 note of infamy.  
 Brandish, brán'-dlsh. *v. a.* to wave,  
 shake, flourish.  
 Brandling, bránd'-llag. *s.* a particular  
 worm.  
 Brandy, brán'-dj. *s.* a strong liquor  
 distilled from wine.  
 Brangle, bráng'l. *s.* squabble, wrangle.  
 Brangle, bráng'l. *v. n.* to wrangle, to  
 squabble.  
 Brank, bránk'. *s.* buckwheat, a sort  
 of grain.  
 Branny, brán'-nj. *a.* having the ap-  
 pearance of bran.  
 Brasier, brá'-zhúr. *s.* one that works  
 in brass; a pan.  
 Brasil, or Brazil, brá-zí'l. *s.* an Ame-  
 rican wood, used in dying red.  
 Brass, brás'. *s.* a yellow metal; im-  
 pudence.  
 Brassy, brás'-sj. *a.* hard as brass;  
 impudent, made of brass.  
 Brat, brát'. *s.* a child, by way of con-  
 tempt; an offspring.  
 Bravado, brá-vá-dó. *s.* a boast, a brag.  
 Brave, brá've. *a.* courageous, gallant,  
 noble, excellent.  
 Brave, brá've. *s.* a hector, bully,  
 swaggerer.  
 Brave, brá've. *v. a.* to defy, to chal-  
 lenge.  
 Bravely, brá've-lj. *ad.* gallantly, nobly  
 Bravery, brá'-vá-rj. *s.* courage, a  
 boast, magnificence.  
 Bravo, brá'-vó. *s.* a man who mur-  
 ders for hire.  
 Brawl, brá'l. *v. n.* to speak loud and  
 indecently.  
 Brawl, brá'-l. *s.* quarrel, noise, scur-  
 rility.  
 Brawler, brá'-lúr. *s.* a wrangler.  
 Brawn, brá'n. *s.* the flesh of a boar,  
 bulk, calf of the leg.  
 Brawniness, brá'-nj-nas. *s.* strength,  
 hardness.  
 Brawny, brá'-nj. *a.* musculous, fleshy,  
 bulky.  
 Bray, brá'. *v.* to beat in a mortar,  
 mix, cry like an ass.

Bray

# B R E

Bray, bré'. noise, sound.  
 Brayer, brí'-ár. *s.* one that brays;  
 an instrument to stir up ink.  
 Braze, brí'ze. *v. a.* to solder with  
 brass.  
 Brazen, brí'zn. *a.* made of brass; im-  
 pudent.  
 Brazen, brí'zn. *v. n.* to be impudent,  
 to bully.  
 Brazenface, brí'zn-fáse. *s.* an impu-  
 dent wretch.  
 Brazenfaced, brí'zn-fá'st. *a.* impu-  
 dent, shameless.  
 Brazenness, brí'zn-nls. *s.* appearing  
 like brass; impudence.  
 Brazier, brí'zyár. *s.* see Brasier.  
 Breach, bré'tsh. *s.* an opening gap,  
 difference, quarrel.  
 Bread, bréd'. *s.* food made of ground  
 corn.  
 Bread-Corn, bréd-körn. *s.* corn of  
 which bread is made.  
 Breadth, bréd'th. *s.* the measure from  
 side to side.  
 Break, bré'k. *v. n.* to part, by force,  
 tame, ruin.  
 Break, bré'k. *s.* an opening, break,  
 failure, pause, line.  
 Breaker, bré'-kár. *s.* he that breaks  
 any thing; a wave.  
 Breakfast, b.ék'fást. *v. n.* to eat the  
 first meal in the day; a meal in ge-  
 neral.  
 Bream, bré'm. *s.* the name of a fish.  
 Breast, brést'. *s.* part of the body,  
 conscience; the heart.  
 Breasthigh, brést'-hý'. *a.* up to the  
 breast.  
 Breastknot, brést'-nót. *s.* a knot of rib-  
 bands worn on the breast.  
 Breastplate, brést'-pláte. *s.* armour for  
 the breast.  
 Breastplough, brést'-plow. *s.* a plough  
 driven by the breast,  
 Breastwork, brést'wórk. *s.* a guard  
 made as high as the breast.  
 Breath, bréth'. *s.* life, moving air, a  
 breeze, respite, rest, ease, &c.  
 Breathe, bré'th. *v.* to draw, give air,  
 rest.  
 Breathing, bré'-thng. *s.* aspiration,  
 secret prayer; vent.  
 Breathless, bréth'-lls. *a.* out of breath,  
 spent, dead.

# B R I

Bred, bréd'. *part. pass.* of to breed.  
 Brede, bré'd. see Braid.  
 Breech, brítsh'. *s.* the back side, back  
 of a gun, hind part.  
 Breech, brítsh'. *v. a.* to put into  
 breeches; fit with a breech.  
 Breeches, brík'-tshlz. *s.* a covering  
 of men for the breech.  
 Breed, bré'd. *v.* to bring up, to take  
 care of.  
 Breed, bré'd. *s.* a cast, kind, sex,  
 race, offspring.  
 Breeder, bré'-dúr. *s.* one that breeds,  
 brings up, or raises.  
 Breeding, bré'-ding. *s.* education,  
 manners.  
 Breeze, bré'z. *s.* a stinging fly, a pe-  
 ttle wind.  
 Breezy, bré'-zy. *a.* fanned with gain,  
 cooling.  
 Breviary, bré'-vyá-ry. *s.* a book,  
 Romish priest's office-book.  
 Breviat, bré'-vyát. *s.* a short compe-  
 dium.  
 Brevity, brév'-l-tý. *s.* conciseness,  
 shortness.  
 Brew, bré'. *v.* to make liquor, plot,  
 contrive, hatch.  
 Brewer, bré'-ár. *s.* one who brews.  
 Brewhouse, bré'-house. *s.* a house for  
 brewing in.  
 Brewing, bré'-lng. *s.* quantity of li-  
 quor brewed.  
 Brewis, bré'-ls. *s.* bread soaked in  
 boiling fat pottage.  
 Bribe, brí'be. *s.* a gift to pervert the  
 judgment, &c.  
 Bribe, brí'be. *v. a.* to give bribes.  
 Briber, brí'-bár. *s.* one that pays for  
 corrupt practices.  
 Bribery, brí'-bérý. *s.* the crime of  
 taking rewards for bad practices.  
 Brick, brík'. *s.* a mass of brunt clay;  
 small loaf.  
 Brick, brík'. *v. a.* to lay with bricks.  
 Brickbat, brík'-bát. *s.* a piece of  
 brick.  
 Brickdust, brík'-dúst. *s.* dust made by  
 pounding bricks.  
 Brick-kiln, brík'-kll. *s.* a kiln used  
 to burn bricks in.  
 Bricklayer, brík'-lár. *s.* a brick-  
 mason.

Brick-

brickmaker, brîk'-mî-kâr. *s.* one whose trade is to make bricks.  
 bridal, brî'-dål. *a.* belonging to a wedding, nuptial.  
 bride, brî'-de. *s.* a woman new married.  
 bride-bed, brî'-de-bêd. *s.* marriage-bed.  
 bridecake, brî'-de-kâke. *s.* cake given to guests at a wedding.  
 bridegroom, brî'-de-grôm. *s.* a new married man.  
 bridesmen, brî'-de-mên. } *s.* the  
 bridesmaids, brî'-de-mâdz. } attendants on the bride and bridegroom.  
 bride-stake, brî'-de-stîke. *s.* a post, to dance round.  
 bride-well, brî'-de-wêl. *s.* a house of correction.  
 bridge, brîdzh'. *s.* a passage, part of a violin, or the nose.  
 bridge, brîdzh', *v.* *a.* to raise a bridge on a bridge over any place.  
 bridle, brî'-dl. *s.* a headstall, restraint, check.  
 bridle, brî'-dl. *v.* to restrain, to govern, hold up the head.  
 bridle-hand, brî'-dl-hând. *s.* the hand which holds the bridle in riding.  
 brief, brîef. *a.* short, concise; contracted, narrow.  
 brief, brîef. *s.* short extract, or instructions, letters patent.  
 briefly, brîef'-ly. *ad.* concisely; in few words.  
 briar, brî'-âr. *s.* a plant, prickly.  
 briery, brî'-ê-rî, *a.* rough, full of briars.  
 brigade, brî'-gâ-de. *s.* a division of forces, a body of men.  
 brigadier-General, brîg'-i-dê'r. *s.* an officer, next to a major-general.  
 brigantine, brîg'-ân-tîne. *s.* a light vessel, a coat of mail.  
 bright, brî't. *a.* shining, clear, evident, witty, acute.  
 brighten, brî'tn. *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up.  
 brightly, brî't-ly. *ad.* splendidly, with lustre.  
 brightness, brî't-nls. *s.* lustre, splendour; acuteness.  
 brilliancy, brîl'-lyân-sî. *s.* lustre, splendour.

Brilliant, brîl'-lyân. *a.* shining, sparkling.  
 Brim, brîm'. *s.* the edge, lip, cup, bank of a fountain.  
 Brim, brîm'. *v.* to fill to the top.  
 Brimful, brîm'-fûl'. *a.* full to the top.  
 Brimmer, brîm'-mâr. *s.* a bowl full to the top.  
 Brimstone, brîm'-stône. *s.* sulphur, a mineral.  
 Brinded, brîn'-dl. *a.* streaked, tabby.  
 Brine, brî'-ne. *s.* a salt pickle, the sea; tears.  
 Bring, brîng'. *v.* *a.* to fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon.  
 Bringer, brîng'-âr. *s.* the person that brings any thing.  
 Brinish, brî'-nîsh. *a.* having the taste of brine, salt.  
 Brink, brînk'. *s.* the edge of a place, as of a precipice, &c.  
 Brisk, brîsk'. *a.* lively, vivacious, gay, bright.  
 Brisket, brîs'-kît. *s.* the breast of an animal.  
 Briskly, brîsk'-ly. *ad.* activity, vigorously.  
 Briskness, brîsk'-nls. *s.* liveliness, vigour, quickness.  
 Bristle, brîs'l. *s.* the stiff hair of swine.  
 Bristle, brîs'l. *v.* to stand erect as bristles.  
 Bristly, brîs'-ly. *a.* trick set with bristles.  
 Bristol stone, brîs'-tô-stône. *s.* a kind of soft diamond.  
 Brittle, brî'tl. *a.* fragile, apt to break.  
 Brittleness, brî'tl-nls. *s.* aptness to break.  
 Broach, brô'tsh. *s.* a spit.  
 Broach, brô'tsh. *v.* *a.* to spit, give out, utter, espouse.  
 Broacher, brô'-tshâr. *s.* an opener, or teller of a thing.  
 Broad, brâ'd. *a.* wide, extended, open, fulsome, coarse.  
 Broad cloth, brâ'd-clôth. *s.* a fine kind of cloth.  
 Broaden, brâ'dn. *v.* to grow, or make broad.  
 Broadside, brâ'd-slîde. *s.* the side of a ship, volley, large sheet.  
 Broadsword, brâ'd-sôrd. *s.* a sword, with a broad blade. Brocade,

# BRO

- Brocade, brô-kâ'de. *s.* a silken stuff variegated.  
 Brocaded, brô-kâ'did. *v.* drest in brocade; woven as brocade.  
 Brocage, brô-kidzh. *s.* the trade of dealing in old things.  
 Broccoli, brôk'-kô-lî. *s.* a species of cabbage.  
 Brock, brôk'. *s.* a badger.  
 Brockey, brôk'-klt. *s.* a red deer, two years old.  
 Brogue, brô'g. *s.* a kind of shoe; a corrupt dialect.  
 Broider, broi'-dâr. *v. a.* to adorn with curious needle-work.  
 Broider, brôk'-dê-rî. *s.* embroidery, flower-work.  
 Broil, broi'l. *s.* a tumult, a quarrel.  
 Broil, broi'l. *v.* to roast on the fire, be very hot, sweat.  
 Broken, brô'kn. *part. pass.* of break.  
 Broken-hearted, brô'kn-hî't-id. *a.* very uneasy, cast down, low.  
 Broken-meat, brô'kn-mê't. *s.* pieces of meat, cut and left.  
 Braker, brô'-kâr. *s.* one that does business for other persons.  
 Bronchial, brôn'-kyâl. } *a.* belonging  
 Bronchic, brôn'-kik. } to the throat.  
 Bronze, brô'nze. *s.* brass; a medal.  
 Brooch, brô'tsh. *s.* jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels.  
 Brood, brô'd. *v.* to sit on eggs, sit over, hatch, muse.  
 Brood, brô'd. *s.* offspring, hatch, production, breed.  
 Brook, brô'k. *s.* a running water, a rivulet; to endure, to be content, bear, suffer.  
 Broom, brô'm. *s.* a shrub, a besom to sweep with.  
 Broomstick, brô'm-stik. *s.* the handle or stick of a broom.  
 Broomy, hrô'mý. *a.* full of broom.  
 Broth, brô'th. *s.* liquor in which flesh is boiled.  
 Brothel, brôth'-ll }  
 Brothelhouse, brôth'-ll-house. } *s.*  
 a bawdy-house.  
 Brother, brâth'-âr. *s.* a male born of the same parents, a human being.  
 Brotherhood, brâth'-âr-hûd. *s.* union, a society, clan, order, set.

# BUC

- Brotherly, brâth'-âr-lî. *a.* like brothers, loving, kind.  
 Brow, brow'. *s.* the forehead, the edge of a place.  
 Browbeat, brow'-bêt. *v. a.* to depress with stern looks.  
 Brown, brow'n. *a.* the name of a colour.  
 Brownish, brow'n-ish. *a.* somewhat brown.  
 Browse, brow'ze. *v.* to eat branches or shrubs.  
 Bruise, brô'ze. *v. a.* to hurt with, bruise.  
 Bruise, brô'ze. *s.* a hurt in the flesh, a crush.  
 Bruit, brô't. *s.* rumour, noise, report.  
 Brumal, brô'-mâl. belonging to winter.  
 Brunett, brô-nêt'. *s.* a brown woman.  
 Brunt, brunt'. *s.* shock, violence, blow, stroke.  
 Brush, brâsh'. *s.* a useful instrument, an attack.  
 Brush, brâsh'. *v.* to rub with a brush, to skim.  
 Brushwood, brâsh'-wûd. *s.* rough, shrubby thickets.  
 Brutal, brô'tâl. *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman.  
 Brutality, brô'tâl-l-tî. *s.* savageness, inhumanity.  
 Brutalize, brô'tâl-lîze, *v.* to grow brutal or savage.  
 Brute, brô't. *s.* a creature without reason.  
 Brutish, brô'tish. *a.* resembling a beast; unpolite.  
 Bubble, bûb'l. *v.* rise in bubbles; deceive.  
 Bubby, bûb'-bî. *s.* a woman's breast.  
 Bucaniers, bûk'-â-nê'rz. *s.* pirates in America.  
 Buck, bûk'. *s.* water for washing the cloaths; the male fallow deer, rabbits, &c.  
 Bucket, bûk'-klt. *s.* a vessel to carry water in.  
 Buckle, bûk'l. *s.* a fastening; *v.* to fasten with a buckle; to curl; apply to, engage.  
 Buckler bûk'-lur. *s.* a shield, a defensive weapon.  
 Buckram, bûk'-rûm. *s.* a cloth stiffened with gum. Buck-



# BUD

buckthorn, búk'-thörn. *s.* a tree.  
 colic, bú-kól'-ík. *a.* pastoral, or poems.  
 bud, búd'. *s.* the first shoot of a plant.  
 bud, búd'. *v.* to put forth buds, inoculate, graft.  
 budge, búdzh'. *v. n.* to stir, to move out the place.  
 budget, búd'-jít. *s.* a bag, pack, store, stock.  
 buff, búf'. *s.* leather made of a buffalo's skin; a colour nearly approaching to yellow.  
 buff, búf'. *v. a.* to strike.  
 buffalo, búf'-fá-lò. *s.* a kind of wild bull or cow.  
 buffet, búf'-fít. *s.* a blow with the fist, &c.  
 buffoon, búf'-fò'n. *s.* an arch fellow, a low jester.  
 buffoonry, búf'-fò'n-è-ry. *s.* low jests, drollery.  
 bug, búg'. *s.* a stinking insect, bred in beds, &c.  
 bugbear, búg'-bèr. *s.* a frightful object, a false dread.  
 buckhorn, bú'gl'-hòrn. *s.* a hunting horn.  
 bugle, bú'gl'. *s.* a shining head of glass.  
 build, búld'. *v.* to raise a building; to depend on.  
 builder, búl'-dúr. *s.* he that builds; an architect.  
 building, búl'-dlng. *s.* a fabric, an edifice.  
 bulb, búlb'. *s.* a round root, as of onions, &c.  
 bulbous, búl'-bús. *a.* containing bulbs.  
 budge, búl'je. *v. n.* to let in water, jut out, batter.  
 bulk, búlk'. *s.* size, a chief part; stall, bench.  
 bulky, búl'-kỳ. *a.* lusty, big, large, heavy.  
 bull, búl'. *s.* the male of black cattle; in the scriptural sense, an enemy, powerful and violent; one of the twelve signs of the zodiac; the Pope's edict; a blunder.  
 bull-baiting, búl'-bá-ting. *s.* the sport of baiting bulls with dogs.  
 bulldog, búl'-dóg. *s.* a dog remarkable for courage.

# BUK

bull-head, búl'-héd. *s.* a stupid fellow; a fish.  
 Bullace, búl'-lls. *s.* a wild sour plum.  
 Bullet, búl'-llt. *s.* a round ball of metal.  
 Bullion, búl'-lyán. *s.* gold or silver unwrought.  
 Bullition, búl'-llsh'-án. *s.* the act or state of boiling.  
 Bullock, búl'-lúk. *s.* a young bull.  
 Bully, búl'-ly. *s.* a noisy, quarrelling fellow.  
 Bully, búl'-ly. *v. a.* to overbear with noise and threats.  
 Bulrush, búl'-rúsh. *s.* a large rush.  
 Bulwark, búl'-wark. *s.* a fortification; a security.  
 Bum-bailiff, búm'-bá'-llf. *s.* a bailiff of the meanest kind.  
 Bump, búmp'. *s.* a swelling, a blow.  
 Bumper, búm'-púr. *s.* a cup filled.  
 Bumpkin, búmp'-kln. *s.* an awkward person, a clown.  
 Bunch, búntsh'. *s.* a knot, cluster, a hard lump.  
 Bunchy, bún'-tshy. *a.* growing into bunches.  
 Bundle, búnd'dl. *s.* a parcel of things bound together.  
 Bundle, búnd'dl. *v. a.* to tie in a bundle.  
 Bung, búng'. *s.* a stopper for a barrel.  
 Bungle, búng'l. *v. a.* to do clumsily, to botch.  
 Bungler, búng'-lér. *s.* a bad workman.  
 Bunn, bún'. *s.* a kind of sweet bread.  
 Bunter, bún'-túr. *s.* any low vulgar woman.  
 Bunting, bún'-ting. *s.* the name of a bird.  
 Buoy, búoy'. *s.* a piece of cork or wood floating, tied to a weight; a mark.  
 Buoy, búoy'. *v. a.* to keep afloat.  
 Buoyant, búoy'-ánt. *a.* which will not sink.  
 Bur, búr'. *s.* a rough head of a plant.  
 Burden, búr'-dl. *s.* a load; birth; uneasiness.  
 Burden, búr'-dl. *v. a.* to load; to incumber.  
 Burdensome, búr'-dl-n-sóm. *a.* grievous, troublesome.

# BUS

**Burdensomeness**, bår'-dln-sâm-nls. *s.* weight, uneasiness.  
**Burdock**, bår'-dåk. *s.* see Dock.  
**Bureau**, bår-rò'. *a.* chest of drawers.  
**Burgage**, bår'-gidzh. *s.* a tenure proper to cities and towns.  
**Burgamot**, bår-gà-môt. *s.* a species of pear.  
**Burganet**, or **Burgonet**, bår'-gò-nèt'. *s.* a kind of helmet.  
**Burgess**, bår'-jls. *s.* a citizen, a representative.  
**Burgh**, bår'-rò. *s.* a corporate town or burrow.  
**Burgher**, bår'-går. *s.* a man free of a borough.  
**Burglary**, bår'-gli-ry. *s.* the crime of house-breaking.  
**Burgomaster**, bår'-gò-màs-tår. *s.* a citizen in Holland.  
**Burial**, bår'-yål. *s.* a funeral, the act of burying.  
**Burine**, bår'-rln. *s.* a graving tool.  
**Burlesque**, bår-lèsk'. *a.* jocular; laughter.  
**Burlesque**, bår-lèsk'. *v. a.* to ridicule, to rally.  
**Burly**, bår'-ly. *a.* great of stature.  
**Burn**, bårn'. *v.* to consume with fire.  
**Burn**, bårn'. *s.* a hurt caused by fire.  
**Burnet**, bår'-nit. *s.* the name of a plant.  
**Burnish**, bår'-nìsh. *v.* to polish, to make bright.  
**Burnisher**, bår'-nìsh-ür. *s.* an instrument for burnishing; a person who burnishes, a polisher.  
**Burr**, bår'. *s.* the lobe or lap of the ear.  
**Burrel**, bår'-ril. *s.* a pear, an insect, &c.  
**Burrow**, bår'-rò. *s.* a rabbit hole; town; corporate town.  
**Burrow**, bår'-rò. *v.* to make holes, to mine.  
**Bursar**, bår'-sår. *s.* the treasurer of a college.  
**Burse**, bår's'e. *s.* an exchange for merchants, &c.  
**Burst**, bårst'. *v.* to break asunder, to fly open.  
**Burst**, bårst'. *s.* a sudden disruption.  
**Bury**, bår'-ry. *v. a.* to put into a grave; to conceal.  
**Bush**, bårsh'. *s.* a thick shrub; the tail of a fox.

# BUT

**Bushel**, bårsh'-ll. *s.* a dry measure of 4 pecks.  
**Bushy**, bårsh'-y. *s.* thick, full of branches.  
**Business**, blz'-nls. *s.* employment, occupation.  
**Busk**, bårsk'. *s.* a piece of whalebone worn by women to strengthen the stays.  
**Buskin**, bårs'-kln. *s.* a half boot worn on the stage.  
**Buskined**, bårs'-kln. *a.* dressed in buskins.  
**Buss**, bås. *s.* a kiss; a boat for fishing, &c.  
**Bust**, bårst'. *s.* a half statue.  
**Bustard**, bårs'-tèrd. *s.* a wild turkey.  
**Bustle**, bår'l. *s.* a tumult, a hurry.  
**Bustler**, bårs'-lår. *s.* an active stirring man.  
**Busy**, blz'-zy. *v.* employed, acting, meddling.  
**Busybody**, blz'-zy-bòd-y. *s.* an officious meddling person.  
**But**, båt'. *s.* a boundary; the end of a thing.  
**Butcher**, båt'tshår. *s.* one that kills animals to sell.  
**Butcher**, båt'-tshår. *v. a.* to kill, to murder.  
**Butler**, båt'-lår. *s.* a servant employed in furnishing the table.  
**Butment**, båt'-mènt. *s.* the support of an arch.  
**Butt**, båt'. *s.* a mark; an object of ridicule; a vessel that contains many gallons.  
**Butt**, båt'. *v. a.* to strike with the head.  
**Butter**, båt'-tår. *s.* food made from cream.  
**Butter**, båt'-tår. *v. a.* to smear with butter.  
**Butterflower**, båt'-tår-flow-år. *s.* a yellow flower of May.  
**Butterfly**, båt'-tår-flj. *s.* a beautiful insect.  
**Batteris**, båt'-rè-ris. *s.* a farrier's punning instrument.  
**Buttermilk**, båt'-tår-milk. *s.* the whey of churned cream.  
**Buttertooth**, båt'-tår-tòth. *s.* the great broad foretooth.

Buttery,

# B U Z

# B Y W

entry, băt'-tēr-y. *s.* a place where provisions are kept.  
 button, băt'-n. *s.* used for the ornamenting of cloaths; a knob, a bud.  
 buttonhole, băt'-n-hôle. *s.* a hole to fasten a button.  
 buttress, băt'-trīs. *s.* prop, a support.  
 buxom, bûk'-sûm. *v.* lively, brisk; wanton. jolly.  
 buy, bÿ'. *v. a.* to pay a price for, to treat for.  
 buyer, bÿ'-dr. he that buys, a purchaser.  
 buzz, bûz'. *s.* a whisper, humming, low talk.

Buzzard, bûz'-zûrd. *s.* a hawk, block-head, dunce.  
 By, { bÿ'. } *pr.* it notes the agent,  
 { bÿ'. } cause, or means.  
 By and by, bÿ'-and-bÿ'. *ad.* in a short time.  
 By-law, bÿ'-lâ'. *s.* collateral or private laws.  
 By-room, bÿ'-rûm. *s.* a private room within.  
 By-stander, bÿ'-stân-dûr. *s.* a looker on, one unconcerned.  
 By-word, bÿ'-wûrd. *s.* a cant word, a proverb.

# C

## C A C

## C A L

C is a character for *centum*, in Latin 100.  
 cab, kâb'. *s.* a measure about three pints.  
 cabal, kâ-bâl'. *s.* a private junto of men; the Jewish traditions.  
 cabal, kâ-bâl'. *v. n.* to form close intrigues.  
 cabalist, kâb'-â-llst. *s.* one skilled in the traditions of the Hebrews.  
 caballistical, kâb'-â-lls-tî-kâl. *a.* secret, mysterious.  
 caballer, kâ-bâl'-lûr. *s.* an intriguer, a plotter.  
 cabbage, kâb'-bidzh. *s.* a plant.  
 cabbage, kâb'-bidzh. *v. a.* to steal in cutting cloaths.  
 cabin, kâb'-bln. *s.* an apartment in a ship; a cottage.  
 cabinet, kâb'-in-ét. *s.* a set of drawers; a private room in which consultations are held.  
 cable, kâ'bl. *s.* a thick rope for an anchor.  
 cachectical, kâ-kât'-tÿ-kâl. *a.* of a bad habit of body.  
 cacexy, kâ'-kêk-sÿ. *s.* an ill habit of body.  
 cackle, kâk'l. *v.* to cry like a goose or hen.  
 cacochymy, kâ-kôk'-ÿ-mÿ. *s.* a depraved state of the blood.

Cadaverous, kâ-dâv'-z-rûs. *a.* relating to a dead body.  
 Caddis, kâd'-dis. *s.* a kind of tape; a worm or grub.  
 Cade, kâ'de. *a.* tame, soft, tender.  
 Cadence, kâ'-dêns. *s.* fall of the voice; a tone.  
 Cadet, kâ-dêt'. *s.* a younger brother; a volunteer.  
 Cadi, kâ'-dÿ. *s.* a magistrate among the Turks.  
 Caftan, kâf'-tân. *s.* a Persian garment.  
 Cag, kâg'. *s.* a barrel of 4 or 5 gallons.  
 Cage, kâ'je. *s.* a place of confinement.  
 Cajole, kâ-jô'le. *v. a.* to flatter, to soothe.  
 Cajoler, kâ-jô'-lûr. *s.* a flatterer, a wheedler.  
 Caisson, kâ-sô'n. *s.* a chest of bombs or powder.  
 Caitiff, kâ'itf. *s.* a base villain a knave.  
 Cake, kâ'ke. *s.* a kind of sweet bread.  
 Calamanco, kâl'-â-mânk'-ô. *s.* a kind of woollen stuff.  
 Calamine, kâl'-â-mîne. *s.* a kind of earth or mineral.  
 Calamitous, kâl'-lâm'-l-tûs. *a.* miserable, unhappy, wretched.  
 Calamity, kâl'-lâm-l-tÿ. *s.* misfortune, misery.  
 Calamus, kâl'-â-mûs. *s.* a reed of sweet-scented wood.

- Calash**, ká-lásh'. *s.* a carriage of pleasure.
- Calcarious**, kál-ká-ryás. *a.* partaking of the nature of calx.
- Calcination**, kál-sý-ná-shón. *s.* a pulverizing by fire.
- Calcine**, kál-sí-ne. *v. a.* to burn to powder.
- Calculate**, kál-ká-líte. *v. a.* to compute, to reckon.
- Calculation**, kál-ká-lý-shón. *s.* a computation, reckoning.
- Calculator**, kál-ká-lá-túr. *s.* a computer.
- Calculus**, kál-ká-lús. *a.* stony, gritty.
- Caldron**, kál-drán. *s.* a pot, a boiler, a kettle.
- Calefactory**, kál-é-fák'-túr-ý. *a.* that which heats.
- Calefy**, kál-é-fý. *v. n.* to grow hot, to be heated.
- Calendar**, kál-in-dár. *s.* an almanack, a yearly register.
- Calender**, kál-in-dár. *v. a.* to give cloth a gloss.
- Calends**, kál-indz. *s.* the first day of a month.
- Calenture**, kál-in-túre. *s.* a sun fever, frequent at sea.
- Calf**, ká'f. *s.* a young cow; a part of the leg.
- Calico**, kál-ý-ká. *s.* an Indian stuff made of cotton.
- Calid**, kál-ld. *a.* hot, burning.
- Calidity**, kál-ld'-dl-ty. *s.* heat.
- Calif**, { kál-llf, } *s.* the high priest of the Saracens.
- Caligation**, ká-lý-gá-shón. *s.* darkness, cloudiness.
- Caliginous**, ká-lldzh'-ý-nús. *a.* obscure, dim, dark.
- Caligraphy**, ká-llg'-grá-fý. *s.* beautiful writing.
- Calk**, ká'k. *v. a.* to stop the leaks of a ship.
- Calker**, ká-kúr. *s.* one who stops up with calk.
- Call**, kál. *v. a.* to name; to summon, or invite.
- Call**, kál. *s.* a demand, address, summons.
- Calling**, kál-llng. *s.* an employment, profession.

- Callipers**, kál-ly-pérz. *s.* compass with bowed shanks.
- Callosity**, kál-lós'-sl-ty. *s.* a kind of swelling without pain.
- Callous**, kál-lús. *a.* hardened, insensible.
- Callow**, kál-ló. *a.* naked, wanting feathers.
- Calm**, kám. *v. a.* quiet, undisturbed, still.
- Calm**, kám. *s.* serenity, stillness, repose.
- Calm**, kám. *v. a.* to pacify, to appease.
- Calmly**, kám-ly. *ad.* without passions, quietly.
- Calomel**, kál-é-mél. *s.* mercury six times sublimed.
- Calorific**, kál-é-ríf-ik. *a.* heating, producing heat.
- Calotte**, ká-lór'. *s.* a cap or coif.
- Caltrops**, kál-tróps. *s.* an instrument of war with 3 or 4 spikes, which is thrown on the ground to annoy the enemy's horse.
- Calumniate**, ká-lám'-nyáte. *v. a.* to slander.
- Calumniator**, ká-lám'-nyá-túr. *s.* a false accuser, a slanderer.
- Calumny**, kál-ám-ný. *s.* slander, false charge.
- Calk**, kálk's. *s.* powder made by fire, lime, &c.
- Camber**, kám-búr. *s.* a piece of timber cut arch-wise.
- Cambric**, kám-brík. *s.* a kind of fine linen.
- Camel**, kám-ll. *s.* a beast of burden.
- Camlet**, kám-llt. *s.* a mixed stuff of wool and silk.
- Camera obscura**, kám-é-rá-ób-akl'ra. *s.* a philosophical and optical machine to exhibit images.
- Camomile**, kám mó-mfle. *a.* a plant.
- Camp**, kámp'. *s.* the order of tents for soldiers.
- Campaign**, kám-pá'n. *s.* a large, open level country, the time an army keeps the field.
- Campestral**, kám-pés-trál. *a.* growing in fields.
- Camphire**, kám-fýr. *s.* a white gum.
- Camphorate**, kám-fó-ráte. *a.* impregnated with camphire.

## CAN

## CAP

can, kán'. *v. n.* to be able; a cup.  
 canille, ká-nál'. *s.* the lowest people.  
 canal, ká-nál'. *s.* a basin or course of water.  
 canary, ká-ná'-rú. *s.* wine brought from the Canaries; sack.  
 canary-bird, ká-ná'-rú-búrd. *s.* an excellent singing bird.  
 cancel, kán'-síl. *v. a.* to blot out, destroy, stint.  
 cancelled, kán'-sél-lá-tíd. *a.* cross-haired.  
 cancer, kán'-súr. a crabfish; the sign of the summer solstice; a virulent sore.  
 cancerate, kán'-sè-ráte. *v. n.* to become a cancer.  
 cancerous, kán'-sè-rús. *a.* inclining to cancer.  
 candent, kán'-dènt. *a.* hot, burning.  
 candid, kán'-díd. *a.* white, fair, open.  
 candidate, kán'-dí-dèt. *s.* one who solicits for a place.  
 candidly, kán'-díd-lý. *ad.* fairly, ingenuously.  
 candle, kánd'l. *s.* a light made of wax or tallow.  
 candlemas, kánd'l-más. *s.* the feast of the purification of the Blessed Virgin.  
 candlestick, kánd'l-stík. *s.* an utensil to hold a candle.  
 candour, kán'-dúr. *s.* sweetness of temper, purity of mind.  
 candy, kán'-dý. *v. a.* to conserve with sugar.  
 cane, ká'ne. *s.* a walking stick; a plant from which sugar is made.  
*v. a.* to cudgel.  
 Canicular, ká-ník'-á-lár. *a.* belonging to the dog-star.  
 Canine, ká-ní'ne. *a.* having the properties of a dog.  
 Canister, kán'-is-tár. *s.* a small box for tea.  
 Canker, kánk'-kúr. *s.* a disease, an eating humour.  
 Canker, kánk'-kúr. *v. a.* to corrupt, to corrode.  
 Cannibal, kán'-ný-bál. *s.* a man-eater.  
 Cannonier, kán-nò-né'r. *s.* one who manages cannons.  
 Canoe, kán-nó'. *s.* an Indian boat.

Canon, kán'-ón. *s.* a rule, a law; an ecclesiastical injunction; a dignity in a cathedral; a gun, &c.  
 Canonical, kán'-ón'-ý kál. *a.* spiritual, ecclesiastical.  
 Canonically, ká-nón'-ý-kál-lý. *ad.* agreeable to the canon.  
 Canonist, kán'-nò-níst. *s.* a professor of the canon law.  
 Canonization, kán-nò-ný-zá-shàn. *s.* the making of a saint.  
 Canonry, kán'-ón-rý. } *s.* ecclesi-  
 Canonship, kán'-ón-shíp. } astical be-  
 nefice.  
 Canopy, kán'-á-pý. *v. a.* to cover with a canopy.  
 Canorous, ká-nò-rús. *a.* musical, tuneful.  
 Cant, kánt'. *s.* obscure words, wheedling.  
 Cant, kánt'. *v. n.* to flatter or wheedle.  
 Cantata, kán-tá'tá. *s.* song.  
 Canter, kán'-tár. *s.* a hypocrite; a short gallop.  
 Cantharides, kán-thár-ý-déz. *s.* Spanish flies for blisters.  
 Canticle, kán'-tíkl. *s.* the song of Solomon.  
 Cantle, kán'tl. *s.* a piece with corners.  
 Cantlet, kánt'-lít. *s.* a fragment.  
 Canto, kán'-tò. *s.* a book or section of a poem.  
 Canton, kán'-tòn. *s.* a country division; a clan.  
 Canton, kán'-tùn. *v. a.* to divide land.  
 Canvass, kán'-vás. *s.* a coarse stiff cloth; a soliciting.  
 Canvass, kán'-vás. *v. a.* to sift, to examine; to solicit.  
 Canzonet, kán-zò-nèt. *s.* a little song.  
 Cap, káp. *s.* a covering for the head.  
 Cap, káp. *v. a.* to cover the top.  
 Cap-a-pe', káp-á-pé'. *a.* from head to foot.  
 Capability, ká-pá-bíl'-l-tý. *s.* capacity.  
 Capable, ká'-pábl. *a.* sufficient, able, qualified.  
 Capacious, ká-pá-shús. *a.* wide, large, extensive; equal to great design.  
 Capaciousness, ká-pá-shús-nhs. *s.* largeness.  
 Capacity, ká-pás'-l-tý. *s.* ability; room, condition.

Caparison,



# C A R

Caparison, ká-pár'-y-sún. *s.* a dressing for a horse.  
 Caparison, ká-pár'-y-shún. *v. a.* to dress pompously.  
 Cape, ká'pe. *s.* headland; a neck-piece to a coat.  
 Caper, ká'-pár. *s.* a leap, a jump.  
 Caper, ká'-púr. *s.* an acid pickle; a leap.  
 Caper, ká'-púr. *v. a.* to dance; to skip.  
 Capias, ká'-pyás. *s.* a writ of execution.  
 Capillary, ká'-plí'-lá-ry. *a.* like hair, small, minute.  
 Capital, káp'-l-tál. *a.* principal sum; stock; a large letter; the upper part of a pillar; a chief city.  
 Capitally, káp'-l-tál-ly. *ad.* in a capital manner.  
 Capitulate, ká'-plí'-ú-láte. *v. n.* to yield by capitulation.  
 Capitulation, ká'-plí'-ú-lá-shún. *s.* stipulations, terms, conditions.  
 Capon, ká'pn. *s.* a castrated cock.  
 Caprice, ká'-prí's. *s.* fancy, whim.  
 Capricious, ká'-prísh'-ús. *a.* whimsical.  
 Capstan, káp'-stán. *s.* an engine for the use of drawing up great weights.  
 Capsular, káp'-sú-lár. *a.* hollow like a chest.  
 Capsulated, káp'-sú-lá-ríd. *a.* inclosed, or in a box.  
 Captain, káp'-tín. *s.* the commander of a ship; a troop of horse, &c.  
 Captation, káp'-tí-shún. *s.* the practice of catching favour.  
 Caption, káp'-chún. *a.* the act of taking any person.  
 Captious, káp'-shús. *a.* insidious, ensnaring.  
 Captivate, káp'-tí-váte. *v. a.* to charm, to subdue.  
 Captive, káp'-tív. *s.* one taken in war.  
 Captivity, káp'-tív'-l-tj. *s.* bondage; slavery.  
 Captor, káp'-tór. *s.* he that takes a prisoner, or a prize.  
 Capture, káp'-tshár. *s.* a prize; act of taking.  
 Capuchin, káp'-ú-shín. *s.* a friar; a woman's cloak.  
 Car, ká'r. *s.* a cart; a chariot of war.  
 Carrack, kár'-ák. *s.* a ship of burden, galleon.

# C A R

Carat, kár'-át. *s.* a weight of a grain.  
 Caravan, kár'-á-ván. *s.* a troop of body of merchants or pilgrims.  
 Caravansary, kár'-á-ván'-sá-rj. *s.* a house built for the reception of travellers.  
 Caraway, kár'-á-wá. *s.* a plant.  
 Carbonado, kár'-bò-ná-dò. *s.* meat across, to be broiled; to cut or hack.  
 Carbuncle, kár'-búnl. *s.* a jewel; red spot.  
 Carcass, kár'-kás. *s.* the body of an animal, &c.  
 Card, ká'rd. *s.* a paper painted; a note; an instrument; part of the compass generally used by mariners.  
 Cardamom, ká'r-dá-móm. *s.* a medicinal seed.  
 Cardiac, kár'-dí-ák. *a.* strengthening.  
 Cardinal, kár'-dí-nál. *s.* a dignitary of the Romish church.  
 Care, ká're. *s.* concern; charge.  
 Care, ká're. *v. n.* to be affected with.  
 Careen, ká-ré'n. *v. a.* to caulk, to stop up leaks.  
 Career, ká-ré'r. *s.* a course, a race; motion.  
 Careful, ká're-fál. *a.* full of care, watchful.  
 Carefulness, ká're-fál-nls. *s.* vigilance, caution.  
 Careless, ká're-lls. *a.* unconcerned, heedless.  
 Caress, ká-rés. *v. a.* to endear, to fondle.  
 Caret, ká-rét. *s.* a note which shews where something interlined should be read, as *^*.  
 Cargo, ká'r-gò. *s.* the lading of a ship.  
 Caricatura, kár'-l-ká-tú-rá. *s.* a ludicrous, likeness.  
 Caries, ká'-ryés. *s.* rottenness.  
 Carious, ká'-ryús. *a.* rotten, decayed.  
 Carle, ká'rl. *s.* a rude man, churl.  
 Carman, kár'-mán. *s.* a man who drives carts.  
 Carmelite, kár'-mè-líte. *s.* a pear; a white friar.  
 Carnative, kar-mín'-á-tive. *a.* that expels wind.  
 Carmine, kár'-míne. *s.* a crimson colour.  
 Carnage, kár'-nldzh. *s.* slaughter, havock.  
 Carnal,

# C A R

# C A T

carnal, ká'-nál. *a.* lustful, lecherous.  
 carnation, kár nî-shàn. *s.* a fleshy  
 colour; a flower.  
 carneous, ká r-né-ús. *a.* fleshy, fat.  
 carnival, ká'-r-nî-vál. *s.* a time of mirth.  
 carnivorous, ká-niv'-vô-rús. *a.* flesh-  
 eating.  
 carnosity, kár-nôs'-sý-tý. *s.* fleshy ex-  
 crescence.  
 carol, kár'-ól. *s.* a song of devotion.  
 carol, kár'-rúl. *v.* to sing, to praise.  
 carousal, ká-rôu'-zál. *s.* a festival.  
 carouse, ká-rôu'-z. *v. a.* to drink, to  
 quaff.  
 carouser, ká-rôu'-zúr. *s.* a drinker, a  
 toper.  
 carp, ká'-rp. *v. n.* to censure; *s.* a fish.  
 carpenter, ká'-r-pín-túr. *s.* a worker  
 in wood.  
 carpet, ká'-r-pít. *s.* a covering for a  
 floor.  
 carriage, kár'-rídzh. *s.* behaviour;  
 that which carries.  
 carrier, kár'-rý-úr. *s.* one who car-  
 ries; a sort of pigeons.  
 carion, kár'-ryún. *s.* coarse meat;  
 tainted flesh.  
 carrot, kár'-rát. *s.* garden root.  
 caroty, kár'-út-tý. *a.* spoken of red  
 hairs.  
 carry, kár'-rý. *v. a.* to bear, to be-  
 have, to sustain.  
 cart, ká'-rt. *s.* a carriage for luggage.  
 Caste blanche, ká'-rt-blán'sh. *s.* a  
 blank paper; a paper to be filled up  
 with such conditions as the person  
 to whom it is sent thinks proper.  
 cartel, kár'-rél'. *s.* an agreement be-  
 tween enemies.  
 Carter, ká'-r-tár. *s.* one who drives a  
 cart.  
 Cartilage, kár'-tlíldzh. *s.* a gristle;  
 tough substance.  
 Cartilaginous, kár'-tý-íldzh'-l-nús. *a.*  
 consisting of gristles.  
 Cartoon, kár'-tô'n. *s.* a painting on  
 large paper.  
 Cartouch, kár'-tútsh. *s.* a case for balls.  
 Cartridge, ká'-r-trídz. *s.* a paper case  
 for powder.  
 Cartwright, ká'-rt-rít. *s.* a maker of  
 carts.  
 Carve, ká'-rv. *v. a.* to cut wood, stone  
 or meat.

Carving, ká'-r-víng. *s.* sculpture, fi-  
 gures carved.  
 Cascade, kás-ká'de. *s.* a water-fall.  
 Case, ká'se. *s.* a box, sheath; the state  
 of things; a circumstance; varia-  
 tion of nouns.  
 Case, ká'se. *v. a.* to cover; draw up,  
 strip off.  
 Caseharden, ká'se-hárdn. *v. a.* to har-  
 den on the outside.  
 Casement, ká'ze-mént. *s.* a window  
 with hinges.  
 Cash, kásh'. *s.* money, ready money.  
 Cashier, kás shé'r. *s.* a cash keeper.  
 Cast, kást'. *v.* to discard.  
 Cask, kásk'. *s.* a barrel.  
 Casque, kásk'. *s.* a helmet.  
 Casket, kás'-kít. a small box or chest  
 for jewels.  
 Cassate, kás'-sáte. *v. a.* to invalidate.  
 Cassia, kás'-shyá. *s.* an aromatic spice.  
 Cassock, kás'-súk. *s.* a close garment.  
 Cast, kást'. *v.* to throw away; over-  
 come.  
 Cast, kást'. *s.* a throw; motion; a  
 shade, &c.  
 Castanet, kás'-tá-nét. *s.* small shells of  
 ivory, or hard wood, which rustle  
 in dancing.  
 Castaway, kást'-á-wá. *s.* an abandoned  
 person.  
 Castigate, kás'-tí-gáte. *v. a.* to chas-  
 tise, to punish.  
 Castigation, kás'-tí-gá'-shún. *s.* pu-  
 nishment, correction.  
 Casting-net, kás'-ting-nét. *s.* a net  
 thrown by the hand.  
 Castle, kás'l. *s.* a house fortified; a  
 project.  
 Castor, kás'-tór. *s.* a beaver.  
 Castrate, kás'-tráte. *v. a.* to geld.  
 Castration, kás'-trá'-shún. *s.* the act  
 of gelding.  
 Casual, káz'-ú-ál. *a.* accidental.  
 Casualty, káz'-ú-ál-tý. *s.* accident,  
 chance.  
 Casuist, káz'-ú-íst. *s.* one that studies  
 and settles cases of conscience.  
 Cat, kát'. *s.* a domestic animal; a sort  
 of ship.  
 Catachrestical, kát'-á-krés'-tý-kal. *a.*  
 forced; far-fetched.  
 Catacyam, kát'-á-kílzm. *s.* a deluge.  
 Catacombs,

**Catacombs**, kăt-ă-kô-mz. *s.* burial places, vaults.  
**Catalogue**, kăt-ă-lôg. *s.* a list of names, &c.  
**Cataphract**, kăt-ă-frăkt. *s.* a horseman in armour.  
**Cataplasma**, kăt-ă-plăzm. *s.* a poultice.  
**Catapult**, kăt-ă-pôlt. *s.* an engine to throw stones.  
**Cataract**, kăt-ă-răkt. *s.* a cascade; a disease of the eyes.  
**Catarrh**, kă-tăr'. *s.* a disease of the head.  
**Catarrhal**, kă-tăr'-răl. *a.* relating to a catarrh.  
**Catastrophe**, kă-tăt'-trô-fê. *s.* the winding up of a plot; the fatal conclusion of an action; the end.  
**Catcal**, kăt'-kăl. *s.* a squeaking instrument.  
**Catch**, kătsh'. *v.* to stop, seize, ensnare, kindle.  
**Catch**, kătsh'. *s.* seizure; the act of seizing; that which catches; a song.  
**Catchpoll**, kătsh-pôl. *s.* a serjeant, a bumbailiff.  
**Catechise**, kăt-ê-kîze. *v. a.* to instruct by asking questions.  
**Catechism**, kăt-ê-kîzm. *s.* questions and answers, concerning religion.  
**Catechist**, kăt-ê-kîst. *s.* one that teaches the catechism.  
**Categorical**, kăt-ê-gôr'-l-kăl. *a.* absolute, positive.  
**Categorically**, kăt-ê-gôr'l-kăl-y. *ad.* positively.  
**Category**, kăt-ê-gôr-rý. *s.* a class, an order of ideas.  
**Catenarian**, kăt-ê-nă'-ryân. *a.* relating to a chain.  
**Catenation**, kăt-ê-nă'-shûn. *s.* link, regular connexion.  
**Cater**, kăt-tăr. *v. n.* to provide food.  
**Caterer**, kăt-têr-ûr. *s.* a provider of food.  
**Cateress**, kăt-tê-rês. *s.* a woman that provides food.  
**Caterpillar**, kăt-têr-pîl-lâr. *s.* a worm; a plant.  
**Caterwaul**, kăt-têr-wâl. *v. n.* to cry like a cat.  
**Cates**, kăt's. *s.* viands, food.  
**Cathartic**, kă-thă'r-tîk. *a.* purgative.

**Cathedral**, kă-thê'-drêl. *s.* an episcopal church.  
**Catholic**, kăt'h'-ô-lik. *a.* universal, general.  
**Catholicon**, kă-thô'l-l-kôn. *s.* an universal medicine.  
**Catoptrical**, kăt-ôp'-trî-kăl. *a.* relating to the catoptricks, or vision by reflection.  
**Cattle**, kăt'l. *s.* beasts of pasture, not wild.  
**Cavalcade**, kăv-ăl-kă'dê. *s.* a procession on horseback.  
**Cavalier**, kăv-ă-lê'r. *s.* a knight, loyalist.  
**Cavalier**, kăv-ă-lêr. *a.* gay, generous, brave.  
**Cavalierly**, kăv-ă-lê-rý. *ad.* haughtily.  
**Cavalry**, kăv-ăl-rý. *s.* horse troops.  
**Candle**, kă'dl. *s.* a mixture of wax, &c. given to women in childbirth.  
**Cave**, kă've. *s.* a den, a hollow place.  
**Caveat**, kă'-văt. *s.* a law term to prevent proceedings; a warning.  
**Cavern**, kăv'-ûrn. *s.* a hollow place.  
**Cavernous**, kăv'-ûr-nûs. *a.* full of caverns.  
**Caul**, kă'f. *s.* a chest with holes, for fish.  
**Caviare**, kă-vî'r. *s.* the eggs of a sturgeon salted.  
**Cavil**, kăv'-îl. *v. n.* to raise frivolous objections.  
**Caviller**, kăv'-vîl-ûr. *s.* a captious disputant.  
**Cavity**, kăv'-i-tý. *s.* hallowness, hollow.  
**Cawk**, kă'k. *s.* a coarse talky spar.  
**Caul**, kă'l. *s.* part of a cap, net work of a wig, that covers the bowels.  
**Cauliflower**, kôl'-lý-flow-ûr. *s.* a sort of cabbage.  
**Causal**, kă'zăl. *a.* relating to causes.  
**Cause**, kă'z. *s.* a reason, motive, party.  
**Cause**, kă'z. *v. a.* to effect as an agent.  
**Causeless**, kă'z-êl's. *a.* without reason.  
**Causey**, { kă's-wî. } *s.* a raised way.  
**Causeway**, { kă's-wî. }  
**Caustic**, kă's-tîk. *s.* a burning application.  
**Cautelous**, kă-tê-lûs. *a.* cautious, cunning.  
**Cauterize**, kă-tê-rîze. *v. a.* to burn with iron.

Cautery,

Caustic, ká-tè-rý. *s.* an iron for burning; a caustic.

Caution, ká-shùn. *s.* prudence, warning.

Caution, ká-shùn. *v. a.* to warn.

Cautionary, ká-shò-nér-y. *a.* given as a pledge, or in security.

Cautious, ká-shùs. *a.* wary, watchful.

Cautiously, ká-shùs-lý. *ad.* in a wary manner.

Cautiousness, ká-shùs-nis. *s.* watchfulness.

Caw, ká. *v. n.* to cry as the rook, or crow.

Cease, sè-se. *v.* to leave off; to be extinct; to be at an end.

Ceaseless, sè-s-lis. *a.* incessant, perpetual.

Cecity, sè-sit-y. *s.* blindness, want of sight.

Cedar, sè-dòr. *s.* a tree.

Cede, sè-d. *v. a.* to yield, to give up.

Ceil, sè-l. *v. a.* to overlay, to cover.

Ceiling, sè-ling. *s.* the inner roof.

Celebrate, sè-lè-bràte. *v. a.* to praise with distinction.

Celebration, sè-lè-brá-shùn. *s.* solemn performance.

Celebrious, sè-lè-brys. *a.* famous, renowned.

Celebrity, sè-lè-bri-tý. *s.* celebration, fame.

Celerity, sè-lè-rí-tý. *s.* swiftness, speed.

Celery, sè-lè-rý. *s.* a species of parsley.

Celestial, sè-lès-tshil. *a.* heavenly; *s.* an angel.

Celibacy, sè-lý-bà-sý. *s.* single life.

Cell, sè-l. *s.* a close room; a cave.

Cellar, sè-l-là. *s.* a place under ground, where stores are repositied.

Cellular, sè-l-là-là. *a.* made of cells.

Cement, sè-m-mènt. *s.* that which joins together.

Cement, sè-mènt. *v. a.* to unite; to join.

Cemetery, sè-m'pè-tér-y. *s.* a burial place.

Cenotaph, sè-n'ò-táf. *s.* an honorary tomb.

Censer, sè-n'sér. *s.* a perfuming pan.

Censor, sè-n'shè. *s.* a magistrate of old Rome.

Censorian, sè-n'sò-ryán. *a.* relating to censor.

Censorious, sè-n'sò-ryás. *a.* addicted to censure.

Censurable, sè-n'sò-ràbl. *a.* culpable.

Censure, sè-n'shùr. *s.* blame, reproach.

Censure, sè-n'shùr. *v. a.* to blame.

Centaur, sè-n'tár. *s.* a poetical being, supposed to be compounded of a man and a horse; the archer in the zodiac.

Centenary, sè-n'tè-nér-y. *s.* number of a hundred.

Centesimal, sè-n'tè-sì-mil. *s.* hundredth.

Centifolious, sè-n'tý-fò-lyòs. *a.* having a hundred leaves.

Centipede, sè-n'tý-pède. *s.* a poisonous insect.

Cento, sè-n'tò. *s.* a composition of scraps from different authors.

Central, sè-n'trál. *a.* relating to the centre.

Centre, sè-n'tár. *s.* the middle.

Centre, sè-n'tár. *v.* to place on a centre.

Centric, sè-n'trìk. *a.* placed in the centre.

Centrifugal, sè-n'trìf-à-gál. *a.* flying from the centre.

Centripetal, sè-n'trìp-è-tál. *a.* tending to the centre.

Centuple, sè-n'túp. *a.* an hundred-fold.

Centuplicate, sè-n'túp-ply-káte. *v.* to make a hundredfold.

Centuriate, sè-n'tú-ryáte. *v. a.* to divide into hundreds.

Centuriator, sè-n'tú-rý-tár. *s.* a name given to historians, who distinguish times by centuries.

Censorion, sè-n'tò-ryán. *s.* a military officer who commanded a hundred men.

Century, sè-n'tú-rý. *s.* an hundred years.

Cephalic, sè-fál-lik. *a.* that which eases the head.

Cerastes, sè-ràs-téz. *s.* a serpent with horns.

Cerate, sè-ràt. *s.* a soft salve made of wax.

Cere, sè-re. *v. a.* to cover with wax.

Cerement, sè-re-mènt. *s.* cloaths dipped

in melted wax with which dead-bodies were infolded.  
**Ceremonial**, sêr-ê-mô'-nyl. *a.* old forms.  
**Ceremony**, sêr-ê-môn-ŷ. *s.* external form in religion; forms of civility; outward forms of state.  
**Certain**, sêr'-tîn. *a.* sure, fixed, determined.  
**Certainly**, sêr'-tîn-lŷ. *ad.* surely, in truth.  
**Certainty**, sêr'-tîn-tŷ. *s.* that which is real and fixed.  
**Certes**, sêr'-têz. *ad.* certainly, in truth.  
**Certificate**, sêr'-tîf-l-kêt. *s.* a testimony in writing.  
**Certify**, sêr'-tî-fŷ. *v. a.* to give certain information.  
**Certiorari**, sêr'-shô-râ'-rî. *s.* a writ issuing out of the Chancery, to call up the records of a cause therein depending.  
**Cervical**, sêr'-vî-kâl. *a.* belonging to the neck.  
**Cerulean**, sê-râ'-lyân. } *a.* blue, sky-  
**Ceruleous**, sê-râ'-lyân. } coloured.  
**Cerulific**, sê-râ'-llf-lk. *a.* producing blue colour.  
**Cerumen**, sê-râ'-mln. *s.* the wax of the ear.  
**Cerule**, sêr'-lso. *s.* white lead.  
**Cessation**, sês-sî'-shôn. *s.* a stop, a rest, a vacation; a pause of hostility.  
**Cessible**, sês'-sibl. *a.* easy to give way.  
**Cession**, sês'-shôn. *s.* giving way; resignation.  
**Cestus**, sês'-tôs. *s.* the girdle of Venus.  
**Cetaceous**, sê-tâ'-shôs. *a.* of the whale kind.  
**Chafe**, tshâ'fe. *v.* to fret, to fume.  
**Chafe**, tshâ'fe. *s.* a heat, a rage, a fury.  
**Chaff**, tshâf. *s.* the husks of corn.  
**Chaffer**, tshâf-fûr. *v. n.* to haggle, to buy.  
**Chafferer**, tshâf-fêp-râr. *s.* a buyer.  
**Chaffinch**, tshâf'-flntsh. *s.* a bird so called.  
**Chaffy**, tshâf-fŷ. *a.* like chaff, full of chaff.  
**Chaffingdish**, tshâf'-flng-dlsh. *s.* a dish for hot cinders.  
**Chagrin**, shâ-grê'n. *s.* ill humour, vexation.

**Chagrin**, shâ-grê'n. *v. a.* to put out of temper.  
**Chain**, tshâ'n. *s.* a line of links.  
**Chain**, tshâ'n. *v. a.* to fasten with a chain.  
**Chainshot**, tshâ'n-shôt. *s.* bullets fastened by a chain.  
**Chair**, tshâ'r. *s.* a moveable seat, a sodan.  
**Chairman**, tshâ'r-mân. *s.* a president of a society; one whose trade is to carry a chair.  
**Chaise**, shâ'ze. *s.* a carriage of pleasure drawn by one horse.  
**Chalcography**, kâl-kôg'-grâ-fŷ. *s.* engraving in brass.  
**Chaldron**, tshâ-drân. *s.* a measure of 36 bushels.  
**Chalice**, tshâl'-ls. *s.* a cup, a bowl.  
**Chalk**, tshâ'k. *s.* a white earth.  
**Chalk**, tshâ'k. *v. a.* to mark with chalk.  
**Chalk-cutter**, tshâ'k-kât-târ. *s.* a man that digs chalk.  
**Challenge**, tshâl'lnje. *v. a.* to claim; to call to fight.  
**Challenge**, tshâl'-lloje. *s.* a summons to fight.  
**Chalybeate**, kâ-lŷ'-byêt. *a.* impregnated with steel.  
**Chamade**, shâ-mâ'd. *s.* the beat of a drum which declares a surrender.  
**Chamber**, tshâm'-bûr. *s.* a part of a house.  
**Chamberlain**, tshâm'-bûr-lin. *s.* the sixth officer of the crown; one who has the care of chambers.  
**Chambermaid**, tshâm'-bûr-mâd. *s.* a maid whose business is to dress a lady.  
**Chameleon**, kâ-mê'-lyân. *s.* a kind of lizard, said to live on air.  
**Chamois**, shâ-mô'k. *s.* an animal of the goat kind.  
**Champ**, tshâmp'. *v. a.* to bite, devour.  
**Champaign**, shâm-pâ'ne. *s.* a flat country; a wine.  
**Champignon**, shôm-pln'-nyôn. *s.* a kind of mushroom.  
**Champion**, tshâm'-pyôn. *s.* a hero, a stout warrior.  
**Chance**, tshân'se. *s.* fortune, accident.  
**Chance-medley**, tshânso-mêd'-lŷ. *s.* man-slaughter.

Chance,



Chancel, tshàn'-sèl. *s.* east end of a church.  
 Chancellor, tshàn'-sèl-lár. *s.* a great officer of state.  
 Chancery, tshàn'-sèr-j. *s.* a court of equity.  
 Chancre, shàn'-dr. *s.* an ulcer; a sore.  
 Chandelier, shòn-dè-lè'r. *s.* a branch for candles.  
 Chandler, tshènd'-lár. *s.* one who deals in candles.  
 Change, tshá'nje. *v. a.* to alter; to exchange.  
 Change, tshá'nje. *s.* an alteration; small money.  
 Changeable, tshá'nje-èbl. *a.* fickle, inconstant.  
 Changeling, tshá'nje-llng. *s.* an idiot, one apt to change; a child left for another.  
 Channel, tshàn'-nll. *s.* the course for a stream.  
 Chant, tshánt'. *v. a.* to sing; cathedral service.  
 Chant, tshánt'. *s.* song, melody.  
 Chanter, tshán'-tór. *s.* a singer.  
 Chanticleer, tshán'-tj-kler. *s.* the cock, from his crow.  
 Chantress, tshán'-tris. *s.* a woman singer.  
 Chaos, kí'-òs. *s.* an indigested heat; confusion.  
 Chaotic, ká-òt'-tik. *a.* resembling chaos, confused.  
 Chap, tshóp'. *v. a.* to divide, to open.  
 Chap, tshóp'. *s.* a cleft, a gaping, a chink.  
 Chape, tshá'pe. *s.* the catch of any thing by which it is held in its place.  
 Chapel, tsháp'-ll. *s.* a place of divine worship.  
 Chapelry, tsháp'-pll-ry. *s.* the bounds of a chapel.  
 Chaplain, tshóp'-fáln. *a.* having the mouth shrunk.  
 Chaplain, tsháp'-lln. *s.* a clergyman who performs divine worship on board of ship; in a regiment; or private family.  
 Chaplet,; háp'-llt. *s.* a wreath of flowers.

Chapman, tsháp'-mán. *s.* a dealer in goods.  
 Chapter, tsháp'-túr. *s.* a division of a book; an assembly of the clergy of a cathedral.  
 Char, tshá'r. *s.* a work done by the day; a fish.  
 Character, kár'-ák-túr. *s.* a mark of reputation; letter.  
 Characteristic, kár'-ák-tè-ris'-tik. *a.* peculiar to.  
 Characteristic, kár'-ák-tè-ris'-tik. *s.* a mark, sign, token.  
 Characterize, kár'-ák-tè-rize. *v. a.* to give a character; to mark; to describe.  
 Charcoal, tshá'r-kól. *s.* coal made of wood.  
 Charge, tshá'rje. *v. a.* to accuse; attack; load.  
 Charge, tshá'rje. *s.* care; command; cost.  
 Chargeable, tshá'r-jábl. *a.* expensive, costly; accusable.  
 Charger, tshá'r-júr. *s.* a large dish; a horse.  
 Chariness, shá'r-y-nls. *s.* caution, nicety.  
 Chariot, tshá'-ry-òt. *s.* a half coach.  
 Charioteer, tshá'-yò-tè'r. *s.* he that drives a chariot.  
 Charitable, tshá'-ri-tábl. *a.* kind, bountiful.  
 Charity, tshá'-l-tj. *s.* love; alms; affection.  
 Chark, tshá'rk. *v. a.* to burn to a cinder.  
 Charlatan, shá'r-tá-tln. *s.* a quack, a mountebank.  
 Charles's-wain, tshá'-riz-lz-wá'n. *s.* the northern constellation, called the Bear.  
 Charm, tshá'rm. *s.* a spell or enchantment.  
 Charm, tshá'rm. *v. a.* to bewitch, to delight.  
 Charmer, tshá'-mòr. *s.* one who delights or charms.  
 Charming, tshá'r-ming. *part. a.* pleasing, delightful.  
 Charnel-house, tshá'r-nll-hous. *s.* the place where the bones of the dead are repositied.

**Chart**, k'rt or tsh'rt. *s.* a delineation of coasts.  
**Charter**, tsh'rt-tür. *s.* a patent; a privilege.  
**Chartered**, tsh'rt-törd. *a.* privileged.  
**Chary**, tsh'ry. *a.* careful, cautious.  
**Chase**, tsh'se. *v. a.* to hunt, pursue.  
**Chase**, tsh'se. *s.* larger than a park; hunting itself; the chase of a gun; a place for hunting.  
**Chasm**, k'z'm. *s.* a cleft, a gap, opening.  
**Chaste**, tsh'at. *a.* true, honest, pure.  
**Chastise**, tsh's-t'ze. *v. a.* to correct.  
**Chastisement**, tsh's-tiz-mént. *s.* correction, punishment.  
**Chastity**, tsh's-ti-tý. *s.* purity of the body.  
**Chat**, tsh'at. *v. n.* to prate, to prattle.  
**Chat**, tsh'at. *s.* idle talk, prate.  
**Chattel**, tsh'at'l. *s.* any moveable possession.  
**Charter**, tsh'at-tür. *s.* to make a noise like birds; to talk idly.  
**Chatter**, tsh'at-tür. *s.* noise of birds; idle prate.  
**Chavender**, tsh'v'-ln-dür. *s.* the chub, a fish.  
**Chawdron**, tsh'w'-drön. *s.* entrails.  
**Cheap**, tsh'p. *a.* to be had at a low rate.  
**Cheaper**, tsh'p'n. *v. a.* to ask the price; to lessen.  
**Cheapness**, tsh'p-nls. *s.* lowness of price.  
**Cheat**, tsh'et. *v. a.* to impose upon, to deceive.  
**Cheat**, tsh'et. *s.* a fraud, a trick.  
**Check**, tsh'ek. *v. a.* to repress, curb, stop.  
**Check**, tsh'ek. *s.* a restraint; a sort of linen.  
**Checker**, } tsh'ek'-ör. { *v. a.* to di-  
**Chequer**, } versify.  
**Check**, tsh'ek. *s.* the side of the face below the eye; a name among mechanics for those parts of their machines that are doable.  
**Check-tooth**, tsh'ek-tö'th. *s.* a hind tooth or tusk.  
**Cheer**, tsh'er. *s.* entertainment, temper of mind.  
**Cheer**, tsh'er. *v.* to encourage, to gladden.  
**Cheerful**, tsh'er-fül. *a.* full of gay life.

**Cheerfulness**, tsh'er-fül-nls. *s.* brightness.  
**Cheerless**, tsh'er-lls. *a.* without gayness.  
**Cheerly**, tsh'er-ly. *gay*, cheerful.  
**Cheese**, tsh'e-z. *s.* a food made of milk curds.  
**Cheesecake**, tsh'e-s-käke. *s.* a cake of curds, sugar, &c.  
**Cheesemonger**, tsh'e-z-mäng-gh. *a.* a dealer in cheese.  
**Cherish**, tsh'er-rish. *v. a.* to suppon, to nurse up.  
**Cherisher**, tsh'er-rish-ör. *s.* a supporter.  
**Cherry**, tsh'er-ry. *s.* a ruddy fruit.  
**Cherrycheeked**, tsh'er-ry-tsh'ek. *a.* having red cheeks.  
**Cherub**, tsh'er-üb. *s.* celestial spirit.  
**Cherubic**, tsh'er-üb-blk. *a.* angelic.  
**Cherup**, tsh'er-öp. *v. n.* to be cheerful voice.  
**Chess-board**, tsh'es-börd. *s.* a board to play chess on.  
**Chest**, tsh'est. *s.* a box of wood, the breast.  
**Chevalier**, shév'-ä-lr. *s.* a knight.  
**Chevaux de frs**, shév'-ä-dé-fr' ze. *a.* a piece of timber traversed with wooden spikes, pointed with iron, used in defending a passage; a turnpike, or tourniquet.  
**Cheveril**, tshév'-er-ll. *s.* a kid, kid-leather.  
**Chew**, { tsh'ö. } *v.* to grind with the  
 { tsh'ö. } teeth; to masticate without swallowing.  
**Chicane**, shy-kä'n. *s.* artifice in general.  
**Chicanery**, shy-kä-nür-y. *s.* sophistry.  
**Chick**, tsh'k. } *s.* the young of  
**Chicken**, tsh'k'-ln. } hens.  
**Chickenhearted**, tsh'k'-ln-h'r-d. *a.* cowardly, fearful.  
**Chide**, tsh'ide. *v. n.* to rebuke, reprove.  
**Chief**, tsh'ef. *a.* principal; a leader.  
**Chiefly**, tsh'ef-ly. *ad.* principally.  
**Chieftain**, tsh'ef-tän. *s.* a leader, a commander.  
**Childblain**, tsh'ld-blän. *s.* sores made by frost.  
**Child**, tsh'ld. *s.* an infant.  
**Childbearing**, tsh'ld-bé-räng. *part. the* act of bearing children.

Childbed,

## CHI

child, tshí'ld-béd. *s.* the state of a  
 woman bringing a child.  
 Childhood, tshí'ld-hád. *s.* the state of  
 a child.  
 Childish, tshí'ld-dish. *a.* trifling.  
 Childless, tshí'ld-lis. *a.* without chil-  
 dren.  
 Chind, kí'lyld. *s.* a thousand.  
 Chindron, kí'lyld-rón. *s.* a figure  
 of a thousand sides.  
 Chill, tshí'ld. *a.* discouraged; *s.* cold-  
 ness.  
 Chill, tshí'ld. *v.* to make cold.  
 Chillingness, tshí'ld-nis. *s.* a shivering.  
 Chilly, tshí'ld-y. *a.* somewhat cold.  
 Chime, tshí'me. *s.* of bells, &c. agree-  
 ment.  
 Chime, tshí'me. *v. n.* to sound, to  
 agree.  
 Chimera, kí'mé-rá. *s.* a vain wild  
 fancy.  
 Chimerical, kí'mér-rl-kál. *a.* imagi-  
 nary.  
 Chimerically, kí'mér-rl-kál-y. *ad.*  
 vainly, wildly.  
 Chimney, tshím-ný. *s.* a passage for  
 smoke.  
 Chimney-piece, tshím-ný-pls. *s.* an or-  
 namental piece round the fire place.  
 Chin, tshín. *s.* the lowest part of the  
 face.  
 China, tshí'ná. *s.* a country; fine  
 crockery ware.  
 Chincough, tshín-kóf. *s.* a violent  
 disease of children.  
 Chine, tshí'ne. *s.* the backbone; *v. a.*  
 to cut into chines.  
 Chink, tshínk'. *s.* an aperture; *v. a.*  
 to sound or jingle like money.  
 Chinky, tshínk'-y. *s.* full of holes.  
 Chints, tshín'ts. *s.* printed Indian cot-  
 ton.  
 Chirp, tshíp'. *v. a.* to cut into small  
 pieces.  
 Chipping, tshíp'-ping. *s.* a piece cut off.  
 Chirographer, kí-róg'-grá-fár. *s.* he  
 that exercises writing.  
 Chirography, kí-róg'-grá-fy. *s.* the  
 art of writing.  
 Chironomy, kí-rò-mán-sý. *s.* a divi-  
 nation by the hand.  
 Chirp, tshíp'. *v.* to imitate the note  
 of birds.

## CHO

Chirurgeon, sár'jún. *s.* surgeon; an  
 operator.  
 Chirurgical, kí-rúr'-jý-kál. *a.* belong-  
 ing to surgery.  
 Chisel, tshíz'l. *s.* a tool used by car-  
 penters.  
 Chit, tshít'. *s.* a child; a shoot of corn.  
 Chitchat, tshít'-tshát. *s.* prattle, idle  
 prate.  
 Chitterlings, tshít'-tér-lingz. *s.* the  
 frill at the bosom of a shirt; the  
 bowels.  
 Chivalry, shí'v'-ál-rý. *s.* knighthood,  
 a military dignity.  
 Chives, shí'vz. *s.* the filaments rising  
 in flowers, with seeds at the end;  
 a small onion.  
 Chlorosis, klò-rò'sis. *s.* the green-  
 sickness.  
 Chocolate, tshók'-ál-ét. *s.* a prepara-  
 tion of the Indian cocoa-nut; the  
 liquor made with it.  
 Choise, tshoi'se. *s.* a thing chosen;  
 the power of choosing; variety,  
 plenty.  
 Choice, tshoi'se. *a.* select, of great  
 value.  
 Choiseness, tshoi'se-nis. *s.* nicety,  
 particular value.  
 Choir, kwír'. *s.* a part of a church;  
 a set of singers.  
 Choke, tshók'ke. *v.* to suffocate; block up.  
 Choke, tshók'ke. *s.* internal part of  
 an artichoke.  
 Choke-pear, tshók'ke-pér. *s.* a pear;  
 any sarcasm that stops the mouth.  
 Choler, klò-lór. *s.* the bile; anger.  
 Cholerick, klò-lér-rik. *a.* angry,  
 irascible.  
 Choose, tshò'ze. *v.* to pick out;  
 choice.  
 Chop, tshóp'. *v.* to cut; to devour  
 eagerly; mince.  
 Chop, tshóp'. *s.* a piece of meat;  
 a crack.  
 Chop-house, tshóp'-hous. *s.* a house  
 to eat in.  
 Chopin, shò-pén. *s.* a scotch quart,  
 wine measure.  
 Chopping, tshóp'-ping. *a.* large, jolly,  
 healthy.  
 Choppy, tshóp'-py. *a.* full of holes  
 or cracks.

Choral,

- Choral, kô'-râl. *a.* singing in a choir.  
 Chord, kâ'rd. *v. a.* to furnish with strings.  
 Choirister, kwê'-rls-târ. *s.* a singer in cathedrals.  
 Chorography, kô-rôg'-grâ-fy. *s.* the art of describing particular regions.  
 Chorus, kô'-rûs. *s.* a number of songs in a concert.  
 Chosen, tshô'zn. *made* chose of.  
 Chough tshûf. *s.* a sea-bird, frequenting rocks.  
 Choule, jou'l. *s.* the crop of a bird.  
 Chouse, tshou'se. *v. a.* to cheat, to trick.  
 Chrism, krîz'm. *s.* unguent, or unction.  
 Christen, kris'n. *v. a.* to baptize, to name.  
 Christendom, krîs'n dâm. *s.* the collective body of Christianity.  
 Christening, kris'-ning. *s.* the act of baptizing.  
 Christian, kris'-tyân. *s.* a follower of Christ; name given at baptism.  
 Christianity, kris'-tyân'-l-ty. *s.* the religion of Christians.  
 Christianize, kris'-tyân-ize. *v. a.* to make christian.  
 Christmas, kris'-mûs. *s.* the feast of the nativity of Jesus Christ, the 25th of December.  
 Chronical, krôn'-l-kâl. } *a.* of long  
 Chronic, krôn'-lk. } duration.  
 Chronicle, krôn'-lkl. *s.* a register; a history.  
 Chronicle, krôn'-lkl. *v. a.* to record in history.  
 Chronogram, krôn'-â-grâm. *s.* an inscription including the date of any action.  
 Chronological, krô-nô-lôdzh'-l-kâl. *a.* relating to time.  
 Chronology, krô-nôl'-â-jy. *s.* the art of computing time.  
 Chrysalis, kris'-sâ-lis. *s.* the first apparent change of the maggot of any species of insects.  
 Chrysolite, kris'-sô-lite. *s.* a stone of a dusky green, with a cast of yellow.  
 Chub, tshûb'. *s.* a river fish; the chevin.

- Chuck, tshûck'. *v. n.* to make a noise like a hen.  
 Chuck, tshûk'. *v. a.* to call as a hen.  
 Chuck, tshûk'. *s.* the voice of a hen, a kind word.  
 Chuckle, tshûk'l. *v.* to laugh.  
 Chuff, tshûf'. *s.* a blunt c'own.  
 Chump, tshûmp'. *s.* a thick piece of wood.  
 Church, tshûrt'sh. *s.* the place where christians consecrate to the worship of God.  
 Church, tshûrt'sh. *v. a.* solemnly give thanks in church after childbirth.  
 Churchman, tshûrt'sh-mân. *s.* a member of the church; a conformist.  
 Church-wardens, tshûrt'sh-wârdens. *s.* officers yearly chosen by the parishioners.  
 Churchyard, tshûrt'sh-yâ'rd. *s.* a burying-ground.  
 Churl, tshûrl'. *s.* a rustick, a rude man.  
 Churlish, tshûr'-lish. *a.* rude, selfish.  
 Churlishly, tshûr'-lish-ly. *ad.* rudely.  
 Churlishness, tshûr'-lish-nûs. *s.* rudeness of manner.  
 Churme, tshûrm'. *s.* a confused noise.  
 Churn, tshûr'n. *s.* a vessel to churn.  
 Churn, tshûr'n. *v. a.* to make butter.  
 Chylaceous, kî-lâ-shûs. *a.* belonging to chyle.  
 Chyle, kî'le. *s.* white juice of the stomach.  
 Chymical, kîm'-l kâl. relating to chemistry.  
 Chymist, kîm'-mîst. *s.* a professor of chemistry.  
 Chymistry, kîm'-mîs-try. *s.* the art of separating natural bodies by fire.  
 Cicatrice, sîk'-â-tris. *s.* a scar left by a wound.  
 Cicatrize, sîk'-â-trize. *v. a.* to heal a wound.  
 Cicurate, sîk'-â-râte. *v. a.* to cure.  
 Cider, sî'-dûr. *s.* a liquor made of apples.  
 Ciderkin, sî'-dûr-kîn. *s.* a sort of inferior cider.  
 Ciliary, sîl'-yâ-rî. *a.* belonging to the eye-lids.  
 Cilicious, sî-lîsh'-âs. *v.* made of hair.  
 Cimeter, sîm'-j-târ. *s.* a sort of sword.  
 Cincture, sîktûr. *s.* a band or girdle.

ture, *slnk'-tshâr*. *s.* a belt, sash.  
*g.*  
 er, *sln'-dâr*. *s.* a coal that has  
 ned to flame.  
 ritions, *sln'-ê-rish'-ûs*. *a.* having  
 e form or state of ashes.  
 abar, *sln'-nâ-bûr*. *s.* a fine red  
 neral substance.  
 amon, *sln'-nâ-mûn*. *s.* a spice;  
 rk of a tree.  
 ue, *slnk'*. *s.* a five.  
 ue-foil, *slnk'-foil*. *s.* a kind of  
 e-leaved clover.  
 ue-ports, *slnk'-pôrts*. *s.* 5 havens  
 the east coast of England; they  
 e Hastings, Dover, Hithe, Rom-  
 ey, and Sandwich.  
 e, *sl'-ân*. *s.* a shoot from a plant.  
 er, *sl'-fûr*. *s.* an arithmetical cha-  
 racter; the letters of a person's  
 ame interwoven; *v. n.* to cast ac-  
 counts.  
 le, *sêr'kl*. *s.* round body; com-  
 any.  
 le, *sêr'kl*. *v. a.* to make round,  
 enclose.  
 let, *sêr'-kilt*. *s.* a circle, an orb.  
 uit, *sêr'-kût*. *s.* the act of moving  
 round; journeys of judges.  
 uin, *sêr'-kût*. *v. n.* to move cir-  
 cularly.  
 ular, *sêr'-kû-lâr*. *a.* round, like  
 circle.  
 ularity, *sêr'-kû-lâr-l-tÿ*. *s.* a cir-  
 ular form.  
 ulate, *sêr'-kû-lâte*. *v. a.* to put  
 about.  
 ulation, *sêr'-kû-lâ-shûn*. *s.* mo-  
 tion; return.  
 umambient, *sêr'-kûm-âm-byênt*. *a.*  
 encompassing.  
 umambulate, *sêr'-kûm-âm-bû-lâte*.  
*v. a.* to walk round.  
 umcise, *sêr'-kûm-sîze*. *v. a.* to  
 cut off the foreskin.  
 umcision, *sêr'-kûm-sîzh'-ân*. *s.* a  
 ceremony used by Jews, &c.  
 umduct, *sêr'-kûm-dûk't*. *v. a.* to  
 allyfy.  
 umference, *sê'-kûm-fê-rênsê*. *s.* a  
 compass; circuit; limits of a circle.  
 umferentor, *sêr'-kûm-fê-rên'-tôr*.  
*s.* an instrument used in surveying  
 land.

Circumflex, *sêr'-kûm-flêks*. *s.* an ac-  
 cent; pronunciation of syllables.  
 Circumfluent, *sêr'-kûm-flû-ênt*. *a.*  
 flowing round any thing.  
 Circumfluous, *sêr'-kûm-flû-ûs*. *a.* en-  
 vironing with waters.  
 Circumfuse, *sêr'-kûm-fû'ze*. *v. a.* to  
 pour round.  
 Circumfusion, *sêr'-kûm-fû'zhûn*. *s.*  
 the act of spreading round.  
 Circumgirate, *sêr'-kûm-jÿ-râte*. *v. a.*  
 to roll round.  
 Circumgiration, *sêr'-kûm-jÿ-râ-shûn*.  
*s.* the act of running round.  
 Circumjacent, *sêr'-kûm-jâ'sênt*. *a.* ly-  
 ing round any thing.  
 Circumlocution, *sêr'-kûm-lô-kô'shûn*.  
*s.* the use of indirect expressions.  
 Circummured, *sêr'-kûm-mû'rd*. *a.* wal-  
 led round.  
 Circumnavigation, *sêr'-kûm-nâv-â-gâ'-  
 shûn*. *s.* the act of sailing round.  
 Circumrotation, *sêr'-kûm-rô-tâ'-shûn*.  
*s.* whirling round.  
 Circumscribe, *sêr' kûm-skrî'be*. *v. a.*  
 to inclose; confine.  
 Circumscription, *sêr'-kûm-skrîp'-shûn*.  
*s.* certain limitation.  
 Circumspect, *sêr'-kûm-spêkt*. *a.* watch-  
 ful.  
 Circumspection, *sêr'-kûm-spêk'-shûn*.  
*s.* caution.  
 Circumspective, *sêr'-kûm-spêk'tiv*. *a.*  
 attentive, cautious.  
 Circumstance, *sêr' kûm-stînsê*. *s.* a con-  
 dition.  
 Circumstantial, *sêr'-kûm-stân'-shâl*. *a.*  
 accidental.  
 Circumvallation, *sêr'-kûm-vâl-lî'-shûn*.  
*s.* the fortification thrown up round  
 a place besieged.  
 Circumvent, *sêr'-kûm-vênt*. *v. a.* to  
 deceive.  
 Circumvention, *sêr'-kûm-vên'-shûn*. *s.*  
 fraud; imposture.  
 Circumvest, *sêr'-kûm-vêsr'*. *v. a.* to  
 surround.  
 Circumvolve, *sêr'-kûm-vôlv'*. *v. a.* to  
 roll round.  
 Circumvolution, *sêr'-kûm-vô-lâ'-shûn*.  
*s.* the act of rolling round.  
 Circus, *sêr'-kûs*. *s.* a space or area for  
 sports.

Cistern,



## C L A

Cistern, sîs'-têrn. *s.* a vessel to hold water.  
 Citadel, sîs'-a-dêl. *s.* a fortress.  
 Cital, sî'-tâl. *s.* summons, quotation.  
 Cite, sî'te. *v. a.* to summons, to quote.  
 Citess, sîs'-tês. *s.* a city woman.  
 Cithern, sîth'-êrn. *s.* a kind of harp.  
 Citizen, sîs'-îzn. *s.* a free man of a city.  
 Citrine, sîs'-trîn. *s.* a species of fine crystal.  
 Citrontree, sîs'-trîn-trê. *s.* a fruit; something like a lemon.  
 City, sîs'-y. *s.* an episcopal privileged town.  
 Civet, sîv'-lî. *s.* a perfume from a civet cat.  
 Civic, sîv'-lî. *a.* relating to civil honours.  
 Civil, sîv'-lî. *a.* the law of a country.  
 Civilian, sîv'-lî-lyân. *s.* a professor of civil law.  
 Civil-war, sîv'-lî-wî'r. a war between those under the same government.  
 Civility, sîv'-lî-ly-tî. *s.* freedom, politeness.  
 Civilize, sîv'-lî-îze. *v. a.* to polish.  
 Clack, klâk'. *s.* the noise of a mill.  
 Clack, klâk'. *v. n.* to let the tongue run.  
 Clad, klâd'. *part. pret.* to clothe.  
 Claim, klâ'm. *v. a.* to demand of right.  
 Claimable, klâ'-mâbl. *a.* that may be demanded.  
 Claimant, klâ'-mânt. *s.* one who demands.  
 Clair-obscur. See Clare-obscur.  
 Clamber, klâm'-bûr. *v. n.* to climb with difficulty.  
 Clamm, klâm'. *v. n.* to clog, to stop.  
 Clamminess, klâm'-mî-nîs. *s.* viscosity.  
 Glammy, klâm'-mî. *a.* viscous.  
 Clamorous, klâm'-mâr-ûs. *a.* loud, noisy.  
 Clan, klân'. *s.* a family, a race; a sect.  
 Clandestine, klân-dês'-tîn. *a.* secret.  
 Clandestinely, klân-dês'-tîn-lî. *ad.* secretly.  
 Clang, klâng'. *s.* a sharp, shrill noise.  
 Clangous, klâng'-gûs. *a.* making a clang.  
 Clank, klânk'. *s.* a loud, sharp noise.  
 Clap, klâp'. *s.* a blow; a noise; an explosion.  
 Clapper, klâp'-pûr. a tongue of a bell.

## C L E

Clapperclaw, klâp-pûr-klî. *v. a.* scold.  
 Clarenceux, or Clarencieux, klâr-ên-û. *s.* the second king at arms named from the duchy of Clarence.  
 Claret, klâr' lî. *s.* French wine.  
 Clarification, klâr'-y-fî-klî-shûn. *s.* act of making clear.  
 Clarify, klâr'-y-fî. *v. a.* to purify, to clear.  
 Clarion, klâr'-yân. *s.* a trumpet.  
 Clarity, klâr'-î-tî. *s.* brightness.  
 Clash, klâsh'. *v. a.* to contradict, to oppose.  
 Clasp, klâsp'. *v. a.* a fast hold; to embrace.  
 Clasp, klâsp'. *v. a.* to embrace, to inclose.  
 Clasper, klâs'-pûr. *s.* threads of climbing plants.  
 Class, klâs'. *s.* a rank, degree, order.  
 Class, klâs'. *v. a.* to range in order.  
 Classical, klâs'-sî-klâ. } *a.* relating to  
 Classic, klâs'-sîk. } antique  
 } authors; of the first rank; learned.  
 Classis, klâs'-sîs. *s.* order, sort, body.  
 Clatter, klât'-târ. *v. a.* to make a confused noise.  
 Clatter, klât'-târ. *s.* a confused noise.  
 Clause, klâ'z. *s.* a sentence, an article.  
 Clauseure, klâ-shûr. *s.* confinement.  
 Claw, klâ'. *s.* the foot of a beast or bird.  
 Claw, klâ'. *v. a.* to tear with claws.  
 Clay, klâ'. *s.* a common earth.  
 Clay-cold, klâ'-kôld. *a.* cold as clay.  
 Clean, klê'n. *a.* free from dirt, not innocent.  
 Clean, klê'n. *ad.* quite, perfectly, fully.  
 Clean, klê'n. *v. a.* to free from dirt.  
 Cleanliness, klên'-lî-nîs. *s.* neatness.  
 Cleanly, klên'-lî. *a.* free from dirt.  
 Cleanness, klê'n-nîs. *s.* neatness.  
 Cleanse, klênz'. *v. a.* to make clean.  
 Clear, klê'r. *a.* bright, guileless.  
 Clear, klê'r. *ad.* completely, clearly.  
 Clear, klê'r. *v.* to make bright, to clear.  
 Clearance, klê'-rênse. *s.* act of clearing, acquittal.  
 Clearness, klê'r-nîs. *s.* brightness.  
 Clearstarch, klê'r-stârtsh. *v. a.* to stiffen with starch.  
 Cleave, klê'v. *v. n.* to stick to; to unite.

cleaver,  
 strum  
 clef, kl  
 music  
 clef, kl  
 to c  
 clemen  
 human  
 cleuch.  
 clepe, k  
 clergy,  
 of Di  
 clergym  
 Holy  
 clerical  
 the c  
 clerk, k  
 lar;  
 clerks  
 of a  
 clever,  
 hand  
 cleverer  
 skill.  
 clew, k  
 guid  
 clew, k  
 click, k  
 noise  
 client,  
 attor  
 cliff, k  
 climac  
 or g  
 climac  
 crec  
 climac  
 of h  
 climac  
 tori  
 climb  
 climb  
 a pl  
 clinal  
 com  
 clinal  
 big  
 clinal  
 cling  
 to l  
 clinic  
 clinic  
 clink  
 acc

Cleaver, klē'-vār. *s.* a butcher's instrument.  
 Clef, klēf. *s.* a mark for the key in music.  
 Cleft, klēf'. *s.* a crack; *part. pass.* to cleave.  
 Clemency, klēm'-mēn-sj. *s.* mercy, humanity.  
 Clench. See clinch.  
 Clepe, klēp. *v. a.* to call. Obs.  
 Clergy, klēr'-jy. *s.* the whole order of Divines.  
 Clergyman, klēr'-jy-mān. *s.* a man in Holy Orders.  
 Clerical, klēr'-lk-āl. *a.* relating to the clergy.  
 Clerk, klēr'k. *s.* a clergyman; a scholar; a writer; or book-keeper.  
 Clerkship, klēr'k-ship. *s.* the office of a clerk.  
 Clever, klēv'r. *a.* dextrous, skilful, handsome.  
 Cleverness, klēv'r-nls. *s.* dexterity, skill.  
 Clew, klē'. *s.* a ball of thread; a guide.  
 Clew, klē'. *v. a.* to raise up sails.  
 Click, klīk'. *v. n.* to make a sharp noise.  
 Client, klī'-ēnt. *s.* an employer of an attorney.  
 Cliff, klīf'. *s.* a steep rock; a rock.  
 Chimæter, klī-māk'-tār. *s.* every 7th or 9th year.  
 Chimæteric, klī-māk-tēr-rik. *a.* succeeding, dangerous.  
 Climate, klī'-mēt. *s.* the air; a tract of land.  
 Climax, klī-māks. *s.* a figure in rhetoric, gradually.  
 Climb, klī'mē. *v. a.* to ascend.  
 Climber, klī'-mār. *s.* one that mounts; a plant.  
 Clinch, klīntsh'. *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend.  
 Clinch, klīntsh'. *s.* a pun, an ambiguity.  
 Clincher, klīntsh'-ār. *s.* a holdfast.  
 Cling, klīng'. *v. n.* to twine round, to hang up.  
 Clinical, klīn'-l-kāl. } *a.* keeping the  
 Clinic, klīn'-lk. } bed.  
 Clink, klīnk'. *v. a.* to sound like metal.

Clinguant, klīnk'-ānt. *a.* glittering.  
 Clip, klīp'. *v. a.* to embrace, cut short, confine.  
 Clipper, klīp'-pār. *s.* a money-cutter; a coiner.  
 Clipping, klīp'-plīng. *s.* the part cut off.  
 Cloak, klōk'. *s.* the outer garment.  
 Cloak, klōk'. *v. a.* to cover, to hide.  
 Clock, klōk'. *s.* an instrument to shew time.  
 Clockwork, klōk'-wōrk. *s.* movements by weights or springs.  
 Clod, klōd'. *s.* a lump of clay; a clown.  
 Clodpate, klōd'-pāte. *s.* a stupid fellow.  
 Clog, klōg'. *s.* an obstruction; a shoe.  
 Cloister, klois'-tār. *s.* a religious retirement; a piazza.  
 Cloister, klois'-tār. *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister.  
 Close, klō'ze. *v. a.* to shut, finish, join.  
 Close, klō'ze. *s.* a small field inclosed; a pause.  
 Close, klō's. *a.* shut fast, private, concise.  
 Closebodied, klō'se-bōd-īd. *a.* made to fit the body.  
 Closely, klō'se-ly. *ad.* nearly secretly, slyly.  
 Closeness, klō'se-nls. *s.* nearness; want of air.  
 Closet, klōz'-lt. *s.* a small room.  
 Closet, klōz'-lt. *v. a.* to take into a closet; shut up.  
 Closure, klō'-zhūr. *s.* inclosure, end.  
 Clot, klōt'. *s.* concretion, glume.  
 Clot, klōt'. *v. n.* to curd; to hang together.  
 Cloth, klō'th. *s.* linen or woollen woven; a covering for a table.  
 Clothe, klō'th. *v. a.* to cover with dress.  
 Clothier, klō'-thyēr. *s.* a maker of cloth.  
 Clothing, klō'-thing. *s.* dress, garments.  
 Cloud, klou'd. *s.* a body of vapours in the air.  
 Cloud, klou'd. *v. a.* to darken with clouds.

## C O A

- Cloudcapt, klou'd-kápt. *a.* topped with clouds.  
 Cloudless, klou'd-lla. *a.* clear, unclouded.  
 Cloudy, klou'-dý. *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy.  
 Clove, kló've. *s.* a spice.  
 Cloven, kló'v'n. *part. pret.* cleave.  
 Clover, kló'-vár. *s.* a species of grass.  
 Clovered, Cló'-vård. *a.* covered with clover.  
 Clout, klou't. *s.* a cloth, a patch.  
 Clown, klow'n. *s.* a coarse ill-bred man.  
 Clownish, klow'-nlsh. *a.* ill-bred; clumsy.  
 Cloy, kloy'. *v. a.* to surfeit; to nail up.  
 Cloyless, kloy'-lls. *a.* that which cannot cause satiety.  
 Cloyment, kloy'-mènt. *s.* satiety.  
 Club, klúb', *s.* a stick; a society.  
 Club, klúb'. *v. n.* to join to one effect.  
 Clublaw, klúb'-láf. *s.* the law of arms.  
 Clubroom, klúb'-róm. *s.* a room for a club to meet in.  
 Cluck, klák'. *v. n.* to call as a hen.  
 Clumps, klúmp's. *s.* a numbscull.  
 Clumsiness, klám'-zý-nls. *s.* awkwardness.  
 Clumsy, klám'-zý. *a.* awkward, heavy.  
 Cluster, klús'-túr. *s.* a bunch, a body collected.  
 Clutch, klútsh'. *s.* a grasp, gripe, hand.  
 Clutch, klútsh'. *v. a.* to hold fast.  
 Clutter, klúttúr. *s.* a noise, a bustle.  
 Clyster, glis'-túr. *s.* an injection into the anus.  
 Coacervate, kó-à-sér'-vâte. *v. a.* to heap up.  
 Coach, kó'tsh. *s.* a carriage of pleasure.  
 Coact, kó-ák't. *v. n.* to act in concert.  
 Coactive, kó-ák'-tlv. *a.* having the power of forcing.  
 Coadjutor, kó-ád-jó-túr. *s.* a fellow-helper.  
 Coagment, kó-ág-mènt'. *v. a.* to join.

## C O C

- Coagulate, kó-ág-ú-líte. *a.* to con-  
 die.  
 Coagulation, kó-ág-ú-lá-shún. *s.* con-  
 cretion, congelation.  
 Coal, kól'. *s.* a mineral used for  
 firing.  
 Coalery, kól'-yèr-y. *s.* a place where  
 coals are dug.  
 Coalesce, kó-à-lès'. *v. n.* to unite,  
 join.  
 Coalition, kó-à-llsh'-ún. *s.* union in  
 one body.  
 Coaly, kó'-lý. *a.* containing coal.  
 Coarct, kó-árk't. *v. a.* to straighten,  
 confine.  
 Coarse, kó'rse. *a.* not refined, rude.  
 Coarseness, kó'rse-nis. *s.* meanness,  
 want of nicety.  
 Coast, kó'st. *s.* an edge, shore, bank.  
 Coast, kó'st. *v. n.* to sail by the  
 coast.  
 Coat, kó't. *s.* the upper garment;  
 petticoat; the covering of any  
 animal.  
 Coax, kó'ks. *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter.  
 Coaxer, kó'ks-ár. *s.* a wheedler.  
 Cobalt, kób'-ált. *s.* a marcasite.  
 Cobble, kób'l. *v. a.* to mend coarsely.  
 Cobler, kób'-lár. *s.* a mender of  
 shoes.  
 Cobsman, kób'-swón. *s.* the head or  
 leading swan.  
 Cobweb, kób'-wèb. *s.* a spider's web.  
 Cochineal, kútsb'-ln-él. *s.* a scarlet  
 fly used to die.  
 Cock, kók'. *s.* the male of birds; the  
 form of a hat; part of a gun;  
 heap of hay.  
 Cock, kók'. *v. a.* to set erect; cock  
 a gun.  
 Cockade, kók'-ká'de. *s.* a ribbon  
 worn in the hat.  
 Cockatrice, kók'-à-tris. *s.* a serpent.  
 Cocker, kók'-kár. *v. a.* to fondle.  
 Cocker, kók'-kár. *s.* one who follows  
 the sport of cock-fighting.  
 Cockerel, kók'-kè-ril. *s.* a young  
 cock.  
 Cocket, kók'-klt. *s.* a ticket from the  
 custom-house.  
 Cockfight, kók'-fíte. *s.* a match of  
 cocks.

Cockhorse,

Cockhorse, kòk'-hòrse. *a.* on horse-back.  
 Cockle, kòk'l. *s.* a small shell-fish.  
 Cocklestairs, kòk'l-stà'rs. *s.* winding-stairs.  
 Cockle, kòk'l. *v. a.* to wrinkle.  
 Cockloft, kòk'-lòft. *s.* a room over a garret.  
 Cockmatch, kòk'-màtsh. *s.* cockfight for a prize.  
 Cockney, kòk'-nè. *s.* a Londoner.  
 Cockpit, kòk'-pit. *s.* the area where cocks fight.  
 Cock'scomb, kòk's-kòm, *s.* a plant.  
 Cocksure, kòk'-shò'r. *a.* quiet, certain.  
 Cocoa, kò'-kò. *s.* a kind of palm-tree.  
 Coction, kòk'-shùn. *s.* the act of boiling.  
 Cod, kòd'.  
 Codfish, kòd'fish. } *s.* a sea-fish.  
 Code, kò'dè. *s.* a book of the civil law.  
 Codicil, kòd'-y-sil. *s.* an appendage to a will.  
 Codille, kò-dil'. *s.* a term at ombre.  
 Codle, kòd'l. *v. a.* to parboil.  
 Codling, kòd'-ling. *s.* an apple.  
 Coefficacy, kò-èf-fi-kà-sý. *s.* acting together.  
 Coequal, kò-è'-quál. *a.* equal  
 Coerce, kò-èr'-se. *v. a.* to restrain.  
 Coercion, kò-èr'-shùn. *s.* restraint, check.  
 Coercive, kò-èr'-slv. *a.* restraining.  
 Coessential, kò-ls-sèn'-shál. *a.* being of the same essence.  
 Coetaneous, kò-è-tà'-nyús. *a.* of the same age.  
 Coeternal, kò-è-tèr'-nàl. *a.* equally with another.  
 Coeval, kò-è'-vál. of the same age.  
 Coexist, kò-èg-zis't. *v. n.* to exist together.  
 Coexistent, kò-èg-zis'-tènt. *a.* existing at the same time.  
 Coffee, kòf'-fý. *s.* the berry of an Arabian tree.  
 Coffee-man, kòf'-fy-màn. *s.* one that keeps a coffee-house.  
 Coffer, kò'-fúr. *s.* money chest.  
 Cofferer, kò'-fè-rúr. *s.* a great-court officer.

Coffin, kòf'-fin. *s.* a chest for a dead body.  
 Cog, kòg'. *v. a.* to flatter, to cheat.  
 Cogent, kò'-jènt. *a.* forcible, convincing.  
 Cogitation, kòdzh-l-tà'-shùn. *s.* thought; meditation.  
 Cognation, kòg-nà'-shùn. *s.* kindred.  
 Cognisee, kòn'-ý-zè. *s.* he to whom a fine is made.  
 Cognisour, kòn'-ý-zòr. *s.* he that passeth a fine to another.  
 Cognition, kòg-nish'-shùn. *s.* knowledge, conviction.  
 Cognizance, kòn'-ý-zànse. *s.* judicial notice, knowledge.  
 Cohabit, kò-hàb-it. *v. n.* to live together.  
 Cohabitant, kò-hàb'-l-tànt. *s.* one living in the same place.  
 Coheir, kò-è're, *s.* a joint heir with another.  
 Coheiress, kò-è'-rís. *s.* a woman who is a joint heiress.  
 Cohere, kò-è're. *v. n.* to stick, to agree.  
 Coherence, kò-hè'-rènce. } *s.* con-  
 Coherency, kò-hè'-rèn-sý. } nection.  
 Coherent, kò-hè'-rènt. *a.* sticking together, consistent.  
 Cohesion, kò-hè'-zhùn. *s.* the state of union, connection.  
 Cohesive, kò-hè'-slv. *a.* sticking together.  
 Cohobate, kò-hò-bàte. *v. n.* to distill a second time.  
 Cohobation, kò-hò-bà'-shùn. *s.* a repeated distillation.  
 Cohort, kò'-òrt. *s.* a troop of soldiers.  
 Coigne, koi'n. *s.* a corner.  
 Coil, koi'l. *v. a.* to roll up a rope.  
 Coin, koi'n. *s.* money stamped with a legal impression.  
 Coin, koi'n. *v. a.* to make money; to forge.  
 Coinage, koi'-nldzh. *s.* the practice of coining money.  
 Coincide, kò-ln-si'de. *v. n.* to concur.  
 Coincidence, kò-ln-sý-dènsè. *s.* concurrence, tendency.

**Coincident**, kô-lu'-sî-dênt. *a.* agreeing with.  
**Coiner**, koi'-nâr. *s.* a maker of money.  
**Cojoin**, kô-joî'n. *v. n.* to join with another.  
**Coition**, kô-lûi'-ân. *s.* copulation, the act of generation.  
**Coke**, kô'ke. *s.* a cinder made from pit coal.  
**Colander**, kôl'-lû-dâr. *s.* a sieve.  
**Colation**, kô-lâ'-shân. *s.* the art of straining.  
**Colature**, kô-lâ'-tûre. *s.* the matter strained.  
**Colbertine**, kôl-bêr-tê'n. *s.* a kind of lace worn by women.  
**Cold**, kô'ld. *a.* not hot, reserved, not hasty.  
**Cold**, kô'ld. *s.* chiliness; a disease.  
**Coldness**, kôld-nis. *s.* want of heat.  
**Colewort**, kô'le-wûrt. *s.* cabbage.  
**Colic**, kôl'-lk. *s.* any disorder of the bowels.  
**Collapse**, kôl-lâp's. *v. n.* to fall together.  
**Collar**, kôl'-lâr. *s.* something round the neck.  
**Collar**, kôl'-lâr. *v. a.* to seize by the collar.  
**Collate**, kôl-lâ'te. *v. a.* to compare, to examine.  
**Collateral**, kôl-lâ't-ê-râl. *a.* side to side, indirect.  
**Collation**, kôl-lâ'-shân. *s.* a repast; a gift.  
**Collator**, kôl-lâ'-târ. *s.* one that compares, or prefers.  
**Colleague**, kôl'-lêg. *s.* a partner; to unite with.  
**Collect**, kôl-lêk't. *v. a.* to gather together.  
**Collect**, kôl'-lêkt. *s.* any short prayer.  
**Collection**, kôl-lêk'-ahâp. *s.* things gathered.  
**Collective**, kôl-lêk'-tîv. *a.* apt to gather or infer.  
**Collector**, kôl-lêk'-târ. *s.* a tax-gatherer.  
**College**, kôl-ildzh. *s.* a house or school for learning.  
**Collegian**, kôl-lê'-jên. *s.* a member of a college.

**Collegiate**, kôl-lê'-jêt. *a.* having like a college.  
**Collet**, kôl'-lît. *s.* part of a ring in which the stone is set.  
**Collier**, kôl'-yêr. *s.* a digger of coals; a dealer in coals.  
**Colligation**, kôl-lî'-gâ'-shân. *s.* binding together.  
**Colligate**, kôl-lî'-kwâ'te. *v. a.* to melt.  
**Collision**, kôl-llzh'-ân. *s.* a striking together; a clash.  
**Collocate**, kôl'-lô-kâ'te. *v. a.* to place, to station.  
**Collocation**, kôl-lô-kâ'-shân. *s.* the act of placing.  
**Collop**, kôl'-lûp. *s.* a small slice of meat.  
**Colloquy**, kôl'-lô-kwî. *s.* conference, talk.  
**Collusion**, kôl-lû'-zhân. *s.* a deceitful agreement.  
**Collusive**, kôl-lû'-sîv. *a.* deceitful.  
**Colly**, kôl'-lî. *s.* the smut of coal.  
**Colon**, kô'-lôn. *s.* a point (:); the great gut.  
**Colonel**, kâr'-nêl. *s.* the commander of a regiment.  
**Colonise**, kôl-ô-nî'ze. *v. a.* to plant with inhabitants.  
**Colonnade**, kôl-lô-nâ'de. *s.* a row of pillars, or columns.  
**Colony**, kôl'-ân-y. *s.* a body of people drawn from the mother-country to inhabit some distant place.  
**Collocate**, kôl-ô-râ'te. *a.* coloured, died.  
**Colorific**, kô-lô-rîf'-lk. *a.* able to produce colour or tint.  
**Colosse**, kô-lôs'. } *s.* a large  
**Colossus**, kô-lôs-sûs. } statue.  
**Colour**, kûl'-lâr. *s.* such as green, &c.  
**Colour**, kôl'-lâr. *v. a.* to die; to excuse.  
**Colouring**, kûl'-lâr-ing. *s.* an art in painting.  
**Colourist**, kûl'-lâr-ist. *s.* one who colours.  
**Colt**, kô'lt. *s.* a young horse; a silly boy.  
**Columbarry**, kô-lâm'-bâ-rî. *s.* a dove-house.  
**Column**, kôl'lûm. *s.* a round pillar.



## COM

Comb, kô'me. *s.* for the hair; of a cock.  
 Comb, kô'me. *v. a.* to divide honey, smooth.  
 Combat, kôm'-bât. *v.* to fight, oppose.  
 Combat, kôm'-bât. *s.* contest, duel.  
 Combatant, kôm'-bâ-tânt. *s.* antagonist; a champion.  
 Combine, kôm'-bl-nâte. *a.* betrothed.  
 Combination, kôm-bl-nâ'-shân. *s.* a conspiracy.  
 Combine, kôm-bî'ne. *v.* to unite, agree.  
 Combustible, kôm-bûs'-tbl. *a.* that will easily burn.  
 Combustion, kôm-bûs'-tshân. *s.* a burning.  
 Come, kôm'. *v. a.* to draw near.  
 Comedian, kôm-mê'-dyân. *s.* a comic actor; a player.  
 Comedy, kôm'-mê-dy. *s.* a dramatic piece.  
 Comeliness, kôm'-lî-nls. *s.* grace, beauty.  
 Comet, kôm'-lt. *s.* a blazing star, or planet.  
 Comfit, kôm'-flt. *s.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
 Comfort, kôm'-fûrt. *v.* to ease, cheer up.  
 Comfort, kôm'-fûrt. *s.* support, ease.  
 Comfortable, kôm'-fûr-tâbl. *a.* receiving comfort.  
 Comfortless, kôm'-fûrt-lls. *a.* without comfort.  
 Comical, kôm'-mi-kâl. *a.* merry, droll.  
 Comic, kôm'-mîk. *a.* relating to comedy.  
 Coming, kôm'-mîng. *part.* future, fond, forward.  
 Comma, kôm'-mâ. *s.* a point, marked thus (,).  
 Command, kôm-mâ'nd. *v. a.* to govern.  
 Command, kôm-mâ'nd. *s.* the right of commanding.  
 Commander, kôm-mâ'n-dûr. *s.* a chief, &c.  
 Commandment, kôm-mâ'nd-mênt. *s.* a command, or order.

## COM

Commandress, kôm-mâ'n-drîs. *s.* a woman of chief power.  
 Commemorate, kôm-mêm'-mô-râte. *v. a.* to preserve the memory.  
 Commemoration, kôm-mêm'-mô-râ'-shân. *s.* a public celebration.  
 Commence, kôm-mên'se. *v. n.* to begin; to make beginning; to assume.  
 Commencement, kôm-mên'se-mênt. *s.* beginning date.  
 Commend, kôm-mênd'. *v. a.* to recommend; praise.  
 Commendable, kôm-mên'-dâbl. *a.* worthy of praise.  
 Commendam, kôm-mên'-dâm. *s.* a double benefice.  
 Commendation, kôm-mên-dâ'-shân. *s.* praise.  
 Commendatory, kôm-mên-dâ-târ-rî. *a.* containing praise.  
 Commensurable, kôm-mên'-sû-râbl. *a.* having some common measure; as a foot is measured by an inch.  
 Commensurate, kôm-mên'-sû-rêt. *a.* reducible to certain measure; equal, proportional.  
 Commensuration, kôm-mên'-sû-rî'-shân. *s.* reduction of some things to common measure.  
 Comment, kôm-mênt. *v. n.* to annotate; write notes.  
 Commentary, kôm-mên-têr-î. *s.* an explanation.  
 Commentator, kôm-mên-tâ'-târ. *s.* one who explains.  
 Commentitious, kôm-mên-tîsh'-ûs. *a.* invented, imaginary.  
 Commerce, kôm-mêr'se. *s.* trade, traffic.  
 Commerce, kôm-mêr'se. *v. n.* to hold intercourse.  
 Commere, kôm-mêr. *s.* a common mother.  
 Commination, kôm-mî'-nâ'-shân. *s.* a threat; punishment.  
 Commingle, kôm-mîng'l. *v. a.* to mix.  
 Commminute, kôm-mî-nû'te. *v. a.* to grind.  
 Comminution, kôm-mî-nû'-shân. *s.* the act of grinding into small parts.

Com.

## COM

- Commiserable**, kôm-miz'-ê-râbl. *a.* worthy of compassion.
- Commiserate**, kôm-miz'-ê-râte. *v. a.* to pity.
- Commiseration**, kôm-miz'-ê-râ'-shûn. *s.* pity, compassion.
- Commissary**, kôm'-mis-sêr-ty. *s.* a delegate, a deputy.
- Commission**, kôm-mish'-ân. *s.* a trust, a warrant of office.
- Commission**, kôm-mish'-ân. *v. a.* to empower.
- Commissioner**, kôm-mish'-ân-dr. *s.* one empowered to act.
- Commissure**, kôm'-mish-ûre. *s.* joint, mould.
- Commit**, kâm-mlt'. *v. a.* to intrust; to the care of; to send to prison.
- Commitment**, kâm-mlt'-mênt. *s.* an order for sending to prison.
- Committee**, kâm-mlt'-ty. *s.* chosen to consider or examine any matter; a select number.
- Commix**, kôm-mik's. *v.* to mingle.
- Commixion**, kôm-mik'-shûn. *s.* mixture.
- Commode**, kôm-mô'de. *s.* the head-dress of women.
- Commodious**, kôm-mô'-dyûs. *a.* convenient.
- Commodiousness**, kôm-mô'-dyûs-nls. *s.* convenience.
- Commodity**, kôm-môd'-l-ty. *s.* goods, merchandise.
- Commodore**, kôm-mô-dô're. *s.* the captain who commands a squadron of ships.
- Common**, kôm'-mân. *a.* equal, vulgar, public.
- Common**, kôm'-mân. *s.* an open uncultivated country.
- Commonalty**, kôm'-mân-âl-ty. *s.* the body of the people.
- Commoner**, kôm'-ân-dr. *s.* a representative of the people in parliament; a student of a second rank in a university; a man not ennobled.
- Commonplace**, kôm-mân-plâ'se. *v. a.* to reduce to general heads.
- Commonplace-book**, kôm-mân-plâ'se-bôk. *s.* to reduce under general heads.

## COM

- Commons**, kôm'-mânz. *s.* the vulgar parliament men; food, fare.
- Commonwealth**, kôm-mân-wêlt. *a.* a republic, the people.
- Commotion**, kôm-mô'-shûn. *s.* tumult.
- Commov**, kôm-mô've. *v. a.* to disturb.
- Commune**, kôm'-mûne. *v. n.* to converse.
- Communicant**, kôm-mû'-ny-kint. *s.* one who receives the sacrament of the Lord's Supper.
- Communicate**, kôm-mû'-ny-kite. *a.* to impart, to reveal.
- Communication**, kôm-mû'-ny-kî-shûn. *s.* the act of imparting; conference, conversation.
- Communicative**, kôm-mû'-ny-kî-th. *a.* free.
- Communion**, kôm-mû'-nyûn. *s.* fellowship, union; a taking of the Lord's Supper.
- Community**, kôm-mû'-ny-ty. *s.* the commonwealth.
- Commutation**, kôm-mû'-tî-shûn. *s.* change, alteration; atonement.
- Commute**, kôm-mû'te. *v. a.* to exchange.
- Compact**, kôm'-pâkt. *s.* an agreement.
- Compact**, kôm'-pâkt'. *a.* firm, close.
- Compactness**, kôm'-pâkt'-nls. *s.* firmness.
- Companion**, kôm-pân'-yûn. *s.* a partner.
- Company**, kâm'-pâ-ny. *s.* persons assembled together; a corporation; a small body of foot soldiers.
- Comparable**, kôm'-pâ-râbl. *a.* of equal regard.
- Comparative**, kôm-pâr'-â-tiv. *a.* capable of comparison.
- Comparatively**, kôm-pâr'-â-tiv-ly. *ad.* in a state of comparison.
- Compare**, kâm-pâ're. *v. a.* to estimate the relative goodness or badness.
- Compare**, kôm-pâ're. *s.* comparison.
- Comparison**, kôm-pâr'-is-sôn. *s.* the act of comparing, the state of being compared.
- Compart**, kôm-pâ'rt. *v. a.* to divide.

Com-

compartment, kòm-pl'rt-mént. *s.* division.  
 compass, kòm-pàs. *v. a.* to surround.  
 compass, kòm-pàs. *s.* circle; the instrument for guiding the course of a ship, &c.  
 compassion, kòm-pàsh'-àn. *s.* pity.  
 compassionate, kòm-pàsh'-àn-ét. *a.* merciful, tender.  
 compatible, kòm-pàt'-l-bl. *a.* suitable to.  
 compatriot, kòm-pà'-trý-út. *s.* one of the same country.  
 compeer, kòm-pè'r. *s.* equal, companion.  
 compeer, kòm-pè'r. *v. a.* to be equal with.  
 compel, còm-pèl'. *v. a.* to force.  
 compellation, kòm-pèl'-là-shùn. *s.* the stile of address.  
 Compendius, kòm-pèn'-dyùs. *a.* short.  
 Compendium, kòm-pèn'-dyùm. *s.* abridgment.  
 Compensate, kòm-pèn'-sàte. *v. a.* to recompense.  
 Compensation, kòm-pèn'-sà'-shùn. *s.* something equivalent.  
 Competence, kòm-pè-tènse. } *s.* a  
 Competency, kòm-pè-tèn-sý. } sufficiency.  
 Competent, kòm-pè-tènt. *a.* qualified, fit.  
 Competently, kòm-pè-tènt-lý. *ad.* reasonably.  
 Competible, kòm-pèt'-l-bl. *a.* suitable to.  
 Competition, kòm-pè-tish'-àn. *s.* a contest.  
 Competitor, kòm-pèt'-l-tàr. *s.* a rival.  
 Compilation, kòm-pì-là'-shùn. *s.* a collection of matter.  
 Compile, kòm-pì'le. *v. a.* to draw up from various authors; to write.  
 Compiler, kòm-pì-là'r. *s.* one who compiles.  
 Complacency, kòm-plà'-sèn-sý. *s.* pleasure, civility, joy.  
 Complacent, kòm-plà'-sènt. *a.* civil.  
 Complain, kòm-plà'n. *v. n.* to inform against.

Complainant, kòm-plà'-nànt. *s.* one who urges suit against another.  
 Complaint, kòm-plà nt. *s.* impeachment; a lamentation, a disease.  
 Complaisance, kòm-plè-zàn'se. *s.* civility.  
 Complaisant, kòm-plè-zàn'. *a.* civil.  
 Complement, kòm-plè-mént. *s.* the full quantity.  
 Complete, kòm-plè'te. *a.* perfect, full.  
 Complete, kòm-plè't. *v. a.* to finish.  
 Completion, kòm-plè'-shùn. *s.* act of fulfilling.  
 Complex, kòm'-plèks. *a.* composite, of many parts.  
 Complexion, kòm-plèk'-shùn. *s.* the colour of the face, &c.  
 Compliance, kòm-pli'-ànse. *s.* submission.  
 Compliant, kòm-pli'-ànt. *a.* yielding.  
 Complicate, kòm-plý-kàte. *s.* a compound of multiplicity of parts; *v. a.* to entangle.  
 Complication, kòm-plý-kà'-shùn. *s.* a mixture of many things.  
 Compliment, kòm-plý-mént. *s.* an act of civility.  
 Complement, kòm-plý-mént. *v. a.* to flatter.  
 Complimental, kòm-plý-mèn'-tèl. *a.* expressive of respect.  
 Conplot, kòm-plòt. *s.* a confederacy.  
 Conplot, kòm-plòt'. *v. a.* to conspire.  
 Conplotter, kòm-plòt'-tàr. *s.* a conspirator.  
 Comply, kòm-plý'. *v. n.* to yield to.  
 Component, kòm-pò-nènt. *a.* forming.  
 Comport, kòm-pò'rt. *v.* to bear.  
 Comport, kòm-pò'rt. *s.* behaviour.  
 Comportable, kòm-pò'r-tèbl. *a.* consistent.  
 Compose, kòm-pò'ze. *v. a.* to quiet, settle.  
 Composer, kòm-pò'z-àr. *s.* an author.  
 Composite, kòm-pòz'-lt. *a.* the fifth order in architecture.  
 Composition, kòm-pò-zish'-àn. *s.* a mixture; an agreement; a written work.

## COM

- Compositor, kôm-pòz'-l-târ. *s.* he that ranges the types in printing.  
 Compost, kôm'-pòst. *s.* manure.  
 Composure, kôm-pò'-zhâr. *s.* order; form; tranquility.  
 Computation, kôm-pò-tâ'-shùn. *s.* drinking match.  
 Compound, kôm-pou'nd. *v.* to intermix; to discharge a debt.  
 Compound, kôm-pòund. *s.* a mass of ingredients.  
 Comprehend, kôm-prê-hènd'. *v.* to include; to conceive.  
 Comprehensible, kôm-prê-hèn-sibl. *a.* intelligible.  
 Comprehension, kôm-prê-hèn'-shùn. *s.* knowledge, capacity.  
 Comprehensive, kôm-prê-hèn'-shv. *a.* having the power to understand; full.  
 Compress, kôm'-près. *v. a.* to squeeze; to embrace.  
 Compress, kôm'-près. *s.* bolsters of rags.  
 Compressible, kôm-près'-sibl. *a.* yielding to pressure.  
 Compression, kôm-prèsh'-ùn. *s.* squeezing close.  
 Compressure, kôm-prèsh'-ûr. *s.* pressing against.  
 Comprint, kôm-print'. *v. a.* to print another's copy.  
 Comprise, kôm-prî'ze. *v. a.* to include.  
 Comprobation, kôm-prò-bâ'-shùn. *s.* proof.  
 Compromise, kôm-prò-mîze. *v. a.* to settle a difference; to accord, to agree.  
 Comptroller, kôn-trò'-lâr. *s.* director.  
 Compulsatory, kôm-pâl'-sâ-târ-ý. *a.* compelling.  
 Compulsion, kôm-pâl'-shùn. *s.* compelling.  
 Compulsive, kôm-pâl'-slv. *a.* forcing.  
 Compulsory, kôm-pâl'-shûr-ý. *a.* forcing.  
 Compunction, kôm-pânk'-shùn. *s.* contrition.  
 Conspurgation, kôm-pâr-gâ'-shùn. *s.* a vouching for another.

## CON

- Computable, kôm-pû'-tbl. *a.* that may be numbered.  
 Computation, kôm-pû-tâ'-shùn. *s.* an estimate; reckoning.  
 Compute, kôm-pû'te'. *v. a.* to reckon.  
 Comrade, kôm'-ràde. *s.* a companion.  
 Con, kôn'. *v. a.* to study; to know.  
 Concamerate, kôn-kâm'-ê-rîte. *v. a.* to arch over.  
 Concatenation, kôn-kât'-l-nî-shùn. *s.* a series of links.  
 Concave, kôn'-kâve. *a.* hollow.  
 Concavity, kôn-kâv'-l-ty. *s.* internal surface of a hollow spherical body.  
 Conceal, kôn-sê'l. *v. a.* to hide, to hide.  
 Concealable, kôn-sê'l-âbl. *a.* that may be concealed.  
 Concealment, kôn-sê'l-mènt. *s.* secrecy.  
 Concede, kôn-sê'de. *v. a.* to admit.  
 Conceit, kôn-sê't. *s.* fancy, idea, opinion.  
 Conceit, kôn-sê't. *v. a.* to imagine.  
 Conceivable, kôn-sê'-vâbl. *a.* that may be understood.  
 Conceive, kôn-sê've. *v.* to become pregnant; to think, to be of opinion.  
 Concert, kôn-sènt. *s.* harmony; agreement.  
 Concentrate, kôn-sèn'-trâte. *v. a.* to drive into a narrow compass.  
 Concentre, kôn-sèn'-târ. *v. a.* to bring to one point.  
 Concentric, kôn-sèn'-trik. *a.* having the same centre.  
 Conception, kôn-sêp'-shùn. *s.* conceiving in the womb; conceit, &c.  
 Concern, kôn-sèrn'. *v. a.* to affect; interest.  
 Concern, kôn-sèrn'. *s.* affair; importance.  
 Concerning, kôn-sèr'-ning. *prep.* a concern; relating to.  
 Concernment, kôn-sèrn'-mènt. *s.* business.  
 Concert, kôn-sèrt'. *v. a.* to contrive, to adjust.  
 Concert, kôn-sèrt. *s.* a piece of music in parts.  
 Concession, kôn-sès'-shùn. *s.* the act of yielding; a grant.

Conch,

Conch, kōnk' s. a shell, a sea shell.  
 Conchoid, kōnk'-old. s. the name of a curve.  
 Conciliate, kōn-sil'-yite. v. a. to gain.  
 Conciliation, kōn-sil'-yā'-shān. s. the act of reconciling.  
 Concianity, kōn-sim'-nl'-ty. s. decency.  
 Concise, kōn-sī'se. a. briefly, short.  
 Conciseness, kōn-sī'se-nis. s. shortness.  
 Concision, kōn-siz'-zhān. s. cutting off.  
 Concitation, kōn-sy'-tā'-shān. s. stirring up.  
 Conclave, kōn-klāve. s. an assembly of cardinals.  
 Conclude, kōn-klū'de. v. a. to finish.  
 Concludent, kōn-klū'-dēt. a. decisive.  
 Conclusion, kōn-klū'-zhān. s. the end.  
 Conclusive, kōn-klū'-siv. a. decisive.  
 Concoagulate, kōn-kō-āg'-gū-lite. v. a. to congeal together.  
 Concoct, kōn-kōk't. v. a. to digest by the stomach.  
 Concoction, kōn-kōk'-shān. s. digestion in the stomach.  
 Concomitance, kōn-kōm'-l-tānse. s. subsisting together.  
 Concomitant, kōn-kōm'-l-tānt. a. joined with.  
 Concomitant, kōn-kōm'-l-tānt. s. companion.  
 Concord, kōng'-kōrd. s. agreement.  
 Concordance, kōn-kā'r-dānse. s. an index to the scriptures.  
 Concordant, kōn-kā'r-dānt. a. agreeing.  
 Concordate, kōn-kā'r-dāte. s. a compact.  
 Concorporate, kōn-kā'r-pā-rāte. v. a. to join in one mass.  
 Concourse, kōng'-kōrse. s. a number of people assembled together.  
 Concrete, kōn-kre'te. v. a. to unite in one mass.  
 Concrete, kōn-kre'te. a. compound of several substances.  
 Concretion, kōn-kre't-shān. s. a mass.

Concubine, kōnk'-bīnse. s. a harlot.  
 Concupiscence, kōn-kū'-pl-sēnse. s. irregular desire.  
 Concur, kōn-kār'. v. a. to agree in one opinion.  
 Concurrence, kōn-kār'-rēnse. s. union, help.  
 Concurrent, kōn-kār'-rēt. a. acting in conjunction.  
 Concussion, kōn-kās'-shān. s. a shaking.  
 Condemn, kōn-dēm'. v. a. to find guilty.  
 Condemnation, kōn-dēm-nā'-shān. s. a sentence of punishment.  
 Condemnatory, kōn-dēm-nā'-tār-y. a. passing, condemnation.  
 Condensate, kōn-dān-sāte. v. a. to make thicker.  
 Condensation, kōn-dān-sā-shān. s. the act of thickening.  
 Condense, kōn-dāns'e. v. a. thick, close.  
 Condenser, kōn-dān'-sār. s. a vessel, wherein to crowd the air.  
 Condensity, kōn-dān'-sā-tē. s. being condensed.  
 Condescend, kōn-dē-sēnd'. v. a. to yield.  
 Condescension, kōn-dē-sēn'-shān. s. submission.  
 Condict, kōn-dī't. a. deserved, merited.  
 Conditment, kōn-dī'-mēt. s. sauce.  
 Condite, kōn-dī'te. v. a. to pickle.  
 Condition, kōn-dish'-ān. s. quality, state, rank; property, temper.  
 Conditional, kōn-dish'-ān-ā-l. a. not absolute.  
 Conditional, kōn-dish'-ān-ār-y. a. stipulated.  
 Condole, kōn-dō'le. v. to lament.  
 Condolement, kōn-dō'le-mēt. s. grief.  
 Condolence, kōn-dō'-lēnse. s. grief for another's loss.  
 Condonation, kōn-dō-nā'-shān. s. a pardoning.  
 Conduce, kōn-dū'se. v. a. to help.  
 Conducibile, kōn-dū'-sibl. a. having the power of conducting.  
 Conductive, kōn-dū-siv. a. promoting.  
 Conduct, kōn-dūkt. s. of behaviour.



CON

Conduct, kón-dùkt'. *s.* to lead, direct.  
 Conductor, kón-dùk'-tár. *s.* a leader.  
 Conduit, kón-dwit'. *s.* a water-pipe.  
 Cone, kó'ne. *s.* a solid body.  
 Confabulate, kón-fáb'-ú-late. *v. n.* to chat.  
 Confabulation, kón-fáb'-ú-lá'-shún. *s.* easy conversation.  
 Confection, kón-fék'-shún. *s.* a sweetmeat, a mixture.  
 Confectioner, kón-fék'-shó-nár. *s.* one whose trade is to make sweetmeats.  
 Confederacy, kón-féd'-t-rá-sý. *s.* league.  
 Confederate, kón-féd'-t-rá-te. *v. a.* to unite, ally.  
 Confederate, kón-féd'-t-rá-tt. *s.* an ally.  
 Confer, kón-fér'. *v. a.* to bestow.  
 Conference, kón-fé-réuse. *s.* a discourse.  
 Confess, kón-fés'. *v. a.* to acknowledge.  
 Confession, kón-fesh'-ún. *s.* an acknowledgement.  
 Confessor, kón-fes-súr. *s.* one who hears confessions.  
 Confest, kón-fést'. *a.* open, known.  
 Confidant, kón-fý-dánt'. *s.* a person trusted with private affairs.  
 Confide, kón-fí-de. *v. n.* to trust in.  
 Confidence, kón-fí-déuse. *s.* trust.  
 Confident, kón-fí-dánt'. *a.* positive.  
 Configuration, kón-fíg'-ú-rá'-shún. *s.* the form of the various parts.  
 Configure, kón-fíg'-úre. *v. a.* to dispose into form.  
 Confine, kón-fí-ne. *s.* boundary.  
 Confine, kón-fí-ne. *v. a.* to imprison.  
 Confinement, kón-fí-ne-mént. *s.* restraint.  
 Confirm, kón-férm'. *v. a.* to make certain, fix; to admit to the full privilege of a christian.  
 Confirmable, kón-fér'-mábl. *a.* capable of being proved.  
 Confirmation, kón-fér-má'-shún. *s.* evidence, proof; an ecclesiastical rite.  
 Confiscate, kón-fís'-ká-te. *v.* to seize on private property.  
 Confiscation, kón-fís'-cá'-shún. *s.* the

CON

act of seizing private property for public use.  
 Confiture, kón-fý-túre. *s.* a sweetmeat.  
 Confix, kón-fíks'. *v. a.* to fix down.  
 Conflagrant, kón-flá-gránt. *a.* burning.  
 Conflagration, kón-flá-grá'-shún. *s.* a general fire.  
 Conflation, kón-flá'-shún. *s.* the act of blowing many instruments together.  
 Conflict, kón-flíkt'. *s.* a violent collision or opposition; combat, strife, contention; struggle, agony.  
 Confluence, kón-flá-téuse. *s.* the junction or union of several streams; the act of crowding to place; a concourse; a multitude.  
 Confluent, kón-flá-ént. *a.* running one into another, meeting.  
 Conflux, kón-flúks. *s.* the union of several currents; crowd, multitude collected.  
 Conform, kón-fá'-rm. *a.* assuming the same form, resembling.  
 Conform, kón-fá'-rm. *v.* to comply with.  
 Conformable, kón-fá'-r-mábl. *a.* agreeable.  
 Conformation, kón-fór-má'-shún. *s.* the form of things as relating to each other.  
 Conformist, kón-fá'-r-míst. *s.* one that complies with the church of England.  
 Conformity, kón-fá'-r-mí-tý. *s.* similitude.  
 Confound, kón-fó'-und. *v. a.* to mix, &c.  
 Confoundedly, kón-fou'n-díd-lý. *ad.* hatefully.  
 Confounder, kón-fou'n-dár. *s.* he who disturbs.  
 Confraternity, kón-frá-tér-ní-tý. *s.* a body of religious men.  
 Confront, kón-frónt'. *v. a.* to face, compare.  
 Confuse, kón-fú'-ze. *v. a.* to disorder.  
 Confusion, kón-fú'-zhún. *s.* tumult, ruin.  
 Confutable, kón-fú'-tábl. *a.* possible to be disproved.

Confutation, kón-fú-tá-shún. *s.* a disproof.  
 Confute, kón-fú-te. *v. a.* to disprove.  
 Conga, or Congee, k'ón-jé. *s.* a bow.  
 Congeal, kón-jé-l. *v. n.* to freeze.  
 Congealable, kón-jé-l-ábl. *a.* that may be frozen.  
 Congealment, kón-jé-l-mént. *s.* a mass formed by frost.  
 Congenial, kón-jé-nyál. *a.* of the same stock, &c.  
 Conger, kón-g-gúr. *s.* the sea-eel.  
 Congest, kón-jést'. *v. a.* to heap up.  
 Congestion, kón-jést'-yán. *s.* a collection of humours.  
 Conglaciare, kón-glá'-syáte. *v. n.* to turn to ice.  
 Conglobate, kón-gló'-báte. *v.* to gather into ball.  
 Conglobation, kón-gló-bá'-shún. *s.* a round body.  
 Conglomerate, kón-glóm'-é-ráte. *v. a.* to gather into a ball.  
 Conglomeration, kón-glóm-é-rá'-shún. *s.* a mixture.  
 Conglutination, kón-gló-tl-ná'-shún. *s.* gluing together.  
 Congratulate, kón-grát'-á-láte. *v. a.* to wish a person joy.  
 Congratulation, kón-grát-é-lá'-shún. *s.* a giving or wishing joy.  
 Congreet, kón-grét'. *v. n.* to salute.  
 Congregate, kóng'-gré-gáte. *v.* to collect.  
 Congregation, kón-gré-gá'-shún. *s.* a collection.  
 Congress, kóng'-grés. *s.* a meeting.  
 Congressive, kón-grés-siv. *a.* meeting.  
 Congruence, kón'-grá-éuse. *s.* agreement.  
 Congruent, kón-grá-ént. *a.* agreeing.  
 Congruity, kón-gró'-l-tý. *s.* fitness.  
 Congruous, kón'-grá-ús. *a.* suitable to.  
 Conical, kón'-kál. } *a.* in form of  
 Conic, kón'-lk. } a cone.  
 Conics, kón'-lks. *s.* the doctrine of sections.  
 Conjector, kón-jék'-túr. *s.* a guesser.  
 Conjectural, kón-jék'-tshú-rál. *a.* depending on conjecture.  
 Conjecture, kón-jék'-tshúr. *s.* guess.  
 Conjecture, kón-jék'-tshúr. *v.* to guess.

Conjoin, kón-joi'n. *v. a.* to unite.  
 Conjointly, kón-joi'nt-ly. *ad.* in union together.  
 Conjugal, kón'-jú-gál. *a.* matrimonial.  
 Conjugate, kón'-jú-gáte. *v. a.* to join, to unite; to inflect verbs.  
 Conjugation, kón-jú-gá'-shún. *s.* the form of inflecting verbs; union, assemblage.  
 Conjunctive, kón-jú'k'-tlv. *a.* closely united; the mood of a verb.  
 Conjunction, kón-jú'k'-tshúr. *s.* combination, occasion, critical time.  
 Conjurament, kón-jú-rá'-shún. *s.* an enchantment; a plot.  
 Conjure, kón-jó'r. *v.* to enjoin solemnly; to conspire.  
 Conjure, kón-júr. *v.* to practice enchantment.  
 Conjuror, kón'-jár-dr. *s.* a fortune-teller.  
 Conjurement, kón-jó'r-mént. *s.* serious injunction.  
 Connate, kón-ná'te. *a.* born with another.  
 Connatural, kón-nát'-tú-rál. *a.* suitable to nature.  
 Connaturally, kón-nát'-tú-rál-ly. *ad.* by nature.  
 Connect, kón-nék't. *v. a.* to join, unite.  
 Connex, kón-néks'. *v. a.* to link together.  
 Connexion, kón-nék'-shún. *s.* union.  
 Connive, kón-ní've. *v. n.* to wink.  
 Connoisseur, kón-nís-sér. *s.* a critic.  
 Connubial, kón-nú'-byál. *a.* nuptial.  
 Conoid, kón'-noid. *s.* a figure of a cone.  
 Conquassate, kón-kwás'-sáte. *v. a.* to shake.  
 Conquer, kónk'-dr. *v. a.* to overcome.  
 Conquerable, kónk'-ér-ábl. *a.* to be overcome.  
 Conqueror, kónk'-ér-dr. *s.* one who subdues.  
 Conquest, kónk'-kwíst. *s.* success in arms.  
 Consanguineous, kón-sáng-gwín'-ny's. *a.* near of kin.

Consanguinity, kón-sáng-gwín'-l-tj. *s.* relation by blood.  
 Conscience, kón-shénse. *s.* sentiment, private thoughts; scruple.  
 Conscientious, kón-shén'-shás. *a.* exact, just.  
 Conscientiousness, kón-shén'-shás-nls. *s.* honesty.  
 Conscionable, kón-shán'-lhl. *a.* just.  
 Conscious, kón'-shás. *a.* inwardly persuaded.  
 Consciously, kón'-shás-lj. *ad.* inward persuasion.  
 Consciousness, kón'-shás-nls. *s.* internal sense of guilt, or innocence.  
 Conscript, kón'-skript. *a.* registered.  
 Consecrate, kón'-sè-krite. *v.* to make sacred.  
 Consecration, kón-sè-krí'-shán. *s.* the act of making sacred.  
 Consecution, kón-sè-ká'-shán. *s.* train of consequences.  
 Consecutive, kón-sèk'-kú-tiv. *a.* following in train.  
 Consension, kón-sén'-shán. *s.* accord.  
 Consent, kón-sén'. *v. n.* to agree to.  
 Consentaneous, kón-sén-tí'-nyás. *a.* agreeable to.  
 Consistent, kón-sén'-shént. *a.* agreeing.  
 Consequence, kón-sè-kwénse. *s.* an effect.  
 Consequent, kón'-sè-kwént. *a.* following naturally.  
 Consequential, kón-sè-qwén'-shál. *a.* conclusive.  
 Consequently, kón'-sè-kwént-lj. *ad.* by consequence, necessarily.  
 Conservancy, kón-sér'-vàn-sj. *s.* courts held for the preservation of the fishery in the river Thames.  
 Conservation, kón-sér'-vì'-shán. *s.* protection.  
 Conservative, kón-sér'-vì-tly. *a.* having the power to reserve.  
 Conservator, kón-sér'-vì-tòr. *s.* preserver.  
 Conservatory, kón-sér'-vì-túr-j. *s.* a place where any thing is kept.  
 Conserve, kón-sér'. *v. a.* to preserve.  
 Conserve, kón-sér'. *s.* a sweetmeat.

Conserver, kón-sér'-vår. *s.* a layer.  
 Consider, kón-sìd'-år. *v. a.* to examine.  
 Considerable, kón-sìd'-år-lhl. *a.* worthy of regard.  
 Considerably, kón-sìd'-år-lhl-lj. *ad.* importantly.  
 Considerate, kón-sìd'-ì-rét. *a.* unious.  
 Considerately, kón-sìd'-ì-rét-lj. *ad.* calmly.  
 Consideration, kón-sìd'-ì-rì-shán. *s.* regard, notice; mature thought, influence.  
 Consign, kón-sì'ne. *v. a.* to make over.  
 Consignment, kón-sì'ne-mént. *s.* the act of consigning.  
 Consist, kón-sìt'. *v. n.* to be made of.  
 Consistence, kón-sìs'-ténse. } *s.* to  
 Consistency, kón-sìs'-tén-sj. } true  
 state of bodies; agreement.  
 Consistent, kón-sìs'-tént, *a.* firm, unfluid.  
 Consistently, kón-sìs'-tént-lj. *ad.* without contradiction.  
 Consistorial, kón-sìs'-tì'-ryál. *a.* relating to consistory.  
 Consistory, kón-sìs'-tár-j. *s.* a spiritual court.  
 Consociate, kón-shá'-shít. *s.* a partner.  
 Consociate, kón-sò'-shít. *v. a.* to unite.  
 Consociation, kón-sò'-syì'-shán. *s.* union.  
 Consolation, kón-sò'-lì'-shán. *s.* comfort.  
 Consolatory, kón-sò'-lì-túr-j. *a.* tending to comfort.  
 Console, kón-sò'-le. *v. a.* to cheer.  
 Consoler, kón-sò'-lår. *s.* one that gives comfort.  
 Consolidate, kón-sòl'-l-dàte. *v. to* harden.  
 Consolidation, kón-sòl'-l-dì'-shán. *s.* the making two bodies one.  
 Consonance, kón-sò-nánse. } *s.* ac-  
 Consonancy, kón-sò-nán-sj. } cord  
 of sound; consistency.  
 Consonant, kón-sò-nánt. *a.* agreeable.

consonant, kón-sò-nánt. *s.* a letter  
 not sounded by itself.  
 consonous, kón-sò-nós. *a.* agreeing  
 in sound.  
 Conspiration, kón-sò-pý-l-shàn. *s.*  
 laying to sleep.  
 Consort, kón-sòrt. *s.* companion.  
 Consort, kón-sò'rt. *v. n.* associate  
 with, marry.  
 Conspicuity, kón-spèk-tù-l-tý. *s.*  
 sense of seeing.  
 Conspicuity, kón-spl-kù-l-tý. *s.*  
 clearness.  
 Conspicuous, kón-splk'-h-ús. *a.* emi-  
 nent.  
 Conspicuously, kón-splk'-h-ús-ly. *ad.*  
 eminently.  
 Conspicuousness, kón-splk'-h-ús-nh.  
*s.* eminence.  
 Conspiracy, kón-spér'-h-cý. *s.* a plot.  
 Conspirator, kón-spér'-h-túr. *s.* a  
 plotter.  
 Conspire, kón-spl're. *v. n.* to plot.  
 Constable, kón-súbl. *s.* a peace offi-  
 cer.  
 Constableness, kón-súbl-shíp. *s.* the  
 office of constable.  
 Constancy, kón-stán-sý. *s.* firmness.  
 Constant, kón-stánt. *a.* firm, certain.  
 Constantly, kón-stánt-ly. *ad.* stea-  
 dily.  
 Constellation, kón-stèl-l'-shàn. *s.* a  
 cluster of fixed stars.  
 Consternation, kón-stér-n'-shàn. *s.*  
 dread.  
 Constipate, kón-stl-pâte. *v. a.* to  
 crowd.  
 Constituent, kón-stit-h-ént. *a.* essen-  
 tial.  
 Constituent, kón-stit-h-ént. *s.* one  
 who deposes.  
 Constitute, kón-stl-túte. *v. a.* to  
 erect.  
 Constitution, kón-stl-tù-shàn. *s.*  
 frame of body or mind; law; form  
 of government.  
 Constitutional, kón-stl-tù-shàn-ül. *a.*  
 consistent with the constitution,  
 legal.  
 Constitutive, kón-stlt'-tù-tlv. *a.* es-  
 sential; able to establish.  
 Constrain, kón-strá'n. *v. a.* to com-  
 pel.

Construable, kón-strý-níbl. *a.* li-  
 ble to constraint.  
 Constraint, kón-strá'nt. *s.* violence.  
 Constriction, kón-strík'-shàn. *s.* con-  
 traction.  
 Constringe, kón-strín'je. *v. a.* to  
 bind.  
 Constringent, kón-strín-jént. *a.*  
 binding quality.  
 Construct, kón-strúkt'. *v. a.* to build.  
 Construction, kón-strúk'-shàn. *s.* a  
 building; interpretation in gram-  
 mar, the syntax.  
 Constructure, kón-strúk'-tshúr. *s.*  
 edifice.  
 Construe, kón's-rúr. *v. a.* to explain.  
 Consubstantial, kón-súb-stán-shál. *a.*  
 of the same substance.  
 Consubstantiality, kón-súb-stán-  
 shál-l-tý. *s.* existence of more  
 than one in the same substance.  
 Consubstantiate, kón-súb-stán-shítz.  
*v. a.* to unite in one substance.  
 Consubstantiation, kón-súb-stán-  
 shítz-shàn. *s.* the union of our bles-  
 sed Saviour with the sacramental  
 element, according to the Luth-  
 erans.  
 Consul, kón-súl. *s.* a Roman Magis-  
 trate; a person who manages the  
 trade of his nation in foreign  
 parts.  
 Consular, kón-shá-lúr. *a.* relating  
 to consul.  
 Consulship, kón-súl-shíp. *s.* office of  
 consul.  
 Consult, kón-sált'. *v. a.* to plan.  
 Consultation, kón-sált-tá-shàn. *s.* the  
 act of consulting.  
 Consumable, kón-sá'-mábl. *a.* that  
 may be consumed.  
 Consume, kón-sú'mé. *v. a.* to waste.  
 Consummate, kón-sám'-mèt. *v. a.* to  
 perfect.  
 Consummate, kón-sám'-mèt. *a.* com-  
 plete.  
 Consummation, kón-sám-má'-shàn. *s.*  
 perfection, end.  
 Consumption, kón-súmp'-shàn. *s.* the  
 act of consuming, waste; dis-  
 ease.  
 Consumptive, kón-súmp'-tlv. *a.* wast-  
 ing.

# CON

Contabulate, kòn-táb'-ù-láte. *v. a.* to floor with boards.  
 Contact, kòn-tákt. *s.* touch.  
 Contaction, kòn-tákt'-shùn. *s.* the act of touching.  
 Contagion, kòn-tá'-jòn. *s.* infection.  
 Contagious, kòn-tá'-jús. *a.* infectious.  
 Contain, kòn-tá'-n. *v. a.* to hold.  
 Containable, kòn-tá'-nàbl. *a.* possible to be contained.  
 Contaminate, kòn-tám'-l-náte. *v. a.* to defile.  
 Contaminate, kòn-tám'-l-náte. *a.* defiled.  
 Contamination, kòn-tám'-l-ná'-shùn. *s.* pollution.  
 Contemn, kòn-tém'. *v. a.* to despise.  
 Temperate, kòn-tém'-pé-ráte. *v. a.* to moderate.  
 Contemperation, kòn-tém'-pé-rá'-shùn. *s.* the act of moderating.  
 Contemplate, kòn-tém'-pláte. *v.* to study.  
 Contemplation, kòn-tém'-plá'-shùn. *s.* study.  
 Contemplative, kòn-tém'-plá-tív. *a.* studious.  
 Contemplator, kòn-tém'-plá-tór. *s.* one employed in study.  
 Contemporary, kòn-tém'-pó-rér-ý. *a.* living in the same age.  
 Contemporise, kòn-tém'-pó-ríze. *v.* to place in the same age.  
 Contempt, kòn-témp't. *s.* scorn.  
 Contemptible, kòn-témp'-tíbl. *a.* base.  
 Contemptibly, kòn-témp'-tíbl-ly. *ad.* meanly.  
 Contemptuous, kòn-témp'-tú-ús. *a.* scornful.  
 Contend, kòn-ténd'. *v.* to strive.  
 Contender, kòn-tén'-dér. *s.* champion.  
 Content, kòn-tént'. *a.* satisfied.  
 Content, kòn-tént'. *s.* satisfaction ; happiness ; extent.  
 Contented, kòn-tén-tíd. *part.* satisfied.  
 Contention, kòn-tén'-shòn. *s.* strife.  
 Contentions, kòn-tén'-shòns. *a.* perverse.  
 Contentless, kòn-tént'-lls. *a.* uneasy.

# CON

Contentment, kòn-tént'-mènt. *s.* satisfaction.  
 Conterminous, kòn-tér'-ml-nà. *a.* bordering upon.  
 Contest, kòn-tést'. *v.* to dispute.  
 Contest, kòn-tést. *s.* dispute.  
 Contestable, kòn-tés'-tábl. *a.* doubtful.  
 Context, kòn-téks'. *v.* to unite.  
 Context, kòn-téks't. *s.* the series of a discourse.  
 Contexture, kòn-téks'-tshúr. *s.* joining together ; a discourse.  
 Contiguous, kòn-ríg'-ù-ús. *a.* meeting so as to touch.  
 Continence, kòn-tí-nènsè. } *s.* restraint, chastity.  
 Continence, kòn-tí-nèn-sý. }  
 Continent, kòn-tí-nènt. *s.* land not disjointed by the sea from other lands.  
 Contingent, kòn-tín'-jènt. *a.* accidental.  
 Contingent, kòn-tín'-jènt. *s.* a chance.  
 Continual, kòn-tín'-ù-ál. *a.* lasting.  
 Continually, kòn-tín'-ù-ál-ly. *ad.* without pause.  
 Continuance, kòn-tín'-ù-ánsè. *s.* duration.  
 Continuate, kòn-tín'-ù-áte. *a.* united.  
 Continuation, kòn-tín'-ù-á-shùn. *s.* protraction.  
 Continue, kòn-tín'-ù. *v.* to remain in the same state ; to persevere.  
 Continuity, kòn-tín'-nù'-l-ty. *s.* connection uninterrupted.  
 Contort, kòn-tórt'. *v. a.* to twist.  
 Contortion, kòn-tór-shùn. *s.* a twist.  
 Contour, kòn-tór'. *s.* the outline.  
 Contraband, kòn-trá-bánd. *a.* illegal.  
 Contract, kòn-trákt'. *v.* to shorten.  
 Contract, kòn-trákt. *s.* a bargain.  
 Contractable, kòn-trákt'-tíbl. *a.* capable of contraction.  
 Contractile, kòn-trákt'-tíl. *a.* able to contract itself.  
 Contraction, kòn-trákt'-shùn. *s.* the act of abridging.  
 Contractor, kòn-trákt'-túr. *s.* one who makes bargains.



# CON

Contradict, kón-trá-díkt'. *v.* to oppose.  
 Contradictor, kón-trá-díkt'-tòr. *s.* an opposer.  
 Contradiction, kón-trá-díkt'-shùn. *s.* opposition.  
 Contradictory, kón-trá-díkt'-tòr-ý. *a.* opposite to.  
 Contradistinction, kón-trá-dís-tíng'-shùn. *s.* distinction by opposite qualities.  
 Contramure, kón-trá-mù're. *s.* an out-wall built about the main wall of a city.  
 Contraregularity, kón-trá-rég-ù-làr'-l-ý. *s.* contrariety to rule.  
 Contrariant, kón-trá-ryànt. *a.* inconsistent.  
 Contraries, kón'-trá-rýz. *s.* propositions which destroy each other.  
 Contrariety, kón'-trá-rí-é-tý. *s.* opposition.  
 Contrarily, kón'-trá-rý-lý. *ad.* different ways.  
 Contrariwise, kón-trá-rý-wíse. *ad.* on the contrary.  
 Contrary, kón'-trá-rý. *a.* opposite.  
 Contrast, kón'-trást. *s.* an opposition of figures.  
 Contrast, kón'-trást'. *v. a.* to place in opposition.  
 Contravene, kón-trá-vè'ne. *v. a.* to obstruct.  
 Contravention, kón-trá-vèn'-shùn. *s.* opposition.  
 Contributory, kón-trib'-ù-tèr-ý. *a.* paying tribute to the same person.  
 Contribute, kón-trib-ùt. *v. a.* to give; assist.  
 Contribution, kón-trib-bù'-shùn. *s.* the act of contributing.  
 Contrite, kón'-tríte. *a.* penitent.  
 Contrition, kón'-trish'-hàn. *s.* penitence, sorrow for sin.  
 Contrivance, kón-trí'-vànse. *s.* scheme, a plot.  
 Contrive, kón-trí've. *v. a.* to plan.  
 Contriver, kón-trí-vùr. *s.* an inventor.  
 Control, kón-trò'l. *s.* a check, power.  
 Controllable, kón-trò'l-àbl. *a.* subject to control.

# CON

Controller, kón-trò'l-àr. *s.* one with power; to govern.  
 Controllership, kón-trò'l-àr-shíp. *s.* the office of a controller.  
 Controlment, kón-trò'l-mènt. *s.* restraint; opposition.  
 Controversial, kón-trò-vèr'-shál. *a.* disputations.  
 Controversy, kón'-trò-vèr-sý. *s.* dispute, a quarrel.  
 Controvert, kón'-trò-vèrt. *v. a.* to debate.  
 Controvertible, kón-trò-vèrt' lbl. *a.* disputable.  
 Controvertist, kón'-trò-vèrt-íst. *s.* disputant.  
 Contumacious, kón-tù-má'-shùs. *a.* obstinate, stubborn.  
 Contumaciousness, kón-tù-má'-shùs-nis. *s.* obstinacy.  
 Contumacy, kón'-tù-má-sý. *s.* a willful contempt and disobedience to any lawful summons, or judicial order.  
 Contumelious, kón-tù-mé'-lyùs. *a.* reproachful.  
 Contumely, kón'-tù-mé-lý. *s.* rudeness.  
 Contuse, kón-tù'ze. *v. a.* to bruise.  
 Contusion, kón-tù'-zhùn. *s.* the act of bruising; a bruise.  
 Convalescence, kón-và-lès'-sènsè. }  
 Convalescency, kón-và-lès'-sèn-sý. }  
*s.* renewal of health.  
 Convalescent, kón-và-lès'-sènt. *a.* recovering.  
 Convenience, kón-vè'-nyènsè. }  
 Conveniency, kón-vè'-nyèn-sý. }  
*s.* fitness, ease.  
 Convenient, kón-vè'-nyènt. *a.* fit, proper.  
 Conveniently, kón-vè'-nyènt-lý. *ad.* commodiously, fitly.  
 Convent, kón-vènt. *s.* a religious house, a nunnery.  
 Conventicle, kón-vèn-tíkl. *s.* an assembly for worship; a secret assembly.  
 Conventicler, kón-vèn-tíkl-àr. *s.* one who belongs to a conventicle or meeting.  
 Convention, kón-vèn'-shùn. *s.* an assembly; a contract, an agreement for a time.

Con-

Conventional, kón-vén-shàn-ál. *a.* agreed on by compact.

Conventiary, kón-vén-shàn-ér-j. *a.* settled by stipulations.

Conventual, kón-vén-tú-ál. *a.* belonging to a convent.

Converge, kón-vé'rgé. *v. n.* to tend to one point.

Conversable kón-vér'-sibl. *a.* fit for conversation.

Conversant, { kón-vér-sént. } *a.*  
                  { kón-vér'-sént. } acquainted with, familiar.

Conversation, kón-vér-sá-shún. *s.* familiar discourse.

Converse, kón-vér'sé. *v. n.* to discourse, to learn.

Converse, kón-vér'sé. *s.* manner of discoursing in familiar life; acquaintance; with geometricians it means the contrary.

Conversion, kón-vér-shún. *s.* change from one state into another; change from one religion to another.

Convert, kón-vért. *v. a.* to change, turn; apply.

Convert, kón-vért. *s.* one who changes his opinion.

Converter, kón-vért-ér. *s.* one that makes converts.

Convertible, kón-vér-tibl. *a.* that may be changed.

Convex, kón-véks. *a.* rising in a circular form.

Convex, kón-véks. *s.* a convex body.

Convexity, kón-véks'-l-ty. *s.* protuberance in a circular form.

Convey, kón-vé'. *v. a.* to carry, send, make over.

Conveyance, kón-vé'-lnte. *s.* carriage; act of transferring property; juggling artifice.

Conveyancer, kón-vé'-lín-sár. *s.* a lawyer who draws writings, by which property is transferred.

Conveyer, kón-vé'-ér. *s.* one who conveys any thing.

Convict, kón-vl'kt. *v. a.* to prove guilty.

Convict, kón-vl'kt. *s.* a person cast at the bar.

Conviction, kón-vl'kt-shún. *s.* detection of guilt; confutation.

Convictive, kón-vl'kt-ive. *a.* having the power of convincing.

Convince, kón-vín'sé. *v. a.* to make sensible by plain proofs.

Convincible, kón-vín'-sibl. *a.* capable of conviction.

Convine, kón-vé've. *v. a.* to entertain, to feast.

Convival, kón-ví'-vil. } *a.* social,  
Convivial, kón-viv'-yál. } pleasing.

Conundrum, kón-nún'-drám. *s.* a jest.

Convocate, kón-vó-káte. *v. a.* to call together.

Convocation, kón-vó-kí'-shún. *s.* an ecclesiastical assembly.

Convoké, kón-vó'ke. *v.* to call together.

Convolve, kón-vól'v. *v. a.* to roll together.

Convolutéd, kón-vó-lú'-tid. *part. a.* twisted.

Convolution, kón-vó-lú'-shún. *s.* rolling together.

Convoy, kón-voy. *v. a.* to accompany for defence.

Convoy, kón-voy'. *s.* attendance for defence.

Convulse, kón-vál'sé. *v. a.* to give violent motion.

Convulsion, kón-vál'-shún. *s.* an involuntary contraction of the fibres and muscles.

Coo, kó'. *v. n.* to cry as a dove or pigeon.

Cook, kó'k. *s.* a dresser of victuals.

Cook-maid, kó'k-máid. *s.* a maid that dresses provisions.

Cook, kó'k. *v. a.* to prepare victuals for the table.

Cookery, kó'k-ér-rý. *s.* the art of dressing victuals.

Cool, kó'l. *a.* somewhat cool; indifferent.

Cool, kó'l. *v.* to make cool.

Cooler, kó'-lár. *s.* a vessel; a brew-house.

Coolness, kó'l-nés. *s.* gentle cold; want of affection; freedom from passion.

Coom, kó'm. *s.* soot; grease for wheels.

## C O P

Corn, kô'mb. *s.* a corn measure of 4 bushels.  
 Coop, kô'p. *s.* a cage for poultry.  
 Coop, kô'p. *v. a.* to shut up; to cage.  
 Cooper, kô'pâr. *s.* a maker of barrels, &c.  
 Co-operate, kô'ôp-êr-âte. *v. a.* to labour for one end.  
 Co-operation, kô'ôp-êr-â-shân. *s.* a labour for one end.  
 Co-optation, kô'ôp-tâ-shân. *s.* adoption, assumption.  
 Co-ordinate, kô'â'r-dl-nêr. *a.* holding the same rank.  
 Coot, kô't. *s.* a small black water-fowl.  
 Coparcenary, kô'pâr-sâ-nêr-î. *s.* joint succession to any inheritance.  
 Copartner, kô'pâr-t-nâr. *s.* a joint partner.  
 Copartnership, kô'pâr-t-nâr-shlp. *s.* having an equal share.  
 Cope, kô'pe. *s.* a priest's cloak; a concave arch.  
 Cope, kô'pe. *v. a.* to contend with, to oppose.  
 Copier, kô'p-î-ûr. *s.* one that copies; an imitator.  
 Coping, kô'plng. *s.* the covering of a wall.  
 Copious, kô'pyûs. *a.* plentiful, full.  
 Copiously, kô'pyûs-lî. *ad.* plentifully; at large.  
 Copied, kôpt'. *a.* rising to a top.  
 Copper, kôp'-pâr. *s.* a metal; a large boiler.  
 Copper-plate, kôp'-pâr-plâ'te. *s.* a plate on which coppers are engraven.  
 Copperas, kôp'-pâr-âs. *s.* a kind of vitriol.  
 Coppersmith, kôp'-pâr-smîth. *s.* one who works in copper.  
 Coppery, kôp'-pâr-î. *a.* containing copper.  
 Coppice, kôp'-pls. *s.* low woods cut at stated times for fuel.  
 Copple-dust, kôp'l-dûst. *s.* powder used in purifying metals.  
 Cope, kôps'. *s.* short wood.

## C O R

Copulate, kôp'-û-lâte. *v. a.* to unite, to conjoin.  
 Copulation, kôp'-û-lâ-shân. *s.* the joining of sexes.  
 Copulative, kôp'-û-lâ-tlv. *a.* a term of grammar.  
 Copy, kôp'-î. *s.* a manuscript; a pattern to write after; duplicate of an original writing; an imitation; a printed book.  
 Copy-held, kôp'-î-hôld. *s.* a tenure under the Lord of a Manor, held by a copy of court roll.  
 Copy-holder, kôp'-î-hôl-dûr. *s.* one who has a copyhold.  
 Copy, kôp'-î. *v. a.* to transcribe; to imitate.  
 Coquet, kô-kêt'. *v. a.* to deceive in love.  
 Coquetry, kô-kêt'-rî. *s.* affectation.  
 Coquette, kô-kêt'. *s.* a gay airy girl, who endeavours to attract notice.  
 Coracle, kôr'-âkl. *s.* a boat used in Wales by fishers.  
 Coral, kôr'-âl. *s.* a sea plant; a child's ornament.  
 Coralline, kôr'-âl-lîne. *a.* consisting of coral.  
 Corant, kô-rânt'. *s.* a nimble sprightly dance.  
 Corban, kôr'-bân. *s.* an alms-basket, a gift, an alms.  
 Cord, kôr'd. *s.* a rope, a string.  
 Cord, kôr'd. *v. a.* to bind with ropes.  
 Cordelier, kôr-dê-lê'r-s. a Franciscan Friar.  
 Cordial, kôr-d-yâl. *s.* comforting; a draught.  
 Cordial, kôr-d-yâl. *a.* reviving, sincere.  
 Cordiality, kôr-d-yâl-l-î. *s.* sincerity, affection.  
 Cordwain, kôr'd-wâne. *s.* Spanish leather.  
 Cordwainer, kôr'd-wân-ûr. *s.* a shoemaker.  
 Core, kôr're. *s.* the heart, or inner part of any thing.  
 Coriaceous, kôr-rî-â-shûs. *a.* of a substance resembling leather.  
 Coriander, kôr-rî-ân'-dûr. *s.* a plant.

**Corinthian**, kò-rin-thyàn. *s.* is generally reckoned the fourth of the five orders of architecture.

**Cork**, ká'rk. *s.* a tree; its bark; the stopple of a bottle; *v. a.* to stop up.

**Cormorant**, ká'r-mò-rànt. *s.* bird of prey; a glutton.

**Corn**, ká'rn. *s.* grain; a hard lump in the flesh.

**Corn**, ká'rn. *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt.

**Corn-chandler**, ká'rn-tshánd-làr. *s.* one that retails corn.

**Cornel**, ká'r-nèl.

**Cornelian-tree**, kòr-nè'-lyàn-trè. } *s.*  
a plant; the cornelian; a precious stone.

**Corneous**, ká'r-ný-ús. *a.* horny.

**Corner**, ká'r-nàr. *s.* an angle; a secret place.

**Coronet**, ká'r-nít. *s.* a musical instrument; a military standard bearer; a shell-fish.

**Cornice**, ká'r-nís. *s.* the highest projection of a wall or column.

**Cornicle**, ká'r-níkl. *s.* a little horn.

**Cornigerous**, kòr-nídzh'-è-rús. *a.* having horns.

**Cornucopia**, ká'r-nú-kò'-pyl. *s.* the horn of plenty.

**Corrupted**, kòr-nú'-tíd. *a.* cuckolded.

**Cornuto**, kòr-nú'-tò. *s.* a man horned, a cuckold.

**Corollary**, kòr'-ò-làr-ý. *s.* an inference.

**Coronal**, kò-rò'-nàl. *a.* belonging to the top of the head.

**Coronary**, kòr'-ò-nàr-ý. *a.* relating to a crown.

**Coronation**, kòr'-ò-nà'-shùn. *s.* the solemnity of crowning.

**Coroner**, kòr'-ò-nàr. *s.* an officer whose duty is to enquire how any violent death was occasioned.

**Coronet**, kòr'-ò-nàt. *s.* an inferior crown worn by the nobility.

**Corporal**, ká'r-pò-ràl. *s.* an inferior military officer.

**Corporate**, ká'r-pò-rèt. *a.* united in a body.

**Corporation**, kòr-pò-rì'-shùn. *s.* a body politic.

**Corporeal**, kòr-pò'-ryál. *a.* having a body, not immaterial.

**Corps**, kò're.

**Corpse**, ká'psa. } *s.* a dead body, a body of forces.

**Corpulence**, ká'r-pò-lènsa.

**Corpulency**, ká'r-pò-lèn-ý. } *s.* bulkiness of body.

**Corpulent**, ká'r-pò-lènt. *a.* bulky.

**Corpuscle**, ká'r-púskl. *s.* a small body.

**Corradiation**, kòr-rà-dý-í'-shùn. *s.* an union of rays.

**Correct**, kòr-rèkt'. *v. a.* to punish to amend.

**Correct**, kòr-rèkt'. *a.* finished with exactness.

**Correction**, kòr-rèkt'-shùn. *s.* punishment, amendment.

**Corrective**, kòr-rèkt'-tíve. *a.* able to correct or alter.

**Correctly**, kòr-rèkt'-lý. *ad.* exactly.

**Correctness**, kòr-rèkt'-nís. *s.* accuracy.

**Correlative**, kòr-rèl-ì-tív. *a.* having a reciprocal relation.

**Correption**, kòr-rèp'-shùn. *s.* reproof.

**Correspond**, kòr-rès-pònd'. *v. a.* to suit, to answer, to write.

**Correspondence**, kòr-rès-pòn'-shùn. *s.* agreement; fitness; friendship.

**Correspondent**, kòr-rès-pòn'-shùn. *a.* suitable, answerable.

**Correspondent**, kòr-rès-pòn'-shùn. *s.* one who holds correspondence by letter.

**Corrigible**, kòr-rì-jíbl. *a.* punishable.

**Corroborant**, kòr-ròb'-ò-rànt. *a.* confirming.

**Corroborate**, kòr-ròb'-ò-ríte. *v. a.* to confirm.

**Corroboration**, kòr-ròb'-ò-rì'-shùn. *s.* the act of confirming.

**Corrode**, kòr-rò'de. *v. a.* to eat away by degrees.

**Corrodible**, kòr-rò'-díbl. *a.* possible to be consumed.

**Corrosible**, kòr-rò'-síbl. *a.* possible to be consumed by a menstruum.

**Corrosion**, kòr-rò'-zhùn. *s.* the eating or wearing away.

**Corrosive**, kòr-rò'-sív. *a.* able to corrode.

corrosive, kôr-rô-siv. *s.* a medicine.  
 corrosiveness, kôr-rô-siv-nis. *s.* the quality of corroding.  
 corrugate, kôr-rô-gâté. *v. a.* to wrinkle or purse up.  
 corrupt, kôr-rûpt'. *v.* to become putrid, to bribe.  
 corrupt, kôr-rûpt'. *a.* vicious, wicked.  
 corrupter, kôr-rûp'-târ. *s.* he that taints, or vitiates.  
 corruptible, kôr-rûp'-tibl. *a.* that may be corrupted.  
 corruption, kôr-rûp'-shân. *s.* wickedness, rottenness.  
 corruptive, kôr-rûp'-tiv. *a.* able to corrupt.  
 corsair, kôr-sâr. *s.* a pirate.  
 corse, kôr-se. *s.* a dead body, a carcase.  
 corslet, kôr-s'let. *s.* a light armour for the breast.  
 cortical, kôr-tl-câl. *a.* barky, belonging to the rind.  
 corticated, kôr-tl-kâ-tid. *a.* infused with bark.  
 corvette, kôr-vêt'-tô. *s.* the curvet.  
 cortuscant, kôr-rûs-cânt. *a.* glittering by flashes.  
 coruscation, kôr-rûs-kâ-shân. *s.* quick vibration of light.  
 cosmetic, kôz-mêt'-lk. *a.* beautifying.  
 cosmical, kôz-mî-câl. *a.* rising or setting with the sun.  
 cosmographer, kôz-môg'-grâ-fâr. *s.* one who writes a description of the world.  
 cosmographically, kôz-mô-grâf'-kî-y. *ad.* in a manner relating to the structure of the world.  
 cosmography, kôz-môg'-grâ-fy. *s.* the science of the general system of the world; a general description of the universe.  
 cosmopolitan, kôz-mô-pôl'-t-tân. }  
 cosmopolite, kôz-môp'-pô-lite. }  
*s.* a citizen of the world.  
 cost, kôst'. *s.* price, charge.  
 cost, kôst'. *v.* to be had at a price.  
 costal, kôst'-tâl. *a.* belonging to the ribs.  
 costard, kôst'-târd. *s.* a head.

costive, kôst'-tiv. *a.* bound in the body.  
 costliness, kôst'-ly-nis. *s.* expensive-ness.  
 costly, kôst'-ly. *a.* expensive.  
 cot, kôt'. *s.* a small house; a hut.  
 cotemporary, kô-têm'-pô-râr-y. *a.* living at the same time.  
 cottage, kôt'-tldzh. *s.* a hut.  
 cottager, kôt'-tâ-jâr. *s.* one who lives in a cottage.  
 cotton, kôt'n. *s.* a plant, the stuff made of it.  
 couch, kou'tsh. *v.* to lie down; to hide.  
 couch, kou'tsh. *s.* a seat of repose; a layer.  
 couchant, kôu'-tshânt. *a.* lying down.  
 cove, kô've. *s.* a small creek or bay.  
 covenant, kâv'-ê-nânt. *s.* a contract.  
 covenant, kâv'-ê-nânt. *v. a.* to bargain.  
 covenantee, kâv'-ê-nân-tê'. *s.* a party to a covenant.  
 cover, kâv'-âr. *v. a.* to conceal.  
 cover, kâv'-âr. *s.* a screen; defence.  
 covering, kâv'-âr-ing. *s.* dress; vesture.  
 coverlet, kâv'-âr-lt. *s.* the outermost of the bedcloaths.  
 covert, kâv'-ârt. *s.* a shelter, a defence.  
 covet, kâv'-lt. *v.* to desire earnestly.  
 covetable, kâv'-lt-êbl. *a.* to be wished for.  
 covetous, kâv'-vê-tshôs. *a.* greedy.  
 covey, kôv'-vî. *s.* a hatch, an old bird with her young ones.  
 cough, kôf. *s.* a disorder of the lungs.  
 coulter kou'l-târ. *s.* a plough-share.  
 council, kou'n-sîl. *s.* an assembly for consultations.  
 counsel, kou'n-sâi. *s.* advice, design; a pleader.  
 counsel, kou'n-sâi. *v. a.* to give advice, to direct.  
 counsellor, kôu'n-sêl-lâr. *s.* one that gives advice.  
 count, kou'nt. *v. a.* to number, to cast up.



**Count**, kou'nt. *s.* number; a law term.

**Count**, kou'nt. *s.* a title; an earl.

**Countenance**, kou'n-tě-nânse. *s.* the form of the face, air, look; confidence of mien, protection.

**Countenance**, kou'n-tě-nânse. *v.* to support, to encourage.

**Counter**, kou'n-túr. *s.* base money; a shop-table.

**Counter**, kou'n-túr. *ad.* contrary to.

**Counteract**, koun-túr-ak't. *v. a.* to hinder any thing from its effect by contrary agency.

**Counterbalance**, kou'n-túr-bál-lânse. *v. a.* to act against, an opposite weight.

**Counterbalance**, kou'n-túr-bál-lânse. *s.* opposite weight.

**Counterbuff**, kou'n-túr-búf. *v. a.* to impel; to strike back.

**Counterchange**, koun-túr-tshá'nje. *v. a.* to give and receive.

**Countercharm**, kou'n-túr-tshárm. *s.* that by which a charm is dissolved. *v. a.* to destroy a charm.

**Countercheck**, kou'n-túr-tshék. *s.* stop, rebuke.

**Counterevidence**, koun-túr-ěv'-l-děse. *s.* opposite evidence.

**Counterfeit**, kou'n-túr-flt. *v. a.* to forge, copy, imitate.

**Counterfeit**, kou'n-túr-flt. *a.* forged, deceitful.

**Countermand**, koun-túr-má'nd. *v. a.* to contradict an order.

**Countermarch**, koun-túr-má'rtsh. *s.* a march backward.

**Countermine**, kou'n-túr-míne. *s.* a mine made to frustrate the use of one made by the enemy.

**Countermine**, kou'n-túr-míne. *v.* to defeat secretly.

**Countermotion**, koun-túr-mó'-shàn. *s.* contrary motion.

**Counterpane**, kou'n-túr-páne. *s.* the coverings of a bed.

**Counterpart**, kou'n-túr-párt. *s.* the correspondent part.

**Counterpea**, koun-túr-plé. *s.* in law, a replication.

**Counterplot**, kou'n-túr-plót. *s.* an artifice opposed to an artifice.

**Counterpoise**, koun-túr-pó'ze. *a.* to counterbalance.

**Counterpoise**, kou'n-túr-póise. *s.* an equivalence of weight.

**Counterscarp**, kou'n-túr-schp. *a.* next a camp.

**Countersign**, koun-túr-sí'ne. *v. a.* to design; to confirm.

**Counterienor**, koun-túr-tén-nár. *s.* a middle part of music.

**Countertide**, kou'n-túr-tide. *s.* contrary tide.

**Counterturn**, kou'n-túr-tárn. *s.* the height of a play.

**Countervail**, kou'n-túr-vá'le. *v. a.* to have equal force or value.

**Counterview**, kou'n-túr-vú. *s.* opposition, contrast.

**Countess**, kou'n-tis. *s.* the lady of an earl or count.

**Countless**, kou'nt-lls. *a.* without number.

**Country**, kún'-trý. *s.* a tract of land, a region; rural parts; the place of one's birth.

**Country**, kún'-trý. *a.* rustic, rural.

**Countryman**, kún'-trý-mán. *s.* one born in the same country; a rustic, a farmer.

**County**, kou'n-tý. *s.* a shire; an earldom.

**Coupee**, kó-pé. *s.* a motion in dancing.

**Couple**, kúp'l. *s.* two, a brace; a pair.

**Couple**, kúp'l. *v. a.* to marry together.

**Couplet**, kúp'-llt. *s.* two verses, a pair.

**Courage**, kúr'-rldge. *s.* bravery, spirit.

**Courant**, kúr-ránt. *s.* a sprightly quick dance.

**Couranto**, kúr-rán'-tò. *s.* a sprightly quick dance.

**Courier**, kó-ryér. *s.* a messenger sent in haste.

**Course**, kó'rse. *s.* race, career; a race ground; a service of meat; measure of conduct; track in which a ship sails; progress, order, succession; train of actions.

**Course**, kór se. *v.* to hunt, to pursue.

Courser, kō'r-sār. *s.* a swift horse, a war horse.

Court, kō'rt. *s.* the residence of a prince; a hall or seat of justice; narrow street.

Court, kō'rt. *v.* to woo, to solicit.

Courteous, kōr'tshās. *a.* civil, well-bred.

Courtesan, } kōr-tē-zān'. { *s.* a prostitute,  
Courtezan, }  
a lewd woman.

Courtesy, kōr-tē-sy. *s.* kindness, favour, civility.

Courtier, kō'r-tshur. *s.* an attendant of a court; a lover.

Courtlike, kōr't-like. *a.* elegant, polite.

Courtliness, kōr't-lī-nls. *s.* complaisance, civility.

Courtly, kōr't-lī. *a.* elegant, soft, flattering.

Cousin, kōz'n. *s.* a term of relation between a brother and sister's children.

Cow, kow. *s.* the female of a bull.

Cowherd, kow'hērd. *s.* one who keeps cows.

Coward, kow'urd. *s.* one who wants courage.

Cowardice, kow'ur-dls. *s.* a want of courage.

Cowardly, kow'urd-lī. *a.* fearful, timorous, mean.

Cowl, kow'l. *s.* a monk's hood; a vessel.

Cowslip, kow'slip. *s.* a flower of the spring.

Coxcomb, koks-kōm. *s.* a cocks toping; a fop.

Coxcomical, kōks-kōm'-lk-āl. *a.* foppish, conceited.

Coy, koy'. *a.* modest, reserved.

Coyness, koy'-nls. *s.* reserve, unwillingness to become familiar.

Cozen, kōz'n. *v. a.* to cheat, to trick.

Cozenage, kōz'-nldzh. *s.* fraud, deceit.

Cozener, kōz'-nōr. *s.* a cheater.

Crab, krāb'. *s.* a shell fish; a wild apple, a peevish person.

Crabbed, krāb'-bid. *a.* peevish, harsh.

Crabbedness, krāb'-bid-nls. *s.* sourness, difficulty.

Crack, krāk'. *v. a.* to break into chink; split.

Crack-brained, krāk-brānd. *a.* crazy.

Cracker, krāk'-ār. *s.* a squib; a boaster.

Crackle, krāk'l. *v. n.* to make slight cracks.

Cracknel, krāk'-nēl. *s.* a hard brittle cake.

Cradle, krā'dl. *s.* to rock children in; a frame of wood for the more safely launching a ship; a machine to lay a broken leg in.

Craft, krāft'. *s.* trade; cunning; a small ship.

Craftily, krāf'-tī-lī. *ad.* cunningly.

Craftiness, krāf'-tī-nls. *s.* cunning.

Craftsman, krāfts'-mān. *s.* an artificer.

Crafty, krāf'-tī. *a.* cunning, artful.

Crag, krāg'. *s.* a rough rock; the neck.

Cragged, krāg'-gld. *a.* rough with stones.

Craggedness, krāg'-gld-nls. *s.* roughness.

Cramp, krām'. *v. a.* to stuff full; to eat greedily.

Crambo, krām'-bō. *s.* a play in which one gives a word, to which another finds rhyme.

Cramp, krāmp'. *s.* a contraction of the limbs; confinement; a piece of iron bent at each end.

Cramp, krāmp'. *a.* difficult; knotty; a low term.

Cramp, krāmp'. *v. a.* to confine; to bind.

Crampiron, krāmp'-i-ār. *s.* See cramp.

Crane, krā'ne. *s.* a bird; an engine; a crooked pipe.

Crank, krānk'. *s.* the end of an iron axis; a conceit.

Crank, krānk'. *a.* healthy; deeply laden.

Crankle, krānk'l. *v. a.* to run in and out.

Crannied, krān'-nīd. *a.* full of chinks.

Cranny,

C R E

- Cranny, krā'n-y. *s.* a chink, a cleft.  
 Crape, krā'pe. *s.* a thin stuff for mourning.  
 Crash, krāsh'. *v.* to break or bruise.  
 Crash, krāsh'. *s.* a loud mixed sound.  
 Cratch, krātsh'. *s.* a palisaded frame for hay.  
 Cravat, krā-vāt'. *s.* a neckcloth.  
 Crave, krā've. *v. a.* to ask earnestly, to long for.  
 Craven, krā'vn. *s.* a cock conquered; a coward.  
 Craunch, krāntsh'. *v. a.* to crush in the mouth.  
 Crow, krā'. *s.* the crop or stomach of birds.  
 Crawfish, krā'-fish. *s.* the river lobster.  
 Crawl, krā'l. *v. n.* to creep; move slowly.  
 Crayon, krā'-dn. *s.* a paste, pencil, a drawing.  
 Craze, krā'ze. *v. a.* to break; to crack the brain.  
 Crazy, krā'zē. *s.* imbecility, weakness.  
 Crazy, krā'-zē. *a.* broken, weak, maddish.  
 Creak, krā'k. *v. n.* to make a harsh noise.  
 Cream, krā'm. *s.* the oily part of milk.  
 Cream-faced, krā'm-fāst. *a.* pale, coward-looking.  
 Creamy, krā'-mē. *a.* full of cream.  
 Crease, krā'se. *s.* the mark of a crease or fold; *v. a.* to mark by doubling or folding.  
 Create, krā'-āte. *v. a.* to form, cause, produce.  
 Creation, krā'-ī-shūn. *s.* the act of creating; the universe; any thing produced or caused.  
 Creative, krā'-ī-tiv. *a.* having the power to create.  
 Creator, krā'-ī-tōr. *s.* the being that bestows existence.  
 Creature, krā'-tshār. *s.* a being created; animal not human; a word of contempt or tenderness; one who owes his rise to another.  
 Credence, krā'-dēnsē. *s.* belief, credit.  
 Credent, krā'-dēt. *a.* easy of belief; having credit.

C R E

- Credential, krā'-dēn-shāl. *s.* that which gives a title to credit.  
 Credibility, krā'-ī-bil'-l-ty. *s.* claim to credit; probability.  
 Credible, krā'-ibl. *a.* worthy of credit.  
 Credibleness, krā'-ibl-nls. *s.* worthiness of belief.  
 Credit, krā'-lt. *s.* belief; influence.  
 Credit, krā'-lt. *v. a.* to believe; trust.  
 Creditable, krā'-lt-ābl. *a.* reputable.  
 Creditably, krā'-lt-āb-lē. *ad.* reputationally, with truth.  
 Creditor, krā'-lt-tōr. *s.* one who trusts or gives credit.  
 Credulity, krā'-dū-l-ty. *s.* easiness of belief.  
 Credulous, krā'-dū-lūs. *a.* easily deceived.  
 Creed, krā'd. *s.* a confession of faith; a belief.  
 Creek, krā'k. *s.* a small bay; a cove.  
 Creep, krā'p. *v. n. pret. and part. p.* Crept. To move slowly, to loiter.  
 Creeper, krā'-pār. *s.* a plant; an iron instrument.  
 Crepuscule, krā'-pūs'-klūē. *s.* twilight.  
 Crepusculous, krā'-pūs'-klū-ūs. *a.* glimmering, obscure.  
 Crescent, krās'-sēt. *a.* increasing, growing.  
 Crescent, krās'-sēt. *s.* an increasing half-moon.  
 Crescive, krās'-slv. *a.* increasing, growing.  
 Cress, krās'. *s.* an herb.  
 Cresset, krās'-sēt. *s.* a light set on a beacon.  
 Crest, krās't. *s.* a plume of feathers; any thing set over; a coat of arms; pride, spirit.  
 Crested, krās'-tīd. *a.* wearing a crest.  
 Crest-fallen, krās'-fln. *a.* dejected, spiritless.  
 Crestless, krās'-lls. *a.* without armour, mean.  
 Cretaceous, krā'-tē'-shūs. *a.* chalky.  
 Crevice, krāv'-ls. *s.* a crack, a cleft.  
 Crew, krō'. *s.* a ship's company.

Crewed,

Crowel, krò'-ll. *s.* a ball of worsted.  
 Crib, krib'. *s.* a manger, a stall, or cottage.  
 Crib, krib'. *v. a.* to shut up, to steal.  
 Cribbage, krib'-bidzh. *s.* a game at cards.  
 Crick, krik'. *s.* a stiffness and pain in the neck.  
 Cricket, krik'-klt. *s.* a chirping insect; a game with bats and balls; a little stool.  
 Crier, kri'-dr. *s.* one who cries goods for sale; the officer of a court.  
 Crime, krim'e. *s.* an offence, a great fault.  
 Crimeless, krim'e-lls. *a.* innocent, without a crime.  
 Criminal, krim'-ln-nél. *a.* faulty, guilty.  
 Criminal, krim'-ln-nél. *s.* a man accused, or guilty.  
 Crimination, krim'-ln-ná'-shón. *s.* an accusation, a charge.  
 Criminatory, krim'-ln-ná'-tár'-y. *a.* tending to accuse.  
 Crimosin. See crimson.  
 Crimp, krimp'. *a.* crisp, brittle.  
 Crimple, krimpl'. *v. a.* to contract, to curl.  
 Crimson, krim'zn. *s.* a deep red colour.  
 Crincom, krlnk'-ám. *s.* a cramp; whimsy.  
 Cringe, krlnj'e. *s.* bow, servile.  
 Cringe, krlnj'e. *v.* to bow, fawn.  
 Crinigerous, kri-nldzh'-f-rús. *a.* hairy.  
 Crinkle, krlnk'l. *v.* to run in folds.  
 Cripple, krip'l. *s.* a lame man; *v. a.* to make lame.  
 Crisis, kri'-sls. *s.* a critical time or turn.  
 Crisp, krisp'. *a.* curled; brittle.  
 Crisp, krisp. *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent.  
 Crispation, kris-pá'-shán. *s.* the act of curling.  
 Crispness, krisp'-nls. *s.* curledness.  
 Criterion, kri-tè'-ryón. *s.* a mark by which any thing is judged of; a standard.  
 Critic, krik'-lk. *s.* one skilled in criticism.  
 Critical, krik'-l-kál. *a.* nice, accurate.

Criticise, krik'-l-siz. *v. a.* to censure.  
 Criticism, krik'-l-sizm. *s.* the art of judging.  
 Croak, krò'ke. *s.* the cry of a frog or raven.  
 Croceous, krò'-sò'-ds. *a.* like saffron.  
 Crock, kròk'. *s.* a cup, an earthen vessel.  
 Crockery, kròk'-ér'-y. *s.* earthenware.  
 Crocodile, kròk'-ò-dil. *s.* a large voracious animal, in shape resembling a lizard.  
 Crocus, krò'-kús. *s.* an early flower.  
 Croft, kròft. *s.* a small close near a house.  
 Croisade, kroi-sá'-de. *s.* a holy war; a coin.  
 Crone, krò'ne. *s.* an old ewe; an old woman.  
 Crony, krò'-ny. *s.* an old acquaintance.  
 Crook, krò'k. *s.* a crooked stick.  
 Crook, krò'k. *v. a.* to bend, to pervert.  
 Crooked, kròk'-ld. *a.* bent, winding, perverse.  
 Cropfull, kròp'-fúl. *a.* satiated with a full belly.  
 Crop, kròp'. *s.* a produce; the claw of a bird.  
 Crop, kròp'. *v. a.* to cut short; to mow, to reap.  
 Crosier, krò'-zhèr. *s.* the pastoral staff of a bishop.  
 Croslet, kròs'-llt. *s.* a small cross.  
 Cross, kròs'. *s.* a misfortune, opposition; a gibbet.  
 Cross, kròs'. *v. a.* to lay athwart, to pass over; oppose, vex; *a.* from side to side.  
 Crossbite, kròs'-bíte. *s.* a deception, a cheat.  
 Crossbow, kròs'-bò. *s.* a weapon for shooting.  
 Crossgrained, kròs'-grá'-nd. *a.* troublesome, vexatious.  
 Crossness, kròs'-nls. *s.* perverseness, peevishness.  
 Crotch, kròtsh'. *s.* a hook.  
 Crotchet, kròtsh'-lt. in music, a note equal to half a minim; in printing formed [thus]; an odd fancy.  
 Crouch,





# CUN

Cuckoo, kûk-kô'. *s.* a bird; a name of contempt.  
 Cucumber, kou-kâm-dr. *s.* a plant and it's fruit.  
 Cucurbit, kû-kûr-bite. *s.* a chemical vessel.  
 Cud, kûd'. *s.* food repositied in the first stomach, in order to be chewed again.  
 Cuddle, kûd'l. *v. n.* to lie close, hug.  
 Cudgel, kûd-jil. *s.* a fighting stick; --- *v. a.* to beat with a stick.  
 Cue, kû'. *s.* the end of a thing; a hint, &c.  
 Cuff, kûf'. *s.* a blow, box, part of a sleeve.  
 Cuirass, kû-râs. *s.* a breastplate.  
 Coish, kûsh'. *s.* the armour that covers the thighs.  
 Culmees, kûl-dîz. *s.* monks in Scotland.  
 Culinary, kû-ll-nâr-y. *a.* belonging to cookery.  
 Cull, kûl'. *v.* to select from others.  
 Cully, kûl'-ly. *s.* a man deceived or imposed upon.  
 Culminate, kûl-mî-nâto. *v. n.* to be in the meridian.  
 Culpable, kûl-pûbl. *a.* criminal; blameable.  
 Calprit, kûl'-prît. *s.* a man arraigned before his judge.  
 Cultivate, kûl-ti-vâto. *v. a.* to till, to improve, manure.  
 Cultivation, kûl-ti-vâ-shôn. *s.* a manuring, improvement.  
 Culture, kûl-tshûr. *s.* the act of cultivation; --- *v. a.* to cultivate, to till.  
 Culver, kûl'-vêr. *s.* a pigeon.  
 Culverin, kûl-vê-rin. *s.* a species of ordnance.  
 Cumber, kûm'-bûr. *v. a.* to embarrass.  
 Chumbersome, kûm'-bûr-sâm. *a.* troublesome, unwieldy, confused.  
 Cumulate, kû-mû-lâte. *v. a.* to heap up.  
 Cuneated, kû-nû-â-tid. *a.* made in form of a wedge.  
 Cunning, kûn'-ning. *a.* skilful, knowing, artful.  
 Cunning, kûn'-ning. *s.* artifice, slyness.

# CUR

Cup, kûp'. *s.* a drinking vessel.  
 Cup, kûp'. *v. a.* to bleed by scarification.  
 Cupbearer, kûp-bê-râr. *s.* an officer of the household.  
 Cupboard, kûb-bârd. *s.* for cups, glasses, &c.  
 Cupidity, kû-plû-l-tý. *s.* unlawful longing.  
 Cupola, kû-pô-ll. *s.* a dome, an arched roof.  
 Cur, kûr'. *s.* a dog; a snappish person.  
 Curable, kû-râbl. *a.* that admits a remedy.  
 Curacy, kû-râ-sý. *s.* employment of a curate.  
 Curate, kû-rê. *s.* a clergyman hired to perform the duties of another; a parish priest.  
 Curb, kûrb'. *v. a.* to restrain, check, manage.  
 Curb, kûrb'. *s.* part of a bridle; a restraint.  
 Curd, kûrd'. *s.* the coagulation of milk.  
 Curd, kûrd'. *v. a.* to turn to curds.  
 Cure, kû're. *s.* remedy, act of healing; the employment of a minister.  
 Cure, kû're. *v. a.* to heal, to restore to health.  
 Cureless, kû're-lls. *a.* without cure.  
 Curfew, kûr'-fû. *s.* an evening peal, a fireplate.  
 Curiosity, kû-ryô's-l-tý. *s.* inquisitiveness, a rarity.  
 Curious, kû-ryûs. *a.* inquisitive, nice.  
 Curl, kûrl'. *s.* a ringlet of hair; a wave.  
 Curl, kûrl'. *v. a.* to turn into ringlets.  
 Curlew, kûr'-lû. *s.* a kind of waterfowl.  
 Curmudgeon, kûr-mûd'-jôn. *s.* an avaricious churlish fellow, a miser, a niggard, a griper.  
 Currant, kûr-rân. *s.* the tree; a fruit.  
 Currency, kûr-rên-âý. *s.* circulation, paper passing for, and established as the current money of the realm.

**Current,** kúr'-rét. *a.* circulatory; fashionable, common, passable; *s.* a running stream.

**Currier,** kúr'-ry-ár. *s.* a dresser of tanned leather.

**Curry,** kúr'-ry. *v. a.* to dress leather, to beat.

**Currycomb,** kúr'-ry-kóme. *s.* a horse-comb.

**Curse,** kúr'-se. *v. a.* to wish evil to, to afflict.

**Cursey,** kúr'-se. *s.* a bad wish; torment.

**Cursitor,** kúr'-st-tár. *s.* a clerk in chancery.

**Cursorary,** kúr'-súr-rér-ry. *a.* hasty, careless.

**Cursorily,** kúr'-súr-ll-y. *ad.* hastily, without care.

**Curtail,** kúr'-tá-le. *v. a.* to cut off.

**Curtain,** kúr'-tín. *s.* a part of a bed, window, or fortification.

**Curtation,** kúr'-tí-shón. *s.* the distance of a star from the ecliptic; a term in astronomy.

**Curvature,** kúr'-vá-túre. *s.* crookedness, a bend.

**Curve,** kúr'-v. *a.* crooked, bent.

**Curvet,** kúr'-vét. *v. a.* to leap, frisk, bound.

**Curvet,** kúr'-vét. *s.* a leap, a frolic.

**Curvilinear,** kúr'-v-llín-yár. *a.* composed of crooked lines.

**Cushion,** kúsh'-ón. *s.* a soft seat, a kind of pillow.

**Cusp,** kúsp'. *s.* the horns of the moon; a point.

**Cusped,** kús'-pá-tíd. } *a.* end-

**Cuspidated,** kús'-pl-á-tíd. } ing in a point.

**Costard,** kús'-tárd. *s.* sweetmeat made of eggs with milk and sugar.

**Custody,** kús'-tád-y. *s.* imprisonment, care, security.

**Custom,** kús'-tóm. *s.* habit, fashion, usage; the king's duties on imports and exports.

**Customary,** kús'-tóm-ár-y. *a.* usual, common.

**Customer,** kús'-tóm-ár. *s.* one who buys any thing.

**Custom-house,** kús'-tóm-house. *s.* a

house where duties are received on exports and imports.

**Cut,** kát'. *v. a.* to carve, hew, shape, divide.

**Cut,** kát'. *s.* a cleft or wound with edged tool; a slice of meat, &c. a printed picture.

**Cutaneous,** kú-tá-nyús. *a.* relating to the skin.

**Cuticle,** kú-tíkl. *s.* the outermost cuticular, kú-tík-ú-lár. *n.* belonging to the skin.

**Cutlass,** kútl'-lls. *s.* a broad cutting sword.

**Cutler,** kát'-lár. *s.* one who makes knives.

**Cutter,** kút'-túr. *s.* a quick sailing vessel, one who cuts.

**Cut-throat,** kút'-thróte. *s.* an assassin.

**Cutting,** kút'-ting. *s.* a piece cut off.

**Cuttle,** kút'l. *s.* a sea-fish.

**Cycle,** sý kl. *s.* a circle; a round of time.

**Cycloid,** sý'-klóid. *s.* a figure of the circular kind.

**Cyclopædia,** sý'-kló-pé-dé'-a. *s.* a body or circle of sciences.

**Cygnets,** sig'-nit. *s.* a young swan.

**Cylinder,** síl'-ín-dúr. *s.* a long round body.

**Cylindrical,** síl'-lín-drí-kál. *a.* having the form of a cylinder.

**Cymbal,** sím'-bál. *s.* a musical instrument.

**Cynanthropy,** sý'-nán-thró-pý. *s.* canine madness.

**Cynical,** sín'-ík-ál. } *a.* brutal, scari-

**Cynic,** sín'-ík. } ing, satirical.

**Cynic,** sín'-ník. *s.* a snarling philosopher.

**Cynosure,** sý'-nós-súre. *s.* the star near the north pole.

**Cypress-tree,** sý'-prís-árl. *s.* a tree; an emblem of mourning.

**Cyprus,** sý'-prús. *s.* a thin silty gauze; a rush.

**Cyst,** síst. } *s.* a bag containing

**Cystis,** síst-tís. } morbid matter.

**Czar,** zá'r. *s.* the title of the emperor of Russia.

**Czarina,** zá'-rí-ná. *s.* the empress of Russia.

## D.

**D** is a numeral for 500; it is an abbreviation of doctor, and divinity, as M. D. medicine doctor, or doctor of physic; D. D. doctor in divinity; D. C. in music, signifies da capo, or over again.

**Dab, dab'. v.** to strike gently, to moisten.

**Dab, dab'. s.** a gentle blow; a fish; an artist.

**Dabble, dab'l. v.** to play in water; to tamper.

**Dabbler, dab'-lär. s.** one that plays in water; a superficial meddler.

**Dace, di'se. s.** a small river fish.

**Dactyl, dak'til. s.** a poetical foot, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones.

**Daffodil, daf-fö-dil.**

**Daffodilly, daf-fö-dil'-ly.**

**Daffodowndilly, daf-fö-down-dil'-ly.**

a flower.

**Daft, d'f'. v. a.** to toss aside.

**Dagger, dag'-ür. s.** a short sword, a bayonet.

**Daggle, dag'l. v.** to be in the mire.

**Daggletail, dag'l-täle. a.** bemired, dirty.

**Daily, di'-ly. a.** and *ad.* every day, very often.

**Daintily, dän-tl-ly. ad.** elegantly, deliciously.

**Dainty, di n-tl. a.** delicate, nice; --, a nice thing.

**Dairy, di'-ry. s.** the place where milk is manufactured.

**Dairymaid, di'-ry-mäde. s.** the woman servant whose business is to manage the milk.

**Daisy, di'-zy. s.** a spring flower.

**Dale, di'le. s.** a vale, a valley.

**Dalliance, dal'-lyänse. s.** fondness, delay.

**Dally, dal'-ly. v.** to trifle, to delay.

**Dam, dam'. s.** a mother of brutes; a bank to confine water.

**Dam, dam'. v. a.** to stop, or shut up.

**Damage, dam'-läzh. s.** mischief, loss, hurt.

**Damage, dam'-ldzh. v.** to injure.

**Dam-geable, dam'-ldzh-äbl. s.** that may be hurt.

**Damask, dam'-äsk. s.** linen or silk woven into flowers; -- *v. a.* to weave in flowers.

**Dame, di'me. s.** a lady, mistress of a family; women in general.

**Damn, dam'. v. a.** to doom to torments in a future state, to hiss a play.

**Damnable, dam'-näbl. a.** deserving damnation.

**Damnation, däm-nä-shän. s.** exclusion from divine mercy, condemnation to eternal punishment.

**Damp, damp'. a.** moist, dejected, sunk.

**Damp, damp'. s.** fog, moisture, dejection.

**Damsel, däm'-zl. s.** a young maiden.

**Damson, däm'-zön. s.** a black plum.

**Dance, dän'se. s.** musical motion.

**Dancer, dän'-sä. s.** one that practices dancing.

**Dancing-master, dän'-säng-mäs-tär. s.** one who teaches dancing.

**Dandelion, dän-dä-lil'-än. s.** the name of a plant.

**Dandle, dänd'l. v. a.** to fondle, to play.

**Danewort, dän'-wärt. s.** a plant.

**Danger, dän'-jür. s.** risque, hazard; -- *v. a.* to endanger.

**Dangerless, dän'-jër-lls. a.** without risque.

**Dangerous, dän'-jër-rüs. a.** hazardous.

**Dangle, däng-gl. v. n.** to hang loose or about.

**Dangler, däng-lär. s.** a man that hangs about women.

**Dank, dank'. a.** damp, moist.

**Dapper, döp'-pär. a.** little and active.

**Dapperling, döp'-pär-ling. s.** a dwarf.

# DAY

**Dapple**, dā'pl. *a.* of various colours.  
**Dare**, dā're. *v. n. pret.* I durst; *part.* I have dared; to defy.  
**Daring**, dā'ring. *a.* bold, fearless.  
**Dark**, dā'rk. *a.* without light, gloomy.  
**Darken**, dā'rkn. *v.* to grow dark.  
**Darkness**, dā'rk-nls. *s.* a want of light.  
**Darksome**, dā'rk-sòm. *a.* gloomy, obscure.  
**Darling**, dā'r-ling. *s.* favourite;---a dear beloved.  
**Darn**, dā rn. *v. a.* to mend holes.  
**Darnel**, dā'r-nil. *s.* a common field weed.  
**Darrain**, dār-rā'ne. *v. a.* to range troops for battle.  
**Dart**, dārt. *s.* a weapon thrown by the hand.  
**Dash** dāsh'. *v. a.* to blot out.  
**Dash**, dāsh'. *s.* collision; infusion; a mark in writing, a line ----.  
**Dastard**, dās'tārd. *s.* a coward.  
**Dastardly**, dās'tārd-lý. *ad.* cowardly.  
**Date**, dā'te. *s.* the date at which any event happened, or when a letter is written.  
**Date** dā'te. *v. a.* to give the precise time.  
**Dateless**, dā'te-lis. *a.* without any fixed term.  
**Dative**, dā'tiv. *a.* in grammar, the case that signifies the person to whom any thing is given.  
**Daub**, dā'b. *v. a.* to smear, to flatter.  
**Dauber**, dā-bār. *s.* a coarse low painter.  
**Daughter**, dā'tār. *s.* female offspring.  
**Davut**, dā'nt. *v. a.* to discourage.  
**Dauntless**, dā'nt-lis. *a.* fearless.  
**Daw**, dā'. *s.* the name of a bird.  
**Dawn**, dā'n. *v. n.* to grow light.  
**Dawn**, dā'n. *s.* beginning, first rise.  
**Day**, dā'. *s.* the time between the rising and setting of sun, called the artificial day; the time from noon to noon, is called the natural day.  
**Daybook**, dā-bōk. *s.* a tradesman's journal.  
**Daybreak**, dāy-brēk. *s.* the dawn.

# DEB

**Daylight**, dā'-lite. *s.* the light of the day.  
**Daystar**, dā'-stār. *s.* the morning star.  
**Dazzle**, dāz'l. *v. a.* to overpower with light..  
**Deacon**, dē'kn. *s.* a church officer.  
**Deaconry**, dē'kn-rý. } *s.* the office or dignity of a deacon.  
**Deaconship**, dē'kn-ship. }  
**Dead**, dēd'. *a.* deprived of life.  
**Deaden**, dēd'n. *v. a.* to make void, or spiritless.  
**Deadly**, dēd-lý. *a.* destructive, mortal.  
**Deadness**, dēd'-nls. *s.* want of warmth.  
**Deaf**, dēf. *a.* wanting the sense of hearing.  
**Deafen**, dēf'n. *v.* to make deaf.  
**Deafness**, dēf'-nls. *s.* want of hearing.  
**Deal**, dē'l. *s.* quantity, firwood.  
**Deal**, dē'l. *v.* to distribute, to give each his due.  
**Dealer**, dē'-lār. *s.* a trader.  
**Dealing**, dē'-ling. *s.* practice, business.  
**Dean**, dē'n. *s.* the second dignity of a diocese.  
**Deanery**, dē'n-ēr-y. *s.* the office or revenue of a dean.  
**Dear**, dē'r. *a.* beloved, costly.  
**Dearly**, dē'r-lý. *ad.* with fondness; at a high price.  
**Dearth**, dēth'. *s.* scarcity, want, famine.  
**Death**, dēth'. *s.* the extinction of life.  
**Deathless**, dēth'-lis. *a.* immortal.  
**Deathlike**, dēth'-like. *a.* resembling death, still.  
**Deathwatch**, dēth'-wōtsh. *s.* an insect that makes a tinkling noise, superstitiously imagined to prognosticate death.  
**Debark**, dē-bā'rk. *v. a.* to disembark.  
**Debar**, dē-bā'r. *v. a.* to exclude.  
**Debase**, dē-bā'se. *v. a.* to lessen.  
**Debasement**, dē-bā'se-mēt. *s.* the act of debasing.  
**Debate**, dē-bā'te. *s.* a dispute, contral.  
**Debate**, dē-bā'te. *v.* to consider, dispute.  
**Debauch**, dē-bā'tsh. *v. a.* to corrupt.  
**Debauch**, dē-bā'tsh. *s.* excess, lewdness.

## DEC

Debauchee, dē-b-shā. *s.* a rake, a drunkard.  
 Debauchery, dē-b'ish-ē-rī. *s.* lewdness.  
 Rebel, dē-bēl'. } *v. a.* to conquer  
 Debelate, dē-bēl'-lāte. } in war.  
 Debenture, dē-bēn'-tshūr. *s.* a writ or note, by which a debt is claimed.  
 Debilitate, dē-blī'-l-rāte. *v. a.* to make faint.  
 Debility, dē-blī'-l-tī. *s.* weakness.  
 Debonair, dē-b-nī're. *a.* elegant, civil.  
 Debt, dēt'. *s.* what is another's just due.  
 Debted, dēt'-tld. *part. a.* indebted, obliged to.  
 Debtor, dēt'-tēr. *s.* he that owes.  
 Decade, dēk'-ād. *s.* the sum of ten.  
 Decagon, dēk'-ā-gōn. *s.* a figure of 10 equal sides.  
 Decalogue, dēk'-ā-lōg. *s.* the ten commandments.  
 Decamp, dē-kāmp'. *v. a.* to shift the camp.  
 Decampment, dē-kāmp'-mēt. *s.* the act of decamping.  
 Decant, dē-kānt'. *v. a.* to pour off gently.  
 Decanter, dē-kānt'-tēr. *s.* a glass vessel for liquor.  
 Decapitate, dē-kāp'-t-tāte. *v. a.* to behead.  
 Decay, dē-kā'. *s.* to decline.  
 Decay, dē-kā'. *v. a.* to consume.  
 Decease, dē-sē'se. *s.* departure of life.  
 Decease, dē-sē'se. *v. n.* to die.  
 Deceit, dē-sē't. *s.* fraud, a cheat.  
 Deceitful, dē-sē't-fūl. *a.* treacherous.  
 Deceive, dē-sē'v. *v. a.* to mislead.  
 Deceiver, dē-sē'vūr. *s.* one who deceives.  
 December, dē-sēm'-būr. *s.* the last month of the year.  
 Decency, dē-sēn-sī. *s.* propriety; modesty.  
 Decennial, dē-sēn'-nyāl. *a.* containing ten years.  
 Decent, dē'sēnt. *a.* becoming, fit.  
 Decently, dē-sēnt-lī. *ad.* in a proper manner.  
 Deceivable, dē-sēp'-tībī. *a.* liable to be deceived.

## DEC

Deception, dē-sēp-shūn. *s.* a cheat.  
 Deceptive, dē-sēp'-tīv. *a.* able to deceive.  
 Decerpt, dē-sērp't. *a.* diminished.  
 Decharm, dē'-tshārm. *v. a.* to counteract a charm.  
 Decide, dē-sī'de. *v.* to determine.  
 Decider, dē-sī'-dēr. *s.* one who determines quarrels.  
 Deciduous, dē-sīd'-h-ās. *a.* falling, not perennial.  
 Decimal, dēs'-l-māl. *a.* number by ten.  
 Decimation, dēs-sē-mā'-shūn. *s.* a taking of the tenth.  
 Decipher, dē-sī'-fūr. *v. a.* to unfold.  
 Decision, dē-sīzh'-ān. *s.* determination.  
 Decisive, dē-sī'-sīv. *a.* determined.  
 Deck, dēk'. *v. a.* to dress; to adorn.  
 Deck, dēk'. *s.* the floor of a ship.  
 Declaim, dē-klē'm. *v.* to harangue.  
 Disclaimer, dē-klē'm-ār. *s.* one who declaims.  
 Declaration, dēk-klē-mā'-shūn. *s.* an harangue.  
 Declamatory, dē-klē'm-mā-tār-ī. *a.* appealing to the passions.  
 Declarable, dē-clā'-rābl. *a.* capable of proof.  
 Declaration, dēk-klē-rā'-shūn. *s.* affirmation.  
 Declarative, dē-klē'r-ā-tīv. *a.* explanatory, proclaiming.  
 Declaratory, dē-klē'r-ā-tār-ī. *a.* affirmative, expressive.  
 Declare, dē-clā're. *v. a.* to proclaim.  
 Declarer, dē-klē'-rār. *s.* one that makes any thing known.  
 Declension, dē-klēn'-shūn. *s.* variation, of nouns; a corruption of morals. decaying.  
 Declinable, dē-clī'-pābl. *a.* that may be declined.  
 Declination, dēk-klē-nā'-shūn. *s.* the act of bending.  
 Declinator, dē-klē-nā'-tēr. } *s.* an  
 Declinatory, dē-klē'n-ā-tār-ī. } instrument in dialing.  
 Decline, dē-klē'ne. *v.* to lean downward; to deviate, to shun, to decay.  
 Decline, dē-klē'ne. *s.* a decay.

Decl.



**Declivity**, dē-kh'v-l-ty. *s.* oblique or gradual descent.

**Decoct**, dē-kōk't. *v. a.* to boil, digest.

**Decoction**, dē-kōk'-shūn. *s.* a preparation of boiling.

**Decoction**, dē-kōk'-shūn. *s.* what is drawn by decoction.

**Decollation**, dē-kōl-lā'-shūn. *s.* the act of beheading.

**Decompose**, dē-kōm-pōn'nd. *v. a.* to compose of things already compounded.

**Decorate**, dēk-kō-rāte. *v. a.* to adorn.

**Decoration**, dēk-kō-rā'-shūn. *s.* ornament.

**Decorticate**, dē-kōr'-tl-kāte. *v. a.* to strip off the bark.

**Decorum**, dē-kō-rām. *s.* decency.

**Decoy**, dē-koy'. *v. a.* to ensnare.

**Decoy**, dē-koy'. *s.* a place to catch a wild fowl in.

**Decrease**, dē-kre'se. *v.* to grow less.

**Decrease**, dē-kre'se. *s.* a growing less.

**Decree**, dē-kre'. *v. a.* to appoint.

**Decree**, dē-kre'. *s.* an edict, a law.

**Decrepid**, dē-krep'-lr. *a.* wasted and worn out with age.

**Decrepitation**, dē-krep'-l-tā'-shūn. *s.* a cracking noise.

**Decrepitude**, dē-krep'-l-tūde. *s.* weakness.

**Decrescent**, dē-kre's-sant. *a.* growing less.

**Decretal**, dē-crē'-tāl. *s.* a book of decrees or edicts.

**Decretory**, dēk-kre'-tūr-ty. *a.* judicial.

**Decry**, dē-kry'. *v. a.* to censure.

**Decumbence**, dē-kām'-bēnse. } *s.*

**Decumbency**, dē-kām'-bēn-sy. } the act of lying down.

**Decurion**, dē-kū-ryūn. *s.* a captain of ten men.

**Decurion**, dē-kū-ryūn. *s.* the act of running down.

**Decurtation**, dē-kūr-tā'-shūn. *s.* the act of shortening.

**Decussate**, dē-kūs-sāte. *v. a.* to cut at equal angles.

**Dedecorate**, dē-dēk'-kō-rāte. *v. a.* to disgrace.

**Dedentition**, dē-tēn-tāh'-shūn. *s.* the or shedding of the teeth.

**Dedicate**, dēd'-t-kāte. *v. a.* to inscribe to a patron.

**Dedication**, dēd'-t-kā'-shūn. *s.* the act of dedicating to any being or purpose, consecration; an address to a patron.

**Dedition**, dē-dish'-ān. *s.* the act of yielding up.

**Deduce**, dē-dū'se. *v. a.* to gather or infer from.

**Deducement**, dē-dū'se-mēt. *s.* the thing reduced.

**Deducible**, dē-dū'-sibl. *a.* collectible by reason.

**Deduct**, dē-dūk't. *v. a.* to subtract.

**Deduction**, dē-dūk'-shūn. *s.* an abatement.

**Deductive**, dē-dūk'-tiv. *a.* deductive.

**Deed**, dē'd. *s.* action, exploit; fact.

**Deedless**, dē-d-ls. *a.* inactive.

**Deem**, dē'm. *v. n.* part. deemt, or deemed; to judge.

**Deem**, dē'm. *s.* judgment, opinion.

**Deep**, dē'p. *a.* far to the bottom; knowing.

**Deep**, dē'p. *s.* the sea, solemn part.

**Deeply**, dē'p-ly. *ad.* in a high degree.

**Deer**, dē'r. *s.* a forest animal hunted for venison.

**Deface**, dē-fā'se. *v. a.* to disfigure.

**Defacement**, dē-fā'se-mēt. *s.* violation.

**Defiance**, dē-fā'-āns. *s.* failure.

**Defalcate**, dē-fāl'-kāte. *v. a.* to cut off.

**Defalcation**, dē-fāl'-kā'-shūn. *s.* diminution.

**Defamatory**, dē-fām'-mā-tūr-ty. *a.* slanderous.

**Defame**, dē-fā'me. *v. a.* to censure falsely.

**Defatigate**, dē-fāt'-l-gāte. *v. a.* to weary.

**Default**, dē-fā't. *s.* omission, defect.

**Defiance**, dē-fā'-zāns. *s.* the annulling.

**Defeasible**, dē-fē'-zibl. *a.* that may be annulled.

**Defeat**, dē-fē't. *s.* an overthrow.

**Defeat**, dē-fē't. *v. a.* to frustrate.

## DEF

Defeature, dè-fè'-tshùr. *s.* change of feature.  
 Defecate, dè-fè càre. *v. a.* to cleanse.  
 Defecation, dè-fè-kà'-shàn. *s.* purification.  
 Defect, dè-fèk'. *s.* a fault; a blemish.  
 Defectible, dè-fèk'-tbl. *a.* imperfect, deficient.  
 Defection, dè-fèk'-shàn. *s.* falling away, a revolt.  
 Defective, dè-fèk'-tív. *a.* full of defects.  
 Defence, dè-fèn'se. *s.* guard, vindication.  
 Defenceless, dè-fèn'se-lis. *a.* naked, unarmed.  
 Defend, dè-fend'. *a.* to stand in defence, vindicate.  
 Defendant, dè-fèn'-dènt. *s.* the person prosecuted.  
 Defender, dè-fèn'-dùr. *s.* a champion, an advocate.  
 Defensible, dè-fèn'-sibl. *a.* that may be defended.  
 Defensive, dè-fèn'-sív. *a.* proper for defence.  
 Defer, dè-fèr'. *v. n.* to put off, delay.  
 Deference, dè-fèr'-ànse. *s.* regard, respect; submission.  
 Defiance, dè-fì'-ànse. *s.* a challenge, expression of abhorrence or contempt.  
 Deficiency, dè-fish'-ànse. } *s.* defect,  
 Deficiency, dè-fish'-èn-sj. } imperfection.  
 Deficient, dè-fish'-ènt. *a.* wanting, defective.  
 Deile, dè-fì'le. *v. a.* to make foul, taint.  
 Deile, dè-fì'-lè. *s.* a narrow passage.  
 Defilement, dè-fì'le-mènt. *s.* pollution, corruption.  
 Defiler, dè-fì'-lér. *s.* a corrupter.  
 Deisable, dè-fì'ne-tbl. *a.* that which may be ascertained.  
 Deine, dè-fì'ne. *v. a.* to explain, mark out, decide.  
 Deiner, dè-fì'-nér. *s.* one that describes a thing by its qualities.  
 Definite, dèf-in-ít. *a.* certain, exact.  
 Defined, dèf-in-ít. *s.* thing explained or defined.

## DEG

Definiteness, dèf-in-ít-nè. *s.* certainty.  
 Definition, dèf-ý-nish-àn. *s.* a short description of any thing by its properties; determination.  
 Definitive, dè-fin'-ít-ív. *a.* determinate, positive.  
 Desagability, dè-flà-grà-bíl-l-ty. *s.* combustibility.  
 Desagable, dè-flà'-gràbl. *a.* wasting or consuming in fire.  
 Desagration, dè-flà-gr'-shàn. *s.* act of consuming by fire.  
 Delect, dè-flèk't. *v. n.* to turn aside.  
 Deflection, dè-flèk'-shàn. *s.* deviation, the act of turning aside.  
 Deflexure, dè-flèks'-shùr. *s.* a bending down.  
 Defforation, dè-flò-rí'-shàn. *s.* a selection of what is most valuable.  
 Deffour, dè-flour'. *v.* to ravish, to take away the beauty and grace of any thing.  
 Deffluxion, dè-flòk'-shàn. *s.* the flowing down of humours.  
 Defodation, dè-fè-dá'-shàn. *s.* a defilement, pollution.  
 Deforcement, dè-fór'se-mènt. *s.* a withholding of lands and tenements by force.  
 Deform, dè-fòm'. *v. a.* to disfigure.  
 Deformed, dè-fòm'd. *part. a.* ugly.  
 Deformity, dè-fòm'-tì-ty. *s.* ugliness, crookedness.  
 Defraud, dè-frà'd. *v. a.* to rob, or deprive by a wile or trick.  
 Defrauder, dè-frà'-dàr. *s.* a deceiver.  
 Defray, dè-frà'. *v. a.* to bear the charges of.  
 Dèst, dèst. *a.* neat, proper, dexterous.  
 Defily, dèf-ý-ly. *ad.* nearly, dexterously.  
 Defunct, dè-funk't. *a.* dead, deceased.  
 Defunction, dè-funk'-shàn. *s.* death.  
 Defy, dè-fý'. *v. a.* to challenge; to slight.  
 Degeneracy, dè-jèn'-t-rí-ty. *s.* departure from virtue.  
 Degenerate, dè-jèn'-t-rá-té. *v. a.* to decay in virtue.  
 Degeneration, dè-jèn'-t-rí'-shàn. *s.* the act of degenerating.

Degra-

# DEL

Degradation, dè-grà-dì-shùn. *s.* dégeneracy, baseness.  
 Degrade, dè-grà-de. *v. a.* to lessen.  
 Degree, dè-gré. *s.* quality, rank, station; proportion; the 360th part of a circle; 60 miles.  
 Dehort, dè-hà-t. *v. a.* to dissuade.  
 Dehortation, dè-hòr-tà-shùn. *s.* advising to the contrary.  
 Deicide, dè-ì-side. *s.* death of our Saviour.  
 Deject, dè-jèk't. *v. a.* to cast down, to afflict, to grieve.  
 Dejection, dè-jèk-shùn. *s.* a melancholy; weakness.  
 Deification, dè-ì-fi-kà-shùn. *s.* the making a god.  
 Deify, dè-ì-fì. *v. a.* to make a god of, to adore.  
 Deign, dè-n. *v. n.* to vouchsafe, to think worthy.  
 Deism, dè-ìzm. *s.* a denier of the Scriptures.  
 Deist, dè-ìst. *s.* one who adheres to deism.  
 Deistical, dè-ìs-tl-kàl. *a.* belonging to deism.  
 Deity, dè-ì-tì. *s.* Divinity, God.  
 Delapsed, dè-làp'st. *a.* bearing or falling down.  
 Delate, dè-là-te. *v. a.* to carry, convey.  
 Delation, dè-là-shùn. *s.* a conveyance; an accusation.  
 Delay, dè-là. *v. n.* to stop, put off.  
 Delay, dè-là. *s.* a deferring.  
 Delectable, dè-lèk'-tèbl. *a.* pleasing, delightful.  
 Delectation, dè-lèk-tà-shùn. *s.* pleasure.  
 Delegate, dèl'-è-gàte. *v. a.* to send upon an embassy; appoint.  
 Delegate, dèl'-è-gàte. *s.* a deputy, a commissioner.  
 Delegates, court of, dèl'-è-gàtes. *s. pl.* a court of appeal.  
 Deleterious, dèl'-è-tè-ryùs. *a.* deadly.  
 Deletion, dèl'-è-shùn. *s.* a destruction.  
 Delf, } dèlf. *s.* a mine, earthen  
 Delfe, } ware.  
 Deliberate, dè-lìb'-è-rè-re. *v. n.* to think in order, to choose, to hesitate.

# DEN

Deliberate, dè-lìb'-è-rè-re. *a.* circumspect, wary, slow.  
 Deliberation, dè-lìb'-è-rì-shùn. *s.* circumspection, thought.  
 Delicacy, dèl'-ì-kà-sì. *s.* daintiness, nicety; politeness.  
 Delicious, dè-lìsh'-ùs. *a.* sweet, delicate.  
 Deligation, dè-lì-gì-shùn. *s.* a binding up.  
 Delight, dè-lì-te. *s.* joy, pleasure.  
 Delight, dè-lì-te. *v. to* please, satisfy.  
 Delightful, dè-lì-te-fùl. *a.* pleasant, charming.  
 Delineate, dè-lìn'-yàte. *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe.  
 Delineation, dè-lìn-yà-shùn. *s.* the outlines of a picture.  
 Delinquency, dè-lìnk'-kwèn-sì. *s.* a fault, failure in duty.  
 Delinquent, dè-lìnk'-kwèn-t. *s.* a defender.  
 Deliquate, dèl'-ìl-kwàte. *v. n.* to melt.  
 Delirious, dè-lìr'-yàs. *a.* raving, doting.  
 Delirium, dèl'-ìl-r'-yàm. *s.* light-headedness, dotage.  
 Deliver, dè-lìv'-ùr. *v. a.* to give up, save, to relate.  
 Deliverance, dè-lìv'-è-rènse. *s.* a freedom, utterance.  
 Delivery, dè-lìv'-è-rì. *s.* release, childbirth.  
 Dell, dèl'. *s.* a pit, a valley.  
 Delude, dè-lù-de. *v. a.* to deceive.  
 Delve, dèlv'. *s.* a ditch, a pitfall, a den.  
 Delver, dèl'-vår. *s.* a digger.  
 Deluge, dèl'-lùje. *s.* an overflow of water.  
 Deluge, dèl'-lùje. *v. a.* to drown.  
 Delusion, dè-lù-zhùn. *s.* a cheat, deception.  
 Delusive, dè-lù-sìv. *a.* apt to deceive.  
 Delusory, dè-lù-sàr-y. *a.* apt to deceive.  
 Demagogue, dèm'-à-gòg. *s.* a ring-leader of the rabble.  
 Demain, } dè-mà-ne. *s.* a patrimo-  
 Demesne, } nial estate.  
 Demand, dè-mà'nd. *s.* a claim, a question.

Demand

demand, dē-mā'nd. *v. a.* to claim with authority.  
 demandant, dē-mā'n-dānt. *s.* the plaintiff in an action.  
 demander, dē-mā'n-dār. *s.* one who demands dues.  
 demean, dē-mē'n. *v. a.* to behave, behave.  
 demeanour, dē-mē'n-ūr. *s.* carriage, behaviour.  
 demerit, dē-mēr'-it. *s.* an ill-deserving.  
 demesne, dē-mī'ne. *s.* see domain.  
 demi, dēm'-t. *a.* half;—*s.* at Oxford a half fellow.  
 demi-devil, dēm'-y-dēv'l. *s.* half a devil.  
 demi-god, dēm'-y-gōd. *s.* half a god.  
 demise, dē-mī'ze. *s.* death, decease.  
 demission, dē-mish'-ūn. *s.* degradation.  
 demit, dē-mīt'. *v. a.* to depress.  
 democracy, dē-mōk'-krā-sī. *s.* a popular government.  
 Democratical, dē-mō-krā-sī-kāl. *a.* pertaining to government under the people.  
 Demolish, dē-mōl'-lsh. *v. a.* to destroy.  
 Demolisher, dē-mōl'-lsh-ār. *s.* one that destroys.  
 Demon, dē-mō'n. *s.* a spirit, a devil.  
 Demoniac, dē-mō'-nyāk. *s.* one possessed by the devil.  
 Demonology, dē-mō-nōl'-ō-jy. *s.* a treatise on evil spirits.  
 Demonstrable, dē-mōns'-strābl. *a.* that which may be proved beyond doubt or contradiction.  
 Demonstrate, dē-mōns'-strāte. *v. a.* to prove with certainty.  
 Demonstration, dēm-mōn'-strā-shūn. *s.* an indubitable proof.  
 Demulcent, dē-mōl'-sent. *a.* softening.  
 Demur, dē-mōr'. *v. a.* to doubt of.  
 Demure, dē-mō're. *a.* grave, affectedly modest.  
 Demurely, dē-mō're-jy. *ad.* with affected modesty.  
 Demurrer, dē-mūr'-rūr. *s.* a stop in a law suit.  
 Den, dē'n'. *s.* a cavern, a cave for wild beasts.

Denay, dē-nī'. *s.* denial, refusal.  
 Deniable, dē-nī'-bl. *a.* that may be denied.  
 Denial, dē-nī'-l. *s.* negation, refusal.  
 Denigrate, dē-nī'-grāte. *v. a.* to blacken.  
 Denization, dē-nī'-zī-shān. *s.* the act of making free, citizen.  
 Denizen, { dē-nī'-zēn. } *s.* a free-  
 Denison, { } man.  
 Denominate, dē-nōm'-y-nāte. *v. a.* to give name to.  
 Denomination, dē-nōm'-y-nā-shān. *s.* a name given to a thing.  
 Denominative, dē-nōm'-y-nā-tiv. *a.* giving a name.  
 Denotation, dē-nō-tī'-shān. *s.* the act of denoting.  
 Denote, dē-nō'te. *v. a.* to mark.  
 Denounce, dē-nōu'ns. *v. a.* to threaten.  
 Dense, dēn'se. *a.* close, compact.  
 Density, dēn'-sī-tē. *a.* closeness, compactness.  
 Dental, dēn'-tāl. *a.* belonging to the teeth.  
 Dentelli, dēn-tēl'-l. *s.* modillions.  
 Denticulated, dēn-tik'-d-lē-ld. *a.* set with small teeth.  
 Dentifrice, dēn'-tī-frīs. *s.* a powder for the teeth.  
 Dentition, dēn-tish'-ūn. *s.* the cutting teeth.  
 Denudate, dē-nō'-dāte. *v. a.* to strip.  
 Denunciation, dē-nōn-shā-shān. *s.* a public menace.  
 Deny, dē-nī'. *v. a.* to disown, refuse.  
 Deobstruent, dē-ōb'-strō-ent. *s.* opening obstructions.  
 Depopulate, dē-ōp'-pl-lite. *v. a.* to clear a passage.  
 Depaint, dē-pā'nt. *v. a.* to picture.  
 Depart, dē-pā'rt. *v.* to go away, to die.  
 Department, dē-pā'rt-mēt. *s.* separate office.  
 Departure, dē-pā'rt-tshūr. *s.* a going away; death.  
 Depauperate, dē-pā'-pā-rāte. *v. a.* to make poor.  
 Depectible, dē-pēk'-tibl. *a.* tough, clammy.  
 Depend, dē-pēnd'. *v. n.* to hang from; to trust to.



Dependance, dē-pēn'-dānse. } *s. con-*  
 Dependancy, dē-pēn'-dān-sy. } *nection, reliance, trust.*  
 Dependant, dē-pēn'-dānt. *a. at ano-*  
 thers command.  
 Dependant, dē-pēn'-dānt. *s. one on*  
 the kindness of another.  
 Dependent, dē-pēn'-dēnt. *a. hanging*  
 down.  
 Dephlegm, dē-flēm'. }  
 Dephlegmate, pē-flēg'-māte. } *v. a. to*  
 clear from phlegm.  
 Depict, dē-plīk'. *v. a. to paint, de-*  
 scribe.  
 Dephous, dē-p'fūs. *a. without hair.*  
 Depletion, dē-plē'-shūn. *s. the act of*  
 emptying.  
 Deploable, dē-plō'-rābl. *a. lamenta-*  
 ble, sad.  
 Deplore, dē-plō're. *v. a. to lament*  
 Deplume, dē-plū'me. *v. a. to strip of*  
 its feathers.  
 Deponē, dē-pō'ne. *v. a. to pledge,*  
 risk.  
 Deponent, dē-pō'nēnt. *s. witness up-*  
 on oath; in grammar, such verbs  
 as have no active voice.  
 Depopulate, dē-pōp'-ū-lāte. *v. a. to*  
 unpeople.  
 Depopulation, dē-pōp'-ū-lā'-shūn. *s.*  
 havock, waste.  
 Deport, dē-pō'rt. *v. to carry, to de-*  
 mean.  
 Deportment, dē-pō'rt-mēnt. *s. con-*  
 duct, behaviour.  
 Depose, dē-pō'ze. *v. a. to witness;*  
 to degrade.  
 Deposit, dē-pōz'-it. *v. a. to lay up*  
 as a pledge, or security; to lay  
 aside.  
 Deposition, dē-pō-zīsh'-ān. *s. an evi-*  
 dence given upon oath; the act of  
 degrading.  
 Depository, dē-pōz'-it-ār. } *s. the*  
 place where any thing is lodged;  
 a watchhouse.  
 Depravation, dē-prā'-vā'-shūn. *s. de-*  
 generacy, depravity.  
 Deprave, dē-prā'v'e. *v. a. to violate,*  
 to corrupt.  
 Depravity, dē-prāv'-it-ty. *s. corrup-*  
 tion.  
 Deprecate, dēp'-prē-kāte. *v. a. to*  
 pray for mercy.

Deprecation, dēp'-prē-kāsh'-ān. *s.*  
 prayer against evil.  
 Depreciate, dē-prē'-shūs. *v. a. to*  
 undervalue.  
 Depredate, dēp'-prē-dāte. *v. a. to rob,*  
 robbing, a spoiling.  
 Depress, dē-prēs'. *v. a. to humble,*  
 deject.  
 Depression, dē-prēsh'-ān. *s. the act of*  
 humbling, abasement.  
 Depressor, dē-prēs'-sār. *s. strong*  
 able to cast down.  
 Deprivation, dēp'-prī-vā'-shūn. *s. the*  
 act of depriving.  
 Deprive; dē-prī'v'e. *v. a. to take from,*  
 debar.  
 Depth, dēp'th. *s. deepness, obscurity.*  
 Depurate, dēp'-ū-rāte. *v. a. to purify.*  
 Depuration, dēp'-ū-rā'-shūn. *s. mak-*  
 ing pure or clear.  
 Deputation, dēp'-pā-tā'-shūn. *s. the*  
 act of deputing.  
 Depute, dē-pū'te. *v. a. to send, to im-*  
 power, to act.  
 Deputy, dēp'-pū-ty. *s. a lieutenant,*  
 viceroy; any one that transacts  
 business for another.  
 Deracinate, dē-rās'-sī-nāte. *v. a. to*  
 tear up by the roots.  
 Deraign, } *v. a. to prove*  
 Deraim, } *dē-rā'ne. } to justify.*  
 Dereliction, dē-rē-llk'-shūn. *s. an ac-*  
 ter forsaking.  
 Deride, dē-rī'de. *v. a. to laugh at, to*  
 mock.  
 Derision, dē-rīzh'-ān. *s. scorn,*  
 laughing-stock.  
 Derisive, dē-rī'-shv. *a. mocking,*  
 scoffing.  
 Derivable, dē-rī've-ābl. *a. coming by*  
 derivation.  
 Derivation, dē-rī-vā'-shūn. *s. a trace-*  
 ing from the original.  
 Derivative, dē-riv'-ā-iv. *a. derived*  
 from another.  
 Derive, dē-rī've. *v. a. to trace, to de-*  
 scend from.  
 Dernier, dērn-yā're. *a. the last.*  
 Derogate, dēr'-ō-gāte. *v. to detract,*  
 lessen.  
 Derogate, dēr'-ō-gāte. *a. lessened in*  
 value.



derogation, dèr-rà-gi'-shàn. *s.* a disparaging.  
 derogatory, dè-rà-g'-'h-tàr-ý. *a.* that lessens the value of.  
 dervish, dèr'-vis. *s.* a Turkish priest.  
 descent, dè-skànt. *s.* a song or tune; a discourse.  
 descant, dè-skànt'. *v. n.* to discourse at large.  
 Descend, dè-sènd'. *v.* to come down; to come from.  
 Descendant, dè-sèn'-dànt. *s.* the offspring of an ancestor.  
 Descendent, dè-sèn'-dènt. *a.* proceeding from another.  
 Descention, dè-sèn'-shàn. *s.* the act of falling or sinking, descent; a degradation.  
 Descent, dè-sènt'. *s.* a declivity; invasion; birth.  
 Describe, dè-skri'be. *v. a.* to represent by words.  
 Description, dè-skrip'-shàn. *s.* the act of describing; representation; an accurate exhibition.  
 Descrier, dè-skri'. *v. a.* to spy out, to discover.  
 Desert, dèz'-tèr. *s.* a waste country.  
 Desert, dè-zèr'. *v. a.* to forsake; quit.  
 Desert, dè-zèr'. *s.* merit, a claim to reward.  
 Deserter, dè-zèr'-túr. *s.* one who deserts or forsakes.  
 Desertion, dè-zèr'-shàn. *s.* the act of forsaking.  
 Desertless, dè-zèr'-lès. *a.* without merit.  
 Deserve, dè-zèrv'. *v. a.* to merit good or bad.  
 Desiccant, dè-sik'-kànts. *s.* a drier in medicine.  
 Desiccate, dè-sik'-kàte. *v. a.* to dry up.  
 Design, dè-zí'ne. *v. a.* to propose; plan.  
 Design, dè-sí'ne. *s.* an intention, a scheme.  
 Designedly, dè-zí'-nèd-ly. *ad.* intentionally.  
 Designer, dè-zí'-nár. *s.* a contriver; an architect.

Designing, dè-zí'-ning. *part. a.* deceitful.  
 Desirable, dè-zí're-àbl. *a.* worthy of our desire.  
 Desire, dè-zí're. *s.* wish, eagerness to enjoy.  
 Desire, dè-zí're. *v. a.* to wish, to ask.  
 Desirous, dè-zí'-rùs. *a.* full of desire, eager.  
 Desist, dè-zíst'. *v. n.* to cease from, to stop.  
 Desistive, dè-zís'-tív. *a.* ending.  
 Desk, dèsk'. *s.* an inclined table to write on.  
 Desolate, dèz'-sà-líte. *a.* laid waste.  
 Desolate, dèz'-sà-líte. *v. a.* to lay waste.  
 Desolation, dèz'-sà-lí'-shàn. *s.* destruction, sadness.  
 Despair, dèz'-pá're. *s.* hopelessness.  
 Despair, dèz'-pá're. *v. n.* to be without hope.  
 Despatch, dèz'-pàtsh'. *v. a.* to send away, kill.  
 Despatch, dèz'-pàtsh'. *s.* haste, express.  
 Desperate, dèz'-pè-rèt. *a.* without hope.  
 Desperately, dèz'-pè-rèt-ly. *ad.* furiously.  
 Desperation, dèz'-pè-rà'-shàn. *s.* despair.  
 Despicable, dèz'-pí'-kàbl. *a.* contemptible.  
 Despicable, dèz'-pí'-zàbl. *a.* contemptible.  
 Despise, dèz'-pí'ze. *v. a.* to scorn.  
 Despite, dèz'-pí'te. *s.* malice, anger.  
 Despitèful, dèz'-pí'te-fùl. *a.* full of spleen.  
 Despoil, dèz'-poi'l. *v. a.* to rob, deprive.  
 Despond, dèz'-spònd'. *v. n.* to despair.  
 Despondency, dèz'-spònd'-dèn-ý. *s.* despair, hopelessness.  
 Despondent, dèz'-pònd'-dènt. *a.* despairing.  
 Desponsate, dèz'-spònd'-sàte. *v. a.* to betroth.  
 Despot, dèz'-pòt. *s.* an absolute prince.  
 Despotical, dèz'-pòt'-l-kàl. *a.* absolute.  
 Despotism, dèz'-pòt'-l-k. *s.* absolute power, unlimited in authority.

- Despotism, *dě-pō-tizm* *s.* absolute power, tyranny.
- Despumation, *dě-spū-mā-shān* *s.* a foaming.
- Desert, *dě-zert* *s.* the last course at a feast.
- Destinate, *dě-ti-nāte* *v. a.* to design.
- Destination, *dě-ti-nā-shān* *s.* the purpose intended.
- Destine, *dě-tin* *v. a.* to doom, appoint, vote.
- Destiny, *dě-ti-ný* *s.* fate, an unalterable state.
- Destitute, *dě-ti-tūte* *a.* forsaken.
- Destitution, *dě-ti-tū-shān* *s.* poverty.
- Destroy, *dis-troy* *v. a.* to lay waste, kill.
- Destroyer, *dis-troy-er* *s.* the person that destroys.
- Destructible, *dis-trāk-tibl* *a.* liable to destruction.
- Destruction, *dis-trāk-shān* *s.* ruin, death eternal.
- Destructive, *dis-trāk-tiv* *a.* that destroys.
- Desperate, *dě-swē-rude* *s.* cessation from being accustomed.
- Desultory, *dě-l tār-y* *s.* removed from thing to thing, unsettled, immethodical.
- Desume, *dě-shū-me* *v. a.* to take from any thing.
- Detach, *dě-tāsh* *v. a.* to separate.
- Detachment, *dě-tāsh-mēnt* *s.* a party sent off; a writ.
- Detail, *dě-tāle* *s.* a minute and particular account.
- Decain, *dě-tā-ne* *v. a.* to hold in custody.
- Detainer, *dě-tā-ne-dār* *s.* a writ to detain in custody.
- Detainer, *dě-tā-ne* *s.* he that detains.
- Detect, *dě-tek* *v. a.* to discover.
- Detection, *dě-tek-shān* *s.* a discovery.
- Detention, *dě-tin-shān* *s.* the act of detaining.
- Defer, *dě-ter* *v. a.* to discourage.
- Determent, *dě-ter-mēnt* *s.* cause of discouragement.
- Detergent, *dě-tēc-jēt* *a.* that which cleanses.
- Determinable, *dě-tēr-mī-tibl* *a.* that may be decided.
- Determinate, *dě-tēr-mī-nē* *a.* fixed; established; conclusive; fixed, resolute.
- Determinately, *dě-tēr-mī-nēt-lý* *ad.* to limit, fix, decide.
- Determination, *dě-tēr-mī-nē-shān* *s.* a decision, a conclusion.
- Determine, *dě-tēr-mīn* *v. a.* to solve; decide, settle.
- Detersive, *dě-tēr-siv* *a.* having the power to cleanse.
- Detest, *dě-těst* *v. a.* to hate.
- Detestable, *dě-těst-tibl* *a.* hateful.
- Detestably, *dě-těst-tāb-lý* *ad.* awfully.
- Detestation, *dě-těst-tā-shān* *s.* hatred.
- Dethrone, *dě-thrō-ne* *v. a.* to divest of royalty.
- Detonation, *dě-tō-nā-shān* *s.* a great noise.
- Detract, *dě-trāk-t* *v. a.* to derogate.
- Detraction, *dě-trāk-shān* *s.* scandal.
- Detractory, *dě-trāk-tār-y* *a.* detramatory.
- Detriment, *dě-trý-mēnt* *s.* loss, damage.
- Detrimental, *dě-trý-mēnt-tā* *a.* hurtful.
- Detrude, *dě-trō-de* *v. a.* to thrust down.
- Detrusion, *dě-trō-zhān* *s.* the act of thrusting down.
- Devastation, *dě-vās-tā-shān* *s.* waste.
- Deuce, *dě-se* *s.* two, the devil.
- Develope, *dě-yēl-up* *v. a.* to unfold.
- Devest, *dě-vest* *v. a.* to strip, take away.
- Deviate, *dě-vyāte* *v. a.* to wander, go astray.
- Deviation, *dě-vyā-shān* *s.* a swerving, from, an error.
- Devise, *dě-vīse* *s.* a contrivance, an emblem.
- Devil, *dě-vī* *s.* a fallen angel.
- Devilish, *dě-vīsh* *a.* very wicked.
- Devions, *dě-vyās* *a.* out of the common track.

## DIA

Devise, dē-vī-zē. *v. a.* to contrive.  
 Devise, dē-vī-zē. *s.* the act of giving or bequeathing by will.  
 Devisee, pē-vī-zē. *s.* he to whom something is bequeathed by will.  
 Dvoid, dē-voīd. *n.* empty, vacant.  
 Devoir, dē-voīr. *s.* service.  
 Devoted, dē-voīd'. *p.* to fall by succession.  
 Devote, dē-vō'tē. *v. a.* to dedicate.  
 Devotee, dē-vō-tē. *s.* a bigot.  
 Devotion, dē-vō-shūn. *s.* piety, disposal, power.  
 Devour, dē-vou'r. *v. a.* to eat ravenously.  
 Devout, dē-vou't. *a.* pious, religious.  
 Devoutly, dē-vou't-lī. *ad.* piously.  
 Dense, dē'sē. *s.* the devil.  
 Deuterogamy, dē-tēr-ōg-ī-mī. *s.* a second marriage.  
 Deuteronomy, dē-tēr-ōn-ō-mī. *s.* law, being the fifth book of Moses.  
 Dew, dē. *s.* a thin cold vapour; *v. a.* to moisten.  
 Dewberry, dē-bēr-ry. *v.* fruit.  
 Dewlap, dē-lāp. *s.* the flesh that hangs from the throat of oxen.  
 Dewy, dē-y. *a.* resembling dew.  
 Dexterity, dēk-a-tēr-ī-tī. *s.* activity.  
 Dexterous, dēks-tēr-ōs. *a.* expert.  
 Dexterously, dēks-tēr-ōs-lī. *ad.* expertly.  
 Dextral, dēks-trāl. *a.* on the right side.  
 Diabolical, dī-ā-bōl-ī-kāl. *a.* devilish.  
 Diabolic, dī-ā-bōl-īk. *s.* ish.  
 Diadem, dī-ā-dēm. *s.* a crown.  
 Diæresis, dī-ē-rē-sīs. *s.* the division of syllables.  
 Diagnostic, dī-āg-nōs-īk. *s.* discerning.  
 Diagonal, dī-āg-ō-nāl. *a.* from angle to angle.  
 Diagram, dī-ā-grām. *s.* a mathematical scheme.  
 Dial, dī-āl. *s.* a plate where the hand shows the hour.  
 Dialect, dī-ā-let. *s.* manner of expression; language, speech.  
 Dialectical, dī-ā-let-ī-kāl. *a.* logical.  
 Dialing, dī-āl-īng. *s.* the art of making dials.

## DIE

Dialogue, dī-ā-lōg. *s.* a conversation between two or more.  
 Diameter, dī-ā-mē-tēr. *s.* a line of a circle or other figure, divides it into two equal parts.  
 Diametrical, dī-ā-mēt-ēr-ī-kāl. *a.* belonging to a diameter.  
 Diametrically, dī-ā-mēt-ēr-ī-kāl-lī. *ad.* in a diametrical direction; opposite to.  
 Diamond, dī-mānd. *s.* a most valuable gem.  
 Diapason, dī-ā-pā-zōn. *s.* a term in music.  
 Diaper, dī-ā-pār. *s.* a flowered linen.  
 Diaphanous, dī-ā-fā-nūs. *a.* transparent, clear.  
 Diaphoretic, dī-ā-fō-rēt-īk. *a.* promoting a perspiration.  
 Diaphragm, dī-ā-frām. *s.* the midriff.  
 Diarrhetic, dī-ār-rēt-īk. *a.* purgative.  
 Diary, dī-ār-y. *s.* a daily account.  
 Diastole, dī-ās-tō-lē. *s.* the making a short syllable long; the dilation of the heart.  
 Dice, dī'sē. *s.* the plural of die. See die.  
 Dicer, dī-sēr. *s.* a player at dice.  
 Dictate, dīk-tāte. *v. a.* to tell what to write.  
 Dictator, dīk-tā-tōr. *s.* a magistrate of Rome, a ruler.  
 Dictatorial, dīk-tā-tō-ryāl. *a.* authoritative.  
 Dictatorship, dīk-tā-tēr-shīp. *s.* the office of a dictator.  
 Diction, dīk-shūn. *s.* stile, language.  
 Dictionary, dīk-shā-nēr-y. *s.* a book of words explained in alphabetical order.  
 Dial, dīd. *s.* the preterite of do.  
 Didactical, dī-dāk-tī-kāl. *a.* perceptive.  
 Die, dī. *v.* to tinge; lose life.  
 Die, dī. *s.* a. Dice, dī'sē. a small cube to play with; a stamp used in coinage; colour.  
 Dier, dī-ūr. *s.* one who stains cloth. &c.  
 Diet, dī-ēt. *s.* food; an assembly of princes.  
 Diet-drink, dī-ēt-drīnk. *s.* medicated liquors.

Dif-

**Differ**, dīf-fār. *v. n.* to be unlike, disagree.  
**Difference**, dīf-fā-rēnsē. *s.* disagreement.  
**Different**, dīf-fā-rēnt. *a.* distinct, unlike.  
**Differently**, dīf-fā-rēnt-lī. *ad.* in a different manner.  
**Difficult**, dīf-fī-kōlt. *a.* hard, troublesome.  
**Difficulty**, dīf-fī-kōlt-tī. *s.* hardness.  
**Diffidence**, dīf-fī-dēnsē. *s.* distrust.  
**Diffident**, dīf-fī-dēnt. *a.* not confident.  
**Diffuent**, dīf-fū-ēnt. *a.* flowing every way.  
**Difform**, dīf-fōrm. *a.* not uniform.  
**Diffuse**, dīf-fū-zē. *v. n.* to pour out.  
**Diffusely**, dīf-fū-sē-lī. *ad.* widely, copiously.  
**Diffusion**, dīf-fū-zhān. *s.* copiousness.  
**Diffusive**, dīf-fū-sī. *a.* dispersed.  
**Dig**, dīg. *v. a.* *preter.* dug or digged. *part. pass.* dug or digged; to turn up or cultivate land.  
**Digest**, dī-jēst. *s.* a volume of civil law.  
**Digest**, dī-jēst. *v. n.* to dissolve, to set in order, &c.  
**Digestible**, dī-jēs-tībl. *a.* capable of being digested.  
**Digestion**, dī-jēs-tshān. *s.* the dissolving of food in the stomach; the preparing of any thing by heat; reduction to a regular plan.  
**Digger**, dīg-gār. *s.* one who digs or turns up.  
**Dight**, dī-te. *v. a.* to dress, deck.  
**Digit**, dīdzh'-lī. *s.* three fourths of an inch; the twelfth part of the diameter of the sun or moon; any number under ten.  
**Digitated**, dīdzh'-lī-tīd. *a.* branched out into divisions like fingers.  
**Dignified**, dīg-nī-fīd. *a.* invested with honours.  
**Dignify**, dīg-nī-fī. *v.* to advance, prefer.  
**Dignitary**, dīg-nī-tēr-y. *s.* a dignified clergyman.  
**Dignity**, dīg-nī-tī. *s.* grandeur, rank, honour.

**Digres**, dī-grēs. *v. n.* to turn from the subject.  
**Digression**, dī-grēs'h-ān. *a.* a turning from the subject.  
**Dike**, dī'ke. *s.* a ditch, bank, mound.  
**Dilacerate**, dī-lās'-sē-rīte. *v. a.* to tear.  
**Dilaniate**, dī-lī'n-yāte. *v. a.* to ruin, to throw down.  
**Dilatable**, dī-lī'tābl. *a.* capable of extension.  
**Dilate**, dī-lī'tē. *v. a.* to extend.  
**Dilator**, dī-lī'tēr. *s.* that which delays.  
**Dilatoriness**, dī-lī'tēr'-y-ān. *s.* slowness.  
**Dilatory**, dī-lī'tār-y. *a.* tardy, slow.  
**Dilemma**, dī-lēm'-mā. *s.* intricacy.  
**Diligence**, dī-lī-jēnsē. *s.* industry.  
**Diligent**, dī-lī-jēnt. *a.* persevering.  
**Dill**, dīl'. *s.* an herb.  
**Dilucid**, dī-lī'-sīd. *a.* clear, bright.  
**Dilucidate**, dī-lī'-sī-dīte. *v. a.* to explain.  
**Dilute**, dī-lū'tē. *v. a.* to make weak.  
**Dilution**, dī-lū'tshān. *s.* the act of making any thing thin or weak.  
**Diluvian**, dī-lū'-vyān. *a.* relating to the deluge.  
**Dim**, dīm'. *a.* not clear in sight.  
**Dimension**, dī-mēn'-shān. *s.* bulk, extent, capacity.  
**Diminish**, dīm-mīn'-sh. *v.* to make less.  
**Diminution**, dīm-mīn'-shān. *s.* the act of making less.  
**Diminutive**, dīm-mīn'-sh-tī. *a.* small.  
**Dismissory**, dī-mīs'-sō-rī. *a.* that by which a man is dismissed to another jurisdiction.  
**Dimity**, dīm'-lī-tī. *s.* a fine kind of fustian.  
**Dimness**, dīm'-nā. *s.* dulness of sight.  
**Dimple**, dīmp'l. *s.* a hollow in the cheek or chin.  
**Dimply**, dīmp'-lī. *a.* full of dimples.  
**Din**, dīn'. *s.* a loud noise.  
**Dine**, dī-ne. *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner.  
**Dinetical**, dī-nēt'-lī-kāl. *a.* whirling round.

Ding,



Ding, dŋg'. *v.* to dash, bluster.  
 Dinner, dīn-nŋr. *s.* the meal eaten at noon.  
 Dint, dīnt'. *s.* a blow, a stroke.  
 Diminution, dī-nŋ-mŋ-rā'-shŋn. *s.* a numbering one by one.  
 Diocese, dī-es'-sŋ-shŋ. *s.* a bishop, or head of a diocese.  
 Diocess, dī'-sŋ-sŋ. *s.* the jurisdiction of a bishop.  
 Dioptrics, dī-ŋp'-trīks. *s.* a part of optics, treating of the different refractions of the light.  
 Dip, dīp'. *v.* to moisten, to wet.  
 Diphthong, dīp'-thŋng. *s.* two vowels joined together.  
 Diploma, dī-plŋ'-mā. *s.* deed or privilege of degree.  
 Diptote, dīp'-tŋt. *s.* a noun of two cases.  
 Diptyc, dīp'-tlk. *s.* a register of bishops and martyrs.  
 Dire, dī're. *a.* dreadful, dismal.  
 Direct, dī-rŋkt'. *a.* straight, open, plain.  
 Direct, dī-rŋkt'. *v. a.* to order, regulate.  
 Direction, dī-rŋkt'-shŋn. *s.* super-scription.  
 Directly, dī-rŋkt'-lŋ. *ad.* immediately, apparently, in a straight line.  
 Director, dī-rŋkt'-tŋr. *s.* a superintendent.  
 Directory, dī-rŋkt'-tŋr-j. *s.* a rule, or a form to go by.  
 Direness, dī're-nŋs. *s.* horror.  
 Direption, dī-rŋp'-shŋn. *s.* the act of plundering.  
 Dirge, dŋr'je. *s.* a mournful ditty.  
 Dirk, dŋrk'. *s.* a kind of dagger.  
 Dirt, dŋrt. *s.* mud, filth, mire.  
 Dirtiness, dŋrt'-l-nŋs. *s.* filthiness.  
 Dirty, dŋrt'-t. *a.* foul, nasty, mean.  
 Disruption, dī-rŋp'-shŋn. *s.* the act of bursting.  
 Disability, dīs-ā-blŋ'-l-tŋ. *s.* want of power.  
 Disable, dīs-ā-blŋ. *v. a.* to render incapable.  
 Disabuse, dīs-ā-bŋ'ze. *v. a.* to set right.  
 Disadvantage, dīs-ād-vān'-tādz. *s.* loss, injury.

Disadvantageously, dīs-ād-vān-tŋ-jus-lŋ. *ad.* with loss.  
 Disaffect, dīs-āf-fŋkt'. *v. a.* to fill with discontent.  
 Disaffected, dīs-āf-fŋkt'-tŋd. *part. a.* not wishing well unto.  
 Disaffection, dīs-āf-fŋkt'-shŋn. *s.* want of loyalty.  
 Disaffirmance, dīs-āf-fŋr'-māns. *s.* confutation.  
 Disagree, dīs-ā-grŋ'. *v. n.* to differ.  
 Disagreeable, dīs-ā-grŋ'-ābl. *a.* unsuitable.  
 Disagreement, dīs-ā-grŋ'-mŋnt. *s.* difference.  
 Disallow, dīs-ā-lŋw'. *v. a.* to deny.  
 Disallowable, dīs-ā-lŋw'-ābl. *a.* not allowable.  
 Disannul, dīs-ān-nāŋ'. *v. a.* to annul.  
 Disappear, dīs-āp-pŋr. *v. n.* to vanish.  
 Disappoint, dīs-āp-pŋnt'. *v. a.* to defeat of expectation.  
 Disappointment, dīs-āp-pŋnt'-mŋnt. *s.* defeat of hopes, miscarriage of expectations.  
 Disapprobation, dīs-āp-prŋ-bŋ-shŋn. *s.* censure.  
 Disapprove, dīs-āp-prŋv. *v. a.* to dislike.  
 Disarm, dīs-ārm. *v. a.* to spoil or divest of arms.  
 Disarray, dīs-ār-rŋ'. *s.* disorder, confusion.  
 Disaster, dīs-ās'-tŋr. *s.* a misfortune.  
 Disastrous, dīs-ās'-trŋs. *a.* unlucky.  
 Disavouch, dīs-ā-vŋv'ŋsh; disavow, dīs-ā-vŋw'. *v. a.* to disown.  
 Disband, dīs-bānd'. *v. a.* to dismiss out of service.  
 Disbark, dīs-bārk. *v. a.* to land from a ship.  
 Disbelieve, dīs-bŋ-lŋf. *s.* refusal of credit.  
 Disbelieve, dīs-bŋ-lŋv. *v. a.* not to credit.  
 Disbeliever, dīs-bŋ-lŋ-vŋr. *s.* one who refuses belief.  
 Disbench, dīs-bŋntsh'. *v. a.* to drive from a seat.  
 Disbranch, dīs-brāntsh'. *v. a.* to separate or break off.

Dis-



**Disburden**, dis-bâr'-din. *v. a.* to unload.  
**Disburse**, dis-bâr'-se. *v. a.* to pay or lay out money.  
**Disbursement**, dis-bâr'-mênt. *s.* a disbursing of money.  
**Discandy**, dis-kân'-dy. *v. a.* to dissolve.  
**Discard**, dis-kâr'-d. *v. a.* to dismiss.  
**Discarnate**, dis-kâr'-nâte. *a.* stripped of flesh.  
**Discern**, diz-zêrn'. *v. a.* to see, judge.  
**Discernible**, diz-zêrn'-ibl. *a.* discoverable.  
**Discerning**, diz-zêrn'-hîng. *part. a.* judicious.  
**Discernment**, diz-zêrn'-mênt. *s.* judgment.  
**Discerptible**, dis-sêr'-pibl. *a.* frangible, separable.  
**Discharge**, dis-tshâ'-rje. *v. a.* to dismiss, pay.  
**Discharge**, dis-tshâ'-rje. *s.* a dismissal.  
**Disclinet**, dis-slnkt'. *a.* ungirded.  
**Disclind**, dis-slnâ'. *v. a.* to divide.  
**Disciple**, dis-cl'p'l. *s.* a scholar.  
**Discipleship**, dis-s'pl'-shîp. *s.* the state of a disciple.  
**Discipline**, dis-s'p'-pln. *s.* rule, order.  
**Discipline**, dis-s'p'-pln. *v. a.* to educate, to instruct, to correct, to reform.  
**Disclaim**, dis-klâ'm. *v. a.* to disown.  
**Disclose**, dis-klô'-ze. *v. a.* to tell, to reveal.  
**Discolour**, dis-klô'-lâr. *v.* to stain.  
**Discomfit**, dis-kâm'-flt. *v. a.* to defeat.  
**Discomfiture**, dis-kâm'-flt-shâr. *s.* defeat.  
**Discomfort**, dis-kâm'-fûrt. *s.* uneasiness.  
**Discomfort**, dis-kâm'-fûrt. *v. a.* to grieve.  
**Discommend**, dis-kâm'-mênd'. *v. a.* to blame.  
**Discommendable**, dis-kâm'-mên'-dêbl. *a.* blameable.  
**Discommode**, dis-kâm'-mô'de. *v. a.* to put to inconvenience.

**Discompose**, dis-kâm-pô'-ze. *v. a.* to disorder.  
**Disconcert**, dis-kôn-sêrt'. *v. a.* to unsettle.  
**Discontinuity**, dis-kôn-gû'-lî-tî. *s.* disagreement.  
**Disconsolate**, dis-kôn'-sô-lî-tî. *a.* without comfort.  
**Discontent**, dis-kân-tî-tî. *s.* want of content.  
**Discontented**, dis-kân-tî-tî'-d. *part. a.* uneasy.  
**Discontentment**, dis-kân-tî-tî'-mênt. *s.* the state of being discontented.  
**Discontinue**, dis-kân-tî-tî'-d. *v. a.* to leave off.  
**Discord**, dis-kôrd. *s.* disagreement.  
**Discordance**, dis-kôr'-dâns. *s.* disagreement.  
**Discordant**, dis-kôr'-dânt. *a.* inconsistent.  
**Discover**, dis-kôv'-êr. *v. a.* to find out.  
**Discoverable**, dis-kôv'-êr'-ibl. *a.* that which may be found out.  
**Discovery**, dis-kôv'-êr'-y. *s.* the act of discovering.  
**Discount**, dis-kou'nt. *s.* a drawback.  
**Discount**, dis-kou'nt. *v. a.* to deduct.  
**Discountenance**, dis-kou'n-tî-sînt. *v. a.* to discourage.  
**Discountenance**, dis-kou'n-tî-sînt. *s.* a cold treatment.  
**Discourage**, dis-kâr'-ldzh. *v. a.* to depress.  
**Discouragement**, dis-kâr'-ldzh-mênt. *s.* the cause of depression, or fear.  
**Discourse**, dis-kô'rs. *s.* conversation, a treatise.  
**Discourteous**, dis-kâr'-tshîs. *a.* uncivil.  
**Discous**, dis'-kô. *a.* broad, flat.  
**Discredit**, dis-krêd'-it. *s.* want of trust.  
**Discredit**, dis-krêd'-it. *v. a.* not to believe.  
**Discreet**, dis-krê't. *a.* prudent, sober.  
**Discreetly**, dis-krê't-lî. *ad.* prudently.  
**Discrepancy**, dis-krê-pâns. *s.* difference.  
**Discrete**, dis-krê'te. *a.* distinct.  
**Discretion**, dis-krêsh'-ân. *s.* prudence.

Discernatory, dis-k'esh'-lun-ty. *a.*  
left at large, unlimited.  
Discriminate, dis-krim'-l-nāte *v. a.*  
to mark.  
Discrimination, dis-krim'-l-nā'-shun.  
*s.* a distinction; the act of distin-  
guishing one from another.  
Discriminous, dis-krim'-l-nās. *a.*  
dangerous.  
Discubitory, dis-kū'-bi-tūr-ty. *a.* fit-  
ted to the posture of leaning.  
Discumbency, dis-kūm'-bēn-ty. *s.*  
the act of leaning at meat.  
Discumber, dis-kām'-bār. *v. a.* to  
disengage.  
Discursive, dis-kār'-sive. *a.* moving  
here and there, roving.  
Discursory, dis-kār'-sūr-ty. *a.* argu-  
mental.  
Discus, dis'-kūs. *s.* a quoit.  
Discuss, dis-k'ūs. *v.* to examine.  
Discussion, dis-kūs'-shun. *s.* disqui-  
sition, examination.  
Discurrent, dis-kū'-shēnt. *s.* a repel-  
ling medicine.  
Disdain, dis-dā'-ne. *v. a.* to scorn.  
Disdainful, dis-dā'-ne-fūl. *a.* scornful.  
Disdainfully, dis-dā'-ne-fūl-ty. *a.* with  
haughty scorn.  
Disease, diz'-ē. *s.* distemper, malady.  
Disease, diz'-ē. *v. a.* to afflict, pain.  
Diembark, dis-lm'-bōrk. *v. a.* to  
carry to land.  
Diembitter, dis-lm'-blt'-thr. *v. a.* to  
free from bitterness.  
Diembodied, dis-lm'-bōd'-tyd. *a.* di-  
vested of body.  
Diemboone, dis-lm'-bō'g. *v.* to dis-  
charge into a river.  
Diemboil, dis-lm'-bōil. *v. a.* to  
clear up.  
Dienable, dis-ln'-ā-bl. *v. a.* to de-  
prive of power.  
Disenchant, dis-ln'-tshānt'. *v. a.* to  
free from enchantment.  
Disencumber, dis-ln'-kām'-bār. *v. a.*  
to free from incumbrances, to  
disburden.  
Disengage, dis-ln'-g'ē. *v. a.* to quit.  
Disengaged, dis-ln'-gā'jd. *part. p.* at  
leisure.  
Disengage, dis-ln'-gā'jd. *v. a.* to  
free from.

Disenthral, dis-ln'-thrāl. *v. a.* to set  
free.  
Disenthrone, dis-ln'-thrō'ne. *v. a.* to  
depose a sovereign.  
Disentrance, dis-ln'-trāns'e. *v. a.* to  
awaken from a trance.  
Disepouse, dis-ls'-pou'z. *v. a.* to se-  
parate.  
Disesteem, dis-ls'-tēm. *s.* slight dis-  
like.  
Disfavour, dis-fl'-vār. *v. a.* to dis-  
countenance.  
Disfigure, dis-flg'-jūr. *v. a.* to de-  
form.  
Disfigurement, dis-flg'-jūr-ment. *s.* a  
defacement.  
Disfranchise, dis-frān'-tshz. *v. a.* to  
deprive cities, &c. of privileges or  
immunities.  
Disgorge, dis-gō'je. *v. a.* to vomit.  
Disgrace, dis-grā'se. *s.* dishonour.  
Disgrace, dis-grā'se. *v. a.* a loss of  
favour.  
Disgraceful, dis-grā'se-fūl. *a.* shame-  
ful.  
Disgracefully, dis-grā'se-fūl-ty. *ad.*  
in disgrace, with indignity, igno-  
miniously.  
Disgracious, dis-grā'-shūs. *a.* un-  
kind.  
Disguise, dis-gyl'ze. *v. a.* to conceal.  
Disguise, dis-gyl'ze. *s.* a dress to de-  
ceive.  
Disgust, dis-gūst. *s.* an aversion, dis-  
like.  
Disgust, dis-gūst. *v. a.* to offend.  
Disgustful, dis-gūst'-fūl. *a.* nauseous.  
Dish, dish'. *s.* a vessel to serve up  
meat in, &c.  
Dish, dish'. *v. a.* to serve in a dish.  
Dishabille, dis-hā'-bl'l. *s.* an undress.  
Dishabit, dis-hāb'-it. *v. a.* to throw  
out of place.  
Dishearten, dis-hā'r'tn. *v. a.* to cast  
down.  
Dishevel, dis-shēv'l. *v. a.* to spread  
hair disorderly.  
Dishonest, dis-on'-lit. *a.* knavish,  
faithless.  
Dishonesty, dis-on'-līt-ty. *s.* kna-  
very, lawlessness.  
Dishonour, dis-hō'-nūr. *v. a.* to dis-  
grace.

## DIS

- Dishonourable, dīz-dā-nār-ābl. *a.* shameful.
- Dishorn, dīs-hārñ. *v. a.* to strip of horns.
- Disinclination, dīs-lñ-clī-nā'-shññ. *s.* want of affection.
- Disincline, dīs-lñ-klī'ne. *v. a.* to cause dislike.
- Disingenuity, dīs-lñ-jē-nū'-l-tē. *s.* unfairness.
- Disingenuous, dīs-lñ-jēn'-ā-hs. *a.* unfair.
- Disinherit, dīs-lñ-hēr'-it. *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance.
- Disinter, dīs-lñ-tēr'. *v. a.* to take out of a grave.
- Disinterested, dīs-lñ'-tēr-ēs-tīd. *a.* void of self-interest.
- Disjoin, dīs-jōi'n. *v. a.* to separate, to part from each other, to sunder.
- Disjoint, dīs-jōi'nt. *v. a.* to put out of joint.
- Disjunct, dīs-jūñkt'. *a.* disjointed.
- Disjunction, dīs-jūñkt'-shññ. *s.* disunion.
- Disk, dīsk'. *s.* the face of the sun, &c.
- Dislike, dīs-lī'ke. *s.* aversion.
- Dislike, dīs-lī'ke. *v. a.* disapprove.
- Disliken, dīs-lī'kn. *v. a.* to make unlike.
- Dislimn, dīs-līm'. *v. a.* to unpaint.
- Dislocate, dīs-lō kāte. *v. a.* to put out of joint.
- Dislocation, dīs-lō-kā'-shññ. *s.* the act of displacing.
- Dislodge, dīs-lōdzh'. *v.* to move out.
- Disloyal, dīs-lōy'-āl. *a.* not true to allegiance.
- Disloyalty, dīs-lōy'-āl-tē. *s.* a want of fidelity to the sovereign.
- Dismal, dīz-māl. *a.* sorrowful, dark.
- Dismantle, dīs-mānt'l. *v. a.* to strip of a mask.
- Dismask, dīs-mīsk'. *v. a.* to divest of a mask.
- Dismay, dīz-mā'. *v. a.* to terrify.
- Dismay, dīs-mā'. *s.* fall of courage.
- Disme, dī'me. *s.* a tenth; a tythe.
- Dismember, dīs-mēm'-bār. *v. a.* to cut off a limb.
- Dismiss, dīz-mīś'. *v. a.* to discard.
- Dismission, dīz-mīsh'-ññ. *s.* sending away.

## DIS

- Dismortgage, dīs-mī'r-gījē. *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage.
- Dismount, dīs-mōn't. *v.* to alight from a horse.
- Disobedience, dīs-ō-bē'-dyēñ. *a.* breach of duty.
- Disobedient, dīs-ō-bē'-dyēñ. *s.* undutiful.
- Disobey, dīs-ō-bē'. *v. a.* to transgress.
- Disoblige, { dīs-ō-blī'je. } *v. a.* to oblige. { dīs-ō-blī'je. } *offend.*
- Disobliging, dīs-ō-blī'jīng. *part. a.* disgusting.
- Disorder, dīz-ō'r-dār. *s.* confusion.
- Disorder, dīz-ō'r-dār. *v. a.* to make sick.
- Disorderly, dīz-ō'r-dār-lē. *a.* confused.
- Disordinate, dīs-ō-r-dī-nāte. *a.* not living regularly.
- Disown, dīz-ō'n. *v. a.* to deny.
- Dispansion, dīs-pāñ'-shññ. *s.* the act of spreading.
- Disparage, dīs-pār-rīdzh. *v. a.* to treat with contempt.
- Disparagement, dīs-pār-rīdzh-mēñ. *s.* a disgrace, dishonour.
- Disparity, dīs-pār'-l-tē. *s.* inequality.
- Dispark, dīs-pār'k. *v. a.* to throw open a park.
- Dispart, dīs-pār't. *v. a.* to divide.
- Dispassion, dīs-pāsh'-ññ. *s.* a coolness of temper.
- Dispassionate, dīs-pāsh'-ō-nēt. *a.* cool, calm.
- Dispel, dīs-pēl'. *v. a.* to drive away.
- Dispensary, dīs-pēñ'-sār-j. *s.* a place for medicines.
- Dispensation, dīs-pēñ'-sā-shññ. *s.* distribution, an exemption, an indulgence from the Pope.
- Dispensatory, dīs-pēñ'-sā-tār-j. *s.* the directory for making medicines.
- Dispense, dīs-pēñ'se. *v. a.* to distribute.
- Dispeople, dīs-pē'pl. *v.* to depopulate.
- Disperge, dīs-pērdzh'. *v. a.* to sprinkle.
- Disperse, dīs-pē'rse. *v. a.* to scatter.
- Dispersion, dīs-pēr'-shññ. *s.* a spreading abroad.

dispirit, d's-spér'-lt. *v. a.* to discourage.  
 displace, dis-plí'se. *v. a.* to put out of place.  
 displacency, dis-plí'sán-sý. *s.* incivility.  
 displant, d's-plánt'. *v. a.* to remove.  
 displacement, d's-plán-tí'-shún. *s.* the removal of a people.  
 display, dis-plí'. *v. a.* to spread wide.  
 displeasing, dis-plé'z-ánt. *a.* offensive.  
 displease, dis-plé'ze. *v. a.* to offend.  
 displeasure, dis-plézh'-úr. *s.* anger.  
 displode, dis-pló'de. *v. a.* to vent with violence.  
 dislosion, dis-pló'-zhún. *s.* bursting with violence.  
 disport, dis-pó'rt. *v. a.* to divert.  
 disposal, dis-pó'-zhl. *s.* a management.  
 dispose, dis-pó'ze. *v.* to give, to place, to bestow; to sell; to incline the mind.  
 disposition, dis-pó'-zish'-án. *s.* other method, temper of mind; situation, tendency.  
 dispossess, dis-póz-zès'. *v. a.* to deprive.  
 disposure, dis-pó'-zhúr. *s.* disposal, state.  
 dispraise, dis-prá'ze. *s.* blame, censure.  
 dispraise, dis-prá'ze. *v.* to blame.  
 dispread, dis-spréd'. *v. a.* to spread different ways.  
 disproof, dis-pró'f. *s.* confutation, a refutation.  
 disproportion, dis-pró'-pó'r-shún. *s.* unsuitableness, want of proportion.  
 Disproportion, dis-pró'-pó'r-shún. *v. a.* to mismatch.  
 Disproportionable, dis-pró'-pó'r-shó-nbl. *a.* unsuitable.  
 Disproportionate, dis-pró'-pó'r-shó-nét. *a.* unequal.  
 disprove, dis-pró've. *v. a.* to confute an assertion.  
 Dispunishable, d's-pón'-ish-bl. *a.* without penal restraint.  
 Disputable, d's-pú-tábl. *a.* liable to contest.  
 Disputant, d's-pú-tánt. *s.* a reasoner.

Disputation, dis-pú-tí'-shún. *s.* the skill of controversy.  
 Disputative, dis-pú-tá-tív. *a.* disposed to debate.  
 Dispute, dis-pú'te. *v. a.* to contend for.  
 Dispute, dis-pú'te. *s.* a contest.  
 Disqualification, dis-kwál'-ý-fl-kí'-shún. *s.* that which disqualifies.  
 Disqualify, dis-kwál'-l-ý. *v. a.* to make unfit.  
 Disquiet, dis-kwí'-ét. *s.* uneasiness.  
 Disquiet, dis-kwí'-ét. *v. a.* to disturb.  
 Disquietude, dis-kwí'-ét-túde. *s.* anxiety.  
 Disquisition, d's-kwí'-zish'-án. *s.* examination.  
 Disregard, dis-ré-gá'rd. *s.* slight notice.  
 Disregard, d's-ré-gá'rd. *v. a.* to slight.  
 Disregardful, dis-ré-gá'rd-fúl. *a.* negligent.  
 Disrelish, dis-rél'-ish. *s.* bad taste.  
 Disrelish, dis-rél'-ish. *v.* to dislike.  
 Disrepute, dis-ré-pú'te. *s.* disgrace.  
 Disrespect, dis-rés-pékt'. *s.* incivility.  
 Disrespectful, dis-rés-pékt'-fúl. *a.* irreverent, uncivil.  
 Disrobe, dis-ró'be. *v. a.* to undress.  
 Disruption, dis-rúp'-shún. *s.* a breaking asunder.  
 Dissatisfaction, dis-sát'-is-fák'-shún. *s.* the state of being dissatisfied.  
 Dissatisfactory, dis-sát'-is-fák'-tár-ý. *a.* unable to give content.  
 Dissatisfy, dis-sát'-is-ý. *v. a.* to displease.  
 Dissect, dis-sékt. *v. a.* to anatomize, divide, &c.  
 Dissection, dis-sék'-shún. *s.* anatomy.  
 Disseisin, dis-sé'zn. *s.* an unlawful ejectment.  
 Disseise, dis-sé'ze. *v. a.* to deprive.  
 Disseizor, dis-sé'-zór. *s.* he that dispossesses another.  
 Dissemble, dis-sém'-bl. *v. a.* to play the hypocrite.  
 Dissembler, dis-sém'-blér. *s.* an hypocrite.  
 Disseminate, dis-sém'-l-níte. *v.* to scatter as seed, to spread every way.



**Distemination**, d's-sen-l-n'-shun. *s.* the act of scattering.  
**Dissension**, dis-sen-shun. *s.* disagreement.  
**Dissensions**, dis-sen-shns. *a.* contentions.  
**Dissent**, dis-sent. *v. n.* to disagree in opinion.  
**Dissenter**, dis-sen-tur. *s.* one who dissents, or does not conform to the ceremonies of the established church.  
**Dissertation**, dis-ser-ta-shun. *s.* a discourse.  
**Disserve**, dis-serv. *v. a.* to injure.  
**Disservice**, d's-serv-vis. *s.* injury.  
**Disserviceable**, dis-serv-vi-ubl. *a.* injurious.  
**Dissever**, dis-sev-ur. *v. a.* to cut in two.  
**Dissimilar**, dis-sim-l-lr. *a.* unlike.  
**Dissimilarity**, d's-sim-l-lr-i-ty. *s.*  
**Dissimilitude**, dis-sim-mil-l-ude. *s.* unlikeness.  
**Dissimulation**, dis-sim-u-l-shun. *s.* a dissembling; hypocrisy.  
**Dissipate**, dis-sip-ate. *v. a.* to disperse, or scatter.  
**Dissipation**, dis-sip-shun. *s.* extravagant spending.  
**Dissociate**, dis-so-ah-ate. *v. a.* to separate.  
**Dissolvable**, diz-zol-vabl. *a.* capable of dissolution.  
**Dissoluble**, dis-so-lubl. *a.* capable of separation of one part from another.  
**Dissolve**, diz-zolv. *v. a.* to melt.  
**Dissolvent**, diz-zol-vent. *a.* having the power of melting.  
**Dissolvable**, diz-zol-vibl. *a.* liable to perish.  
**Dissolute**, dis-so-lute. *a.* loose.  
**Dissolution**, d's-so-lu-shun. *s.* a dissolving; a breaking off; or in pieces; death.  
**Dissonance**, dis-si-nans. *s.* discord.  
**Dissonant**, dis-so-nant. *a.* disagreeing.  
**Disseuade**, dis-swi-de. *v. a.* to advise to the contrary.  
**Dissuasive**, dis-swi-siv. *s.* an argument to dissuade.

**Dissyllable**, dis-sil-labl. *s.* a word of two syllables.  
**Distaff**, dis-taf. *s.* the staff used in spinning.  
**Distain**, dis-tain. *v. a.* to stain.  
**Distance**, dis-tans. *s.* a space of time; remoteness in place; distant behaviour, reserve.  
**Distant**, dis-tant. *a.* remote in place.  
**Distaste**, dis-tast. *s.* distaste; dislike.  
**Distasteful**, dis-tast-ful. *a.* tasteless.  
**Distemper**, dis-tem-pur. *s.* a distemper.  
**Distemper**, dis-tem-pur. *v. a.* to disorder.  
**Distemperature**, dis-tem-pur-it-ud. *s.* intemperateness.  
**Distend**, dis-tend. *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth.  
**Distent**, dis-tent. *s.* the space of extension.  
**Distention**, dis-ten-shun. *s.* breach.  
**Distich**, dis-tik. *s.* a couplet of verses.  
**Distil**, dis-till. *v.* to drop; flow gently, to use a still.  
**Distillation**, dis-till-shun. *s.* the act of distilling.  
**Distiller**, dis-till-ur. *s.* one who distils spirits.  
**Distinct**, dis-tinkt. *a.* distinct, clear.  
**Distinction**, dis-tink-shun. *s.* difference, separation, quality, judgment.  
**Distinctive**, dis-tink-tiv. *a.* able to distinguish.  
**Distinctively**, dis-tink-tiv-ly. *ad.*  
**Distinctly**, dis-tinkt-ly. *ad.* plainly.  
**Distinctness**, dis-tinkt-ness. *s.* clearness.  
**Distinguish**, dis-ting-guish. *v. a.* to discern.  
**Distort**, dis-tort. *v. a.* to twist, to misrepresent.  
**Distortion**, dis-tort-shun. *s.* irregular motion by which the face is writhed, or the parts disordered.  
**Distract**, dis-trakt. *v. a.* part. *past.* distracted; anciently *distraught*; divide; to perplex; make mad.  
**Distraction**, dis-trakt-shun. *s.* confusion.

Distrain,



Distrain, dis-train. *v.* to seize.  
 Distraint, dis-train't. *s.* seizure.  
 Distress, dis-tress'. *s.* a distaining,  
 misery, want.  
 Distress, dis-tress'. *v.* to harass.  
 Distribute, dis-trib'-ute. *v.* to divide  
 amongst many.  
 Distribution, dis-trib'-shun. *s.* the  
 act of distributing.  
 District, dis-trikt. *s.* a circuit;  
 country, territory.  
 Distrust, dis-trust'. *v.* to trust.  
 Distrust, dis-trust'. *s.* loss of con-  
 fidence, suspicion.  
 Distrustful, dis-trust'-ful. *a.* suspi-  
 cious.  
 Disturb, dis-turb'. *v.* to disquiet.  
 Disturbance, dis-turb'-bans. *s.* disor-  
 der, tumult.  
 Disturber, dis-turb'-bur. *s.* a violator  
 of peace.  
 Divagation, dis-vah'-i-ah'-shun. *s.* dis-  
 grace.  
 Devalue, dis-vah'-e. *v.* to under-  
 value.  
 Division, dis-i-nyon. *s.* separation.  
 Divulge, dis-i-nye. *v.* to divide.  
 Divinity, dis-i-ni-ty. *s.* a state of  
 actual separation.  
 Disuse, dis-i-ze. *v.* to drop a custom.  
 Divouch, dis-vou'tsh. *v.* to con-  
 tradict.  
 Ditch, dish'. *s.* a moat in a fortifica-  
 tion; a trench.  
 Ditcher, dish'-er. *s.* one who digs  
 ditches.  
 Dichrambic, dish'-k-rim'-bik. *s.* a  
 sort of licentious verse.  
 Dited, dis-tid. *a.* sung, adapted to  
 music.  
 Ditty, dit'-ty. *s.* a poem to be sung.  
 Divan, di-van'. *s.* the council of the  
 oriental princes.  
 Divaricate, di-var'-i-kite. *v.* to part  
 into two.  
 Dive, dive. *v.* to swim under  
 water; to go deep into any ques-  
 tion, or science.  
 Diver, di-vus. *s.* one who dives; a  
 bird.  
 Diverge, di-ver'-je. *v.* to bend  
 from one point.  
 Divergent, di-ver'-jent. *a.* going fur-  
 ther asunder.

Divers, di-verz. *a.* several, sundry.  
 Diverse, di-verse. *a.* different.  
 Diversify, di-ver'-i-fy. *v.* to va-  
 riegate.  
 Diversion, di-ver'-shun. *s.* a turn-  
 ing aside, sport.  
 Diversity, di-ver'-i-ty. *s.* difference.  
 Divert, di-ver't. *v.* to entertain.  
 Divertisement, di-ver'-tiz-mēt. *s.*  
 diversion, delight.  
 Diverfive, di-ver'-riv. *a.* recreative,  
 amusive.  
 Divest, di-vest'. *v.* to make naked.  
 Divesture, di-vest'-shun. *s.* the act of  
 putting off.  
 Dividable, di-vi-dihl. } *a.* different;  
 Dividant, di-vi-dant. } separate.  
 Divide, di-vi-de. *v.* to part, to  
 parate.  
 Dividend, di-vi-dend. *s.* a share; di-  
 vidend is the number given to be  
 parted or divided.  
 Divider, di-vi-dur. *s.* disuniter; a  
 particular kind of compass.  
 Dividual, di-vi-dal. *a.* divided,  
 parted, shared.  
 Divination, di-vi-nah'-shun. *s.* pre-  
 diction or foretelling of future  
 things.  
 Divine, di-vine. *s.* heavenly, god-  
 like.  
 Divine, di-vine. *s.* a clergyman.  
 Divine, di-vine. *v.* to foretel.  
 Divinely, di-vi-ne-ly. *ad.* heavenly.  
 Diviner, di-vi-nur. *s.* one who  
 foretels future events.  
 Divinity, di-vi-ni-ty. *s.* deity, the  
 science of divine things; the-  
 ology.  
 Divisible, di-viz'-ihl. *a.* that which  
 may be divided.  
 Division, di-vizh'-on. *s.* a dividing  
 or separating; a share; a bri-  
 gade of soldiers.  
 Divisor, di-vi-zur. *s.* a number  
 that divides.  
 Divorce, di-vor-se. *s.* the legal se-  
 paration of husband and wife.  
 Divorce, di-vor-se. *v.* to separate.  
 Duresis, di-ris'-is. *a.* provoking  
 urine.  
 Diurnal, di-ar'-nāl. *a.* performed in  
 a day; daily.

Diurnal,

# DOG

- Diurnal, dī-ār'-nāl. *s.* a journal.  
 Diurnally, dī-ār'-nāl-ly. *ad.* daily, every day.  
 Diurnity, dī-ār'-nāl-ty. *s.* length of duration.  
 Divulge, div-vŭl'je. *v. a.* to publish.  
 Dizen, dī-zn. *v. a.* to dress.  
 Dizziness, dī-z'-zī-nis. *s.* giddiness.  
 Dizzy, diz'-zī. *a.* giddy, thoughtless.  
 Do, dō. *v. n.* to act any thing good or bad.  
 Docible, dōs'-sibl. *a.* easy to be taught.  
 Docility, dō-sil'-lī-ty. *s.* aptness to be taught.  
 Dock, dōk'. *s.* a ship builder's yard; a plant.  
 Dock, dōk'. *v.* to cut short; to lay a dock.  
 Docket, dōk'-lī. *s.* a direction tied upon goods.  
 Doctor, dōk'-tŭr. *s.* a title in divinity, law, physic, &c.  
 Doctrinal, dōk'-rī-nāl. *a.* pertaining to the acts or means of teaching.  
 Doctrine, dōk'-trīn. *s.* a precept, a law.  
 Document, dōk'-h-mēnt. *s.* precept, instruction, direction.  
 Dodder, dōd'-dŏr. *s.* a plant.  
 Dodge, dōd'zh. *v. n.* to use craft; to raise expectations and disappoint them.  
 Doe, dō. *s.* a she-deer, &c.  
 Doff, dōf'. *v. a.* to strip.  
 Dog, dōg'. *s.* a domestic animal; a lump of iron.  
 Dog, dōg'. *v.* to follow slyly and continually.  
 Dogdays, dōg'-dēz. *s.* the days in which the dogstar rises and sets with the sun.  
 Doge, dōje. *s.* the title of the chief magistrate of Venice and Genoa.  
 Dogged, dōg'-gid. *a.* sullen, sour.  
 Dogger, dōg'-gŭr. *s.* a small ship with one mast.  
 Doggerel, dōg'-grīl. *s.* mean verses.  
 Doggish, dōg'-g'ish. *a.* currish, brutal.  
 Dogma, dōg'-mā. *s.* established principle.  
 Dogmatical, dōg-mā'-l-kāl. *a.* magisterial, positive.

# DON

- Dogmatically, dōg-mā'-l-kāl-ly. *ad.* magisterially, positively.  
 Dogmatist, dōg-mā'-tist. *s.* a magisterial assertion.  
 Dogstar, dōg'-stŭr. *s.* the star which gives name to the dogdays.  
 Doings, dō'-līngz. *s.* things done, events, transactions; feats, actions good or bad; stir, bustle, tumult.  
 Doit, doi't. *s.* a small piece of money.  
 Dole, dō'le. *s.* a share, a gift; grief.  
 Dole, dō'le. *v.* to deal, to distribute.  
 Doleful, dō'le-fŭl. *a.* sorrowful, feeling grief.  
 Doleful, dō'le-fŭl. *a.* melancholy, gloomy.  
 Doll, dōl'. *s.* a little girl's puppet or baby.  
 Dollar, dōl'-lŭr. *s.* a foreign coin of different value, from about two shillings and sixpence to four and sixpence.  
 Dolorific, dōl-lŏ-rīf'-līk. *a.* that which causes grief or pain.  
 Dolorous, dōl'-ŏ-rŭs. *a.* sorrowful.  
 Dolphin, dōl'-fin. *s.* the name of a fish.  
 Dolt, dō'lt. *s.* a heavy stupid fellow.  
 Doltish, dō'lt-ish. *a.* stupid, mean.  
 Domain, dō-mā'ne. *s.* dominion, estate.  
 Dome, dō'me. *s.* arched roof or cupola.  
 Domestic, dō-mēs'-tik. *a.* belonging to the household.  
 Domesticate, dō-mēs'-tī-kāte. *v. a.* to make domestic.  
 Dominate, dōm'-y-nāte. *v. a.* to prevail over the rest.  
 Domination, dōm'-y-nā'-shn. *s.* power, dominion; tyranny.  
 Domineer, dōm'-y-nē'r. *v. n.* to rule with insolence, to act without controul.  
 Domical, dō-mīn'-l-kāl. *a.* that which notes the Lord's day.  
 Dominion, dō-mīn'-yān. *s.* sovereign authority; territory, region, district; predominance, ascendancy, an order of angels.  
 Don, dōn'. *s.* the Spanish title for a gentleman.

## DOU

Donation, dō-nī'-shān. *s.* a gift or present.  
 Donative, dō'-nā-tiv. *s.* a charitable gift.  
 Doer, dōn'. *part. pass.* of the verb do.  
 Done, dān'. *inter.* the word by which a wager is concluded.  
 Donor, dō'-nōr. *s.* a giver, a bestower.  
 Doom, dō m. *v. a.* to judge, destine.  
 Doom, dō m. *s.* judicial sentence, judgment; condemnation; ruin, destruction.  
 Doomsday, dō'mz-dī. *s.* the day of judgment.  
 Doomsday-book, dō'mz-dī-bō'k. *s.* a book made by order of William the Conqueror, in which the estates of the Kingdom were registered.  
 Door, dōr. *s.* the gate of the house.  
 Doquet, dōk'-lī. *s.* a paper containing a warrant.  
 Dormant, dōr-mānt. *a.* sleeping; concealed.  
 Dormitory, dōr-mī-tūr-ī. *s.* a room with many beds; a burial-place.  
 Dormouse, dōr-monse. *s.* a small animal which passes a large part of the winter in sleep.  
 Born, dōrn. *s.* the name of a fish.  
 Dorr, dōr. *s.* a kind of flying insect.  
 Dose, dōse. *s.* enough at one time; a medicine.  
 Dot, dōt. *s.* a small point or spot in writing.  
 Dotage, dō'-tīdzh. *s.* excessive fondness.  
 Dotal, dō'-tāl. *a.* relating to a portion or dowry.  
 Dotard, dō'-tārd. *s.* a man whose age has impaired his intellects.  
 Dote, dōte. *v.* to love extremely; to grow silly.  
 Dotingly, dō'-ting-lī. *ad.* fondly.  
 Dottard, dōt'-tārd. *s.* a tree kept low by cutting.  
 Double, dōb'l. *a.* two of a sort; twice as much; twofold, of two kinds; having twice the effect or influence; deceitful, acting two parts.  
 Double-dealer, dōb'l-dē-lār. *s.* a deceitful person.  
 Double-dealing, dōb'l-dē-llng. *s.* artifice, dissimulation.

## DOW

Double-minded, dōb'l-mī'n-dīd. *a.* deceitful.  
 Double, dōb'l. *s.* twice the quantity or number; a trick, a shift, an artifice.  
 Doublet, dōb'-līt. *s.* the inner garment of a man, the waistcoat; two, a pair.  
 Doublon, dōb-lō'n. *s.* a Spanish gold coin.  
 Doubly, dōb'-lī. *ad.* in twice the quantity.  
 Doubt, dōut. *v.* to question, to fear, suspect.  
 Doubt, dōut. *s.* suspense; suspicion.  
 Doubtful, dōut'-fūl. *a.* uncertain.  
 Doubtfully, dōut'-fūl-lī. *ad.* uncertainly.  
 Doubtless, dōut'-līs. *a.* without fear.  
 Doubtless, dōut'-līs. *ad.* without doubt.  
 Dove, dāv'. *s.* a wild pigeon.  
 Dovecot, dāv'-kōt. *s.* a pigeon-house.  
 Dovetail, dāv'-tīl. *s.* a term among joiners.  
 Dough, dō. *s.* unbaked paste.  
 Doughty, dōut'-tī. *a.* brave, illustrious.  
 Doughy, dō'-ī. *a.* unsound, soft.  
 House, dōw'se. *v.* to fall suddenly into the water.  
 Dowager, dōw'-a-jār. *s.* a widow with a jointure.  
 Dowdy, dōw'-dī. *s.* an awkward, ill-dressed woman.  
 Dower, dōw'-ār. } *s.* a jointure; a  
 Dowery, dōw'-rī. } wife's portion; endowment, gift.  
 Dowerless, dōw'-ār-līs. *a.* without a fortune.  
 Dowlas, dōw'-līs. *s.* a coarse kind of linen.  
 Down, dōw'n. *s.* soft feathers; soft wool, or tender hair; a large open plain.  
 Down, dōw'n. *prep.* along a descent; — *ad.* on the ground.  
 Downcast, dōw'n-kāst. *a.* bent down.  
 Downfall, dōw'n-fāl. *s.* ruin, calamity.  
 Downhill, dōw'n-hīl. *s.* a descent; — *a.* descending.

Down

**Downlying**, down-ly-ing. *a.* near childbirth.

**Down-right**, down-ryt. *ad.* in plain terms.

**Downright**, down-rite. *a.* plain, open.

**Downward**, down-wärd. } *ad.* to-  
Downwards, down-wärdz. } wards  
the centre; moving on a declivity.

**Downward**, down-wärd. *a.* bending down.

**Downy**, down-y. *a.* covered with down or hair.

**Doxology**, doks-öl'-jy. *s.* a form of giving glory to God.

**Dox**, dok'-s. *s.* a shore, a loose man.

**Doze**, dö'ze. *v.* to slumber.

**Dozen**, düz'n. *s.* the number of twelve.

**Doziness**, dö'-zy-nis. *s.* sleepiness.

**Drab**, dräb'. *s.* a sort of white wool-  
len cloth.

**Drachm**, dräm'. *s.* an old Roman coin; the eighth part of an ounce.

**Dräff**, dräf'. *s.* any thing thrown away.

**Draft**, dräft'. *s.* bill drawn on another.

**Dräg**, dräg'. *v. a.* to pull by force.

**Drag**, dräg'. *s.* a net or hook; a hand cast.

**Drägaet**, dräg'-nät. *s.* a net drawn along the bottom.

**Dräggel**, dräg'-l. *v.* to trail in the dirt.

**Dragon**, dräg'-bn. *s.* a serpent.

**Dragonlike**, dräg'-bn-like. *v.* furious.

**Dragoon**, drä-gön. *s.* a kind of horse soldier.

**Dräin**, dräine. *v. a.* to empty; to make quite dry.

**Dräin**, dräine. *s.* a vessel to carry off water.

**Drake**, dräke. *s.* the male of the duck.

**Dräim**, dräm'. *s.* an eighth the 16th part of an ounce; in apothecaries weight, the 16th; a glass of spiritous liquors.

**Drama**, drä-mä. *s.* the action of a play.

**Dramatic**, drä-mä-tik. *a.* represented by action.

**Dramatically**, drä-mä-tik-ly. *adv.* by representation.

**Dramatist**, dräm'-ä-tist. *s.* an author of plays.

**Draper**, drä'-pär. *s.* one who sells cloth.

**Dräpary**, drä'-pä-ry. *s.* clothing, the dress of a picture, or game.

**Draught**, dräft'. *s.* the act of drinking; the quantity drank; the act of pulling carriages; a picture drawn; the quantity drawn; a detachment of soldiers.

**Draw**, drä'. *v. pres.* drew, *part. pass.* drawn; to pull along; attract; unsheath; allure, describe, produce, take out.

**Drawback**, drä'-bäk. *s.* money paid on exportation.

**Drawbridge**, drä'-bridzh. *s.* a bridge made to be lifted up.

**Drawer**, drä'-är. *s.* one who draws; a sliding box in a case.

**Drawing**, drä'-ing. *s.* delineation.

**Drawingroom**, drä'-ing-rüm. *s.* a chamber.

**Drawwell**, drä'-wél. *s.* a deep well.

**Drawl**, drä'l. *v. a.* to speak slowly.

**Dray**, drä'.  
**Dräy cart**, drä'-kärt. } *s.* the car which bears a load.

**Drazil**, dräz'l. *s.* a low wretch.

**Dread**, dréd'. *s.* fear, terror; awe.

**Dread**, dréd'. *a.* great, mighty, awful.

**Dread**, dréd'. *v.* to be in fear.

**Dreadful**, dréd'-fúl. *a.* terrible.

**Dreadfully**, dréd'-fúl-ly. *ad.* terribly.

**Dreadless**, dréd'-lis. *a.* fearless.

**Dream**, drém'. *s.* thought in sleep.

**Dream**, drém'. *v.* to sleep in sleep; be sluggish.

**Dreamless**, drém'-less. *a.* without dreams.

**Drear**, drä'r. *a.* mournful, dismal.

**Dreary**, drä'-ry. *a.* sorrowful.

**Dredge**, drédzh'. *s.* a kind of net.

**Dredge**, drédzh'. *v. a.* to gather with a dredge.

**Dreggy**, dräg'-gy. *a.* containing dregs.

**Dregs**, dräg'. *s.* the sediment of liquors, lees.

**Drench**, dréntsh'. *v. a.* to soak, to fill with drink.

Dread,



**Drench**, drent'sh, *s.* a horse's physical draught.  
**Dress**, drēs'. *v. a.* to clothe; deck; to cover a wound; to curry a horse, &c.  
**Dress**, drēs'. *s.* cloaths; a skill in dressing.  
**Dresser**, drēs'shr. *s.* one who dresses; a sort of table.  
**Dressings**, drēs'-sing. *s.* the act of clothing.  
**Dressingroom**, drēs'-sing-rōm. *s.* a place to dress in.  
**Drib**, drib'. *v. a.* to crop, to cut off.  
**Dribble**, drib'l. *v. n.* to drop slowly.  
**Driblet**, drib'-lit. *s.* a small part of a large sum.  
**Drift**, drist. *s.* a design of intention; any thing floating about on the water.  
**Drift**, drist'. *v. a.* to throw on heaps.  
**Drill**, drill'. *s.* an instrument with which holes are bored; an ape.  
**Drink**, drink'. *v. pret.* drank or drunk. *part. pass.* drunk or drunken; to swallow liquors; to suck up.  
**Drink**, drink'. *s.* liquor to be swallowed.  
**Drinkable**, drink'-abl. *a.* what may be drunk.  
**Drinker**, drink'-dr. *s.* a drunkard.  
**Drip**, drip'. *v. a.* to let fall in drops; *s.* drops.  
**Dripping**, drip'-plng. *s.* the fat that drops from meat while roasting.  
**Drive**, driv'e. *v. a. pret.* drove, anciently drove, *part. pass.* driven or drove, to force along; to knock or fasten in; to guide a carriage; to urge.  
**Drivel**, driv'l. *v. n.* to slaver, to dote.  
**Drivel**, driv'l. *s.* slaver, a fool.  
**Driveller**, driv'-lēr. *s.* a fool, an ideot.  
**Driven**, driv'n. *part. of drive.*  
**Driver**, driv'-vdr. *s.* one who drives or forces.  
**Drizzle**, driz'l. *v. n.* to fall in small drops.  
**Drizzly**, driz'-ly. *a.* shedding small rain.  
**Droll**, drō'l. *s.* a farce; an arch fellow.  
**Droll**, drō'l. *a.* merry, ludicrous.  
**Droll**, drō'l. *v. n.* to jest, to play the buffoon.

**Drollery**, drō'l-ēr-y. *s.* idle jokes, buffoonery.  
**Dromedary**, drōm'-ē-dār-y. *s.* a sort of camel.  
**Drone**, drō'ne. *s.* a dry bee; a sluggard, an idler; a pipe of a bagpipe.  
**Drone**, drō'ne. *v. n.* to live in idleness.  
**Dronish**, drō'-nish. *a.* idle, sluggish.  
**Droop**, drōp. *v. n.* to pine away.  
**Drop**, drōp'. *s.* a globe of moisture; diamond hanging in the ear.  
**Drop**, drōp'. *v.* to let fall; to let go; to utter slightly, to quit, fall in drops, vanish, sink, &c.  
**Droppings**, drōp'-plng. *s.* that which falls in drops.  
**Droplet**, drōp'-lle. *s.* a little drop.  
**Dropsical**, drōp'-sī-kāl. *a.* diseased with a dropsy.  
**Dropsy**, drōp'-sī. *s.* a collection of water in the body.  
**Dross**, drōs'. *s.* the scum of metals.  
**Drossy**, drōs'-sī. *a.* full of dross, foul.  
**Drove**, drō've. *s.* a body or number of cattle; a crowd, a tumult.  
**Drover**, drō'-vdr. *s.* one who drives cattle to market.  
**Drought**, drou't. *s.* dry weather, thirst.  
**Droughty**, drou'-ty. *a.* wanting rain.  
**Drown**, drow'n. *v. a.* to suffocate in water; to overwhelm in water; to overflow, to bury in an inundation.  
**Drowsily**, drow'-zī-ly. *ad.* sleepily.  
**Drowsiness**, drow'-zī-nis. *s.* sleepiness.  
**Drowsy**, drow'-zī. *a.* sleepy, dull.  
**Drub**, drub'. *v. a.* to thresh, to beat.  
**Drub**, drub'. *s.* a thump, a knock.  
**Drudge**, drudz'h. *v. n.* to labour in mean offices.  
**Drudgery**, drudz'h'-ē-ry. *s.* mean labour.  
**Drug**, drōg'. *s.* a medicinal simple; any thing without worth or value.  
**Drugget**, drōg'-git. *s.* a coarse kind of woollen cloth.  
**Druggist**, drōg'-gist. *s.* one who sells drugs.



# DUK

Druid, drô'-ld. *s.* an ancient British priest.  
 Drum, drâm'. *s.* an instrument of military music; the tympanum of the ear.  
 Drum, drâm'. *v.* *n.* to beat a drum.  
 Drum-major, drâm-mâ'-jâr. *s.* the chief drummer.  
 Drummer, drâm'-mâr. *s.* one who beats the drum.  
 Drunk, drânk'. *a.* having too much liquor.  
 Drunkard, drânk'-hâd. *s.* one who is frequently drunk.  
 Dry, drý'. *a.* not moist, without rain.  
 Dryly, drý'-ly. *ad.* coldly, slyly.  
 Drynurse, drý'-nûrse. *s.* a woman who brings up and feeds a child without the breast.  
 Dual, dû'-âl. *a.* expressing the number two.  
 Dub, dûb'. *v.* *a.* to confer a title or dignity.  
 Dubious, dû'-byâs. *a.* doubtful, uncertain.  
 Dubitable, dû'-bl-tâbl. *a.* doubtful.  
 Ducal, dû'-kâl. *a.* pertaining to a duke.  
 Ducat, dûk'-lt. *s.* foreign coin of different value, according to the place where current.  
 Duck, dûk'. *s.* a fowl, a word of fondness.  
 Duck, dûk'. *v.* to dive under water.  
 Duckingstool, dûk'-king-stôl. *s.* a stool to duck with.  
 Duck-legged, dûk'-lêgd. *a.* short legged.  
 Duckling, dûk'-ling. *s.* a young duck.  
 Duct, dûkt'. *s.* guidance, direction.  
 Ductile, dûk'-tl. *a.* flexible, pliable.  
 Ductility, dûk'-tl'-l-ty. *s.* flexibility; compliance.  
 Dudgeon, dûd'-jân. *s.* a small dagger.  
 Due, dû'. *a.* owed, proper, fit.  
 Due, dû'. *s.* a debt, right, just title.  
 Duel, dû'-ll. *s.* a combat between two.  
 Duellist, dû'-ll-list. *s.* one who professes to live by rules of honour.  
 Duenna, dû-ên'-nâ. *s.* an old gover-  
 nant.  
 Duke, dû'-ke. *s.* the next dignity below a prince.

# DUR

Dukedom, dû'-ke-dâm. *s.* the possession of a duke; the title or quality of a duke.  
 Dulcet, dû'-set. *a.* sweet, harmonious, rich.  
 Dulcify, dûl'-sý-fý. *v.* *a.* to sweeten.  
 Dulcimer, dûl'-sý-mâr. *s.* a musical instrument.  
 Dull, dûl'. *a.* stupid, blunt, sad.  
 Dull, dûl'. *v.* *a.* to stupify, blunt.  
 Dullness, dûl'-nls. *s.* stupidity, diness.  
 Duly, dû'-ly. *ad.* properly, fully.  
 Dumb, dûm'. *a.* mute, incapable of speech.  
 Dumbness, dûm'-nls. *s.* incapacity to speak.  
 Dump, dûmp'. *s.* sorrow, melancholy.  
 Dumpish, dûmp'-ish. *a.* sad, melancholy.  
 Dumpling, dûmp'-llng. *s.* a sort of pudding.  
 Dun, dûn'. *a.* a colour between brown and black.  
 Dun, dûn'. *v.* *a.* to claim a debt with vehemence and importunity.  
 Dun, dûn'. *s.* a troublesome creditor.  
 Dunce, dûn'-se. *s.* a dolt, a thickskull.  
 Dungeon, dûn'-jân. *s.* a dark prison under ground.  
 Dunner, dûn'-nâr. *s.* one employed in soliciting petty debts.  
 Duodecimo, dû-ð-dês'-sý-mô. *s.* a book in which one sheet of paper makes twelve leaves.  
 Dupe, dû'-pe. *s.* a credulous man.  
 Dupe, dû'-pe. *v.* *a.* to trick, cheat.  
 Duplicate, dû'-plý-kâte. *v.* *a.* relating to squares.  
 Duplicate, dû'-plý-két. *s.* an exact copy of any thing.  
 Duplication, dû'-plý-ký-shân. *s.* the act of doubling, a fold.  
 Duplicity, dû'-plý-l-ty. *s.* double dealing.  
 Durability, dû-râ-blý-l-ty. *s.* the power of lasting.  
 Durable, dû'-râbl. *a.* lasting, strong.  
 Durance, dû'-rânse. *s.* imprisonment.  
 Duration, dû-râ-shân. *s.* continuance of time.  
 Dure, dû'-re. *v.* *n.* to last, continue.  
 Not in use.

During

## DUT

During, dū'-ring *prep.* for the time of continuance.  
 Dust, dūst'. *the pret.* of to dare.  
 Dark, dāsk'. *a.* tending to darkness.  
 Dark, dāsk'. *s.* tendency to darkness.  
 Darkish, dāsk'-ish. *a.* inclining to darkness, tending to obscurity.  
 Dusky, dūsk'-y. *a.* tending to darkness, obscure.  
 Dust, dūst'. *s.* earth that is dried to powder.  
 Dust, dūst'. *v. a.* to free from dust, to sprinkle with dust.  
 Dusty, dūst'-y. *a.* clouded with dust.  
 Dutchesse, dūtsch'-ls. *s.* the lady of a duke.  
 Dutchy, dūtsch'-y. *s.* a territory which gives title to a duke.  
 Dutious, dū'-tvūs. *a.* obedient, obsequious; enjoined by duty.

## DYS

Dutifully, dū'-tī-fūl-ly. *ad.* obediently.  
 Duty, dū'-tī. *s.* that to which a man is by any natural or legal obligation bound; a tax.  
 Dwarf, dū'rf. *s.* a man below the usual size.  
 Dwell, dwēl'. *v. pret.* dwelt or dwelled; to inhabit. to continue long.  
 Dwelling, dwēl'-ling. *s.* habitation.  
 Dwindle, dwīnd'l. *v. n.* to shrink.  
 Dying, dī'-ing. *the part.* of die, expiring.  
 Dynasty, dī'-nās-tī. *s.* government.  
 Dyscracy, dīs'-krā-sī. *s.* a distemper in the blood.  
 Dysentery, dīs'-tēn-tēr-y. *s.* a looseness.  
 Dysury, dīs'-ū-rī. *s.* a difficulty in making urine.

## EAR

## E.

EACH, ē'tsh. *pron.* either of two; every one.  
 Eager, ē'-gēr. *a.* zealous, quick.  
 Eagerly, ē'-gēr-ly. *ad.* ardently, hotly.  
 Eagerness, ē'-gēr-nls. *s.* violence.  
 Eagle, ē'-gl. *s.* a bird of prey.  
 Eagle-eyed, ē'-gl-ide. *a.* sharp-sighted.  
 Eaglet, ē'-gl't. *s.* a young eagle.  
 Ear, ē'r. *s.* the organ of hearing; a spike of corn.  
 Earless, ē'-r-ls. *a.* without any ears.  
 Ear-ring, ē'-r-rīng. *s.* jewels set in a ring and worn at the ears.  
 Ear-shot, ē'-r-shōt. *s.* reach of the ear.  
 Ear-wax, ē'-r-wāks. *s.* the cerumen or exudation which smears the inside of the ear.  
 Earwig, ē'-r-wīg. *s.* an insect.  
 Earl, ērl. *s.* a noble title next to a marquis.  
 Earldom, ērl'-dām. *s.* the seignory of an earl.  
 Earliness, ērl'-ly-nls. *s.* quickness of any action.  
 Early, ēr'-ly. *a.* soon.—*ad.* betimes.  
 Earn, ērn. *v. a.* to gain by labour.

## EAS

Earnest, ēr'-nlst. *a.* warm, zealous, intent, fixed, eager.  
 Earnest, ēr'-nlst. *s.* money advanced, a pledge.  
 Earnestly, ēr'-nlst-ly. *ad.* eagerly.  
 Earth, ērth'. *s.* mould; the world.  
 Earthen, ērth'n. *a.* made of earth.  
 Earthly, ērth'-ly. *a.* not heavenly; vile, mean, sordid.  
 Earthquake, ērth'-qwāke. *s.* shaking of the earth.  
 Earthy, ērth'-y. *a.* consisting of earth.  
 Ease, ē'ze. *s.* quiet, rest, undisturbed.  
 Ease, ē'ze. *v. a.* to relieve, to assuage.  
 Easement, ē'ze-mēt. *s.* assistance.  
 Easily, ē'-zī-ly. *ad.* without difficulty.  
 Easiness, ē'-zī-nls. *s.* flexibility, readiness; freedom.  
 East, ē'st. *s.* the quarter where the sun rises.  
 Easter, ē's-tār. *s.* the day on which the Christian church commemorates our Saviour's resurrection.  
 Easterly, ē's-tēr-ly. *a.* towards the east.

**Eastern**, ɛ's-thɜn *a.* dwelling or found in the east, oriental.

**Eastward**, ɛs'-wɜrd. *a.* towards the east.

**Easy**, ɛ'zɪ. *a.* not difficult; quiet.

**Eat**, ɛt. *v.* to take food.

**Eatable**, ɛt-əbl. *s.* any thing that may be eaten.

**Eaten**, ɛtɪn. *part.* devoured.

**Eaves**, ɛvz. *s.* the edges of the roof which overhang the house.

**Eaves-dropper**, ɛvz-drɒp-pɜr. *s.* a listener under windows.

**Ebb**, ɛb. *v.* to flow back to the sea.

**Ebb**, ɛb. *s.* a flowing back, waste.

**Eben**, } ɛb'-ən. } *s.* a hard, black,

**Ebon**, } valuable wood.

**Ebriety**, ɛ-brɪ-ɛ-tɪ. *s.* drunkenness.

**Ebullition**, ɛ-bʊl-ɪʃh-ən. *s.* the act of boiling up.

**Eccentric**, ɛk-sɛn'-tri-kəl. } *a.*

**Eccentric**, ɛk-sɛn'-tɛk. } deviating from the center; irregular, anomalous.

**Eccentricity**, ɛk-sɛn'-trɪs-ɪ-tɪ. *s.* deviation from a center.

**Ecclesiastical**, ɛk-klē-zɪ-əs'-tɪ-kəl. *a.* relating to the church.

**Ecclesiastic**, ɛk-klē-zɪ-əs'-tɪk. *s.* a clergyman.

**Echo**, ɛk'-kɔ. *s.* the return, or repercussion of any sound.

**Éclaircissement**, ɛk-klē'r sɪz-mɛnt. *s.* an explanation.

**Eclat**, ɛ-kɫ. *s.* splendour, show, lustre.

**Eclectic**, ɛk-ɪlɛk'-tɪk. *a.* selected.

**Eclipse**, ɛ-kɪp's. *s.* an obscuration of the luminaries of heaven; darkness, obscuration.—*v.* *a.* to disgrace.

**Elliptic**, ɛ-kɪp'-tɪk. *s.* a great circle of the sphere.

**Eclouge**, ɛk'-lɔg. *s.* a pastoral poem.

**Economy**, ɛ-kɔn'-ɔ-mɪ. *s.* frugality.

**Economic**, ɛ-kɔ-nɔm'-ɪk. } *a.*

**Economical**, ɛ-kɔ-nɔm'-ɪ-kəl. } frugal, thrifty.

**Ectasy**, ɛk's-ɪ-ɪ. *s.* excessive joy.

**Ectatical**, ɛk's-ɪ-ɪ-kəl. } *a.* rav-

**Ectatic**, ɛk's-ɪ-ɪ-k. } vished, raptured.

**Edacity**, ɛ-dɪs-ɪ-tɪ. *s.* voraciousness.

**Eder**, ɛd'-ɪɜr. *s.* wood on the tops of fences.

**Eddy**, ɛd'-ɪt. *s.* the running back of the water contrary to tide and stream.

**Edge**, ɛdʒh. *s.* the sharp part of an instrument.

**Edging**, ɛd'-jɪŋ. *s.* a narrow lace.

**Edgeless**, ɛdʒh'-lɪs. *a.* blunt.

**Edgetool**, ɛdʒh'-tɔl. *s.* a tool made sharp to cut.

**Edgewise**, ɛdʒh'-wɪz. *ad.* with the edge, put into any particular direction.

**Edible**, ɛd'-əbl. *a.* fit to be eaten.

**Edict**, ɛ'-dɪkt. *s.* a proclamation.

**Edification**, ɛd-ɪf-ɪ-kə'-ʃən. *s.* improvement in holiness; instruction.

**Edifice**, ɛd'-ɪ-fɪs. *s.* a building.

**Edify**, ɛd'-ɪ-fɪ. *v.* *a.* to build; to instruct.

**Edile**, ɛ'-dɪl. *s.* the title of a magistrate in old Rome.

**Edition**, ɛ'-dɪʃh-ən. *s.* the impression of a book.

**Editor**, ɛd'-ɪ-tɜr. *s.* publisher, he that revises or prepares any work for publication.

**Educate**, ɛd'-ə-kɪt. *v.* to bring up.

**Education**, ɛd'-ə-kə'-ʃhən. *s.* instruction of children.

**Educe**, ɛ-dʊ'se. *v.* *a.* to bring out.

**Eduction**, ɛ-dʊk'-ʃhən. *s.* the act of bringing any thing into view.

**Edulcoration**, ɛ-dʊl-kə'-ʃhən. *s.* the act of sweetening.

**Eel**, ɛ'l. *s.* a serpentine slimy fish that lurks in mud.

**Effable**, ɛf'-fəbl. *a.* expressive.

**Efface**, ɛf'-fɪ'se. *v.* *a.* to destroy.

**Effect**, ɛf'-fɛkt. *s.* that which is produced.

**Effect**, ɛf'-fɛkt. *v.* to bring to pass.

**Effective**, ɛf'-fɛk'-tɪv. *a.* having the power to produce effects; operative.

**Effectless**, ɛf'-fɛk'-lɪs. *a.* without effect.

**Effectual**, ɛf'-fɛk'-tʊ-əl. *a.* powerful.

**Effectuate**, ɛf'-fɛk'-tʊ-ɪt. *v.* *a.* to bring to pass.

**Efficacy**, ʔ-fīm'-y-nā-čj. *s.* soft-  
ness, humanly delicacy.

**Efferescence**, ʔ-fēr-yēs'-sēnsē. *s.* the  
act of growing hot, production of  
heat by intestine motion.

**Effeie**, ʔ-fē-te. *a.* worn out with age.

**Efficacious**, ʔ-fy-kī'-shūs. *a.* pow-  
erful to produce the consequence  
intended.

**Efficacy**, ʔ-fī-kī'-sī. *s.* ability and  
power to effect.

**Efficiency**, ʔ-fīsh'-ēns. } *s.* the act

**Efficiency**, ʔ-fīsh'-ēn-sī. } *s.* the act  
of producing effects, agency.

**Efficient**, ʔ-fīsh'-ēnt. *a.* causing ef-  
fects.

**Effigies**, ʔ-fē-jēs. } *s.* resemblance,

**Effigy**, ʔ-fī-jī. } *s.* resemblance,  
image in painting or sculpture.

**Efflorescence**, ʔ-flo-rēs'-sēns. } *s.*

**Efflorescency**, ʔ-flo-rēs'-sēn-sī. } *s.*  
production of flowers.

**Efflorescent**, ʔ-flo-rēs'-sēnt. *a.* shoot-  
ing out in form of flowers.

**Effluence**, ʔ-flo-tyē. *s.* that which  
issues from some other principle.

**Effluvia**, ʔ-flo-vyā. } *s.* those

**Effluvium**, ʔ-flo-vyūm. } *s.* those  
small particles which are conti-  
nually flying off from bodies.

**Efflux**, ʔ-floks. *s.* an effusion.

**Effort**, ʔ-fōrt. *s.* struggle.

**Effrontery**, ʔ-fro-n-tē-ry. *s.* impu-  
dence.

**Effulgence**, ʔ-ful-jēnsē. *s.* lustre.

**Effulgent**, ʔ-ful-jēnt. *a.* shining,  
bright, luminous.

**Effuse**, ʔ-fū-ze. *v. a.* to pour out.

**Effusion**, ʔ-fū-shōn. *s.* a pouring  
out.

**Eg**, ʔ-ā. *s.* a new, an eye.

**Egg**, ʔ-g. *s.* the production of fowls,  
and also of various kinds of in-  
sects, from whence their res-  
pective young is hatched.

**Egg**, ʔ-g. *v. a.* to incite, instigate.

**Eglantine**, ʔ-g-lān-tīnē. *s.* a species  
of rose.

**Egotism**, ʔ-gō-tizm. *s.* too frequent  
mention of a man's self.

**Egotist**, ʔ-gō-tīst. *s.* one that is al-  
ways talking of himself.

**Egotize**, ʔ-gō-tīze. *v. a.* to talk  
much of one's self.

**Egregious**, ʔ-grē-jūs. *a.* eminent,  
remarkable vicious.

**Egress**, ʔ-grēs. } *s.* the act of

**Egression**, ʔ-grēs'-hōn. } going out.

**Egret**, ʔ-grēt. *s.* a fowl of the heron  
kind.

**Egriot**, ʔ-grī-ōr. *s.* a species of  
cherry.

**Ejaculate**, ʔ-jāk'-h-lāte. *v. a.* to shoot  
out.

**Ejaculation**, ʔ-jāk'-h-lī'-shōn. *s.* a  
short but fervent prayer.

**Ejaculatory**, ʔ-jāk'-h-lā-tūr-j. *a.*  
sudden, hasty.

**Eject**, ʔ-jēkt'. *v. a.* to throw out.

**Ejection**, ʔ-jēkt'-shōn. *s.* an expulsion.

**Ejectment**, ʔ-jēkt'-mēt. *s.* in law,  
is a writ to cast out of possession  
by regular process.

**Eight**, ʔ-t. *a.* twice four. A word  
of number.

**Eighteen**, ʔ-tēn. *a.* twice nine.

**Eightfold**, ʔ-t-fōld. *a.* eight times the  
number or quantity.

**Eightly**, ʔ-tūh-ly. *ad.* in the eighth  
place.

**Eightscore**, ʔ-t-skōp. *a.* eight times  
twenty.

**Eighty**, ʔ-tī. *a.* eight times ten.

**Eisel**, ʔ-all. *s.* vinegar, verjuice.

**Either**, ʔ-thār. *pron.* one or the  
other.

**Either**, ʔ-thār. *ad.* a distributive ad-  
verb, answered by Or, either the  
one or the other.

**Elision**, ʔ-dzh-ē-lī'-shōn. *s.* lamen-  
tation.

**Eke**, ʔ-k. *ad.* also, likewise, beside.

**Eke**, ʔ-k. *v. a.* to increase; supply.

**Elaborate**, ʔ-lāb'-ō-rēt. *a.* finished  
with great diligence.

**Elaborately**, ʔ-lāb'-ō-rēt-ly. *ad.* labo-  
riously.

**Elaunce**, ʔ-lāns-ē. *v. a.* to throw out.

**Elaipse**, ʔ-lāp's. *v. a.* to pass away.

**Elastic**, ʔ-lās'-tīk. *a.* springing back.

**Elasticity**, ʔ-lās'-tī'-al-tī. *s.* force  
in bodies, by which they endea-  
vour to restore themselves.

**Elate**, ʔ-lā'tē. *a.* flashing with suc-  
cess.

**Elate**, ʔ-lā'tē. *v. a.* to puff up, exalt.

**Elation**, ʔ-lā'-shōn. *s.* haughtiness.

Elbow,



Elbow, 𐒃-ḃḃ. *s.* bending of the arm.

Elbow-chair, 𐒃-ḃḃ-tshare. *s.* a chair with arms.

Eld, 𐒃ḃḃ. *s.* old age, old people.

Elder, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ. *a.* surpassing another in years.

Elders, 𐒃-ḃḃḃḃ. *s.* persons whose age gives them reverence; among the Jews, rulers of the people; among Presbyterians, laymen introduced into the kirk polity.

Elder, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ. *s.* the name of a tree.

Elderly, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-ly. *a.* no longer young.

Eldest, 𐒃-ḃḃḃḃ. *a.* the oldest.

Elecampane, 𐒃-ḃ-kām-pāne. *s.* a plant, starwort.

Elect, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ. *v.* to choose, to select for favour.

Elect, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ. *a.* chosen, preferred.

Election, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-shūn. *s.* the act of choosing.

Elective, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-thv. *a.* exerting the power of choice.

Elector, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tār. *s.* one who has a right to chuse or elect; the title of some princes.

Electoral, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tō-rāl. *a.* having the dignity of an elector.

Electorate, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tō-rāte. *s.* the territory of an elector.

Electre, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tēr. *s.* a mixed metal.

Electrical, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tri-kāl. } *a.* attract-

Electric, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-trik. } tive with-

Electricity, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tris-l-tē. *s.* a property in bodies, whereby, when rubbed, they draw substances, and emit fire.

Electuary, 𐒃-ḃḃḃ-tū-ār-j. *s.* a form of medicine.

Eleemosynary, 𐒃-ḃ-mōz-j-nār-j. *a.* living upon alms.

Elegance, 𐒃-ḃ-gānse. } *s.* beauty

Elegancy, 𐒃-ḃ-gān-sy. } without grandeur.

Elegant, 𐒃-ḃ-gānt. *a.* pleasing with minuter beauties; nice, not coarse.

Elegantly, 𐒃-ḃ-gānt-ly. *ad.* in a pleasing manner.

Elegiac, 𐒃-ḃ-jj-āk. *a.* used in elegies.

Elegy, 𐒃-ḃ-jj. *s.* a mournful song.

Element, 𐒃-ḃ-mēnt. *s.* a simple body, of which there are four, viz. earth, air, fire, and water; the first rudiments or ground, proper habitation or sphere of any thing.

Elemental, 𐒃-ḃ-mēn-tāl. *a.* produced by elements.

Elementary, 𐒃-ḃ-mēn-tār-j. *a.* uncompounded.

Elephant, 𐒃-ḃ-fānt. *s.* the largest of all quadrupeds.

Elephantine, 𐒃-ḃ-fān-thv. *a.* pertaining to the elephant.

Elevate, 𐒃-ḃ-vāte. *v. a.* to exalt.

Elevate, 𐒃-ḃ-vāte. *part. a.* exalted.

Elevation, 𐒃-ḃ-vā-shūn. *s.* exaltation.

Eleven, 𐒃-ḃ-v'n. *a.* ten and one.

Elf, 𐒃lf. *s.* a fairy; an evil spirit.

Elflock, 𐒃lf-lōk. *s.* hair twisted by elves.

Elicite, 𐒃-lis-slt. *v. a.* to strike out.

Elicit, 𐒃-lis-slt. *a.* brought into act.

Elicitation, 𐒃-lis-sy-tā-shūn. *s.* the will deduced into act.

Elide, 𐒃-lī-de. *v. a.* to break in pieces.

Eligible, 𐒃-l-l-ḃl. *a.* fit to be chosen.

Elision, 𐒃-l-lzh-ān. *s.* the act of cutting off.

Elixation, 𐒃-l-lk-sā-shūn. *s.* the act of boiling.

Elixir, 𐒃-l-lk-sār. *s.* a medicine, quintessence of any thing; any cordial.

Elk, 𐒃lk. *s.* a large stately animal of the stag kind.

Ell, 𐒃l. *s.* a measure containing a yard and a quarter.

Ellipsis, 𐒃-l-lp-sls. *s.* an oval figure; a defect.

Elliptical, 𐒃-l-lp-tl-kāl. } *a.* oval;

Elliptic, 𐒃-l-lp-tlk. } defective.

Elm, 𐒃lm. *s.* the name of a tree.

Elocution, 𐒃-l-kū-shūn. *s.* utterance, delivery.

Elogy, 𐒃-l-ḃ-jj. *s.* praise, panegyric.

Elongate, 𐒃-lōn-gāte. *v.* to lengthen.

Elongation, 𐒃-lōng-gā-shūn. *s.* the act of lengthening.

Elope, 𐒃-lō-pe. *v.* to run away, to break loose, to escape.

Elop-



# EMB

Emplacement, ê-lô-pe-mént. *s.* departure from friends and family without their consent.  
 Elops, ê-lôps. *s.* a fish, a serpent.  
 Eloquence, ê-lô-kwénse. *s.* speaking with fluency.  
 Eloquent, ê-lô-kwént. *a.* having the power of oratory.  
 Else, ê-l'se. *pron.* other, one besides.  
 Elsewhere, ê-l'se-hwére. *ad.* in any other place.  
 Elucidate, ê-lú-sí-dâ-te. *v. a.* to explain.  
 Elucidation, ê-lú-sý-dâ-shùn. *s.* explanation, exposition.  
 Elucidator, ê-lú-sý-dâ-túr. *s.* explainer, expositor, commentator.  
 Elude, ê-lú-de. *v. a.* to avoid by artifice.  
 Eludible, ê-lú-díbl. *a.* possible to be eluded.  
 Elusive, ê-lú-vish. *a.* relating to elves.  
 Elusion, ê-lú-zhôn. *s.* an artifice.  
 Elusive, ê-lú-sív. *a.* using arts to escape.  
 Elusory, ê-lú-súr-y. *a.* tending to elude.  
 Eluve, ê-lú'te. *v. a.* to wash off.  
 Elutriate, ê-lú-trý-â-te. *v. a.* to decant.  
 Elysian, ê-lé-zhân. *a.* exceedingly delightful.  
 Elysium, ê-lé-zhôm. *s.* the place assigned by the heathens to happy souls.  
 Emaciate, ê-má-shâ-te. *v.* to waste.  
 Emaculation, ê-mák-ô-lá-shùn. *s.* the act of freeing any thing from spots or foulness.  
 Emanant, ê-má-nânt. *a.* issuing from something else.  
 Emanation, ê-má-ná-shùn. *s.* the act of flowing, or issuing from; fluxion.  
 Emancipate, ê-mán-sí-pâ-te. *v.* to set free from servitude.  
 Emancipation, ê-mán-sí-pá-shùn. *s.* the act of setting free, delivery from slavery.  
 Emasculate, ê-más-kú-lâ-te. *v.* to castrate.  
 Embale, ê-má'le. *v. a.* to inclose.  
 Embalm, ê-má m. *v. a.* to impregnate a body with aromatics, that it may resist putrefaction.

# EMB

Embar, ê-má'r. *v. a.* to shut in, stop.  
 Embarcation, ê-má-r-ká-shùn. *s.* putting on shipboard.  
 Embargo, ê-má'r-gô. *s.* a prohibition to sail.  
 Embark, ê-má'rk. *v.* to put on shipboard.  
 Embarrass, ê-má'r-râs. *v. a.* to perplex.  
 Embarrassment, ê-má'r-râs-mént. *s.* perplexity, entanglement.  
 Embase, ê-má'se. *v. a.* to vitiate.  
 Ambassador, ê-más-sá-dúr. *s.* one appointed to represent and act for a prince, or government in a foreign country.  
 Embadress, ê-más-sá-drés. *s.* a female ambassador.  
 Embassy, ê-más-sâje. } *s.* a public message; any solemn message.  
 Embassy, ê-más-sý. }  
 Embattle, ê-má't'l. *v. a.* to range in order of battle.  
 Embellish, ê-mé-lísh. *v. a.* to adorn.  
 Embellishment, ê-mé-lísh-mént. *s.* ornament.  
 Embers, ê-m'burz. *s. pl.* hot cinders.  
 Ember-week, ê-m'bur-wé'k. *s.* there are four seasons in the year, viz. Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday after the first Sunday in Lent, the feast of Pentecost, September 14th, December 13th.  
 Embezzle, ê-mé-zl. *v.* to steal privately, to waste.  
 Embezzlement, ê-mé-zl-mént. *s.* a misapplying a trust.  
 Emblaze, ê-má'ze. *v. a.* to blazon, paint.  
 Emblem, ê-m'blém. *s.* allusive picture representing some moral sentiment.  
 Emblematical, ê-mé-blé-mát-l-kál. *a.* allusive.  
 Emblematically, ê-mé-blé-mát-y-kál-y. *ad.* allusively.  
 Emboss, ê-més. *v. a.* to form with protuberances; to engrave with relief or rising work; to inclose, to include, to cover.  
 Empowel, ê-môw'-ll. *v. a.* to deprive of the entrails.

Embrace,

# EMI

**Embrace**, im-brā'se. *v. a.* to hold fondly in the arms.  
**Embrace**, im-brā'se. *s.* a clasp, a hug.  
**Embrasure**, em-brā-zhō'r. *s.* an aperture in the wall, battlement.  
**Embrocate**, em-brō-kate. *v.* to foment a part diseased.  
**Embrocation**, em-brō-kā'shūn. *s.* a fomentation.  
**Embroider**, im-broī'dōr. *v.* to decorate with figured work.  
**Embroiderer**, im-broī-dē-rōr. *s.* one that adorns cloaths with needle-work.  
**Embroidery**, im-broī-dē-rī. *s.* variegated needlework.  
**Embroil**, im-broī'l. *v. a.* to disturb.  
**Embryo**, em-brvō. } *s.* the off-  
**Embryon**, em-bryōn. } spring yet unfinished in the womb; any thing unfinished.  
**Emendation**, ē-mēn-dā'shūn. *s.* correction.  
**Emerald**, em'-ē-rāld. *s.* a green precious stone.  
**Emerge**, ē-mēr'je. *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of.  
**Emergence**, ē-mēr'jense. } *s.* a rising  
**Emergency**, ē-mēr'jēn-sī. } sing out of; any sudden occasion, pressing necessity  
**Emergent**, ē-mēr'jēnt. *a.* sudden, unexpectedly casual.  
**Emersion**, ē-mēr'shūn. *s.* a reappearance.  
**Emery**, em'-ēr-y. *s.* an iron ore.  
**Emetic**, ē-mēt'-lk. *a.* provoking vomits.—*s.* a vomit.  
**Emication**, ē-mī-kā'shūn. *s.* sparkling.  
**Emigrate**, em'-mī-grāte. *v.* to move from place to place.  
**Emigration**, ē-mī-grā'shūn. *s.* a change of habitation.  
**Eminence**, em'-y-nēnsē. } *s.* loftiness,  
**Eminent**, em'-y-nēt. } height; summit, highest part; distinction; a title given to cardinals.  
**Eminent**, em'-y-nēt. *a.* high, lofty.  
**Eminently**, em'-y-nēt-ly. *ad.* conspicuously.  
**Emissary**, em'-is-sēr-y. *s.* a secret agent.

# EMP

**Emission**, ē-mīsh'-ūn. *s.* the act of sending out, vent.  
**Emit**, ē-mīt. *v. a.* to let fly, to dart.  
**Emmet**, em-mīt. *s.* an ant, a pismire.  
**Emmew**, im-mū'. *v. a.* to mew or coop up.  
**Emollient**, ē-mōl'-yēnt. *a.* softening.  
**Emolition**, ē-mōl-līsh'-ūn. *s.* the act of softening.  
**Emolument**, ē-mōl'-ū-mēt. *s.* profit, advantage.  
**Emotion**, ē-mō'shūn. *s.* disturbance of mind, vehemence of passion.  
**Empale**, im-pā'le. *v. a.* to fence, to inclose in; to put to death by hanging on a stake.  
**Empannel**, im-pān'-nīl. *s.* the schedule of a jury.  
**Empannel**, im-pān'-nīl. *v. a.* to summon to serve on a jury.  
**Empassion**, im-pāsh'-ūn. *v.* to move with passion.  
**Emperor**, emp'-pē-rār. *s.* a monarch of title and dignity superior to a king.  
**Emphasis**, em'-fā-sīs. *s.* a remarkable stress laid upon a word or sentence.  
**Emphatic**, em-fā'-lk. *a.* forcible, strong, striking.  
**Emphatically**, em-fā'-l-kh-y. *ad.* strongly, forcibly.  
**Empire**, em'-pyr. *s.* imperial power.  
**Empiric**, em'-pt-rīk. *s.* a quack.  
**Emplastic**, im-plās'-tik. *a.* viscous.  
**Emplead**, im-plē'd. *v. a.* to indict.  
**Employ**, im-ploy'. *v.* to keep at work.  
**Employment**, im-ploy'-mēt. *s.* business, object of industry.  
**Employer**, im-ploy'-ār. *s.* one who employs another.  
**Emporium**, em-pō-ryūm. *s.* a place of merchandize, a commercial city.  
**Empoverish**, im-pōv'-ēr-sih. *v.* to make poor.  
**Empower**, im-pow'-ār. *v.* to authorize.  
**Empress**, emp'-prēs. *s.* the queen of an emperor; a female with imperial dignity.  
**Emprise**, em-prī'ze. *s.* attempt of danger.

Empi-

# ENC

Emptiness, *ěmp'-tĭ-nĭs*. *s.* the state of being empty; a void space, vacancy.  
 Empty, *ěmp'-tĭ*. *a.* void, ignorant.  
 Empty, *ěmp'-tĭ*. *v.* to exhaust.  
 Empurple, *ěm-pŭrp'l*. *v.* to make of a purple colour.  
 Empyreal, *ěm-pĭ'-ryĕl*. *a.* refined beyond aerial.  
 Empyreum, *ěm-pĭ'-ryŭm*. *s.* the highest heaven.  
 Empyrosis, *ěm-pĭ'-rŏ'-sis*. *s.* conflagration.  
 Emulate, *ěm'-ŭ-lĕt*. *v.* *a.* to rival.  
 Emulation, *ěm'-ŭ-lĕ'-shŭn*. *s.* rivalry, envy.  
 Emulative, *ěm'-ŭ-lĕ-tĭv*. *a.* inclined to emulation.  
 Emulator, *ěm'-ŭ-lĕ-tĕr*. *s.* a rival, a competitor.  
 Emulge, *ě-mŭldzh'*. *v.* *a.* to milk out.  
 Emulgent, *ě-mŭl'-jĕnt*. *a.* milking or draining out.  
 Emulous, *ěm'-ŭ-lŭs*. *a.* rivalling.  
 Emulsion, *ě-mŭl'-shŭn*. *s.* a liquid softening medicine.  
 Enable, *ěn-ĕ-bl*. *v.* *a.* to make able.  
 Enact, *ěn-ĕkt'*. *v.* *a.* to establish.  
 Enamel, *ěn-ĕm'-ĭl*. *v.* to inlay.  
 Enamel, *ěn-ĕm'-ĭl*. *s.* any thing enamelled.  
 Enameller, *ěn-ĕm'-ĭl-lĕr*. *s.* one that practises the art of enamelling.  
 Enamour, *ěn-ĕm'-ŭr*. *v.* *a.* to inflame with love.  
 Engage, *ěn-ĕjĕ*. *v.* *a.* to coop up.  
 Encamp, *ěn-ĕkĕmp'*. *v.* to pitch tents.  
 Encampment, *ěn-ĕkĕmp'-mĕnt*. *s.* tents; a camp; tents pitched in order.  
 Enchase, *ěn-tshĕ'fŏ*. *v.* *a.* to enrage.  
 Enchain, *ěn-tshĕ'ne*. *v.* *a.* to fasten with a chain, to bind.  
 Enchant, *ěn-tshĕnt'*. *v.* to bewitch; to delight in a high degree.  
 Enchanter, *ěn-tshĕnt'-tĕr*. *s.* a sorcerer.  
 Enchantment, *ěn-tshĕnt'-mĕnt*. *s.* magical charms, irresistible influence.  
 Enchantress, *ěn-tshĕnt'-trĭs*. *s.* a sor-

# END

ceress, a female magician; an extreme beauty.  
 Enchase, *ěn-tshĕ'se*. *v.* *a.* to set in gold; to adorn.  
 Encircle, *ěn-sĕrk'l*. *v.* *a.* to surround, environ, to inclose in a circle.  
 Enclose, *ěn-ĕlŏ'ze*. *v.* *a.* to encircle.  
 Enclosure, *ěn-ĕlŏ'-zhŏr*. *s.* ground enclosed or fenced in.  
 Encomium, *ěn-ĕŏ'-myŭm*. *s.* a panegyric.  
 Encompass, *ěn-ĕŕm'-pĕs*. *v.* *a.* to enclose.  
 Encore, *ĕng-ĕŏ're*. *ad.* again, once more.  
 Encounter, *ĕn-kŭn'-tĕr*. *s.* duel, single fight, battle.  
 Encounter, *ĕn-kŭn'-tĕr*. *v.* to fight, to attack; to oppose.  
 Encourage, *ĕn-kĕr'-rĭdzh*. *v.* to animate, to give courage to, to embolden.  
 Encouragement, *ĕn-kĕr'-rĭdzh-mĕnt*. *s.* incitement, countenance, support.  
 Encroach, *ĕn-krŏ'tsh*. *v.* *n.* to make invasions upon the right of another; to advance by stealth.  
 Encroachment, *ĕn-krŏ'tsh-mĕnt*. *s.* an unlawful possession.  
 Encumber, *ĕn-ĕŕm'-bĕr*. *v.* *a.* to clog.  
 Encumbrance, *ĕn-ĕŕm'-brĕns*. *s.* clog, load.  
 Encyclopedia, *ĕn-sĭ-klŏ-pĕ-dĭl*. *s.* the whole circle of sciences.  
 End, *ĕnd'*. *s.* design, point, conclusion.  
 Endamage, *ĕn-ĕŕm'-ĭdzh*. *v.* *a.* to harm.  
 Endanger, *ĕn-ĕl'n-jŭr*. *v.* *a.* to bring into danger, hazard.  
 Endear, *ĕn-ĕr*. *v.* *a.* to make dear, to make beloved.  
 Endearment, *ĕn-ĕr-mĕnt*. *s.* the cause and state of love.  
 Endeavour, *ĕn-ĕv'-ŭr*. *s.* labour directed to some certain end.  
 Endeavour, *ĕn-ĕv'-ŭr*. *v.* to attempt, to try.  
 Endemial, *ĕn-ĕl'-myĕl*.  
 Endemical, *ĕn-ĕŕm'-y-kĕl*.  
 Endemic, *ĕn-ĕŕm'-ĭk*.  
 country, as applied to diseases.  
 R. Endict,

**Endict**, { *in-dī'te.* } *v. a.* to charge  
**Endite**, { } legally.  
**Enditement**, { *in-dī'te-mēt.* } *s. a.*  
**Enditement**, { } legal  
 declaration.  
**Endive**, *en-dīv.* *s.* an herb, succory.  
**Endless**, *en-dīls.* *a.* without end.  
**Endorse**, *in-dī'rse.* *v. a.* to super-  
 scribe; to accept a bill.  
**Endorsement**, *en-dī'rse-mēt.* *s.* su-  
 perscription.  
**Endow**, *in-dow.* *v.* to give a portion  
 in marriage.  
**Endowment**, *in-dow'mēt.* *s.* wealth  
 given; gifts of nature.  
**Endue**, *in-dū.* *v. a.* to supply with  
 mental excellencies, grace.  
**Endurance**, *in-dū-rāse.* *s.* conti-  
 nuance.  
**Endure**, *in-dū're.* *v. a.* to undergo.  
**Enemy**, *en-ē-my.* *s.* a foe, or adver-  
 sary.  
**Energetic**, *ē-nēr-jēt-ik.* *a.* forcible,  
 active, vigorous.  
**Energy**, *en-ēr-jē.* *s.* power; force.  
**Enervate**, *en-ēr-vāte.* } *v. a.* to  
**Enerve**, *ē-nerv.* } weaken to crush.  
**Enfeeble**, *in-fē-bl.* *v. a.* to weaken.  
**Enfeoff**, *en-fē-f.* *v. a.* to invest with  
 any dignities or possessions.  
**Enfetter**, *in-fēt-tār.* *v. a.* to chain.  
**Enfilade**, *en-fi-lā-de.* *s.* a strait passage.  
**Enforce**, *in-fō-rsé.* *v. a.* to strengthen.  
**Enforcement**, *in-fō-rse-mēt.* *s.* com-  
 pulsion.  
**Enfranchise**, *in-frān'-tshlz.* *v. a.* to  
 make free.  
**Enfranchisement**, *in-frān'-tshlz-mēt.*  
*s.* investiture of the privileges of  
 denizen; release from prison, or  
 from slavery.  
**Engage**, *in-gā'je.* *v.* to enlist, to  
 bring into a party; to embark in  
 an affair, to attach; to win by  
 pleasing means; to gain; to em-  
 ploy, to fight.  
**Engagement**, *in-gā'je-mēt.* *s.* obli-  
 gation by contract; employment  
 of the attention; fight, conflict,  
 battle.  
**Engarrison**, *in-gār-ri-ān.* *v. a.* to  
 protect by a garrison.  
**Engender**, *in-jen'-dūr.* *v. a.* to beget.

**Engine**, *en-jīn.* *s.* any machine, or  
 agent.  
**Engineer**, *en-jīn-ēr.* *s.* one who di-  
 rects the artillery of an army.  
**Engird**, *in-gērd.* *v. a.* to encircle.  
**English**, *ing-gīsh.* *a.* belonging to  
 England.  
**Englot**, *in-gīlt.* *v. a.* to swallow up.  
**Engorge**, *in-gā'rje.* *v. a.* to swallow.  
**Engrain**, *in-grā'ne.* *v. a.* to die deep.  
**Engrapple**, *in-grā'pl.* *v.* to close with.  
**Engrave**, *in-grā've.* *v. a. præs.* En-  
 graved, *part. pass.* Engraved or  
 Engraven; to cut characters or  
 figures.  
**Engraver**, *in-grā'-vēr.* *s.* a cutter in  
 stone, or other matter.  
**Engross**, *in-grō'se.* *v. a.* to mono-  
 polize the whole to one's self, a  
 trade, &c. to write a fair copy.  
**Enhance**, *in-hān'se.* *v. a.* to advance  
 in price.  
**Enigma**, *ē-nīg'-mā.* *s.* a riddle, an ob-  
 scure question.  
**Enigmatical**, *ē-nīg-mā't-ikāl.* *a.* ob-  
 scure.  
**Enjoin**, *in-joi'n.* *v. a.* to prescribe.  
**Enjoinment**, *in-joi'n-mēt.* *s.* direc-  
 tion.  
**Enjoy**, *in-joy.* *v. a.* to feel with  
 pleasure; to possess, to please.  
**Enjoyment**, *in-joy-mēt.* *s.* happi-  
 ness, fruition.  
**Enkindle**, *in-kīn'-dl.* *v. a.* to set on  
 fire.  
**Enlarge**, *in-lā'rje.* *v.* to augment, in-  
 crease.  
**Enlargement**, *in-lā'rje-mēt.* *s.* in-  
 crease, augmentation, farther ex-  
 tension.  
**Enlight**, *en-lī'te.* *v. a.* to illuminate.  
**Enlighten**, *en-lī'-tn.* *v. a.* to illumi-  
 nate.  
**Enlink**, *in-līnkt.* *v. a.* to chain to.  
**Enliven**, *in-lī-vn.* *v. a.* to make  
 quick, to make alive, to animate.  
**Enmit**, *en-mī't.* *s.* ill-will, malice.  
**Enmesh**, *in-mēsh.* *v. a.* to net, en-  
 tangle.  
**Ennoble**, *en-nō-bl.* *v. a.* to dignify.  
**Enodation**, *ē-nō-dā'shōn.* *s.* the act  
 of untying a knot; solution of a  
 difficulty.

Enormity,



enormity, è-nûr-mî-tî. *s.* atrocious crimes.  
 Enormous, è-nûr-mûs. *a.* irregular, extremely wicked; very large.  
 Enough, è-nûf. *a.* sufficient.—*s.* a sufficiency.  
 Enrage, in-rîje. *v. a.* to irritate.  
 Enrange, in-râ'nje. *v. a.* to place regularly.  
 Enrapture, in-râp'-tshûr. *v. a.* to transport with pleasure.  
 Enrich, in-rîts'h. *v. a.* to make wealthy, to make opulent.  
 Enridge, in-rîdzh'. *v. u.* to form with ridges.  
 Enripen, in-rî'pn. *v. a.* to ripen.  
 Enrobe, in-rô'be. *v. a.* to dress.  
 Enrol, in-rô'le. *v. a.* to register.  
 Eas, èns'. *s.* any being or existence.  
 Enschedule, in-sêd'-ble. *v. a.* to insert in a schedule or writing.  
 Ensear, in-sê'r. *v. a.* to stop with fire.  
 Enshield, in-shî'ld. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Enshrine, in-shrî'ne. *v. a.* to preserve as a thing sacred.  
 Ensign, èn'-sînc. *s.* the flag or standard, the officer that carries it, mark of distinction.  
 Enslave, in-slâ've. *v. a.* to deprive of liberty.  
 Ensnare, in-sû'. *v.* to follow, obtain.  
 Ensurance, in-sû'-rânse. *s.* exemption from hazard.  
 Ensure, in-sû're. *v.* to ascertain; to indemnify.  
 Entablature, in-tâb'-lâ-tûre. *s.* in architecture, the architrave, frieze, and cornice of a pillar.  
 Entail, in-tâ'le. *s.* an estate settled on conditions.  
 Entail, in-tâ'le. *v.* to any estate upon alienably.  
 Entame, in-tî'me. *v. a.* to tame.  
 Entangle, in-tâng'-gl. *v. a.* to twist or confuse.  
 Enter, èn'-tûr. *v. a.* to go into; to initiate in a business, to set down in a writing.  
 Entering, èn'-têr-ing. *s.* passage into a place.  
 Enterlance, in-têr-lâ'se. *v. a.* to intermix.

Enterprîse, èn'-têr-prîze. *s.* an undertaking of hazard.  
 Entertain, in-têr-tî'ne. *v. a.* to converse with, to treat, to receive hospitably.  
 Entertainment, èn-têr-tî'ne-mênt. *a.* a reception, a feast, amusement; the lower comedy, a farce.  
 Enthroned, in-thrône. *v.* to set on a throne, exalt.  
 Enthusiasm, èn-thû'-zîlzm. *s.* a heat of imagination; exaltation of ideas.  
 Enthusiast, èn-thû'-zîst. *s.* one of a hot imagination; one who thinks himself inspired.  
 Enthusiastic, èn-thû'-zîst'-tlk. *a.* over zealous in any thing.  
 Entice, in-tî'se. *v. a.* to allure.  
 Enticement, in-tî'se-mênt. *s.* allurements.  
 Entire, in-tî're. *a.* whole, undivided.  
 Entirely, in-tî're-ly. *ad.* completely.  
 Entitle, in-tî'tl. *v. a.* to give a title or right to.  
 Entity, èn'-tî-tî. *s.* a real being.  
 Entoil, in-toi'l. *v. a.* to ensnare.  
 Entomb, in-tôm. *v. a.* to put in a tomb.  
 Entrails, èn'-trîls. *s.* the bowels, the guts.  
 Entrance, èn'-trâns. *s.* a passage.  
 Entrance, in-trâns'. *v. a.* to put into a trance.  
 Entreat, in-trê't. *v.* to petition, to solicit, to importune.  
 Entreaty, in-trê'-tî. *s.* petition, prayer.  
 Entry, èn'-trî. *s.* a passage; act of entering into any city.  
 Envelop, in-vêl'-ôp. *v. a.* to cover, hide.  
 Envenom, in-vên'-ôm. *v. a.* to poison.  
 Enviably, èn'-vî-âbl. *a.* deserving envy.  
 Envious, èn'-vîs. *a.* full of envy.  
 Enviously, èn'-vîs-ly. *ad.* with envy.  
 Environ, in-vî-rân. *v. a.* to surround.  
 Environs, èn'-vî-rô'nz. *s. pl.* places round about the country.  
 Enumerate, è-nû-mê-râte. *v. a.* to count over distinctly.



## EPI

**Enumeration**, ê-nû-mê-râ"-shûn. *s.* a counting over.

**Enunciate**, ê-nûn'-shûte. *v. a.* to declare.

**Enunciation**, ê-nûn-shû"-shûn. *s.* declaration.

**Enunciative**, ê-nûn'-shû-tiv. *a.* declarative.

**Envoy**, ên'-voy. *s.* a public minister sent from one power to another ; indignity below an ambassador.

**Envy**, ên'-vÿ. *v. a.* to hate, to be grieved or offended at the prosperity of others.

**Envy**, ên'-vÿ. *s.* vexation at another's good.

**Epact**, ê'-pâkt. *s.* eleven days of the solar above the lunar year ; a Hebrew measure.

**Epaulment**, ê-pô'l-mént. *s.* in fortification, a sidework made either of earth thrown up, of bags of earth, gabions, or fascines.

**Ephemera**, ê-fê'-mê-râ. *s.* a fever that terminates in a day ; an insect that lives out a day.

**Ephemeræ**, ê-fê'-mê-râl. *a.* done in a day.

**Ephemeris**, ê-fê'-mê-ris. *s.* a daily account of the planetary motions.

**Ephemerist**, ê-fê'-mê-rist. *s.* one who consults the planets.

**Ephod**, êf'-ôd. *s.* a sort of ornament worn by the Hebrew priests.

**Epic**, êp'-lk. *a.* narrative, heroic.

**Epicædium**, êp'-ÿ-sê'-dyûm. *s.* an elegy.

**Epicure**, êp'-ÿ-kâ're. *s.* a man given wholly to luxuries.

**Epicurean**, êp'-ÿ-kâ'-rê'-ân. *a.* luxurious, contributing to luxury.

**Epidemic**, êp'-ÿ-dêm'-lk. *a.* general, universal, as a plague, &c.

**Epidermis**, êp'-ÿ-dêr'-mîs. *s.* the scarf-skin of a man's body.

**Epigram**, êp'-ÿ-grâm. *s.* a short and pointed poem.

**Epigrammatic**, êp'-ÿ-grâm-mât'-lk. *a.* dealing in epigrams.

**Epigrammatist**, êp'-ÿ-grâm'-mâ-tist. *s.* a writer of epigrams.

**Epilepsy**, êp'-ÿ-lêp-sÿ. *s.* a convulsion, with a loss of sense.

**Epileptic**, êp'-ÿ-lêp'-tlk. *a.* convulsed.

## EQU

**Epilogue**, êp'-ÿ-lôg. *s.* poem or speech at the end of a play.

**Epiphany**, ê-plê'-fâ-nÿ. *s.* a church festival, on the twelfth day after Christmas, in commemoration of our Saviour's being manifested to the world, by the appearance of a miraculous blazing star.

**Episcopacy**, ê-pls'-kô-pâ-sÿ. *s.* the government of bishops.

**Episcopal**, ê-pls'-kô-pâl. *a.* belonging to a bishop.

**Episode**, êp'-ÿ-sôde. *s.* an incidental narrative or digression in a poem.

**Episodical**, êp'-ÿ-sôd'-l-kâl. *a.* contained in an episode.

**Epistle**, ê-plst'-l. *s.* a letter.

**Epistolary**, ê-pls'-tô-lâr-ÿ. *a.* relating to letters, transacted by letters.

**Epitaph**, êp'-ÿ-tâf. *s.* an inscription upon a tomb-stone.

**Epithalamium**, êp'-ÿ-thâ-lî'-mÿm. *s.* a nuptial-song.

**Epithet**, êp'-ÿ-thêt. *s.* an adjective denoting quality.

**Epitome**, ê-plt'-ô-mê. *s.* abridgment.

**Epitomise**, ê-plt'-ô-mize. *v. a.* to abstract.

**Epoch**, êp'-ôk. *s.* a time from

**Epocha**, êp'-ô-kâ. *s.* whence we date.

**Epode**, êp'-ôde. *s.* the stanza following the strophe and antistrophe.

**Epoëe**, êp'-ô-pê. *s.* an epic poem.

**Epulation**, êp'-ô-lî'-shûn. *s.* a banquet, feast.

**Epulotic**, êp'-ô-lôt'-lk. *s.* a healing.

**Equability**, ê'-kwâ-bll'-l-tÿ. *s.* equality to itself, evenness, uniformity.

**Equable**, ê'-kwâbl. *a.* equal to itself.

**Equably**, ê'-kwâ-bly. *ad.* evenly.

**Equal**, ê'-kwâl. *a.* like another, just.

**Equal**, ê'-kwâl. *s.* one of the same age.

**Equal**, ê'-kwâl. *v. a.* to make or become equal ; to make recompense.

**Equality**, ê'-kwâl-l-tÿ. *s.* likeness, the same degree of dignity ; uniformity.

**Equally**, ê'-kwâl-ÿ. *ad.* of the same degree.

**Equanimity**, ê'-kwâl-nîm'-l-tÿ. *s.* evenness of mind.

**Equation**, ê'-kwâ'-shûn. *s.* bringing things on equality.

Equator,

# EQU

# ERR

Equator, ê-kwî-târ. *s.* a great circle dividing the globe in two equal parts or hemispheres.  
 Equatorial, ê-kwî-tâ"-ryâl. *a.* pertaining to the equator.  
 Equerry, ê-kwêr'-j. *s.* master of the horse.  
 Equestrian, ê-kwêr'-tryân. *a.* noble; belonging to a knight; appearing on horseback.  
 Equidistant, ê'-kwî-dîs"-tânt. *a.* at the same distance.  
 Equiformity, ê'-kwî-fî"-r-mî-tî. *s.* equality.  
 Equilateral, ê'-kwî-lî"-êr-âl. *a.* having all sides equal.  
 Equilibrate, ê'-kwî-lî"-brâte. *v. a.* to balance equally.  
 Equilibrium, ê'-kwî-lî"-bryûm. *s.* an equality of weight.  
 Equinecessary, ê'-kwî-nêr"-sêr-sêr-j. *a.* needful in the same degree.  
 Equinoctial, ê'-kwî-nôk"-shâl. *s.* the line that encompasses the world at an equal distance from either pole, to which circle, when the sun comes, he makes equal days and nights all over the globe.  
 Equinoctial, ê'-kwî-nôk"-shâl. *a.* pertaining to the equinox.  
 Equinox, ê'-kwî-nôks. *s.* equal day and night.  
 Equinumerant, ê'-kwî-nû"-mê-rânt. *a.* having the same number.  
 Equip, ê-kwîp'. *v. a.* to dress or fit out.  
 Equipage, êk'-kwî-pâje. *s.* attendance; horses and carriages.  
 Equipment, ê-kwîp'-mênt. *s.* the act of equipping or accoutering.  
 Equipoise, ê'-kwî-poize. *s.* equality of weight, equilibration.  
 Equipollent, ê'-kwî-pôl'-lênt. *a.* having equal power or force.  
 Equiponderant, ê'-kwî-pôn"-dêr-ânt. *a.* being of the same weight.  
 Equiponderate, ê'-kwî-pôn"-dêr-âte. *v. n.* to weigh equal to any thing.  
 Equitable, êk'-kwî-tâbl. *a.* just, candid.  
 Equitably, êk'-kwî-tâb-lî. *ad.* justly.  
 Equity, êk'-kwî-tî. *s.* justice, right.

Equivolence, ê-kwîv'-vî-lêns. *s.* equality of power and worth.  
 Equivalent, ê-kwîv'-vî-lênt. *s.* a thing of the same weight or value.  
 Equivocal, ê-kwîv'-vô-kâl. *a.* doubtful.  
 Equivocally, ê-kwîv'-vô-kâl-j. *ad.* doubtfully.  
 Equivocate, ê-kwîv'-vô-kâte. *v.* to use ambiguous expressions.  
 Equivocation, ê-kwîv'-vô-kâ"-shân. *s.* ambiguity of speech, double meaning.  
 Equivocator, ê-kwîv'-vô-kâ-târ. *s.* one who uses ambiguous language.  
 Era, ê'-râ. *s.* epoch of any time.  
 Radiation, ê'-râ-dî-â"-shân. *s.* emission of radiance.  
 Eradicate, ê-râd'-l-kâte. *v. a.* to pull up by the root; to destroy.  
 Eradikation, ê'-râd-â-kâ"-shân. *s.* the act of tearing up by the root.  
 Erase, ê'-râ'se. *v. a.* to destroy.  
 Ere, ê're. *a.* before, sooner than.  
 Erelong, êre-lông'. *ad.* before a long time had elapsed.  
 Erenow, êre-now. *ad.* before this time.  
 Erewhile, êre-hwî'le. } *ad.* some  
 Erewhiles, êre-hwî'lz. } time ago.  
 Erect, ê-rêkt'. *v. a.* to raise, to build.  
 Erect, ê-rêkt'. *a.* upright, bold.  
 Erection, ê'-rêk'-shân. *s.* the act of building or raising edifices.  
 Erectness, ê'-rêkt-nîs. *s.* uprightness of posture.  
 Eremit, êr'-ê-mîte. *s.* an hermit.  
 Eremitical, ê-rê-mîr'-l-kâl. *a.* religious.  
 Eringe, ê-ring'-gô. *s.* sea-holly, a plant.  
 Ermine, êr'-mîn. *s.* a beast, or its skin.  
 Ermined, êr'-mînd. *a.* clothed with ermine.  
 Erode, ê-rôde. *v. a.* to eat away.  
 Erogation, êr-rô-gî"-shân. *s.* the act of giving or bestowing.  
 Erosion, ê-rô-zhân. *s.* the act of eating away.  
 Err, êr'. *v. n.* to go out of the way.  
 Errand, êr'-rând. *s.* a message.  
 Errant,

# ESP

Errant, èr-rànt. *a.* wandering, vile.  
 Errantry, èr-rànt-try. *s.* an errant state.  
 Errata, èr-rà-tà. *s. pl.* faults in printing.  
 Erratic, èr-ràt-ik. *a.* wandering.  
 Erroneous, èr-rò-nyòs. full of errors.  
 Erroneously, èr-rò-nyòs-ly. *ad.* by mistake.  
 Error, èr-ràr. *s.* mistake, blunder.  
 Erst, èrst'. *ad.* when time was; first.  
 Erubescence, èr-rò-bès-sens. *s.* redness.  
 Eructation, èr-rùk-tì-shùn. *s.* a belch.  
 Erudition, èr-ù-dish'-àn. *s.* learning.  
 Eruinous, èr-ù-jì-nòs. *a.* coppery.  
 Eruption, èr-ùp'-shùn. *s.* an issuing or breaking forth with violence; pustules.  
 Eruptive, èr-ùp'-tív. *a.* bursting forth.  
 Escalade, ès-kà-lì-de. *s.* the scaling of walls.  
 Escalop, skòl'-lòp. *s.* a shell-fish.  
 Escape, ès-kà'pe. *v.* to get out of danger.  
 Escape, ès-kà'pe. *s.* flight, the act of getting out of danger; oversight.  
 Escargatoire, ès-kà'r-gà-twàr. *s.* a nursery of snails.  
 Eschalot, shàl-lòt. *s.* a plant.  
 Eschar, ès-kàr. *s.* mark upon a wound healed.  
 Escheat, ès-shè'te. *s.* any thing that falls to the Lord of the Manor as a forfeit, or on the death of a tenant leaving no heir.  
 Eschew, ès-tshò'. *v. a.* to fly, avoid.  
 Escutcheon, ès-kùts'h-àn. *s.* a shield with arms.  
 Escort, ès-kòrt. *s.* convoy, guard.  
 Escort, ès-kà'rt. *v.* to guard to a place.  
 Escort, ès-kòt'. *v. a.* to pay a man's reckoning; to support him.  
 Escrioir, ès-krì-tò'r. *s.* a box with all the implements necessary for writing.  
 Esculent, ès-kà-lònt. *a.* good for food.  
 Eupalier, ès-pàl'-yèr. *s.* trees planted and cut so as to join.  
 Especial, ès-pèsh'-àl. *a.* principal, chief.

# ETE

Especially, ès-pèsh'-àl-ly. *ad.* chiefly.  
 Espial, ès-pi'-àl. *s.* a spy, a scout.  
 Espousals, ès-pou'-zàls. *s. pl.* the act of contracting or affiancing a man and woman to each other.  
 Espousal, ès-pou'-zàl. *a.* relating to espousals.  
 Espouse, ès-pou'ze. *v. a.* to contract or betroth to another.  
 Espy, ès-spi'. *v. a.* to see at a distance.  
 Esquire, ès-kwi're. *s.* a title of dignity, and next in degree below a knight.  
 Essay, ès-sà. *v. a.* to attempt, try.  
 Essay, ès-sà. *s.* a trial, endeavour.  
 Essence, ès-sens. *s.* nature, being or existence of any thing; perfume.  
 Essence, ès-sens. *v. a.* to perfume.  
 Essential, ès-sèn'-shàl. *a.* necessary.  
 Essential, ès-sèn'-shàl. *s.* existence; the chief point.  
 Essentially, ès-sèn'-shàl-ly. *ad.* by the constitution of nature.  
 Essoine, ès-soi'n. *s.* an excuse for non appearance.  
 Establish, ès-tàb'-lìsh. *v. a.* to settle.  
 Establishment, ès-tàb'-lìsh-mènt. *s.* settlement, fixed state.  
 Estate, ès-tà'te. *s.* fortune, rank.  
 Esteem, ès-tè'm. *v. a.* to value.  
 Esteem, ès-tè'm. *s.* high value.  
 Estimable, ès-tì-màbl. *a.* worthy of esteem.  
 Estimate, ès-tì-mà'te. *v. a.* to set a value on.  
 Estimate, ès-tì-mèt. *s.* computation, calculation, value, regard.  
 Estimation, ès-tì-mà'-shùn. *s.* value, opinion, esteem, regard.  
 Estival, ès-tì-vàl. *a.* pertaining to the summer.  
 Estrange, ès-trà'nje. *v. a.* to alienate.  
 Estrangement, ès-strì'nje-mènt. *s.* distance.  
 Estuary, ès-tù-à-ry. *s.* an arm of the sea.  
 Esurine, è-shò-rine. *a.* corroding, eating.  
 Etch, èts'h. *v. a.* in making prints, by drawing with a proper needle upon a copper-plate.  
 Eternal, è-tèr-nàl. *a.* everlasting.

Ever.

## EVE

Eternalize, ê-têr-nâl-lîze. *v. a.* to make eternal.  
 Eternity, ê-têr-nl-tî. *s.* duration, without beginning or end.  
 Ether, ê-thêr. *s.* a pure air.  
 Ethereal, ê-thê-ryâl. *a.* heavenly.  
 Ethical, êth'-l-kâl. *s.* a system of  
 Ethics, êth'-lks. *s.* morality.  
 Ethnic, êth'-nik. *a.* heathenish; —  
 heathens.  
 Etiology, ê-tî-ôl'-ô-jî. *s.* an account of causes.  
 Etymological, êt'-y-inô-lôdzh'-l-kâl. *a.* relating to etymology.  
 Etymology, êt'-y-môl'-ô-jî. *s.* the descent or derivation of words.  
 Evacuate, ê-vâk'-û-âte. *v. a.* to make empty.  
 Evacuation, ê-vâk'-û-â'-shôn. *s.* a discharge, an emptying, an ejection, &c.  
 Evade, ê-vâ-de. *v.* to elude, avoid.  
 Evanescent, ê-vâ-nêts'-shut. *a.* vanishing.  
 Evangelical, ê'-vân-jâl'-l-kâl. *a.* agreeable to gospel.  
 Evangelist, ê-vân-jê-list. *s.* a writer of the history of our Lord Jesus.  
 Evangelize, ê-vân-jê-lî-ze. *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel.  
 Evanescent, ê-vân-l-d. *a.* faint, weak.  
 Evaporate, ê-vâp'-ô-râte. *v.* to fly away in fumes or vapours.  
 Evaporation, ê'-vâp'-ô-râ'-shôn. *s.* the flying away in fumes and vapours.  
 Evasion, ê-vâ'-zhôn. *s.* excuse, artifice.  
 Evasive, ê-vâ'-siv. *a.* equivocating.  
 Eucharist, û'-kâ-rîst. *s.* the act of giving thanks; the sacrament of the Lord's supper.  
 Eucharistical, û'-kâ-rîs'-tl-kâl. *a.* relating to the sacrament of the supper of the Lord.  
 Eve, ê've. *s.* the close of the day;  
 Even, ê'vn. *s.* the day before a festival.  
 Even, ê'vn. *a.* level, uniform, smooth.  
 Evenhanded, ê'vn-hân-did. *a.* equitable.  
 Evening, ê'v-nîng. *s.* the close of the day.

## E NU

Evenly, ê'vn-lî. *ad.* impartially.  
 Evenness, ê'vn-nîs. *s.* regularity.  
 Eventide, ê'vn-tîde. *s.* the time of evening.  
 Event, ê-vênt. *s.* an end, issue.  
 Eventful, ê-vênt'-fûl. *a.* full of incidents.  
 Eventilate, ê-vên'-tl-lâte. *v. a.* to winnow, to sift out; to examine, to discuss.  
 Eventual, ê-vên'-tâ-lî. *a.* consequential.  
 Ever, êv'-âr. *ad.* at any time; forever.  
 Everboiling, êv'-âr-bôh'-bîng. *part.* always boiling or raising up.  
 Everburning, êv'-âr-bûr'-nîng. *part.* unextinguished.  
 Evergreen, êv'-âr-grê'n. *s.* plant always green.  
 Everlasting, êv'-âr-lâs'-ting. *a.* perpetual.  
 Everlastingness, êv'-âr-lâs'-ting-nîs. *s.* eternity, perpetuity.  
 Everliving, êv'-âr-lîv'-îng. *a.* immortal.  
 Evermore, êv'-âr-mô're. *ad.* eternally.  
 Evert, ê-vêrt'. *v. a.* to destroy.  
 Every, êv'-âr-y. *a.* each, one of all.  
 Every-where, êv'-âr-y-whê're. *ad.* in all places.  
 Evict, ê-vîk't. *v. a.* to take away.  
 Eviction, ê-vîk'-shôn. *s.* proof, evi-  
 dence.  
 Evidence, êv'-l-dênse. *s.* testimony.  
 Evident, êv'-l-dênt. *a.* plain, apparent.  
 Evidently, êv'-l-dênt-lî. *ad.* appar-  
 ently.  
 Evil, ê'vl. *a.* wicked, corrupt; bad.  
 Evil, ê'vl. *s.* wickedness;  
 Evilness, ê'vl-nîs. *s.* calamity.  
 Evil-minded, êvl'-mîn-did. *a.* wicked.  
 Evilspeaking, êvl'-spê'-kîng. *s.* cal-  
 lumny.  
 Evince, ê-vîn'se. *v. a.* to prove.  
 Eviscerate, ê-vîs'-sê-râte. *v. a.* to  
 embowel.  
 Evitable, êv'-l-tâbl. *a.* avoidable.  
 Evitate, êv'-l-tâte. *v. a.* to avoid.  
 Eulogy, û'-lô-jî. *s.* praise, encomium.  
 Eunuch, û'-nûk. *s.* one that is cas-  
 trated.

Evocation,



## EXA

Evocation, êv-ô-ká'-shùn. *s.* the act of calling out.  
Evolution, ê'-vô-lú'-shùn. *s.* the act of flying away.  
Evolve, ê-vôlv. *v. a.* to unfold.  
Evolution, êv-ô-lú'-shùn. *a.* an unfolding; a displaying; doubling, &c.  
Euphrasy, ù'-frá-sý. *s.* the herb eye-bright.  
Euroclydon, ù'-rôk'-lý-dôn. *s.* a tempestuous N. E. wind.  
European, ù'-rô-pé'-ân. *a.* belonging to Europe.  
Evulsion, ê-vul'-shùn. *s.* a plucking out.  
Ewe, yô. *s.* the she-sheep.  
Ewer, ù'-úr. *s.* a jug with a spout.  
Exacerbation, êks-â-sér-bâ'-shùn. *s.* the height of a disease.  
Exact, êgz-âkt'. *a.* nice; accurate; strict.  
Exact, êgz-âkt'. *v. a.* to force, extort.  
Exaction, êgz-âk'-shùn. *s.* extortion.  
Exactly, êgz-âkt'-lý. *ad.* accurately.  
Exactness, êgz-âkt'-nis. *s.* accuracy.  
Exaggerate, êgz-âdzh'-ê-râte. *v. a.* to heighten by representation.  
Exaggeration, êgz-âdzh'-ê-râ'-shùn. *s.* the act of heaping together; enlarging.  
Exagitate, êgz-âdzh'-l-tâte. *v. a.* to stir up.  
Exalt, êgz-â'-lt. *v. a.* to lift up; extol.  
Exaltation, êgz-â'-tâ'-shùn. *s.* the act of raising up.  
Examination, êgz-âm-l-nâ'-shùn. *s.* the act of examining by questions or experiment.  
Examine, êgz-âm'-ln. *v. a.* to ask questions.  
Examiner, êgz-âm-l-nâr. *s.* one who examines.  
Example, êgz-âmp'l. *s.* a pattern.  
Exanimate, êgz-ân'-ý-mâte. *a.* lifeless, dead.  
Exantlate, êgz-ânt'-lâte. *v. a.* to draw out.  
Exasperate, êgz-âs'-pér-âte. *v. a.* to provoke.  
Exasperation, êgz-âs-pér-â'-shùn. *s.* strong provocation, irritation.

**E X C**

Exacerbate, ɛg-zá'k-tō-rít. *v. a.* to deprive of a benefice.  
 Excarnate, ɛks-ká'r-nít. *v. a.* to clear from flesh.  
 Excavate, ɛks-ká'-vít. *v. a.* to haul low.  
 Exceed, ɛk-sé'd. *v.* to surpass, excel.  
 Exceeding, ɛk-sé'-ding. } *ad. to a*  
 Exceedingly, ɛk-sé'-ding-ly. } *great*  
 degree.  
 Excel, ɛk-síl'. *v. a.* to surpass.  
 Excellence, ɛk'-sél-lénse. } *s. great-*  
 Excellency, ɛk'-sél-lén-sý. } *ness;*  
 a title of honour; goodness.  
 Excellent, ɛk'-sél-lént. *a.* of great virtue.  
 Excellently, ɛk'-sél-lént-ly. *ad.* in a high degree.  
 Except, ɛk-sépt. *v. a.* to leave out.  
 Except, ɛk-sépt'. *prep.* exclusively of.  
 Exception, ɛk-sép'-shún. *s.* an objection.  
 Exceptionable, ɛk-sép'-shún-ábl. *a.* liable to objection.  
 Exceptive, ɛk-sép'-tív. *a.* including an exception.  
 Exceptless, ɛk-sépt'-lís. *a.* omitting or neglecting all exceptions.  
 Exceptor, ɛk-sép'-tár. *s.* objector.  
 Excern, ɛk-sérn'. *v. a.* to strain out.  
 Excerpt, ɛk-sépt'-shún. *s.* a gleanings.  
 Excess, ɛk-sés'. *s.* intemperance.  
 Excessive, ɛk-sés'-sív. *a.* beyond just bounds.  
 Excessively, ɛk-sés'-sív-ly. *ad.* eminently.  
 Exchange, ɛks-tshá'nje. *v. a.* to barter; to give and take one thing for another; traffic.  
 Exchange, ɛks-tshá'nje. *s.* barter; a place of meeting for merchants, &c.  
 Exchequer, ɛks-tshék'-lér. *s.* the court to which are brought all the revenues belonging to the crown.  
 Excise, ɛk-sí'ze. *s.* a tax levied upon commodities.  
 Exciseman, ɛk-sí'ze-mán. *s.* an officer who inspects commodities.  
 Excision, ɛk-síz'-hún. *s.* extirpation.  
 Excitation, ɛk-sý'-tá'-shún. *s.* the act of stirring up.



# EXC

Excite, êk-sî'te. *v. a.* to rouse.  
 Excitement, êk-sî'te-mént. *s.* the motive to stir up.  
 Exclaim, êks-kîl'me. *v. n.* to cry out.  
 Exclamation, êks-kîl-má-shún. *s.* an outcry.  
 Exclamatory, êks-kîlám-î-túr-ý. *a.* practising exclamation.  
 Exclude, êks-kîl'de. *v. a.* to shut out.  
 Exclusion, êks-kîl'd-zhún. *s.* exception.  
 Exclusive, êks-kîl'd-slv. *a.* excepting.  
 Exclusively, êks-kîl'd-slv-ly. *ad.* without.  
 Excogitate, êks-kódzh'-l-tâte. *v. a.* to invent.  
 Excommunicate, êks-kóm-mú-ní-kíte. *v. a.* to censure; exclude.  
 Excommunication, êks-kóm-mú-ný-kí-shún. *s.* an ecclesiastical interdiction, exclusion from the fellowship of the church.  
 Excoriate, êks-kó-ryá'te. *v. a.* to flay.  
 Excoriation, êks-kó-ryá'-shún. *s.* loss of skin.  
 Excoriation, êks-kór-tý-ká'-shún. *s.* pulling the bark off any thing.  
 Excrement, êks'-krê-mént. *s.* human soil, dung, &c.  
 Excremental, êks'-krê-mén'-tál. *a.* voided as excrement.  
 Excrecence, êks-krés-sense. *s.* superfluous flesh growing on any part of the body.  
 Excretive, êks'-krê-tív. *a.* able to eject excrements.  
 Excruciate, êks-kró'-sháte. *v. a.* to torture.  
 Excubation, êks-kú-bá'-shún. *s.* the act of watching all night.  
 Exculpate, êks-kúl'-páte. *v. a.* to justify.  
 Excursion, êks-kúr'-shún. *s.* a digression.  
 Excusable, êks-kú'-zábl. *a.* pardonable.  
 Excuse, êks-kú'se. *v. a.* to forgive.  
 Excuse, êks-kú'se. *s.* an apology.  
 Excuseless, êks-kú'se-lls. *a.* unexcusable.  
 Excuss, êks-kús'. *v. a.* to seize, detain.

# EXH

Execrable, êk'-sê-krábl. *a.* hateful.  
 Execrably, êk'-sê-krábl-ly. *ad.* cursedly.  
 Execrate, êk'-sê-krá'te. *v. a.* to curse.  
 Execration, êk'-sê-krá'-shún. *s.* a curse.  
 Execute, êk'-sê-kíte. *v. a.* to perform; to put to death.  
 Execution, êk'-sê-kú'-shún. *s.* performance, a seizure; death inflicted by forms of law.  
 Executioner, êk'-sê-kú'-shá-núr. *s.* a hangman.  
 Executive, êgz-êk'-ú-tív. *a.* having power to act.  
 Executor, êgz-êk'-ú-túr. *s.* he that is intrusted to perform the will of a testator.  
 Executrix, êgz-êk'-ú-tríks. *s.* a female executor.  
 Exemplar, êgz-ém'-plár. *s.* a pattern.  
 Exemplary, êgz-ém'-plár-ý. *a.* worthy of imitation.  
 Exemplify, êgz-ém'-plí-fý. *v. a.* to copy.  
 Exempt, êgz-émpt'. *v. a.* to privilege, to grant immunity from.  
 Exempt, êgz-émpt'. *a.* free by privilege.  
 Exemption, êgz-émpt'-shún. *s.* a privilege.  
 Exenterate, êgz-én'-tér-áte. *v. a.* to embowel.  
 Exequies, êks'-é-kwýz. *s. pl.* funeral rites.  
 Exercise, êks'-ér-síze. *s.* employment.  
 Exercitation, êks-ér-sý-tí'-shún. *s.* exercise.  
 Exert, êgz-ért'. *v. a.* to enforce, push.  
 Exertion, êgz-ér'-shún. *s.* an effort.  
 Exesion, êks-é'-zhún. *s.* the act of eating through.  
 Exestuation, êks-és-tú-á'-shún. *s.* the state of boiling.  
 Exfoliate, êks-fó'-lyáte. *v. a.* to shell off.  
 Exhalation, êks-há-lá'-shún. *s.* a fume.  
 Exhale, êks-há'le. *v. a.* to send or draw out vapours or fumes.  
 Exhalement, êks-há'le-mént. *s.* a vapour.

# EXP

Exhaust, ɛks-hɛ'ɪt. *v. a.* to drain.  
 Exhaustless, ɛks-hɛ'ɪt-lis. *a.* inexhaustible.  
 Exhibit, ɛks-hɪb'ɪt. *v. a.* to display.  
 Exhibiter, ɛks-hɪb'ɪ-tɪr. *s.* he that offers any thing.  
 Exhibition, ɛks-hɪ-blɪʃ'ɪn. *s.* a setting forth; allowance, salary, pension.  
 Exhilarate, ɛks-hɪl'ə-rɪt. *v. a.* to make cheerful.  
 Exhort, ɛks-hɔ'rt. *v. a.* to advise.  
 Exhortation, ɛks-hɔ'rt-ɪʃ'ɪn. *s.* the act of exhorting, incitement to good.  
 Exigence, ɛk'sɪ-ʒɛns. } *s.* demand,  
 Exigency, ɛk'sɪ-ʒɛn-sɪ. } *s.* need.  
 Exigent, ɛk'sɪ-ʒɪnt. *s.* pressing business.  
 Exiguous, ɛgz-ɪg'j-ʊs. *a.* small, little.  
 Exile, ɛks'ɪl. *s.* banishment.  
 Exile, ɛg-zɪ'le. *v. a.* to banish.  
 Exist, ɛg-zɪ'st. *v. n.* to have a being.  
 Existence, ɛg-zɪs'tɛns. } *s.* state of  
 Existency, ɛg-zɪs'tɛn-sɪ. } *s.* being.  
 Existent, ɛg-zɪs'tɛnt. *a.* in being.  
 Exit, ɛks'ɪt. *s.* a departure.  
 Exodus, ɛks'ɪ-dɒs. } *s.* departure  
 Exody, ɛks'ɪ-dɪ. } *s.* from a place :  
 the second book in the Bible.  
 Exonerate, ɛgz-ɒn'ə-rɪt. *v.* to discharge, to free ourselves from an unjust imputation.  
 Exoneration, ɛgz-ɒn'ə-rɪʃ'ɪn. *s.* a unloading.  
 Exoptable, ɛgz-ɒp'ɪ-bl. *a.* desirable.  
 Exorable, ɛks'ɒ-rə-bl. *a.* ready to forgive.  
 Exorbitance, ɛgz-ɔ'ɪ-bl-tɛns. *s.* great extravagance.  
 Exorbitant, ɛgz-ɔ'ɪ-bl-tɛnt. *a.* enormous.  
 Exorcise, ɛks'ɔ-rɪz. *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits.  
 Exorcist, ɛks'ɔ-rɪst. *s.* a caster out of evil spirits.  
 Exordium, ɛks'ɔ-rɪ-dɪ-ʊm. *s.* a former preface.  
 Exotic, ɛgz-ɒt'ɪk. *a.* foreign.  
 Expand, ɛk-spænd'. *v. a.* to spread.  
 Expanse, ɛk-spæns. *s.* a body widely extended without inequalities.

# EXP

Expansion, ɛks-pæn'ʃ-ɪn. *s.* extending pure space.  
 Expansive, ɛks-pæn'sɪv. *a.* extensive.  
 Expatriate, ɛk-spə'ɪ-ʃɪt. *v. a.* to enlarge.  
 Expect, ɛk-spɛkt'. *v. a.* to wait for.  
 Expectancy, ɛk-spɛk'tɛn-sɪ. *s.* something expected; hope.  
 Expectant, ɛk-spɛk'tɛnt. *a.* waiting in expectation.  
 Expectation, ɛk-spɛk'tɛ-ʃ-ɪn. *s.* the act of expecting.  
 Expectorate, ɛks-pɛk'tɔ-rɪt. *v. n.* to eject from the breast.  
 Expectoration, ɛks-pɛk'tɔ-rɪʃ'ɪn. *s.* a discharge by coughing.  
 Expedience, ɛks-pɛ'dɪɛns. *s.* fitness, haste.  
 Expedient, ɛks-pɛ'dɪɛnt. *a.* proper, fit.  
 Expedient, ɛks-pɛ'dɪɛnt. *s.* a shift, means.  
 Expedite, ɛks-pɛ'dɪt. *v. a.* to facilitate.  
 Expedite, ɛks-pɛ'dɪt. *a.* active, light armed.  
 Expedition, ɛks-pɛ'dɪʃ'ɪn. *s.* speed, a march or voyage with martial intentions.  
 Expeditious, ɛks-pɛ'dɪʃ'j-ʊs. *a.* quick, swift.  
 Expel, ɛks-pɛl'. *v. a.* to drive out.  
 Expend, ɛks-pɛnd'. *v. a.* to lay out.  
 Expense, ɛks-pɛns'ɪ. *s.* cost, charge.  
 Expenseless, ɛks-pɛns'ɪ-lɪs. *a.* without cost.  
 Expensive, ɛks-pɛns'ɪv. *a.* given to expense, costly.  
 Experience, ɛks-pɛ'ɪrɪɛns. *s.* practice.  
 Experience, ɛks-pɛ'ɪrɪɛns. *v. a.* to know by practice.  
 Experienced, ɛks-pɛ'ɪrɪɛnst. *part. a.* made skilful by experience.  
 Experiment, ɛks-pɛrɪ'mɛnt. *s.* essay, trial.  
 Experimental, ɛks-pɛrɪ'mɛntl. *a.* known by experiment or trial.  
 Experimentally, ɛks-pɛrɪ'mɛntlɪ. *ad.* by experience, by trial.  
 Expert, ɛks-pɛrt'. *a.* skilful; ready.  
 Expertly, ɛks-pɛrt'ɪ. *ad.* skilfully.  
 Expertness, ɛks-pɛrt'nɪs. *s.* skill.  
 Expiable,

# EXP

Expiable, *eks-pj-ábl. a.* that may be atoned for.  
 Expiate, *eks-pj-lte. v. a.* to atone for a crime.  
 Expiation, *eks-pj-l'-shàn. s.* atoning for a crime.  
 Expiatory, *eks-pj-l-tiv'-t. a.* having the power of expiation.  
 Expiration, *eks-pj-rí-shàn. s.* breathing, an end death.  
 Expire, *eks-spí-re. v. n.* to die, to breathe the last; to conclude.  
 Explain, *eks-plá-ne. v. a.* to clear up.  
 Explanation, *eks-plá-ní-shàn. s.* the act of explaining or interpreting.  
 Explanatory, *eks-plán-lá-r-í. a.* containing explanation.  
 Explicative, *eks-plé-tiv. s.* something used only to take up room.  
 Explicable, *eks-plý-kábl. a.* explainable.  
 Explicate, *eks-plí-káte. v. a.* to unfold.  
 Explication, *eks-plí-ká-shàn. s.* the act of explaining.  
 Explicit, *eks-plis-lt. a.* plain, clear.  
 Explicitly, *eks-plis-lt-lý. ad.* plainly.  
 Explode, *eks-pló-de. v. a.* to drive out with noise and violence.  
 Exploit, *eks-plói't. s.* an action.  
 Explore, *eks-pló-re. v. a.* to search into.  
 Explosion, *eks-pló-zhàn. s.* the act of driving out any thing with noise and violence.  
 Explosive, *eks-pló-slv. a.* driving out with noise and violence.  
 Export, *eks-pórt. v. a.* to carry out of a country.  
 Exportation, *eks-pór-tá-shàn. s.* the carrying out of commodities into other countries.  
 Expose, *eks-pó-ze. v. a.* to lay open.  
 Exposition, *eks-pó-zish'-án. s.* an explanation.  
 Expositor, *eks-póz-l-túr. s.* explainer.  
 Expostulate, *eks-pós-tó-láte. v. n.* to debate.  
 Expostulation, *eks-pós-tó-lá-shàn. s.* debate, discussion of an affair.  
 Exposure, *eks-pó-zhár. s.* the act of exposing.

# EXT

Expound, *eks-pou'nd. v. a.* to explain.  
 Expounder, *eks-pou'nd-ér. s.* explainer.  
 Express, *eks-prés. v. a.* to represent, to declare; to squeeze out.  
 Express, *eks-prés. a.* copied, plain, courier.  
 Express, *eks-prés. s.* a message sent.  
 Expression, *eks-présh'-án. s.* a word or sentence; manner of pronouncing; passions, &c. of persons in a picture; a pressing out.  
 Expressive, *eks-prés-slv. a.* strong, proper to express.  
 Expressly, *eks-prés-lý. ad.* plainly.  
 Expressure, *eks-présh'-úr. s.* expression.  
 Expropriate, *eks-pró-prýate. v. a.* to relinquish one's property.  
 Expugn, *eks-pú-ne. v. a.* to conquer.  
 Expulse, *eks-púl-se. v. a.* to drive out.  
 Expulsion, *eks-púl-shàn. s.* the act of expelling or driving out.  
 Expulsive, *eks-púl-slv. a.* having the power of expulsion.  
 Expunge, *eks-pán-je. v. a.* to efface.  
 Expurgatory, *eks-púr-gá-tár-í. a.* used in purifying.  
 Exquisite, *eks-kwiz-lt. a.* excellent.  
 Exquisitely, *eks-kwiz-lt-lý. ad.* perfectly.  
 Exquisiteness, *eks-kwiz-lt-nls. s.* nicety.  
 Exsiccant, *eks-sik'-kánt. a.* drying.  
 Exsiccate, *eks-sik'-káte. v. a.* to dry.  
 Extancy, *ék-stán-sý. s.* parts rising up above the rest.  
 Extant, *ék-stánt. a.* now in being.  
 Extemporary, *eks-tém'-pó-rár-í. a.* performed without premeditation.  
 Extempore, *eks-tém'-pó-ré. ad.* readily.  
 Extemporize, *eks-tém'-pó-ríze. v. n.* to speak extempore.  
 Extend, *eks-ténd. v. a.* to stretch out or enlarge.  
 Extensible, *eks-tén'-sibl. a.* capable of extension.  
 Extension, *eks-tén'-shàn. s.* the act of extending.

# EXT

**Extensive**, êks-tên'-slv. *a.* wide, large.  
**Extensively**, êks-tên'-slv-ly. *ad.* widely.  
**Extensiveness**, êx-tên'-slv-nls. *s.* largeness.  
**Extent**, êks-tên't. *s.* space or degree to which any thing is extended.  
**Extenuate**, êks-tên'-û-îte. *v. a.* to lessen.  
**Extenuation**, êks-tên'-û-î'-shûn. *s.* a mitigation.  
**Exterior**, êks-tê'-ryûr. *a.* outward.  
**Exterminate**, êks-têr'-ml-nâte. } *v.*  
**Exterminate**, êks-têr'-mln. } *a.* to exterminate.  
**Extirpation**, êks-têr'-ml-nâ'-shûn. *s.* destruction.  
**External**, êks-têr'-nâ. *a.* outward.  
**Externally**, êks-têr'-nâ-ly. *ad.* outwardly.  
**Extil**, êk-stil'. *v. n.* to distil from.  
**Extillation**, êk-stil-lâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of falling in drops.  
**Extimulate**, êk-stim'-û-lâte. *v. a.* to excite.  
**Extinct**, êk-stinkr'. *a.* extinguished.  
**Extinction**, êk-stink'-shûn. *s.* the act of quenching or extinguishing.  
**Extinguish**, êk-sting'-gwish. *v. a.* to quench.  
**Extinguishable**, êk-sting'-gwish-âbl. *a.* that may be quenched or destroyed.  
**Extinguisher**, êk-sting'-gwish-ûr. *s.* a hollow cone put upon a candle to quench it.  
**Extirpate**, êk-stêr'-pâte. *v. a.* to root out.  
**Extirpation**, êk-stêr'-pâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of rooting out.  
**Extol**, êk-stôl'. *v. a.* to praise, cry up.  
**Extort**, êks-tî'rt. *v. a.* to draw by force, to wrest, to gain by oppression.  
**Extortion**, êks-tî'r-shûn. *s.* an unlawful exaction of money; usury, oppression.  
**Extortioner**, êks-tî'r-shûn-ûr. *s.* one who practices extortion.  
**Extract**, êks-trâkt'. *v. a.* to draw out of; to select.

# EXT

**Extract**, êks-trâkt'. *s.* the chief part drawn from any thing; the heads of a book.  
**Extraction**, êks-trâkt'-shûn. *s.* a drawing one part out; lineage, descent.  
**Extrajudicial**, êks-trâ-jî-dish-ûl. *a.* out of the regular course of law.  
**Extramission**, êks-trâ-mish-ûn. *s.* the act of emitting outwards.  
**Extramundane**, êks-trâ-mûn-dî-ne. *a.* beyond the verge of the material world.  
**Extraneous**, êks-trâ'-nyûs. *a.* foreign.  
**Extraordinarily**, êks-trâ'-r-dj-nâr-ly. *ad.* uncommonly.  
**Extraordinary**, êks-trâ'-r-dj-nâr-j. *a.* eminent.  
**Extraparochial**, êks-trâ-pâr-û'-kyl. *a.* not comprehended within any parish.  
**Extraregular**, êks-trâ-rêg-û-lâr. *a.* not subject to rule.  
**Extravagance**, êks-trâv'-â-glânse. *s.* waste.  
**Extravagant**, êks-trâv'-â-glânt. *a.* wasteful.  
**Extravagantly**, êks-trâv'-â-glânt-ly. *ad.* in an extravagant manner, wastefully.  
**Extravasated**, êks-trâv'-vâ-sî-tid. *a.* forced out of the properly containing vessels.  
**Extraveneate**, êks-trâ-vê'-nâte. *a.* let out of the veins.  
**Extreme**, êks-trê'-me. *a.* greatest.  
**Extreme**, êks-trê'-me. *s.* utmost point, highest degree of any thing.  
**Extremely**, êks-trê'-me-ly. *ad.* in the utmost degree.  
**Extremity**, êks-trêm'-l-tj. *s.* the utmost point, rigour, or distress.  
**Extricate**, êks-trî-kâte. *v. a.* to set free.  
**Extrication**, êks-trî-kâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of disentangling.  
**Extrinsic**, êks-trîn'-sik. *a.* outward.  
**Extruct**, êk-strâkt'. *v. a.* to build.  
**Extrude**, êks-trô'-de. *v.* to thrust off.  
**Extrusion**, êks-trô'-zhûn. *s.* the act of thrusting or driving out.  
**Exuberance**, êks-tû'-bê-rânse. *s.* knobs.

Exub-



# E X U

Exuberance, ɛgz-ù-bè-rànse. *s.* overgrowth.  
 Exuberant, ɛgz-ù-bè-rànt. *a.* superfluous.  
 Exuccous, ɛk-sùk'-kùs. *a.* without juice.  
 Exudation, ɛk-sù-dà-shùn. *s.* the matter issuing out by sweat from any body.  
 Exudate, ɛk-sù'-dàte. } *v. n.* to sweat  
 Exude, ɛk-sù'-de. } out.  
 Exulcerate, ɛgz-ùl'-sè-ràte. *v. a.* to make sore.  
 Exult, ɛgz-ùlt'. *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph.  
 Exultance, ɛgz-ùl'-tànse. } *s.* joy;  
 Exultation, ɛgz-ùl'-tá-shùn. } triumph.  
 Exuperable, ɛk-sù'-pèr-àbl. *a.* conquerable.  
 Exuperance, ɛk-sù'-pèr-ànce. *s.* overbalance.  
 Exuscitate, ɛk-sùs'-sý-tàte. *v. a.* to rouse.  
 Exustion, ɛgz-ùs'-tshùn. *s.* the act of burning up  
 Exuviz, ɛgz-ù'-vyà. *s. pl.* cast skin.

# E Y R

Eyas, í'-is. *s.* a young hawk taken from the nest.  
 Eye, í. *pl.* eyne, now eyes, the organ of sight; aspect, regard.  
 Eye, í. *v. a.* to watch, observe.  
 Eyeball, í'-bál. *s.* the apple of the eye.  
 Eyebrow, í'-brow. *s.* the hair over the eye.  
 Eye-lash, í'-lâsh. *s.* the line of hair that edges the eye-lid.  
 Eyeless, í'-lls. *a.* without eyes.  
 Eyelet, í'-ilt. *s.* a hole for the light.  
 Eyelid, í'-ld. *s.* the membrane that shuts over the eye.  
 Eyeshot, í'-shòt. *s.* sight, glance, view.  
 Eyesight, í'-síte. *s.* sight of the eye.  
 Eyesore, í'-sòre. *s.* something offensive to the sight.  
 Eyetooth, í'-tòth. *s.* the tooth next the grinders, the fang.  
 Eyewitness, í'-wit-nls. *s.* an ocular evidence.  
 Eyer, á'-r. *s.* the court of justice itinerants.  
 Eyrv, é'-rv. *s.* the place where birds of prey build their nests and hatch.

# F.

## F A B

**F.** Is sometimes used as an abbreviation; when placed at the end of a physician's bill it signifies Fiat, let it be done; as F. S. A. Fiat Secundum Artem, let it be done according to art; when placed after a person's name, it signifies Fellow, as F. R. S. Fellow of the Royal Society; in music, F. is an abbreviation of the word Forte, loud and strong.  
 Fable, fâ-bl. *s.* a fiction, a lye.  
 Fable, fâ-bl. *v. n.* to feign, lie, invent.  
 Fabled, fâ-bl'd. *a.* celebrated in fables.  
 Fabricate, fâb'-rý-kàte. *v. a.* to build, to construct, to forge, to devise falsely.

## F A C

Fabric, fâb'-rik. *s.* a building.  
 Fabulist, fâb'-ù-llst. *s.* a writer of fables.  
 Fabulous, fâb'-ù-lùs. *a.* full of fables.  
 Face, fâ'se. *s.* the visage; the front.  
 Face, fâ'se. *v. a.* to meet in front, to oppose with confidence, to cover with another surface.  
 Facetious, fâ-sè'-shùs. *a.* gay, lively.  
 Facetiousness, fâ-sè'-shùs-nls. *s.* mirth.  
 Facile, fâs'-síl. *a.* easy, flexible.  
 Facilitate, fâ-síl'-l-tàte. *v.* to make easy.  
 Facility, fâ-síl'-l-ty. *s.* easiness.  
 Facing, fâ'-sing. *s.* an ornamental covering.

Fac-



# F A I

**Facinerous**, fâ-sîn-ô-rûs. *a.* wicked.  
**Fact**, fâkt'. *s.* reality, action, deed.  
**Faction**, fâk'-shân. *s.* a party, tumult.  
**Factionous**, fâk'-shûs. *a.* given to faction.  
**Factionitious**, fâk'-tish'-hs. *a.* made by art.  
**Factor**, fâk'-tôr. *s.* a substitute.  
**Factory**, fâk'-tôr-ÿ. *s.* a body of merchants, agents.  
**Faculty**, fâk'-l-tÿ. *s.* ability, reason.  
**Facund**, fâ-kônd'. *a.* eloquent.  
**Faddle**, fâd'l. *v. n.* to trifle, play.  
**Fade**, fâ-de. *v. a.* to wear away.  
**Fadge**, fâdzh'. *v. n.* to fit; to agree.  
**Fæces**, fê'-sêz. *s.* excrements, lees.  
**Fag**, fâg'. *v. a.* to grow weary.  
**Fagend**, fâg'-end'. *s.* the worst end of a thing.  
**Fagot**, fâg'-dt. *s.* a bundle of wood.  
**Fall**, fâl'le. *v.* to break in business; to miss, to perish; to die; to neglect.  
**Failing**, fâl'-ling. *s.* deficiency, lapse.  
**Failure**, fâl'-ly. *r. s.* deficiency, slip.  
**Fain**, fâ'ne. *a.* cheerful, obliged;—*ad.* gladly.  
**Faint**, fâ'nt. *v. n.* to lose the animal functions, to sink motionless; to grow feeble.  
**Faint**, fâ'nt. *a.* feeble of body; weak.  
**Faint-hearted**, fâ'nt-hârt-ld. *a.* cowardly.  
**Fainting**, fâ'nt-ing. *s.* temporary loss of animal motion.  
**Faintly**, fâ'nt-ly. *ad.* feebly.  
**Faintness**, fâ'nt-nls. *s.* feebleness.  
**Fair**, fâ're. *a.* beautiful; just.  
**Fair**, fâ're. *ad.* gently, civilly.  
**Fair**, fâ're. *s.* a fair woman; a market.  
**Fairing**, fâ're-ing. *s.* a present given at a fair.  
**Fairly**, fâ're-ly. *ad.* honestly, justly.  
**Fairness**, fâ're-nls. *s.* beauty, honesty.  
**Fairy**, fâ'-ry. *s.* an elf, enchantress.  
**Fairy**, fâ'-ry. *a.* given by fairies.  
**Faith**, fâ'th. *s.* belief, fidelity, promise.  
**Faithful**, fâ'th-fûl. *a.* firm to the truth.  
**Faithfully**, fâ'th-fûl-ly. *ad.* sincerely

# F A M

**Faithfulness**, fâ'th-fûl-n's. *a.* honesty.  
**Faithless**, fâ'th-lis. *a.* without belief; disloyal.  
**Falcated**, fâl'-kâ-tld. *a.* hooked.  
**Falchin**, fâl'-tshân. *s.* a cymetey.  
**Falcon**, fâl'kn. *s.* a hawk; a cannon.  
**Falconer**, fâl'k-nâr. *s.* one who trains hawks.  
**Falconet**, fâl'-cô-n-ÿ. *s.* a sort of ordinance.  
**Fall**, fâl'. *v. n. pret.* I fell; compound *pret.* I have fallen or fall; to tumble down; revolt; decrease.  
**Fall**, fâl'. *s.* action of falling; ruin, disgrace, &c.  
**Fallacious**, fâl-lî'-shûs. *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake; false, uncertain.  
**Fallacy**, fâl' lî-sÿ. *s.* sophism, logical artifice, deceitful argument.  
**Fallibility**, fâl-lî'-bîl'-l-ÿ. *s.* liability to be deceived.  
**Fallible**, fâl'-lî-l. *a.* liable to error.  
**Falling-sickness**, fâl'-ling-sîk'-nîs. *s.* the epilepsy.  
**Fallow**, fâl'-lô. *s.* uncultivated.  
**Fallow**, fâl'-lô. *v.* to plow in order to a second plowing.  
**False**, fâl'se. *a.* not true, not real.  
**False-hearted**, fâl'se-hârt-ld. *a.* treacherous.  
**Falsehood**, fâl'se-hûd. *s.* a lie, a cheat.  
**Falsely**, fâl'se-ly. *ad.* erroneously.  
**Falsify**, fâl'se-ÿ-fÿ. *v. a.* to forge.  
**Falsity**, fâl'se-l-ÿ. *s.* falsehood.  
**Falter**, fâl'-tôr. *v. n.* to hesitate in the utterance of words; to fail.  
**Fame**, fâ'me. *s.* renown, honour.  
**Famed**, fâ'md. *a.* renowned, celebrated.  
**Fameless**, fâ'me-lls. *a.* without fame.  
**Familiar**, fâ-mîl'-vâr. *a.* affable, free.  
**Familiar**, fâ-mîl'-vâr. *s.* an intimate.  
**Familiarity**, fâ-mîl'-vâr-l-ÿ. *s.* omission of ceremony, acquaintance, easy intercourse.  
**Familiarise**, fâ-mîl'-vâr-ÿze. *v. a.* to make easy by habitude.  
**Family**, fâm'-l-ÿ. *s.* household; a tribe.  
**Famine**, fâm'-ln. *s.* scarcity of food.  
**Famish**, fâm'-lsh. *v.* to die of hunger.  
**Famous**, fâ'-mûs. *a.* renowned.

Famously,

# F A R

# F A T

Famously, fā'-mās-lī. *ad.* with celebrity.

Fan, fān'. *s.* an instrument used by ladies, to move the air and cool themselves; an utensil to winnow corn.

Fan, fān'. *v.* to ventilate.

Fanaticism, fā-nāt'-j-sīzm. *s.* enthusiasm.

Fanatic, fā-nāt'-lk. *a.* mad, frantic.

Fanatic, fā-nāt'-lk. *s.* an enthusiast.

Fanciful, fān-cj-fūl. *a.* imaginative.

Fancy, fān'-sī. *s.* imagination.

Fancy, fān'-sī. *v.* to imagine.

Fane, fā'ne. *s.* a temple, church.

Fanfaronade, fān-far-ō-nā'de. *s.* a bluster.

Fang, fāng'. *s.* a long tusk, nails.

Fanged, fāngd'. *a.* furnished with fangs.

Fangle, fāng'-gl. *s.* silly attempt.

Fangled, fāng'-gld. *a.* fond of novelty.

Fannel, fān'-nil. *s.* a scarf worn about the left arm of a mass-priest.

Fantastical, fān-tās'-tī-kāl. } *a.* imaginary;  
 Fantastic, fān-tās'-tik. } ginary;  
 humorous, unsteady; whimsical, fanciful.

Fantasy, fān'-tā-sī. *s.* fancy, humour.

Far, fā'r. *ad.* from afar.

Far-fetched, fār-fētsh't. *a.* brought from places remote; studiously sought.

Farce, fā'rse. *s.* a mock-comedy.

Farical, fā'rse-l-kāl. *a.* belonging to a farce.

Farcy, fār'-sī. *s.* the leprosy of horses.

Fardel, fā'r-dll. *s.* a bundle.

Fare, fā're. *v. n.* to be in state good or bad; to live; to eat, to be entertained.

Fare fā're. *s.* provisions; the hire of carriages.

Farewell, fār-wēl'. *ad.* parting compliment adieu.

Farinaceous, fār-ī-nī'-shōs. *a.* mealy.

Farm, fā'rm. *s.* ground let to a tenant.

Farmer, fā'r-mār. *s.* one who rents a farm.

Farthest, fā'r-mōst. *a.* most distant.

Farraginous, fār-rādzh'-l-nās. *a.* formed of different materials.

Farrago, fār-rī'-gō. *s.* a medley.

Farrier, fār'-yār. *s.* a shoer of horses; an horse doctor.

Farrow, fār'-rō'. *s.* a little pig;—*v.* *a.* to pig.

Farther, fār'thēr. *a.* more remote.

Fartherance, fār'thēr-ānse. *s.* encouragement.

Farthermore, fār'thēr-mō're. *ad.* besides.

Farther, fār'thēr. *v. a.* to promote.

Farthest, fār'thīst. *a.* most distant.

Farthing, fār'thīng. *s.* the 1-4th of a penny.

Farthingale, fār'thīng-gāl. *s.* a hoop.

Fasces, fās'-sez. *s. pl.* rods anciently carried before the consuls.

Fasciated, fās'-sī-tīd. *a.* bound with fillets.

Fasciation, fās-sī-ī'-shōn. *s.* bandage.

Fascinate, fās'-sī-nāte. *v. a.* to bewitch.

Fascine, fās-sī'ne. *s.* a faggot.

Fascinous, fās'-sī-nūs. *a.* caused or acted by witchcraft.

Fashion, fāsh'-dn. *s.* form, custom.

Fashion, fāsh'-dn. *v.* to form, fit.

Fashionable, fāsh'-dn-ābl. *a.* approved by custom, made according to the mode.

Fashionably, fāsh dn-āb-lī. *ad.* in a manner conformable to custom.

Fast, fāst'. *v. n.* to abstain from food.

Fast, fāst'. *s.* abstinence from food.

Fast, fāst'. *a.* firm, immoveable.

Fasten, fāst'n. *v. a.* to make fast.

Fastener, fāst'-nār. *s.* one that makes fast or firm.

Fast-handed, fāst'-hānd-ld. *a.* covetous.

Fastidious, fās-tīd'-yūs. *a.* squeamish.

Fastness, fāst'-n s. *s.* firmness.

Fat, fāt'. *a.* full-fed, plump, fleshy.

Fat, fāt'. *s.* the oily part of fish; oily and sulphurous part of the blood; a vessel in which corn is steeped.

Fat, fāt'. *v.* to make fat, to fatten.

Fatal, fā'-tāl. *a.* deadly, mortal.

Fatalist, fā'-tālīst. *s.* one who maintains that all things happen by invincible necessity.

Fatality, fā-tāl'-l-tī. *s.* predestination, decree of fate; tendency to danger.

Fatally,

## F E A

**Fatally**, fâ-tâl-lý *ad.* mortally.  
**Fate**, fâ-te. *s.* destiny, cause; event.  
**Fated**, fâ-tîd. *a.* decreed by fate.  
**Father**, fâ-thêr. *s.* one who begets a child.  
**Father**, fâ-thêr. *v. a.* to adopt a child.  
**Fatherhood**, fâ-thêr-hôd. *s.* the character of a father.  
**Fatherless**, fâ-thêr-lîs. *a.* without a father.  
**Fatherly**, fâ-thêr-lý. *ad.* like a father.  
**Fathom**, fâth'-ûm. *s.* six feet; reach.  
**Fathom**, fâth'-ûm. *v. a.* to sound.  
**Fathomless**, fâth'-ûm-lîs. *a.* bottomless.  
**Fatidical**, fâ-tîd'-l-kîl. *a.* prophetic.  
**Fatigue**, fâ-têg. *s.* weariness, toil.  
**Fatigue**, fâ-têg. *v. a.* to tire, weary.  
**Fatling**, fât'-lîng. *s.* a young animal fed fat for the slaughter.  
**Fatness**, fât'-nîs. *s.* plumpness.  
**Fatten**, fât'n. *v. n.* to grow fat.  
**Fatuous**, fât'-ûs. *a.* stupid, foolish.  
**Fatuity**, fât'-û-l-tý. *s.* foolishness.  
**Favillous**, fâ-vîl'-lûs. *a.* consisting of ashes.  
**Fault**, fâ't. *s.* offence defect.  
**Faultily**, fâ'-tl-lý. *ad.* not rightly.  
**Faultless**, fât'-lîs. *a.* perfect.  
**Faulty**, fâ'-tý. *a.* guilty of a fault.  
**Favour**, fâ'-vôr. *v. a.* to support.  
**Favour**, fâ'-vôr. *s.* countenance, kindness; a knot of ribbons worn on the hat, &c.  
**Favourable**, fâ'-vôr-êbl. *a.* kind.  
**Favourably**, fâ'-vôr-êb-lý. *ad.* kindly.  
**Favoured**, fâ'-vôr-d. *part. a.* regarded with kindness; well featured.  
**Favourite**, fâ'-vôr-it. *s.* a person or thing beloved.  
**Fawn**, fâ'n. *s.* a young deer; *v.* to flatter.  
**Fawningly**, fâ'-nîng-lý. *ad.* in a cringing servile way.  
**Faalty**, fâ't-tý. *s.* homage, loyalty.  
**Fear**, fê'r. *s.* dread, horror, awe.  
**Fear**, fê'r. *v.* to dread, be afraid.  
**Fearful**, fê'r-fûl. *a.* timorous; awful.  
**Fearfully**, fê'r-fûl-lý. *ad.* timorously.  
**Fearfulness**, fê'r-fûl-nîs. *s.* dread.  
**Fearless**, fê'r-lê's. *a.* free from fear.  
**Feasibility**, fê'-zý-blî'-l-tý. *s.* a thing practicable.

## F E I

**Feasible**, fê'-zibl. *a.* practicable.  
**Feast**, fê'st. *s.* a sumptuous treat.  
**Feast**, fê'st. *v. a.* to entertain sumptuously; to delight.  
**Feat**, fê't. *s.* act, deed, action.  
**Feather**, fêth'-âr. *s.* the plume of birds.  
**Feather**, fêth'-âr. *v. a.* to dress in feathers; to deck, to adorn.  
**Feathered**, fêth'-êrd. *a.* clothed with feathers; carrying feathers.  
**Featherless**, fêth'-êr-lîs. *a.* naked.  
**Featly**, fê't-lý. *ad.* neatly, nimbly.  
**Feature**, fê'-tshâr. *s.* the cast of the face.  
**Feaze**, fê'z. *v. a.* to untwist, heat.  
**Febrifuge**, fêb'-rý-fîje. *s.* any medicine serviceable in a fever.  
**Febrile**, fê'-brîe. *a.* constituting a fever.  
**February**, fêb'-rû-êr-ý. *s.* the name of the second month in the year.  
**Feculence**, fêk'-û-lênse. *s.* muddiness.  
**Feculent**, fêk'-û-lênt. *a.* foul, dreggy.  
**Fecund**, fê-kând'. *a.* fruitful, rich.  
**Fecundation**, fê'-kând-dî'-shân. *s.* the act of making fruitful.  
**Fecundity**, fê-kân'-dý-tý. *s.* fruitfulness.  
**Fed**, fêd'. *pret. and part. pass.* of feed.  
**Fedary**, fêd'-âr-ý. *s.* a partner.  
**Federal**, fêd'-ê-râl. *a.* relating to a league or contract.  
**Fee**, fê'. *s.* a reward, or settled perquisite, pecuniary recompence, a perpetual right.  
**Fee**, fê'. *v. a.* to pay; to bribe.  
**Feeble**, fê-bl. *a.* weak, sickly.  
**Feebleness**, fê-bl-nîs. *s.* weakness.  
**Feed**, fê'd. *v.* to supply with food.  
**Feed**, fê'd. *s.* food, pasture.  
**Feeder**, fêd'-âr. *s.* one that gives food.  
**Feel**, fê'l. *v. a.* to perceive by the touch.  
**Feel**, fê'l. *s.* the sense of feeling.  
**Feeling**, fê'l-lîng. *s.* sensibility.  
**Feelingly**, fê'l-lîng-lý. *ad.* with expression of great sensibility.  
**Feet**, fê't. *s.* the plural of foot.  
**Feeless**, fê't-lîs. *a.* without feet.  
**Feign**, fê'ne. *v. a.* to invent; to feign.

Feign-

feignedly, fē-ne-tē-lē. *ad.* not truly.  
 feint, fēnt. *s.* a false appearance.  
 felicitate, fē-lis'-y-tāte. *v. a.* to make happy; to congratulate.  
 felicity, fē-lis'-it-ē. *s.* happiness.  
 fell, fēl'. *a.* cruel, barbarous.  
 fell, fēl'. *v.* to knock down.  
 fellmonger, fēl-mung-gār. *s.* a dealer in hides.  
 fellow, fēl'-lō. *s.* the circumference of a wheel.  
 fellow, fēl'-lō. *s.* an associate, mean.  
 fellow, fēl'-lō. *v. a.* to pair with.  
 fellowship, fēl'-lō-ship. *s.* association; equality; partnership; a station in a college.  
 felo-de-se, fē-lō-dē-sē. *s.* in law, he that murders himself.  
 felon, fēl'-ūn. *s.* one who has committed a capital crime.  
 felonious, fē-lō-nyūs. *a.* wicked.  
 feloniously, fē-lō-nyūs-lē. *ad.* in a felonious way.  
 felony, fēl'-ūn-y. *s.* a crime denounced capital by the law.  
 felt, fēlt'. *s.* stuff used in making hats.  
 Felucca, fē-lūk'-A. *s.* a small open boat with six oars.  
 Female, fē-māle. *s.* a she, one of the sex which brings young.  
 Female, fē-māle. *a.* not masculine, belonging to a she.  
 Feminality, fēm-ln-āl'-l-tē. *s.* female nature.  
 Feminine, fēm-ln in. *a.* soft, delicate.  
 Fen, fēn'. *s.* a marsh, a bog, a moor.  
 Fence, fēn'se. *s.* guard, inclosure.  
 Fence, fēn'se. *v.* to inclose, hedge; to fight with the small sword or foil.  
 Fenceless, fēn's-lls. *a.* without inclosure.  
 Fencer, fēn'-shr. *s.* one who teaches or practices the use of weapons.  
 Fencible, fēn'-sibl. *a.* capable of defence.  
 Fend, fēnd' *v.* to keep off.  
 Fender, fēn'-dūr. *s.* against cinders.  
 Fenny, fēn'-ny. *a.* marshy, boggy.  
 Feodal, fē-dāl. *a.* held from another.  
 Feodary, fē-dā-rē. *s.* a tenant to superior.  
 Feoff, fēf. *v. a.* to put in possession.

Feoffee, fēf-fē. *s.* one put in possession.  
 Feoffer, fēf-fūr. *s.* one who gives possession of any thing.  
 Feoffment, fēf-mēns. *s.* the act of granting possession.  
 Feracitv, fē-rās'-l-tē. *s.* fertility.  
 Feral, fē-rāl. *a.* funereal, mournful.  
 Ferine, fē-rīne. *a.* wild, savage.  
 Ferineness, fē-rīne-nls. *s.* barbarity.  
 Ferment, fēr-mēnt'. *v. a.* to exalt or ratify by intestine motion of parts.  
 Ferment, fēr-mēnt. *s.* intestine motion.  
 Fermentation, fēr-mēn-tā-shūn. *s.* internal heat or commotion.  
 Fermentative, fēr-mēn-tā-tiv. *a.* causing fermentation.  
 Fern, fēr'n'. *s.* a plant.  
 Ferny, fēr'-ny. *a.* overgrown with fern.  
 Ferocious, fē-rō-shūs. *a.* savage, fierce.  
 Ferocity, fē-rōs-l-tē. *s.* savageness.  
 Ferreous, fēr-ryūs. *a.* ironny.  
 Ferret, fēr'-rit. *s.* small animal; a kind of narrow ribbon.  
 Ferret, fēr'-rit. *v. a.* to drive out of lurking places.  
 Ferruginous, fēr-rū-jin-nūs. *a.* par-taking of iron.  
 Ferrule, fēr'-ril. *s.* a ring put round the end of a stick.  
 Ferry, fēr'-rē. *v. a.* to carry in a boat;—*s.* a boat of carriage.  
 Ferryman, fēr'-rē-mān. *s.* one who keeps a ferry.  
 Fertile, fēr'-tlī. *a.* fruitful.  
 Fertility, fēr-tll'-l-tē. *s.* abundance.  
 Fertilize, fēr-tll'-lize. *v. a.* to make fruitful.  
 Fervency, fēr'-vèn-sē. *s.* heat of mind.  
 Fervent, fēr'-vènt. *a.* hot, boiling.  
 Fervently, fēr'-vènt-lē. *ad.* eagerly.  
 Fervid, fēr'-vid. *a.* hot, burning.  
 Ferula, fēr'-ū-lā. *s.* an instrument with which young scholars are beaten.  
 Fervour, fēr'-vūr. *s.* heat, zeal.  
 Fescue, fēs'-kū. *s.* a pointer used with the horn book, to teach children to spell.



**Fester**, fës-tür. *v.* to corrupt.  
**Festinate**, fës-tl-nâte. *a.* hasty, hurried.  
**Festival**, fës-tl-väl. *s.* time of feast.  
**Festive**, fës-tiv. *a.* joyous, gay.  
**Festivity**, fës-tiv'-l-tÿ. *s.* festival.  
**Festoon**, fës-tö'n. *s.* a border of fruits and flowers.  
**Fetch**, fëtsh'. *v. a.* to go and bring.  
**Fetch**, fëtsh'. *s.* a stratagem, trick.  
**Fetid**, fët-id. *a.* stinking, rancid.  
**Fetter**, fët-tür. *s.* chains for the feet.  
**Fetter**, fët-tür. *v. a.* to bind, chain.  
**Fettle**, fët'l. *v. n.* to do trifling business.  
**Fetus**, fë-tüs. *s.* any animal in embryo.  
**Feud**, fë-de. *s.* quarrel, contention.  
**Feudal**, fë-däl. *a.* held of a superior lord.  
**Feudatory**, fë-dä-tür-ÿ. *s.* one who holds of a lord.  
**Fever**, fë-vür. *s.* a disease always accompanied with heat, thirst and quick pulse.  
**Feverish**, fë-vür-ish. *a.* troubled with a fever; tending to a fever.  
**Few**, fë. *a.* not a great number.  
**Fewness**, fë-nis. *s.* smallness of number.  
**Fib**, flb'. *s.* a falsehood; —*v.* to tell lies.  
**Fibber**, flb'-bör. *s.* a teller of fibs.  
**Fibre**, fl'-bär. *s.* a small thread or string.  
**Fibrous**, fl'-brüs. *a.* full of fibres.  
**Fickle**, flk'l. *a.* changeable.  
**Fickleness**, flk'l-nis. *s.* inconstancy.  
**Fiction**, flk'-shön. *s.* a story invented.  
**Fictitious**, flk'-shüs. } *a.* counter-  
**Fictitious**, flk-tish'-üs. } feit, not  
 genuine; false.  
**Fictitiously**, flk-tish'-ÿs-ly. *ad.* falsely.  
**Fiddle**, fid'l. *s.* a stringed instrument of music; a violin.  
**Fiddle**, fid'l. *v.* to play on the fiddle.  
**Fiddlefaddle**, fid'l-fäd'l. *s.* trifles.  
**Fiddler**, fid'-lör. *s.* a musician.  
**Fiddlestring**, fid'l-string. *s.* the string of a fiddle.  
**Fidelity**, fl-dë'l-l-tÿ. *s.* honesty.

**Fidget**, fidgeth'-le. *v.* to move nimbly.  
**Fiducial**, fi-jö-shäl. *a.* confident.  
**Fiduciary**, fi-jö-shä-rÿ. *s.* one who holds any thing in trust.  
**Fief**, fi'f. *s.* a fee, a manor.  
**Field**, fi'ld. *s.* a piece of meadow ground, &c.; extent; a blank space; a place of battle; a course for races.  
**Fieldfare**, fi'ld-färe. *s.* a bird.  
**Fieldmarshal**, fi'ld-mär-shäl. *s.* commander of an army in the field.  
**Fieldpiece**, fi'ld-pië. *s.* small cannon used in battles.  
**Fiend**, fi'nd. *s.* an enemy, Satan.  
**Fierce**, fers'. *a.* savage, ravenous.  
**Fiercely**, fers'-ly. *ad.* violently.  
**Fierceness**, fers'-nis. *s.* savageness.  
**Fiery**, fi'-rÿ. *a.* hot like fire.  
**Flfe**, fl fe. *s.* a pipe blown to the drum.  
**Fifteen**, fi'f-tën. *a.* five and ten.  
**Fifty**, fi'f-tÿ. *a.* five tens.  
**Fig**, fig'. *s.* a tree that bears figs.  
**Fight**, fi'te. *v. a.* to war against.  
**Fight**, fi'te. *s.* battle; combat, duel.  
**Fighter**, fi'-tür. *s.* warrior, duellist.  
**Fight**, fig'-ment. *s.* an invention.  
**Figulate**, fig'-ü-lät. *a.* made of potters clay.  
**Figural**, fig'-ü-räl. } *a.* reduced to  
**Figurate**, fig'-ü-rät. } form.  
**Figurative**, fig'-ü-rä-tiv. *a.* typical.  
**Figuratively**, fig'-ü-rä-tiv-ly. *ad.* by a figure.  
**Figure**, fig'-üre. *s.* number, a shape, a form, an image, a person.  
**Figure**, fig'-üre. *v. a.* to form into any determinate shape.  
**Filaceous**, fi-lä-shüs. *a.* consisting of threads.  
**Filacer**, fil'-ä-sür. *s.* an office in the Common Pleas.  
**Filament**, fil'-ä-mënt. *s.* a slender thread.  
**Filbert**, fil'-bört. *s.* a fine hazel nut.  
**Filch**, filtsh'. *v. n.* to steal, pilfer.  
**Fitcher**, filtsh'-ür. *s.* a thief.  
**File**, fi'le. *s.* a smith's tool; wire for papers; a line of soldiers ranged in order.  
**Filemot**, fil'-ä-möt. *s.* a brown or yellow-brown colour.  
**Filial**, fil-yäl. *a.* pertaining to a son.



# FIN

# FIS

Things, fī-līngz. *s. pl.* fragments  
 rubbed off by the file.  
 Fill, fīl. *v.* to make full, satisfy.  
 Full, fīl. *s.* fulness; part of a car-  
 riage.  
 Fillip, fīl-līp. *v. a.* to strike with  
 the nail of the finger by a sudden  
 spring.  
 Filip, fīl-līp. *s.* a jerk of the finger.  
 Filly, fīl-lī. *s.* a young mare.  
 Film, fīlm. *s.* a thin pellicle or skin.  
 Filmy, fīl-mī. *a.* composed of thin  
 skins.  
 Filter, fīl-tēr. *v. a.* to strain.  
 Filth, fīlth. *s.* dirt, nastiness.  
 Filthiness, fīlth-y-nīs. *s.* nastiness.  
 Filthy, fīl-thī. *a.* nasty, foul.  
 Filtrate, fīl-trīte. *v. a.* to strain.  
 Fin, fīn. *s.* the wing of a fish.  
 Fiable, fī-ne-ībl. *a.* that admits a  
 fine.  
 Final, fī-nāl. *a.* ultimate, last.  
 Finally, fī-nāl-lī. *ad.* ultimately.  
 Finance, fīn-nāns'e. *s.* revenue.  
 Financier, fīn-nān-sēr. *s.* one who  
 collects or farms the public re-  
 venue.  
 Find, fīnd. *v.* to discover, meet with.  
 Fine, fīne. *a.* refined, handsome,  
 clear.  
 Fine, fīne. *s.* a mulct, penalty; for-  
 feiture.  
 Fine, fīne. *v.* to refine; to inflict a  
 penalty.  
 Finely, fīne-lī. *ad.* beautifully.  
 Fineness, fīne-nīs. *s.* elegance, pu-  
 rity.  
 Emery, fī-ne-ēr-y. *s.* show, splendour.  
 Finesse, fī-ne-s. *s.* artifice, stratagem.  
 Finer, fī-nēr. *s.* one who purifies.  
 Finger, fīng-gēr. *s.* a part of the  
 hand.  
 Finger, fīng-gēr. *v. a.* to touch  
 lightly.  
 Finical, fīn-l-kāl. *a.* nice, foppish.  
 Finically, fīn-l-kāl-lī. *ad.* foppishly.  
 Finish, fīn-lsh. *v.* to perfect, make,  
 complete.  
 Finisher, fīn-lsh-ēr. *s.* one that fi-  
 nishes.  
 Finite, fī-nīte. *a.* limited, bounded.  
 Finiteness, fī-nīte-nīs. *s.* limitation.  
 Finless, fīn-līs. *a.* without fins.  
 Finny, fīn-nī. *a.* furnished with fins.

Fir, fōr. *s.* a tree, or the wood deal.  
 Fire, fīre. *s.* that which has heat or  
 the power of burning; courage,  
 spirit.  
 Firearms, fīre-ārmz. *s. pl.* guns,  
 muskets.  
 Firedrake, fīre-drike. *s.* a fiery ser-  
 pent.  
 Firepan, fīre-pān. *s.* vessel of me-  
 tal to carry fire.  
 Firestick, fīre-stik. *s.* a lighted  
 stick or brand.  
 Firework, fīre-wōrk. *s.* a beautiful  
 display of fire.  
 Fire, fīre. *v.* to take fire, to dis-  
 charge any firearms.  
 Firelock, fīre-lōk. *s.* a soldier's gun.  
 Fireman, fīre-mān. *s.* one who is  
 employed to extinguish burning  
 houses.  
 Firing, fī-rīng. *s.* fewel.  
 Firkin, fēr-kīn. *s.* a vessel of 9 gal-  
 lons.  
 Firm, fērm. *a.* stornig, constant.  
 Firmament, fēr-mā-mēt. *s.* the  
 heavens.  
 Firmamental, fēr-mā-mēt-tāl. *a.*  
 celestial, of the upper regions.  
 Firmly, fērm-lī. *ad.* immoveably.  
 Firmness, fērm-nīs. *s.* stability.  
 First, fūrst. *a.* a prime, original,  
 chief.  
 First-fruits, fūrst-frōts. *s. pl.* what  
 the season first produces or ma-  
 tures of any kind; one year's pro-  
 fit of a church living given to the  
 king.  
 Firstling, fūrst-līng. *s.* the first pro-  
 duced.  
 Fiscal, fīs-kāl. *s.* exchequer, revenue.  
 Fish, fīsh. *s.* an animal that inhabits  
 the water.  
 Fish, fīsh. *v. a.* to catch fishes.  
 Fisher, fīsh-ēr. } *s.* one  
 Fisherman, fīsh-ēr-mān. } whose  
 employment is to catch fish.  
 Fishery, fīsh-ēr-y. *s.* a receptacle  
 for fish.  
 Fishify, fīsh-y-fī. *v. a.* to turn to  
 fish.  
 Fishing, fīsh-līng. *s.* the art of catch-  
 ing fish.  
 Fishmeal, fīsh-mēl. *s.* diet of fish.



Flattery, flăt'-tēr-ty. *s.* false praise.  
 Flatish, flăt'-t'sh. *a.* somewhat flat.  
 Flautency, flăt'-b-lên-sy. *s.* windiness.  
 Flautulent, flăt'-b-lên-t. } *a.* windy, full  
 Flautous, flăt'-b-l's. } of wind.  
 Flaunt, flăt'. *v.* to make a fluttering  
 show in apparel; to give one's self  
 airs.  
 Flaunt, flăt'. *s.* any thing loose and  
 airy.  
 Flavour, flă'-văr. *s.* a taste; smell,  
 odour.  
 Flavourous, flă'-văr-ûs. *a.* sweet-  
 smelling.  
 Flaw, flă'. *s.* a crack, breach, defect.  
 Flax, flăk's. *s.* the fibrous plant of  
 which the finest thread is made.  
 Flaxen, flăk's-lă. *a.* made of flax;  
 fair.  
 Flay, flă'. *v. a.* to strip off the skin.  
 Flea, flă'. *s.* a small insect.  
 Fleabitten, flă'-bitn. *a.* stung by  
 fleas.  
 Fleak, flăk'. *s.* a small lock.  
 Fleam, flă'm. *s.* an instrument used  
 to bleed cattle.  
 Fledge, flêdzh'. *v. a.* to furnish with  
 wings.  
 Flee, flă'. *v. pret.* fled; to run from  
 danger.  
 Fleece, flă'se. *s.* the wool of one  
 sheep.  
 Fleece, flă'se. *v. a.* to strip or plun-  
 der a person.  
 Fleeced, flăst'. *a.* having fleeces of  
 wool.  
 Fleecy, flă'-sy. *a.* covered with wool.  
 Fleece, flă'r. *v. n.* to mock, to grin.  
 Fleet, flă't. *s.* a company of ships;  
 a creek.  
 Fleet, flă't. *v. n.* to fly swiftly.  
 Fleetness, flă't-nls. *s.* swiftness.  
 Flesh, flësh'. *s.* part of the animal  
 body.  
 Flesh-fly, flësh'-flŷ. *s.* a fly that feeds  
 upon flesh.  
 Fleshly, flësh'-lŷ. *a.* corporeal; car-  
 nal.  
 Fleshmeat, flësh'-mêt. *s.* animal food.  
 Fleshy, flësh'-ty. *a.* plump, full of  
 flesh.  
 Flew, flă'. the *pret.* of fly.

Flewed, flă'd. *a.* chapped, mouthed.  
 Flexibility, flêks-l-blŷ-tŷ. *s.* pliancy.  
 Flexible, flêks-lbl. } *a.* pliant.  
 Flexile, flêk's-lŷ. }  
 Flexion, flêk'-shôn. *s.* a bending.  
 Flexuous, flêk's-l-ûs. *a.* winding.  
 Flexure, flêk'-shûr. *s.* the act of  
 bending; the part bent, the joint.  
 Flicker, flăk'-ăr. *v.* to flutter.  
 Flight, flă'te. *s.* the act of flying or  
 running from danger; a flock of  
 birds.  
 Flighty, flă't-ty. *a.* fleeting, swift;  
 wild.  
 Flimsy, flim'-zy. *a.* weak, feeble;  
 mean.  
 Flinch, flint'sh. *v. n.* to shrink un-  
 der pain.  
 Flincher, flint'sh-ăr. *s.* he who shrinks  
 or fails in any matter.  
 Fling, fling'. *v. a. pret.* flung, *port.*  
 flung or siong, to cast from the  
 hand, to throw; to dart, to ruin.  
 Flint, flint'. *s.* a hard kind of stone.  
 Flinty, flint'-ty. *a.* made of flint.  
 Flipp, flip'. *s.* a drink made of beer,  
 spirits, &c.  
 Flippant, flip'-pânt. *a.* nimble, pert.  
 Flippantly, flip' pânt-lŷ. *ad.* in a flow-  
 ing prating way.  
 Flirt, flărt. *v.* to jeer, to flutter.  
 Flirt, flărt'. *s.* a sudden trick; a pert  
 hussey.  
 Flirtation, flărt-tŷ-shôn. *s.* a quick  
 sprightly motion.  
 Flit, flă't. *v. n.* to fly away.  
 Flitch, fliltsh'. *s.* the side of a hog.  
 Fliks, flăks'. *s.* down, fur, soft hair.  
 Float, flă'te. *v. n.* to swim on the  
 surface.  
 Float, flă'te. *s.* any body so contriv-  
 ed or formed as to swim on the  
 water; the cork or quill by which  
 the angler discovers the bite.  
 Flock, flăk'. *s.* a company of birds  
 or beasts.  
 Flock, flăk'. *v. n.* to gather in  
 crowds.  
 Flog, flôg'. *v. a.* to lash, to whip.  
 Flood, flăd'. *s.* a body of water; a  
 deluge, an inundation; flow.  
 Flood, flăd'. *v. a.* to cover with wa-  
 ters.

Flood-

FLU

**Floodgate**, flôd'-gâte. *s.* a gate to stop or let out water.  
**Flook**, flô'k. *s.* the broad part of an anchor.  
**Floor**, flô'r. *s.* the pavement.  
**Flop**, flôp'. *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise.  
**Floral**, flô'-râl. *a.* relating to Flora.  
**Florid**, flôr'-ld. *a.* rosy, blooming.  
**Floridness**, flôr'-ld-nls. *s.* a fresh colour.  
**Florin**, flôr'-ln. *s.* a coin first made by the Florentines. That of Germany is four shillings and sixpence, that of Spain four shillings and four-pence halfpenny, that of Palermo and Sicily two shillings and sixpence, that of Holland two shillings.  
**Florist**, flô'-rist. *s.* a cultivator of flowers.  
**Florescous**, flôs'-kû-lûs. *a.* composed of flowers.  
**Flounce**, flou'nse. *v.* to plunge into the water; to be in anger.  
**Flounce**, flou'nse. *s.* a loose trimming in women's apparel.  
**Flounder**, flou'n-dûr. *s.* a small flat fish.  
**Flounder**, flou'n-dûr. *v. n.* to struggle with violent and irregular motions; — *v. a.* to deck.  
**Flourish**, flâr'-rîsh. *v.* to thrive; boast, adorn.  
**Flourish**, flâr'-rîsh. *s.* bravery, beauty; a short musical overture.  
**Flout**, flou't. *v. a.* to mock.  
**Flow**, flô'. *v. n.* to pour in as water.  
**Flow**, flô'. *s.* the rise of water.  
**Flower**, flow'-âr. *s.* the blossom of a plant.  
**Flower**, flou'-âr. *v. n.* to be in flower.  
**Floweret**, flow'-âr-lt. *s.* a small flower.  
**Flowery**, flow'-âr-y. *a.* full of flowers.  
**Flown**, flô'ne. *part.* of to flee. Gone away; escaped.  
**Fluctuant**, flûk'-tû-ânt. *a.* wavering.  
**Fluctuate**, flûk'-tû-âte. *v.* to be in an uncertain state; to be irresolute.  
**Fluctuation**, flûk'-tû-â-shân. *s.* uncertainty.

FOD

**Flue**, flû'. *s.* pipe of a chimney; soft down or fur.  
**Fluency**, flû'-ên-sý. *s.* eloquence.  
**Fluently**, flû'-ên-tý. *ad.* flowingly.  
**Fluid**, flû'-ld. *a.* flowing.  
**Fluid**, flû'-ld. *s.* animal juice.  
**Fluidity**, flû'-ld'-l-tý. *s.* the quality of flowing.  
**Flummery**, flûm'-ûr-y. *s.* a kind of food made by coagulation of wheat flower or oatmeal.  
**Flung**, flûng'. *part.* and *pret.* of fling.  
**Fluor**, flû'-ôr. *s.* a fluid state.  
**Flurry**, flûr'-ry. *s.* a hasty blast; hurry.  
**Flush**, flûsh'. *v.* to come in haste.  
**Flush**, flûsh'. *s.* violent flow; cards all of a sort.  
**Fluster**, flûs'-tûr. *v. a.* to make hot and rosy with drinking.  
**Flute**, flû'te. *s.* a musical pipe, a channel or furrow in a pillar.  
**Flutter**, flût'-tûr. *v.* to fly heavily.  
**Flutter**, flût'-tûr. *s.* disorder of mind.  
**Flux**, flûks'. *s.* the act of flowing; dysentery, a purging.  
**Fluxion**, flûk'-shân. *s.* a flowing of humours.  
**Fly**, flý. *v. pret.* flew, or fled, *part.* fled or flown. To move with wings; to pass away; to shun; to burst in pieces suddenly.  
**Fly**, flý. *s.* an insect; the upper part of a jack.  
**Flyblow**, flý'-blô. *v.* to fill with maggots.  
**Flyfish**, flý'-flsh. *v. n.* to angle with a fly.  
**Foal**, fô'le. *s.* the offspring of a mare.  
**Foal**, fô'le. *v. a.* to bring forth a foal.  
**Foam**, fô'me. *s.* froth, spume, fury.  
**Foam**, fô'me. *v. n.* to froth.  
**Foamy**, fô'-mý. *a.* covered with foam.  
**Fob**, fôb'. *s.* a small pocket; — *v. a.* to cheat, to trick, to defraud.  
**Focal**, fô'-kâl. *a.* belonging to the focus.  
**Focus**, fô'kûs. *s.* the point where the rays are collected by a burning glass.  
**Fodder**, fôd'-dûr. *s.* dry food for cattle; — *v. a.* to feed with dry food.

# FOO

Foe, fô'. *s.* an enemy in war; opponent.  
 Fog, fôg'. *s.* a thick mist, aftergrass.  
 Foggy, fôg'-gî'. *a.* misty, cloudy.  
 Foele, fô'bl'. *s.* a weak side.  
 Foil, fô'l'. *v. a.* to defeat.  
 Foil, fô'l'. *s.* a defeat; a blunt sword used in fencing; a glittering substance.  
 Foist, fô'st'. *v. a.* to insert by forgery.  
 Fold, fô'ld'. *s.* a pen for sheep; a plant.  
 Foliage, fô'-lyâdzh'. *s.* tufts of leaves.  
 Foliate, fô'-lyâte'. *v.* to beat into leaves.  
 Folio, fô'-lyô'. *s.* a large book, of which in every sheet makes but two leaves.  
 Folk, fô'ke'. *s.* people, nations, mankind.  
 Follow, fô'l'-lô'. *v.* to go after, imitate.  
 Follower, fô'l'-lô'-ûr'. *s.* an associate.  
 Folly, fô'l'-ly'. *s.* imprudence.  
 Foment, fô'-mënt'. *v. a.* to encourage, bathe.  
 Fomentation, fô'-mënt-tâ'-shôn'. *s.* the lotion prepared to foment the parts.  
 Fond, fônd'. *s.* foolish, silly; tender.  
 Fondle, fônd'l'. *v.* to caress.  
 Fondling, fônd'-llng'. *s.* one much doated on.  
 Fondly, fônd'-lî'. *ad.* foolishly.  
 Fondness, fônd'-nis'. *s.* foolishness.  
 Font, fônt'. *s.* a baptismal bason.  
 Food, fôd'. *s.* victuals, provision.  
 Fool, fô'l'. *s.* an idiot; a buffoon.  
 Fool, fô'l'. *v.* to trifle, to play.  
 Foolery, fô'l'-êr-î'. *s.* habitual folly.  
 Foolhardy, fô'l'-hâr-dî'. *a.* madly, rash.  
 Foolish, fô'l'-lsh'. *a.* weak of intellect.  
 Foolishness, fô'l'-lsh'-nis'. *s.* folly.  
 Foot, fât'. *s. pl.* feet; the part upon which we stand.  
 Foot, fât'. *v.* to dance, walk.  
 Football, fât'-bâl'. *s.* a ball driven by the foot.  
 Footboy, fât'-boy'. *s.* a low menial.  
 Footing, fât'-ting'. *s.* ground for the foot; foundation, support; entrance, beginning, state, condition, settlement.

# FOR

Footman, fât'-mân'. *s.* a low menial servant in livery.  
 Footpad, fât'-pâd'. *s.* one that robs on foot.  
 Footpath, fât'-pâth'. *s.* narrow way which will not admit horses.  
 Footstep, fât'-stêp'. *s.* trace, track.  
 Footstool, fât'-stôl'. *s.* stool on which he that sits places his feet.  
 Fop, fôp'. *s.* a coxcomb.  
 Foppery, fôp'-êr-î'. *s.* folly, affectation.  
 Foppish, fôp'-plsh'. *a.* foolish, idle, vain.  
 Forage, fôr'-ldzh'. *v.* to plunder.  
 Forage, fôr'-ldzh'. *s.* search of provisions, the act of feeding abroad.  
 Forbear, fôr-bê'r'. *v. n. pret.* I forbore, anciently forbore; *part.* forbore; to cease from any thing.  
 Forbearance, fôr-bê'r-âns'. *s.* lenity, delay of punishment, mildness.  
 Forbid, fôr-bl'd'. *v. a. pret.* I forbade, *part.* forbidden or forbid; to prohibit, to oppose, to hinder.  
 Forbidding, fôr-bl'd'-ding'. *part. a.* raising abhorrence.  
 Force, fôr'se'. *s.* strength, power.  
 Force, fôr'se'. *v. a.* to compel.  
 Forcible, fôr'se-sibl'. *a.* strong.  
 Forcibly, fôr'se-sib-ly'. *ad.* by force.  
 Ford, fôr'd'. *s.* a shallow part of a river.  
 Ford, fôr'd'. *v.* to pass without boats.  
 Fordable, fôr'd'-âbl'. *a.* passable without boats.  
 Fore, fôr'e'. *a.* anteriour.  
 Forebode, fôrê-bô'dê'. *v.* to foretel.  
 Forecast, fôrê-kâst'. *v. a.* to scheme.  
 Forecast, fôrê-kâst'. *s.* contrivance.  
 Forecastle, fôrê-kâsl'. *s.* in a ship, that part where the foremast stands.  
 Forecited, fôrê-sî'-tîd'. *part.* quoted before.  
 Foreclose, fôrê-klô'ze'. *v. a.* to shut up.  
 Foredeck, fôrê-dêk'. *s.* the fore part of a ship.  
 Foredo, fôrê-dô'. *v. a.* to ruin.  
 Forefather, fôrê-fâ'-thôr'. *s.* ancestor.  
 Forefend, fôrê-fênd'. *v.* to avert.  
 Forego, fôrê-gô'. *v. a.* to quit.

Fore-



# FOR

**Foreground**, fô're-ground. *s.* that part of the ground of a picture before the figures.  
**Forehand**, fô're-hând. *a.* done too soon.  
**Forehead**, fôr'-rîd. *s.* the upper part of the face.  
**Foreign**, fôr'-rîn. *a.* not of his country, not domestic; alien.  
**Foreigner**, fôr'-rîu-br. *s.* a man that comes from another country.  
**Forejudge**, fô're-jûdzh'. *v. a.* to judge beforehand.  
**Foreknow**, fô're-nô'. *v. a.* to have prescience of, to foresee.  
**Foreknowledge**, fô're-nôl'-îldzh. *s.* foresight.  
**Foreland**, fô're-land. *s.* a promontory, headland, a cape.  
**Forelay**, fô're-lâ'. *v. a.* to intrap.  
**Forelock**, fô're-lôk. *s.* the hair on the forehead.  
**Foreman**, fô're-mân. *s.* the first man of a jury, in a shop, &c.  
**Forementioned**, fô're-mên'-shënd. *a.* mentioned or rec ted before.  
**Foremost**, fô're-múst. *a.* first in place.  
**Forenamed**, fô're-nâ'md. *a.* nominated before.  
**Forenoon**, fô're-nôn. *s.* the time of day before noon.  
**Fore-ordain**, fô're-br-d'ne. *v. a.* to predestinate, to pre-ordain.  
**Fore-rank**, fô're-rânk. *s.* the front.  
**Fore-run**, fô're-rân'. *v.* to precede  
**Fore-runner**, fô're-rân'-nûr. *s.* one sent before; a prelude; prognostic.  
**Foresay**, fô're-sâ. *v. a.* to predict.  
**Foresee**, fô're-sê'. *v. a.* to see beforehand.  
**Foreshow**, fô're-shô'. *v. a.* to predict.  
**Foresight**, fô're-sîe. *s.* fore-knowledge.  
**Forest**, fôr'-rist. *s.* a wild uncultivated tract of ground, with wood.  
**Forestal**, fô're-stâl. *v.* to anticipate, to take up before-hand.  
**Forestaller**, fôr'-stâl-ûr. *s.* one that anticipates the market.  
**Forester**, fôr'-ris-tûr. *s.* an officer of the forest.

# FOR

**Foretaste**, fô're-tâste. *s.* anticipation of.  
**Foretel**, fô're-têl'. *v. a.* to predict.  
**Forethink**, fô're-thînk' *v. a.* to anticipate in the mind.  
**Forethought**, fô're-thât. *s.* prescience, anticipation; provident care.  
**Foretop**, fô're-tôp. *s.* the front of a peruke, &c.  
**Forewarn**, fô're-wârn. *v.* to caution.  
**Forewish**, fô're-wîsh'. *v. a.* to desire beforehand.  
**Forfeit**, fôr'-fit. *s.* something lost by the commission of a crime, a fine.  
**Forfeiture**, fôr'-fit-ûre. *s.* the act of forfeiting; the thing forfeited.  
**Forefend**, fô're-fend'. *v. a.* to forbid.  
**Forge**, fô'rje. *s.* the place where iron is beaten into form.  
**Forge**, fô'rje. *v. a.* to form by the hammer; to counterfeit, to falsify.  
**Forgery**, fô're-jê-ry. *s.* the crime of falsification; smith's work.  
**Forget**, fôr-gêt'. *v. a. pret.* forget, *part.* forgotten or forgot; to lose memory of.  
**Forgetful**, fôr-gêt'-fûl. *a.* negligent.  
**Forgetfulness**, fôr-gêt'-fûl-nîs. *s.* oblivion, loss of memory.  
**Forgive**, fôr-glv'. *v. a. pret.* forgive, *p. p.* forgiven; to pardon.  
**Forgot**, fôr-gôt'. *v. a. pret.* forgot, *part. pass.* of  
**Forgotten**, fôr-gôt'n. } forget; not remembered.  
**Fork**, fâ'rk. *s.* an instrument with two or three points or prongs.  
**Fork**, fâ'rk. *v.* to shoot into blades.  
**Forked**, fâ'r-kîd. } *a.* opening into  
**Forky**, fâ'r-kê. } two parts.  
**Forlorn**, fôr-lôr. *a.* deserted.  
**Form**, fâ'rm. *s.* method, shape; beauty, figure, a bench of students; a seat or bed of a hare.  
**Form**, fâ'rm. *v. a.* to model; to plan.  
**Formal**, fâ'r-mâl. *a.* ceremonious.  
**Formalist**, fâ'r-mâl-îst. *s.* one who prefers appearance to reality.  
**Formality**, fôr-mâl'-i-tî. *s.* ceremony.  
**Formally**, fâ'r-mâl-ly. *ad.* by rules.  
**Formation**, fôr-mâ-shûn. *s.* the act of forming or generating.  
**Formative**, fâ'r-mâ-tiv. *a.* having the power of giving form.

Former,

former, fî'r-mûr. *a.* the past.  
 formerly, fî'r-mûr-ly. *ad.* in times  
 past.  
 formidable, fî'r-mî-dâbl. *a.* terrible.  
 formidably, fî'r-mî-dâb-ly. *ad.* in a  
 terrible manner.  
 formless, fî'r-mî-ls. *a.* shapeless.  
 formula, fî'r-mû-lâr-y. *s.* a book  
 of ceremonies.  
 fornicate, fî'r-nî-kîte. *v. n.* to com-  
 mit lewdness.  
 fornication, fî'r-nî-kî-shân. *s.* con-  
 cubinage or commerce with an un-  
 married woman.  
 fornicator, fî'r-nî-kâ-târ. *s.* one  
 that has commerce with unmar-  
 ried women.  
 fornicatress, fî'r-nî-kâ-trîs. *s.* a  
 woman who without marriage co-  
 habits with a man.  
 forsake, fôr-sâ-ke. *v. a. pres.* for-  
 sook, *part. pass.* forsook or for-  
 saken; to leave, to desert, to  
 fail.  
 forsooth, fôr-sûth'. *ad.* in truth.  
 forswear, fôr-swê'r. *v. a.* to be per-  
 jured, to swear falsely.  
 fort, fôr. *s.* a fortified castle.  
 fortified, fôr-tî-lî. *a.* having forts.  
 forth, fôrth. *ad.* forward.  
 forthcoming, fôrth-kôm-ing. *a.*  
 ready to appear, not obsequing.  
 forthright, fôrth-rî'te. *ad.* straight  
 forward.  
 forthwith, fôrth-wîth'. *ad.* quickly.  
 fortieth, fî'r-tî-îth. *a.* the fourth  
 tenth.  
 fortification, fôr-tî-fî-kî-shân. *s.* a  
 place built for strength.  
 fortify, fî'r-tî-fî. *v. a.* to confirm.  
 fortin, fôr-tî-n. *s.* a little fort.  
 fortitude, fî'r-tî-tûde. *s.* courage.  
 fortnight, fôr-tî-nîte. *s.* the space of  
 two weeks.  
 fortress, fî'r-trîs. *s.* a strong hold.  
 fortuitous, fôr-tû-l-tûs. *a.* casual.  
 fortunate, fî'r-tû-nâr. *a.* lucky.  
 fortunately, fî'r-tû-nâr-ly. *ad.* hap-  
 pily.  
 fortune, fî'r-tûne. *s.* chance, fate,  
 estate, the portion of a man or wo-  
 man.

Fortanehunter, fî'r-tân-hûn-tûr. *s.*  
 a man who seeks for a woman with  
 a fortune.  
 Fortuneteller, fî'r-tûn-têl-lâr. *s.*  
 one who pretends to tell future  
 events.  
 Forty, fâr-tî. *a.* four times ten.  
 Forward, fôr-wârd. *a.* warm, ear-  
 nest; ardent, eager; confident.  
 Forward, fôr-wârd. *v. a.* to hasten.  
 Forwardness, fôr-wârd-nîs. *s.* ea-  
 gerness.  
 Fosse, fôs. *s.* a ditch, a moat.  
 Fossil, fôs-ill. *s.* any mineral or shell.  
 Foster, fôs-tûr. *v.* to nurse.  
 Fosterage, fôs-têr-kîzh. *s.* the charge  
 of nursing.  
 Fosterchild, fôs-têr-îshîld. *s.* a child  
 nursed by a woman not the mo-  
 ther.  
 Fought, fî't. the *pres.* and *part.* of  
 fight.  
 Foul, fûl. *a.* not clean, filthy.  
 Foul, fûl. *v. a.* to daub, to smear.  
 Foulfaced, fûl-fast. *a.* having an  
 ugly or hateful visage.  
 Fouly, fûl-ly. *ad.* filthily, nastily.  
 Foulmouthed, fûl-mouth. *a.* habit-  
 tuated to the use of opprobrious  
 terms.  
 Foulness, fûl-nîs. *s.* filthiness.  
 Found, fûnd. the *pres.* and *part.*  
*pass.* of find.  
 Foundation, foun-dî-shân. *s.* the ba-  
 sis or lower parts of an edifice.  
 Founder, foun-dâr. *s.* a builder, a  
 caster.  
 Founder, foun-dôr. *v. n.* to grow  
 lame, sink, fail.  
 Foundry, fûn-dry. *s.* a casting-  
 house.  
 Foundling, fûn-dîng. *s.* a child  
 found without any parent or  
 owner.  
 Fount, fûn't. *s.* a well, a  
 Fountain, foun-tîn. *s.* spring.  
 Fourfold, fôr-fôld. *a.* four times  
 told.  
 Fourfooted, fôr-fât-kî. *a.* quad-  
 ruped.  
 Fourscore, fôr-skôr. *a.* eighty.  
 Fourteen, fôr-tê-n. *a.* four and ten.

## FRA

**Fowl**, fow'l. *s.* a winged animal.  
**Fowler**, fow'l-ér. *s.* a sportsman.  
**Fowlingpiece**, fow'l-ing-pès. *s.* a gun for birds.  
**Fox**, fòks'. *s.* a wild animal of the chase; a knave or cunning fellow.  
**Foxcase**, fòks'-kàse. *s.* a fox's skin.  
**Foxchase**, fòks'-tshàse. *s.* the pursuit of the fox with hounds.  
**Foxhunter**, fòks'-hànt-ér. *s.* one fond of hunting foxes.  
**Foxtrap**, fòks'-tráp. *s.* a snare to catch foxes.  
**Fract**, frák't. *v. a.* to break.  
**Fraction**, frák'-shùn. *s.* a breaking; a broken part of an integral.  
**Fractional**, frák'-shùn-ál. *a.* belonging to a broken number.  
**Fracture**, frák'-tshúr. *v. a.* to break a bone; — *s.* a breaking, particularly a bone.  
**Fragile**, frádzh'-ll. *a.* brittle.  
**Fragility**, frá-jíl'-l-tý. *s.* brittleness.  
**Fragment**, frág-mènt. *s.* an imperfect piece.  
**Fragmentary**, frág-mèn-tár-ý. *a.* composed of fragments.  
**Fragrance**, frá'-gráns. } *s.* sweet-  
**Fragrancy**, frá'-grán-sý. } ness of  
 smell, pleasing scent.  
**Fragrant**, frá'-gránt. *a.* odorous.  
**Frail**, frá'le. *a.* weak, inconstant.  
**Frailty**, frá'le-tý. *s.* weakness.  
**Frame**, frá'me. *v. a.* to form; to make, to regulate, to plan; to invent.  
**Frame**, frá'me. *s.* any thing made so as to inclose or admit something else; order, regularity; scheme, order.  
**Franchise**, frán'-tshíz. *s.* exemption from any onerous duty.  
**Franchise**, frán'-tshíz. *v. a.* to make free.  
**Frangible**, frán'-jibl. *a.* fragile.  
**Frank**, fránk'. *a.* liberal, open.  
**Frank**, fránk'. *s.* a free letter, a French coin.  
**Frank**, fránk'. *v. a.* to fatten.  
**Frankincense**, fránk'-ln-sens. *s.* an odoriferous kind of resin.  
**Frankly**, fránk'-lý. *ad.* liberally.  
**Frankness**, fránk'-nls. *s.* plainness.  
**Frantic**, frán'-tlk. *a.* mad, distracted.

## FRE

**Fraternal**, frá-tér'-nll. *a.* brotherly.  
**Fraternity**, frá-tér'-ní-tý. *s.* a society.  
**Fratricide**, frát'-trí-side. *s.* the murderer of a brother.  
**Fraud**, frá'd. *s.* deceit, cheat, trick.  
**Fraudulence**, frá'-dú-lens. } *s.* de-  
**Fraudulency**, frá'-dú-lèn-sý. } ceit-  
 fulness, trickishness.  
**Fraudulent**, frá'-dú-lènt. *a.* trickish.  
**Fraudulently**, frá'-dú-lènt-lý. *ad.* by fraud.  
**Fraught**, frá't. *part. pass.* laden.  
**Fray**, frá'. *s.* a broil, a battle.  
**Freak**, fré'k. *s.* a sudden fancy.  
**Freakish**, fré'k-lsh. *a.* capricious.  
**Freckle**, frék'l. *s.* a spot in the skin.  
**Freckled**, frék'ld. *a.* spotted.  
**Freckly**, frék'-lý. *ad.* full of freckles.  
**Free**, fré'. *a.* at liberty; frank.  
**Freebooter**, fré'-bó'-túr. *s.* a robber.  
**Freeborn**, fré'-bórn. *a.* inhering liberty.  
**Freecost**, fré'-kóst. *s.* without expence.  
**Freedom**, fré'-dóm. *s.* liberty, privilege.  
**Freehearted**, fré'-hl'r-tld. *a.* liberal.  
**Freehold**, fré'-hóld. *s.* land held in perpetual right.  
**Freeholder**, fré'-hóld-úr. *s.* one who has a freehold.  
**Freely**, fré'-lý. *ad.* at liberty.  
**Freeman**, fré'-mán. *s.* one at liberty, one entitled to the freedom of a corporation.  
**Freeminded**, fré'-m'nd-ld. *a.* unconstrained.  
**Freeness**, fré'-nls. *s.* openness.  
**Freespoken**, fré'-spó'kn. *a.* accustomed to speak without reserve.  
**Freestone**, fré'-stóne. *s.* stone commonly used in building.  
**Freethinker**, fré'-thínk'-ér. *s.* a contemner of religion.  
**Freeze**, fré'z. *v. n.* to be congealed with cold.  
**Freight**, frá'te. *s.* the loading of a ship.  
**Frenetic**, frén'-è-tlk. *a.* mad.  
**Frenzy**, frén'-zý. *s.* madness.  
**Frequency**, fré'-kwén-sý. *s.* common occurrence; full of concourse.

Frequency

requent, frē-kwēnt'. *v. a.* to visit often.  
 frequently, frē-kwēnt-lī. *ad.* often.  
 fresco, frēs-kō. *s.* coolness, shade.  
 fresh, frēsh'. *a.* cool; not salt; new, recent, ruddy; sweet.  
 freshen, frēsh'n. *v.* to make fresh.  
 fresher, frēsh'-it. *s.* a pool of fresh water.  
 freshly, frēsh'-lī. *ad.* coolly, &c.  
 fret, frēt'. *s.* a peevish humour; a stop in music; intestine motion of liquors.  
 fret, frēt'. *v.* to rub, wear, vex.  
 fretful, frēt'-fūl. *a.* angry, peevish.  
 fretfulness, frēt'-fūl-nis. *s.* peevishness.  
 friable, frī'-bl. *a.* easily crumbled.  
 friar, frī'-ēr. *s.* a religious, a brother of some regular order.  
 friarlike, frī'-ēr-like. } *a.* like a  
 friarly, frī'-ēr-lī. } friar, un-  
 friary, frī'-ēr-ī. } skilled in  
 the world; retired.  
 fricassee, frīk'-à-sē. *s.* cut meat or fowl dressed with a rich sauce in a particular manner.  
 friction, frīk'-shn. *s.* the act of rubbing two bodies together.  
 Friday, frī-dā'. *s.* the sixth day of the week.  
 friend, frēnd'. *s.* a companion.  
 friendless, frēnd'-lls. *a.* wanting friends.  
 friendliness, frēnd'-lī-nis. *s.* a disposition to friendship.  
 friendship, frēnd'-ship. *s.* favour, personal kindness; assistance, help.  
 frieze, frī'-ze. *s.* a term in architecture, a coarse warm cloth.  
 frigate, frīg'-it. *s.* a small ship of war.  
 fright, frī'-te. *v. a.* to terrify.  
 fright, frī'-te. *s.* a sudden terrour.  
 frighten, frī'-tn. *v. a.* to terrify.  
 frightful, frī'-te-fūl. *a.* full of terrour.  
 frightfully, frī'-te-fūl-lī. *ad.* horribly.  
 rigid, frīdz'-ld. *a.* cold; impotent.  
 rigidity, frī-jīd'-tī. *s.* coldness.  
 rigidly, frīdz'-ld-lī. *ad.* coldly.  
 rigorific, frī-gō-rīf-ik. *a.* causing cold.

Frill, frīl'. *v.* to quake;—*a.* a kind of ruffle.  
 Fringe, frīndzh'. *s.* a trimming.  
 Frippery, frīp'-pēr-ī. *s.* paltry gaudiness; insignificant words.  
 Frisk, frīsk'. *v. n.* to leap, to skip.  
 Friskiness, frīsk'-ī-nis. *s.* gaiety.  
 Frisky, frīsk'-tī. *a.* gay, airy.  
 Frit, frīt'. *s.* among chymists, ashes or salt.  
 Frith, frīth'. *s.* a straight of the sea; a kind of net.  
 Fritter, frīt'-tār. *s.* a small piece to be fried; a cheesecake.  
 Frivolous, frīv'-lūs. *a.* slight, trifling.  
 Frizzle, frīzl'. *v. a.* to curl in short curls.  
 Fro, frō'. *ad.* backward, regressively.  
 Frock, frōk'. *s.* an outward garment.  
 Frog, frōg'. *s.* a small amphibious animal.  
 Frolic, frōl'-ik. *a.* full of levity.  
 Frolic, frōl'-ik. *s.* a prank, a whim;—*v. n.* to play wild pranks.  
 Frolicsome, frōl'-ik-sūm. *a.* gaiety.  
 From, frōm'. *prep.* away, noting privation.  
 Front, frōnt'. *s.* the face; the fore part of any thing; the van of an army.  
 Front, frōnt'. *v. n.* to stand before.  
 Fronted, frōnt'-ld. *a.* formed with a front.  
 Frontier, frōn'-tyār. *s.* the marches.  
 Frontispiece, frōn'-tīs-pēs. *s.* that part of any building or other body that directly meets the eye.  
 Frontless, frōnt'-lls. *a.* without shame.  
 Frontlet, frōnt'-līt. *s.* a forehead cloth.  
 Frost, frōst'. *s.* the last effect of cold.  
 Frostbitten, frōst'-bltn. *a.* nipped by the frost.  
 Frosted, frōst'-ld. *a.* laid on in inequalities.  
 Frosty, frōs'-tī. *a.* excessive cold.  
 Froth, frōth'. *s.* foam, vain words.  
 Frothy, frōth'-ī. *a.* full of froth, vain.  
 Frouzy, frōu'-zī. *a.* dim, sootid.  
 Froward, frō'-wērd. *a.* peevish.



**Frowardly**, frô'wôrd-lî. *ad.* peevishly.

**Frown**, frown' *v. a.* to knit the brows.

**Frown**, frown' *s.* a wicked look.

**Frozen**, frô'zôn. *part. pass.* of freeze.

**Fructiferous**, fruk-tîf'-fer-ûs. *a.* bearing fruit.

**Fructify**, fruk'-tî-fy. *v.* to fertilize.

**Fructuous**, fruk'-tû-ûs. *a.* fruitful.

**Frugal**, frô'gâl. *a.* thrifty, sparing.

**Frugality**, frô'gâl'-l-ty. *s.* thrift.

**Fruit**, frût' *s.* the product of the earth, trees and plants; the offspring of the womb.

**Fruitbearing**, frût'-bêr'-ing. *a.* having the quality of producing fruit.

**Fruiterer**, frût'-êr-ûr. *s.* one who trades in fruit.

**Fruitory**, frût'-êr-ty. *s.* a fruit lost.

**Fruitful**, frût'-fûl. *a.* fertile.

**Fruitfully**, frût'-fûl-ty. *ad.* abundantly.

**Fruition**, frût'-lû-ûn. *s.* enjoyment.

**Fruitive**, frût'-lû-ty. *a.* enjoying.

**Fruitless**, frût'-lûs. *a.* barren.

**Fruit-tree**, frût'-trê. *s.* a tree that produces fruit.

**Frumentacious**, frô'mên-tî'-shûs. *a.* made of grain.

**Fruimentary**, frô'mên-ty. *s.* food made of wheat boiled in milk.

**Frump**, frûmp' *v. a.* to mock.

**Frush**, frûsh' *v. a.* to break.

**Frustraneous**, frûs-trâ'-nyûs. *a.* vain.

**Frustrate**, frûs-trâ'to. *v. a.* to balk.

**Frustration**, frûs-trâ'-shûn. *s.* defeat.

**Fry**, frî' *s.* a swarm of little fishes.

**Fry**, frî' *v. a.* to dress in a pan.

**Fub**, fûb' *v. a.* to put off.

**Fucus**, fû'-kûs. *s.* paint for the face.

**Fuddle**, fûd'l' *v.* to make drunk.

**Fuel**, fû'-lî. *s.* the matter or aliment of fire.

**Fugacious**, fû-gâ'-shûs. *a.* volatile.

**Fugitive**, fû'-jî-tîv. *a.* unsteady, flying.

**Fugitive**, fû'-jî-tîv. *s.* a deserter.

**Fugitiveness**, fû'-jî-tîv-ûs. *s.* instability.

**Fulciment**, fûl'-sî-mên't. *s.* that on which a body rests.

**Fulfil**, fûl'-fîl. *v. a.* to perform.

**Fulfraght**, fûl-frâ't. *a.* full stored.

**Fulgent**, fûl-jên't. *a.* shining, glit-

**Fulgid**, fûl-jîd. *s.* tending.

**Fuliginous**, fû-lîdz'-h-ûs. *a.* sooty.

**Full**, fûl' *a.* replete, stored, fat.

**Full**, fûl' *s.* complete measure.

**Full**, fûl' *ad.* without abatement.

**Full-blown**, fûl'-blôn. *a.* spread to the utmost extent.

**Full-bottomed**, fûl-bôt'-tûmb. *a.* having a large bottom.

**Full-eyed**, fûl'-î-de. *a.* having large prominent eyes.

**Full-fed**, fûl-fêd' *a.* sated, fat.

**Full-spread**, fûl-sprîd' *a.* spread to the utmost extent.

**Fuller**, fûl'-lâr' *s.* one whose trade is to cleanse cloth.

**Follers-earth**, fûl-lôr-z-êrth' *s.* a kind of marl or clay used in felling.

**Folly**, fûl-ly. *ad.* without vacuity.

**Fulminant**, fûl-mî-nânt. *a.* thundering.

**Fulmination**, fûl-mî-nî'-shûn. *s.* thundering; denunciation of censure.

**Fulness**, fûl'-ûs. *s.* plenty.

**Fulsome**, fûl'-sûm. *a.* nauseous.

**Fumble**, fûmb'l' *v.* to do things awkwardly or ungainly.

**Fumbler**, fûm'-blôr. *s.* an awkward person.

**Fume**, fû'me. *s.* smoke; vapor.

**Fume**, fû'me. *v.* to be in a rage.

**Fumid**, fû'-mîd. *a.* smoky, vaporous.

**Fumigate**, fû-mî-gâ'te. *v. a.* to smoke.

**Fumigation**, fû-mî-gâ'-shûn. *s.* scene raised by fire.

**Fumingly**, fû'-mîng-ly. *ad.* angrily.

**Famous**, fû'-mûs. *a.* producing

**Fumy**, fû' mý. *s.* fumes.

**Fun**, fûn' *s.* sport, high merriment.

**Function**, fûnk'-shûn. *s.* an office; power.

**Fund**, fûnd' *s.* stock, capital.

**Fundament**, fûn-dâ-mên't. *s.* the back part of the body; serving for the foundation, essential, not merely accidental.

**Fundamental**, fûn-dâ-mên-tâl. *a.* leading proposition.

**Fundamentally**, fûn-dâ-mên-tâl-ly. *ad.* essentially.

**Funeral**, fû'-nâ-râl. *s.* the solemnization of a burial; interment.

Funerary



Funeral, fū-nē-rāl. *a.* used for a burial.  
 Funereal, fū-nē-ryāl. *a.* dark, dismal.  
 Fungous, fūng'-gūs. *a.* excrescent.  
 Funicular, fū-nik'-lār. *a.* consisting of a small cord or fibre.  
 Funnel, fūn'-nīl. *s.* an utensil for putting liquors into vessels; &c.  
 Fur, fūr. *s.* soft hair of beasts found in cold countries; a substance sticking to the sides of vessels.  
 Furacity, fū-rās'-l-tē. *s.* disposition to theft.  
 Furbelow, fūr-bē-lō. *s.* an ornament of dress.  
 Furbish, fūr'-bish. *v.* to polish.  
 Furious, fū'-ryūs. *a.* mad, raging.  
 Furiously, fū-ryūs-ly. *ad.* madly.  
 Furl, fūr'l. *v.* *a.* to draw up.  
 Furlong, fūr'-lōng. *s.* the eight part of a mile.  
 Furlough, fūr'-lō. *s.* leave of absence to a soldier for a limited time.  
 Furmenty, fūr-mēn-tē. *s.* food made by boiling wheat in milk.  
 Furnace, fūr'-nīs. *s.* an inclosed fire-place.  
 Furnish, fūr'-nish. *v.* to supply.  
 Furniture, fūr-nī-tshūr. *s.* moveables, goods put in a house for use or ornament.  
 Furrier, fūr-yēr. *s.* a dealer in furs.  
 Furrow, fūr-rō. *s.* a small trench.  
 Furry, fūr'-ry. *a.* covered with fur.

Further, fūr-ther. *ad.* at a distance.  
 Further, fūr-ther. *v.* *a.* to assist.  
 Furthermore, fūr-ther-mōre. *ad.* besides.  
 Furo, fūr'-ry. *s.* madness; rage.  
 Furze, fūr-zē. *s.* gorse, goss.  
 Furzy, fūr'-zē. *a.* overgrown with furze.  
 Fuse, fū'-ze. *v.* to melt; dissolve.  
 Fusee, fū'-zē. *s.* that part of which a watch is wound; a light musket; wildfire put into the touch-hole of a bomb.  
 Fusible, fū'-sibl. *a.* that may be fused.  
 Fusil, fū'-sīl. *s.* melted.  
 Fusion, fū'-zhūn. *s.* the act of melting.  
 Fuss, fūs. *s.* a tumult; a bustle.  
 Fustian, fūs'-tshūn. *s.* a kind of cloth made of cotton; a bombast style.  
 Fustilian, fūs-tē-lē-ryūn. *s.* a low fellow.  
 Fustiness, fūs'-tē-nīs. *s.* mouldiness.  
 Fusty, fūs'-tē. *a.* smelling mouldy.  
 Futile, fū'-tl. *a.* trifling; worthless.  
 Futility, fū-tīl'-l-tē. *s.* talkativeness, loquacity; triflingness.  
 Future, fū'-tshūr. *a.* that is to be.  
 Future, fū'-tshūr. *s.* time to come.  
 Futurity, fū-tshūr-ē-ty. *s.* come.  
 Fuzz, fū'-z. *v.* *n.* to fly out in small particles.  
 Fy, fy. *inter.* expressing disapprobation.

## G

## GAB

G. Is used as an abbreviation of Gratia, as E. G. Exempli Gratia, as for example; or D. G. Dei Gratia, by the grace of God; G. R. G. Rex, King George.  
 Gabardine, gāb-ār-dēn. *s.* a coarse frock.  
 Gabble, gāb'l. *v.* to prate loudly.  
 Gabbler, gāb'-lōr. *s.* a chattering fellow.

## GAD

Gable, gābl. *s.* an excise; a tax.  
 Gabion, gā'-byūn. *s.* a wicker basket which is filled with earth to make a fortification or intrenchment.  
 Gable, gābl. *s.* the sloping roof of a building.  
 Gad, gād. *s.* a wedge of steel.  
 Gad, gād. *v.* to ramble abroad.  
 Gadfly, gād-fly. *s.* the breeze-fly that stings cattle.

Gaf,

## G A L

Gaff, gâf'. *s.* a harpoon or hook.  
 Gaffer, gâf-fâr'. *s.* a word of respect.  
 Gaffes, gâf-iz'. *s.* artificial spurs upon cocks.  
 Gag, gâg'. *v. n.* to stop the mouth.  
 Gag, gâg'. *s.* something to hinder speech.  
 Gage, gâje'. *v. a.* to lay, to measure.  
 Gaggles, gâg-l'. *v. n.* to make noise like a goose.  
 Gain, gâ-ne'. *s.* profit, advantage.  
 Gain, gâ-ne'. *v.* to obtain; to win.  
 Gainer, gâ-n-âr'. *s.* one who receives profit or advantage.  
 Gainful, gâ-n-fûl'. *a.* advantageous.  
 Gainly, gâ-n-ly'. *ad.* handily.  
 Gainsay, gâ-n-sâ'. *v. a.* to contradict.  
 Gairish, gâ-rish'. *a.* gaudy, showy.  
 Gairishness, gâ-rish-nis'. *s.* finery.  
 Gait, gâ-te'. *s.* manner of walking.  
 Galaxy, gâ-lâk-sy'. *s.* the milky way.  
 Galbanum, gâl-bâ-nûm'. *s.* a kind of gum.  
 Gale, gâl-le'. *s.* a wind not tempestuous.  
 Galeas, gâl-yâs'. *s.* a heavy low-built vessel.  
 Galeated, gâl-yâ-tid'. *a.* covered as with a helmet.  
 Galliot, gâl-yôt'. *s.* a little gally.  
 Gall, gâl'. *s.* bile, rancour.  
 Gall, gâl'. *v. a.* to hurt by fretting the skin; to fret; to vex.  
 Gallant, gâl-lânt'. *s.* a beau, a lover.  
 Gallantly, gâl-lânt-ly'. *ad.* bravely.  
 Gallantry, gâl-lân-trý'. *s.* bravery.  
 Galleon, gâl-lô'n'. *s.* a large ship of four or five decks, in use only among the Spaniards.  
 Gallery, gâl-lér-y'. *s.* a long apartment or balcony leading to other rooms.  
 Galley, gâl-ly'. *s.* a vessel driven with oars.  
 Galley-slave, gâl-ly-slâve'. *s.* a man condemned for some time to row in the galleys.  
 Galliard, gâl-lyârd'. *s.* a gay, brisk, lively man; a sprightly dance.  
 Gallicism, gâl-ly-sizm'. *s.* a mode of speech peculiar to the French language.  
 Galligaskins, gâl-ly-gâs'-kîns'. *s.* large open hose.

## G A N

Gallimaufry, gâl-lý-mâf'-frý'. *s.* a hoch poeh, a medley.  
 Gallipot, gâl-lý-pôt'. *s.* a pot pointed and glazed.  
 Gallon, gâl-lûn'. *s.* a liquid measure of four quarts.  
 Gallop, gâl-lâp'. *v.* to ride or move away fast.  
 Gallop, gâl-lâp'. *s.* the motion of a horse when he runs at full speed.  
 Galloway, gâl-lô-wâ'. *s.* a horse not more than fourteen hands high.  
 Gallow, gâl-lô'. *v. a.* to terrify.  
 Gallows, gâl-lûs'. *s.* a tree of execution.  
 Gambado, gâm-bâ-dô'. *s.* spatter-dashes.  
 Gambler, gâm-blâr'. *s.* a cheating gamester.  
 Gambol, gâm-bâl'. *v. n.* to dance.  
 Gambol, gâm-bûl'. *s.* a skip, frolic.  
 Gambrel, gâm-ril'. *s.* the hind leg of a horse.  
 Game, gâ-me'. *s.* sport of any kind; sportive insults; mockery; animals pursued in the field.  
 Game, gâ-me'. *v. n.* to play wantonly and extravagantly for money.  
 Gamecock, gâ-me-kôk'. *s.* a cock bred to fight.  
 Gamekeeper, gâ-me-kîp-âr'. *s.* a person who looks after game.  
 Gamesome, gâ-me-sûm'. *a.* gay sportive.  
 Gamester, gâ-me-tûr'. *s.* one who is viciously addicted to play.  
 Gammon, gâm-mân'. *s.* the buttock of a hog salted and dried.  
 Gamut, gâm-ût'. *s.* the scale of musical notes.  
 Gander, gân-dâr'. *s.* the male of the goose.  
 Gang, gâng'. *s.* a number hanging together, a troop, a company.  
 Gangrene, gân-grên'. *s.* a mortification.  
 Gangrenous, gân-grý-nûs'. *a.* mortified.  
 Gangway, gâng-wâ'. *s.* in a ship, the several ways or passages.  
 Gantlet, gânt-ilt'. *s.* a military punishment, in which the criminal running between the ranks receives a lash from each man.

# G A S

*Ganza, gl'n'-za. s. a kind of wild goose.*  
*Goal, jà'le. s. a prison.*  
*Goal, jà'le-dr. s. keeper of a prison.*  
*Gasp, gâ'p. s. a bench; a hole, vacancy.*  
*Gape, gâ'p. v. n. to yawn; to stare irreverently.*  
*Garb, gâ'rb. s. dress, cloaths.*  
*Garbage, gâ'r-bldzh. } s. the bowels,*  
*Garbin, gâ'r-bish. } s. the offal.*  
*Garble, gâ'rb. v. a. to sift, to part.*  
*Garboil, gâ'r-boil. s. disorder, uproar.*  
*Garden, gâ'r-dln. s. a place particularly fruitful or delightful.*  
*Gardener, gâ'r-dnr. s. he that attends or cultivates gardens.*  
*Gardening, gâ'rd-ning. s. the act of cultivating or planning gardens.*  
*Gargarism, gâ'r-gâ-rism. } s. a liquor*  
*Gargle, gâ'rgl. } with which the throat is washed.*  
*Gargle, gâ'rgl. v. a. to wash the throat, &c.*  
*Gariand, gâ'r-lând. s. a wreath of branches or flowers.*  
*Garlic, gâ'r-lik. s. a plant.*  
*Garment, gâ'r-mnt. s. any thing by which the body is covered.*  
*Garner, gâ'r-nôr. s. a place in which threshed grain is stored up.*  
*Garner, gâ'r-nôr. v. to store up.*  
*Garnet, gâ'r-nit. s. a gem.*  
*Garnish, gâ'r-nish. v. a. to decorate.*  
*Garnish, gâ'r-nish. } s. orna-*  
*Garniture, gâ'r-nl-tshûr. } ment.*  
*Garran, gâ'r-rân. s. a small horse.*  
*Garret, gâ'r-rit. s. the uppermost room.*  
*Garreter, gâ'r-rêt-tê'r. s. an inhabitant of a garret.*  
*Garrison, gâ'r-'rî-sôn. s. soldiers placed in a fortified town or castle.*  
*Garrison, gâ'r-'rî-sôn. v. a. to secure by fortresses.*  
*Garrulity, gâ'r-rû-ll-tî. s. loquacity.*  
*Garrulous, gâ'r-rû-lûs. a. prating.*  
*Garter, gâ'r-tûr. s. a string or ribbon to tie up stockings.*  
*Gasconade, gâs-kô-nâ'de. s. a boast.*  
*Gash, gâsh. s. a deep and wide wound.*  
*Gaskins, gâs'-kinz. s. wide hose.*  
*Gasp, gâsp. v. to open the mouth wide to catch breath.*

# G E M

*Gasp, gâsp. s. a conclusive catch of the breath.*  
*Gate, gâ'te. s. a large door or entrance.*  
*Gather, gâth'-dr. v. to collect, to bring into one place; to pick up, to glean, to pluck; to swell.*  
*Gatherer, gâth'-êr-râr. s. a collector.*  
*Gathering, gâth'-êr-ing. s. collection.*  
*Gaude, gâ'd. } s. an ornament,*  
*Gaudery, gâ'-dêr-j. } finery.*  
*Gaudily, gâ'-dî-ly. ad. showily.*  
*Gaudiness, gâ'-dî-nis. s. showiness.*  
*Gaudy, gâ'-dî. a. showy, splendid.*  
*Gave, gâ've. the pret. of give.*  
*Gavelkind, gâv'-ll-kind. s. in law, an unequal division of lands.*  
*Gauge, gâ'je. v. a. to measure the contents of a cask, &c;—s. a measure.*  
*Gauger, gâ'-jâr. s. one who gauges vessels.*  
*Gaunt, gânt. a. thin, slender, lean.*  
*Gauntlet, gânt'-lit. s. an iron glove.*  
*Gauze, gâ'z. s. a very thin silk, &c.*  
*Gay, gâ. a. airy, chearful, merry, fine.*  
*Gayety, gâ'-l-tî. s. airiness, finery.*  
*Gayly, gâ'-lî. ad. merrily, showily.*  
*Gaze, gâ'ze. v. n. to look intently and earnestly.*  
*Gazette, gâ'-zît. s. an authentic newspaper.*  
*Gazetteer, gâz-êt-tê'r. s. a writer of news.*  
*Gazingstock, gâ'-zîng-stôk. s. a person gazed at with scorn.*  
*Gear, gê'r. s. furniture, accoutrements.*  
*Geese, gî's. s. the plural of goose.*  
*Gelatine, jêl'-â-tine. a. formed into a jelly.*  
*Geld, gêld. v. a. pret. gelded or gelt, part. pass. gelded or gelt; to castrate.*  
*Gelder, gêld'-êr. s. one that gelds.*  
*Gelding, gêl'-ding. s. any animal castrated, particularly a horse.*  
*Gelid, jêl'-ld. a. extremely cold.*  
*Gem, jêm. s. a jewel, a precious stone.*  
*Geminy, jêm'-mî-nî. s. twins, a pair.*  
*Geminous, jêm'-mî-nûs. a. double.*  
*Gender,*

**Gender**, jên'-dâr. *s.* a sort, a sex.  
**Gender**, jên'-dâr. *v.* to beget.  
**Genealogical**, jên'-ê-ê-lôzh'-t-kâl. *a.* pertaining to descents.  
**Genealogist**, jên'-ê-lî-ê-gist. *s.* he who traces descents.  
**Genealogy**, jên'-ê-lî-ê-jy. *s.* history of the succession of families.  
**General**, jên'-ê-râl. *a.* common; usual.  
**General**, jên'-ê-râl. *s.* a great military officer.  
**Generallissimo**, jên'-ê-râl-ls'-sî-mô. *s.* the supreme commander.  
**Generality**, jên'-ê-râl-l-tj. *s.* the bulk.  
**Generally**, jên'-ê-râl-tj. *ad.* in general.  
**Generate**, jên'-ê-râte. *v.* *a.* to beget.  
**Generation**, jên'-ê-râ-shân. *s.* a race; an age.  
**Generative**, jên'-ê-râ-tiv. *a.* fruitful.  
**General**, jên'-ê-râ-l-kâl. *a.* that which comprehends the genus.  
**Generically**, jên'-ê-râ-l-kâl-lj. *ad.* with regard to the genus.  
**Generosity**, jên'-ê-râ-l-tj. *s.* liberality.  
**Generous**, jên'-ê-râs. *a.* liberal.  
**Generously**, jên'-ê-râs-lj. *ad.* magnanimously, nobly, liberally.  
**Generousness**, jên'-ê-râs-uls. *s.* the quality of being generous.  
**Genesis**, jên'-ê-sis. *s.* generation, the first book of Moses.  
**Genet**, jên'-êl. *s.* a small Spanish horse.  
**Geneva**, jên'-ê-vâ. *s.* the spirit of juniper; a country.  
**Genial**, jên'-nyâl. *a.* that which contributes to propagation; joyful, merry.  
**Genially**, jên'-nyâl-lj. *ad.* by genius.  
**Geniculated**, jên'-nîk'-ê-lâ-tid. *a.* knotted.  
**Genitals**, jên'-l-tâz. *s.* parts belonging to generation.  
**Geniting**, jên'-nî-tin. *s.* an early apple.  
**Genitive**, jên'-l-tiv. *a.* in grammar, the name of a case.  
**Genius**, jên'-nyûs. *s.* a man endowed with superior faculties; nature.  
**Geotel**, jên'-têl. *a.* polite, elegant.  
**Geotelly**, jên'-têl-lj. *ad.* politely.

**Geoteliness**, jên'-têl'-nâ. *s.* elegance, gracefulness, politeness.  
**Gentile**, jên'-tîle. *s.* a Pagan, &c.  
**Gentilism**, jên'-tîl-lz-m. *s.* heathenism.  
**Gentility**, jên'-tîl-l-tj. *s.* good extraction; elegance of behaviour.  
**Gentle**, jên'-l. *a.* soft, mild, tame.  
**Gentleman**, jên'-l-mân. *s.* a man of birth.  
**Gentlemanlike**, jên'-l-mân-lîe. *a.* becoming a man of birth.  
**Gentleness**, jên'-l-nîs. *s.* meekness.  
**Gentlewoman**, jên'-l-wôm-lân. *s.* a woman well descended.  
**Gently**, jên'-l-lj. *ad.* softly, meekly.  
**Gentry**, jên'-trî. *s.* class of people below the nobility, and above the vulgar.  
**Genuflection**, jên'-nû-êk'-shân. *s.* the act of bending the knee.  
**Genuine**, jên'-ê-lân. *a.* not spurious.  
**Genus**, jên'-nûs. *s.* in science, a class of beings, comprehending under it many species, as Quadruped is a Genus comprehending under it almost all terrestrial beasts.  
**Geocentric**, jên'-ê-sên-trîk. *a.* applied to a planet or orb having the earth for its centre.  
**Geographer**, jên'-ê-grâ-fûr. *s.* one who describes the earth.  
**Geographical**, jên'-ê-grâ-fû-l-kâl. *a.* relating to geography.  
**Geography**, jên'-ê-grâ-fû. *s.* knowledge of the earth.  
**Geomancer**, jên'-ê-mân-sâr. *s.* a fortune-teller.  
**Geomantic**, jên'-ê-mân-tîk. *a.* pertaining to the art of casting figures.  
**Geometer**, jên'-ê-ôm'-tôr. *s.* one skilled in geometry; a geometrician.  
**Geometrical**, jên'-ê-mêt'-trî-kâl. *a.* pertaining to geometry.  
**Geometrically**, jên'-ê-mêt'-trî-kâl-lj. *ad.* according to the laws of geometry.  
**Geometry**, jên'-ê-mêt'-trî. *s.* the science of quantity, extension, or magnitude abstractedly considered.  
**George**, jên'-je. *s.* a figure of St. George on horseback worn by the knights of the garter.

Georgi,



Georgic, jġr-jġk. *s.* a rural poem, treating of husbandry;—*a.* relating to agriculture.

German, jġr-mġn. *s.* a first cousin.

Germin, jġr-mġn. *s.* a sprouting seed.

Germinate, jġr-mġ-nġte. *v. n.* to sprout.

Gerund, jġr-rġnd. *s.* a kind of verbal noun.

Gest, jġst. *s.* a deed, an action, show.

Gestation, jġs-tġ-shġn. *s.* the act of bearing the young in the womb.

Gesticulation, jġs-tġ-ġ-lġ-shġn. *s.* antic tricks, various postures.

Gesture, jġs-tġshġr. *s.* motion in speaking.

Get, ġet. *v. a. pret.* I got, anciently *gat*, *part. pass.* got or gotten; to procure, to obtain.

Geġaw, ġġ-gġ. *s.* a toy;—*a.* trifling.

Ghastly, ġst-lġ. *a.* like a ghost.

Ghastness, ġst-nġs. *s.* ghastliness.

Gherkin, ġġr-kġn. *s.* a pickled cucumber.

Ghost, ġġst. *s.* the soul of man; a spirit.

Giant, jġ-ġnt. *s.* a man unnaturally large.

Giantske, jġ-ġnt-like. } *a.* gigantic.

Gantly, jġ-ġnt-lġ. }

Giŋbe, ġġb'. *s.* any old worn-out animal.

Gibberish, ġġb'-bġr-lġsh. *s.* cant, words without any meaning.

Gibbet, ġġb'-blt. *s.* a gallows;—*v. a.* to hang up.

Gibbous, ġġb'-bġs. *a.* protuberant.

Gibcat, ġġb'-kġt'. *s.* an old worn-out cat.

Gibe, jġ-be. *s.* sneer, scoff, taunt.

Giblets, ġġb'-lġtr. *s.* the parts of a goose which are cut off before it is roasted.

Giddily, ġġd'-dġ-lġ. *ad.* carelessly.

Giddiness, ġġd'-dġ-nġs. *s.* inconstancy.

Giddy, ġġd'-dġ. *a.* unsteady, heedless.

Giddybrained, ġġd'-dġ-brand. *a.* careless.

Gift, ġġft'. *s.* a thing given; power.

Ġig, ġġg'. *s.* any thing that is whirled round in play.

Gigantic, jġ-gġn-tġk. *a.* big, bulky.

Giggle, ġġg'l. *v. n.* to laugh idly.

Gild, ġġld'. *v. a.* to wash over with gold.

Gilder, ġġl-dġr. *s.* a coin; from one silling and sixpence to two shillings.

Gilding, ġġl-dġng. *s.* gold laid for ornament.

Gills, ġġlz'. *s.* the apertures at each side of a fish's head; the flesh under the chin.

Gill, ġġl'. *s.* a measure of liquids containing the fourth part of a pint; the herb ground-ivy.

Gillyflower, ġġl'-lġ-flowr. *s.* the Julyflower.

Gilt, ġġlt'. the *part.* of gild.

Gimcrack, ġġm'-krġk. *s.* a slight device.

Gimlet, ġġm'-llt. *s.* a borer for nails.

Gimp, ġġmp'. *s.* a kind of silk twist or lace.

Ġin, ġġn'. *s.* a trap, a snare; the spirit drawn by distillation from juniper berries.

Ginger, ġġn' jġr. *s.* an Indian plant.

Gingerbread, ġġn'-jġr-brġd. *s.* a kind of sweetmeat made of dough and flavoured with ginger.

Gingerly, ġġn'-jġr-lġ. *ad.* cautiously.

Gingival, ġġn'-jġ-vġl. *a.* belonging to the gums.

Gingle, ġġng'-gl. *v.* to utter a sharp noise.

Gingle, ġġng'-gl. *s.* a shrill responding noise.

Gipsy, ġġp'-sġ. *s.* a strolling vagabond, who pretends to tell fortunes.

Gird, ġġrd'. *v. pret.* girded or girt; to bind round; to invest.

Girder, ġġr-dġr. *s.* the largest piece of timber in a floor.

Girdle, ġġrd'l. *s.* any thing drawn round the waist.

Girl, ġġrl. *s.* a young woman or child.

Girlish, ġġr-lġsh. *a.* suiting a girl.

Girth, ġġrth'. *s.* the band by which the saddle is fixed upon the horse.

Give, ġġv'. *v. a.* to bestow, yield.

Giver,



## GLA

- Giver**, glv'-br. *s.* one that gives.  
**Gizzard**, glz'-zard. *s.* the stomach of a fowl.  
**Glacial**, glá'-shál. *a.* icy, frozen.  
**Glacie**, glá'-sis. *s.* in fortification, a sloping bank.  
**Glad**, glád'. } *v.* to cheer, to de-  
**Gladden**, glád'-n. } light.  
**Glade**, glá'-de. *s.* a lawn or opening in a wood.  
**Gladiator**, glá'-dyá'-túr. *s.* a prize-fighter.  
**Gladly**, glád'-lly. *ad.* joyfully.  
**Gladness**, glád'-nls. *s.* cheerfulness.  
**Gladsome**, glád'-súm. *a.* pleased, gay.  
**Glaire**, glá'-re. *s.* the white of an egg; a halbert.  
**Glaire**, glá'-re. *v.* to rub with glá'-re.  
**Glance**, glán'-se. *s.* a sudden shoot of light or splendour; a quick view.  
**Gland**, glánd'. *s.* a part of the body.  
**Glandiferous**, glán'-dif'-fé-rús. *a.* bearing acorns.  
**Glandulosity**, glán'-dú-lós'-i-tý. *s.* a collection of glands.  
**Glandulous**, glán'-dú-lús. *a.* pertaining to the glands.  
**Glare**, glá'-re. *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes.  
**Glare**, glá'-re. *s.* overpowering lustre.  
**Glaring**, glá'-ring. *a.* bright, bare-faced.  
**Glass**, glás'. *s.* an artificial transparent substance.  
**Glass**, glás'. *a.* made of glass.  
**Glass**, glás'. *v.* *a.* to glaze.  
**Glass-furnace**, glás'-fúr'-nls. *s.* a place for melting glass in.  
**Glass-grinder**, glás'-grínd'-ár. *s.* one who polishes and grinds glass.  
**Glass-house**, glás'-hous. *s.* a house where glass is manufactured.  
**Glass-man**, glás'-mán. *s.* one who sells glass.  
**Glass-metal**, glás'-métl. *s.* glass infusion.  
**Glass-work**, glás'-wúrk. *s.* manufactory of glass.  
**Glassy**, glás'-sy. *a.* like glass, smooth.  
**Glave**, glá'-ve. *s.* a broad sword.  
**Glaze**, glá'-ze. *v.* to furnish or cover with glass.  
**Glazier**, glá'-zhúr. *s.* one whose trade is to make glass windows.

## GLO

- Gleam**, glé'-m. *s.* sudden shoot of light.  
**Gleamy**, glé'-m-y. *a.* flashing.  
**Glean**, glé'-n. *v.* *a.* to gather what the gatherers of the harvest leave behind.  
**Gleaner**, glé'-n-br. *s.* one who gleams.  
**Gleaning**, glé'-n-ing. *s.* the act of gleaning, or thing gleaned.  
**Glebe**, glé'-be. *s.* turf, church-estate.  
**Glebaus**, glé'-bús. } *a.* turfy.  
**Gleby**, glé'-by. }  
**Glee**, glé'. *s.* joy, merriment.  
**Gleeful**, glé'-fúl. *a.* merry, cheerful.  
**Gleek**, glé'-k. *s.* music, a musician.  
**Gleet**, glé'-t. *s.* a thin ichor running from a sore; a venereal disease.  
 —*v.* *n.* to run slowly.  
**Glit**, glíb'. *a.* smooth; —*v.* *a.* to castrate.  
**Glibly**, glíb'-lly. *ad.* smoothly.  
**Glibness**, glíb'-nis. *s.* smoothness.  
**Glide**, glí'-de. *v.* *n.* to flow gently.  
**Glike**, glí'-k. *s.* a sneer, a scoff.  
**Glimmer**, glím'-múr. *v.* to shine faintly.  
**Glimpse**, glímp'-s. *s.* a weak faint light.  
**Glisten**, glís'-n. *v.* *n.* to shine.  
**Glitter**, glít'-túr. *v.* *n.* to shine.  
**Glitter**, glít'-túr. *s.* lustre, show.  
**Gloat**, gló'-te. *v.* *n.* to cast side-glances as a timorous lover  
**Globated**, gló'-bá-tíd. *a.* formed like a globe.  
**Globe**, gló'-be. *s.* a sphere, a ball, the universe.  
**Globose**, gló'-bó'se. *a.* spherical.  
**Globosity**, gló'-bós'-i-tý. *s.* sphericity.  
**Globous**, gló'-bús. } *a.* round,  
**Globular**, glób'-ú-lár. } spherical.  
**Globule**, glób'-ú-le. *s.* a small globe.  
**Glomerate**, glóm'-ér-áte. *v.* *a.* to form into a ball.  
**Gloom**, gló'-m. *s.* cloudiness, obscurity, heaviness of mind, sullenness.  
**Gloominess**, gló'-m-y-nls. *s.* want of light, cloudiness of look.  
**Gloomy**, gló'-m-y. *a.* obscure, cloudy.  
**Gloried**, gló'-ry-d. *a.* illustrious.  
**Glorification**, gló'-ry-fi-ká'-shún. *s.* the act of giving glory.

Glorify,

**Glory**, gl'ô-ri-fî. *v. a.* to honour, praise, worship.  
**Glorious**, gl'ô-ryûs. *a.* noble, illustrious.  
**Gloriously**, gl'ô-ryûs-lî. *ad.* nobly.  
**Glory**, gl'ô-ry. *s.* honour, praise, fame.  
**Glozy**, gl'ô-ry. *v. n.* to boast in.  
**Gloss**, gl'ô-s. *s.* a scholium, a comment.  
**Gloss**, gl'ô-s. *v. n.* to comment.  
**Glossary**, gl'ô-s-sî-ry. *a.* a dictionary of obscure or antiquated words.  
**Glossy**, gl'ô-s-sî. *a.* smoothly polished.  
**Glove**, gl'ô-v. *s.* cover of the hands.  
**Glover**, gl'ô-v-ûr. *s.* one who sells gloves.  
**Glout**, gl'ôut. *v. n.* to look sullen.  
**Glow**, gl'ô. *v.* to be heated, to burn.  
**Glow**, gl'ô. *s.* shining heat, brightness.  
**Glow-worm**, gl'ô-whûrm. *s.* a small insect with a luminous tail.  
**Gloze**, gl'ô-ze. *s.* flattery, insinuation.  
**Glue**, gl'û. *s.* a cement to join wood.  
**Glue**, gl'û. *v. a.* to join together with glue.  
**Glum**, gl'ûm. *a.* sullen, stubborn, grave.  
**Gnaw**, gn'aw. *v. a.* to devour; to cloy.  
**Gnat**, gn'at. *s.* more than enough.  
**Glutinous**, gl'û-ti-nûs. *a.* gluey.  
**Glutton**, gl'û-tûn. *s.* one who eats to excess.  
**Gluttony**, gl'û-tûn-y. *s.* excess of eating.  
**Gnarl**, gn'ar. *v. n.* to growl, to snarl.  
**Gnarled**, gn'ar-ld. *a.* knotty.  
**Gnash**, gn'ash. *v.* to grind the teeth.  
**Gnat**, gn'at. *s.* a small stinging insect.  
**Gnaw**, gn'aw. *v. a.* to eat by degrees.  
**Gnomon**, gn'ô-môn. *s.* the hand or pin of a dial.  
**Gnomonics**, gn'ô-môn-iks. *s.* the art of dialling.  
**Go**, gô. *v. n. pres.* I went, I have gone; to walk, move, proceed.  
**Go-cart**, gô-kârt. *s.* a machine to teach children to walk.  
**Goad**, gô-de. *s.* a pointed stick to drive oxen with.  
**Goad**, gô-de. *v. a.* to prick with a goad.

**Goal**, gô-le. *s.* a starting post.  
**Goat**, gô-te. *s.* an animal that seems a middle species between deer and sheep.  
**Goat-herd**, gô-te-hêrd. *s.* one who tends goats.  
**Gobble**, gob'l. *v. a.* to swallow hastily.  
**Goblet**, gôb'-llt. *s.* a bowl or cup.  
**Goblin**, gôb'-lin. *s.* an evil spirit.  
**God**, gôd. *s.* the Supreme Being.  
**Goddess**, gôd'-dis. *s.* a female divinity.  
**Goddess-like**, gôd'-dis-like. *a.* charming.  
**God-father**, gôd'-fî-thâr. *s.* the sponsor at the font.  
**God-head**, gôd'-hêd. *s.* a deity in person.  
**Godless**, gôd'-lls. *a.* wicked, impious.  
**Godlike**, gôd'-like. *a.* divine, very good.  
**Godliness**, gôd'-lî-nîs. *s.* piety to God.  
**Godly**, gôd'-lî. *a.* pious towards God.  
**God-mother**, gôd'-môth-âr. *s.* a woman who has become sponsor in baptism.  
**Godson**, gôd'-thn. *s.* one for whom one has been sponsor at the font.  
**Goggle**, gôg'l. *v. n.* to look askint.  
**Goggle-eyed**, gôg'l-ide. *a.* squint-eyed.  
**Going**, gô-ing. *s.* the act of walking.  
**Gold**, gôld. *s.* the heaviest of all metals.  
**Goldbeater**, gôld-bê-târ. *s.* one whose occupation is to beat gold.  
**Goldbound**, gôld-bound. *a.* encumbered with gold.  
**Golden**, gôldn. *a.* made of gold.  
**Goldfinch**, gôld-flntsh. *s.* a singing bird.  
**Goldsmith**, gôld-smîth. *s.* one who manufactures gold.  
**Gome**, gô-me. *s.* the grease of a cart-wheel.  
**Gondola**, gôn'-dô-lâ. *s.* a boat used at Venice.  
**Gondolier**, gôn'-dô-lê'r. *s.* a boatman.  
**Gone**, gôn. *part. pres.* from go.  
**Gonfalon**, gôn'-fî-lân. *s.* a standard.  
**Gonorrhœa**, gôn-ôr-rê-â. *s.* a morbid running of venereal hurts.  
**Good**, gôd. *s.* what is good, virtue.

Goodliness, gūd'-lĕ-nls. *s.* beauty, grace.

Goodly, gūd'-lĕ. *a.* beautiful, fine.

Goodness, gūd'-nis. *s.* desirable qualities.

Goods, gūd'-z. *s. pl.* moveables in a house.

Goody, gūd'-dĭ. *s.* a low term of civility.

Goose, gō's. *s.* a fowl; a taylor's iron.

Gooseberry, gō'-z-bēr'-ĭ. *s.* a tree and fruit.

Gorbellied, gā'r-bēl'-ĭd. *a.* fat, big-bellied.

Gord, gā'rd. *s.* an instrument of gaming.

Gore, gō're. *s.* clotted blood.

Gore, gō're. *v. a.* to pierce with horns.

Gorge, gā'rĭe. *s.* the throat.

Gorge, gā'rĭe. *v. a.* to glut, to satiate.

Gorgeous, gā'r-jūs. *a.* fine, showy.

Gorgeously, gā'r-jūs-lĭ. *ad.* finely.

Gorget, gā'r-jĭt. *s.* the piece of armour that defends the throat.

Gorgon, gā'r-gŭn. *s.* a monster.

Gormandize, gā'r-mān-dĭze. *v. n.* to feed ravenously.

Gorse, gō's. *s.* a thick prickly shrub.

Gory, gō'-rĭ. *a.* bloody, murderous.

Goshawk, gōs-hāk. *s.* a hawk of a large kind.

Gosling, gōz'-lĭng. *s.* a young goose.

Gospel, gōs'-pil. *s.* God's word, the holy book of the Christian revelation.

Gossamer, gōs'-sā-mŭr. *s.* the down of plants.

Gossip, gōs'-slp. *s.* sponsor in baptism.

Gossip, gōs'-slp. *v. n.* to chat, to prate.

Got, gōt'.

Gotten, gōt'n. } *part. pass.* of get.

Govern, gŭv'-ŭrn. *v. a.* to rule, regulate.

Governable, gŭv'-ŭr-nābl. *a.* submissive to authority, subject to rule.

Governance, gŭv'-ŭr-nāns. *s.* rule, care.

Governante, gō-vār-nā'nt. *s.* a lady who has the care of young girls.

Governess, gŭv'-ŭr-nls. *s.* a tutoress.

Government, gŭv'-ŭrn-mēnt. *s.* executive power; regular management.

Governor, gŭv'-ŭr-nār. *s.* a ruler, a tutor.

Gonge, gō'je. *s.* a chissel having a round edge.

Gourd, gō'rd. *s.* a plant, a bottle.

Gout, gout'. *s.* a periodical disease.

Gouty, gou'-tĭ. *a.* afflicted with the gout.

Gown, gown'. *s.* a long upper garment.

Grabble, grāb'l. *v.* to grope.

Grace, grā'se. *s.* favour, privilege; virtue; a short prayer said before and after meat.

Grace-cup, grā'se'-kŭp. *s.* the cup or health drank after grace.

Grace, grā'se. *v. a.* to adorn, dignify.

Graceful, grā'se-fŭl. *a.* beautiful.

Gracefully, grā'se-fŭl'-ĭ. *ad.* elegantly.

Graceless, grā'se-lĭs. *a.* without grace.

Gracious, grā'-shŭs. *a.* merciful, kind.

Graciously, grā'-shŭs-lĭ. *ad.* kindly.

Graciousness, grā'-shŭs-nls. *s.* kind condescension; pleasing manner.

Gradation, grā-dā'-shŭn. *s.* regular progress.

Gradatory, grād'-l-tār'-ĭ. *s.* a flight of steps.

Gradient, grā'-dyēt. *a.* walking.

Gradual, grād'-ŭ-l. *a.* step by step.

Graduality, grād'-ŭ-l'-l-tĭ. *s.* regular progression.

Gradually, grād'-ŭ-l-lĭ. *ad.* by degrees.

Graduate, grād'-ŭ-lt. *s.* a man dignified with an academical degree.

Graduation, grād'-ŭ-l'-shŭn. *s.* regular progression.

Graft, grāf.

Graft, grāft. } *s.* a p'ant.

Graft, grāft. *v.* to plant a cion or branch of one tree into the stock of another.

Grain, grā'ne. *s.* all kinds of corn; the 24th part of a penny-weight, or the 16th part of a scruple; the veins of wood; the fibres of a component part of skin, &c.

Grained, grā'nd. *a.* rough, uneven.

Grant,

GRA

Grains, grā'nz. *s.* the husks of malt exhausted in brewing.  
 Gramineous, grā'mīn'-yūs. *a.* grassy.  
 Graminivorous, grā'mīn-lv'-ō-rūs. *a.* grass eating.  
 Grammar, grām'-mūr. *s.* the science of speaking correctly, and with precision; a book which teaches it.  
 Grammarian, grām-mā'-ryān. *s.* one who teaches grammar.  
 Grammatical, grām-māt'-l-kāl. *a.* belonging to grammar.  
 Grammatically, grām-māt'-l-kāl-lý. *ad.* according to the rules or science of grammar.  
 Grampus, grām'-pūs. *s.* a large fish.  
 Granary, grān'-ā-rý. *s.* a storehouse.  
 Granate, grān'-āt. *s.* a kind of fine spotted marble, a species of gem.  
 Grand, grānd'. *a.* great, illustrious.  
 Grandchild, grānd'-tshild. *s.* the son or daughter of one's son or daughter.  
 Granddaughter, grānd'-dī-tūr. *s.* the daughter of a son and daughter.  
 Grandee, grān'-dē'. *s.* a man of great rank.  
 Grandeur, grānd'-jūr. *s.* state.  
 Grandfather, grānd'-fā-thūr. *s.* the father of a father or mother.  
 Grand sire, grānd'-sire. *s.* grandfather.  
 Grandson, grānd'-sūn. *s.* the son of a son or daughter.  
 Grange, grā'nje. *s.* a farm-house.  
 Granivorous, grā-nlv'-vō-rūs. *a.* eating grain.  
 Grannam, grān'-nām. *s.* grandmother.  
 Grant, grā'nt. *v. a.* to admit, bestow.  
 Grant, grā'nt. *s.* the act of granting or bestowing.  
 Grantee, grānt'-tē'. *s.* he to whom any grant is made.  
 Grantor, grā'n-tūr. *s.* he by whom a grant is made.  
 Granular, grān'-l-lār-ý. *a.* resembling a small grain or seed.  
 Granulate, grān'-ū-lāte. *v. n.* to be formed into small grain.  
 Granulate, grān'-ū-lāte. *v.* to break into small masses.  
 Grannie, grān'-ble. *s.* a small compact particle.

GRA

Grape, grā'pe. *s.* the fruit of the vine.  
 Graphical, grāf'-l-kāl. *a.* well delineated.  
 Grapnel, grāp'-nll. *s.* a small anchor belonging to a little vessel.  
 Grapple, grāp'l. *v. n.* to contend by seizing each other.  
 Grasshopper, grās'-hōp-dr. *s.* a small insect that hops in the summer grass.  
 Grasp, grāsp'. *v. a.* to hold in the hand.  
 Grasp, grāsp'. *s.* the gripe of the hand.  
 Grass, grās'. *s.* the common herbage of fields on which cattle feed.  
 Grassy, grās'-sý. *a.* covered with grass.  
 Grate, grā'te, *s.* partition made with bars, the range of bars within which fires are made.  
 Grate, grā'te. *v. a.* to rub small.  
 Grateful, grā'te-fūl. *a.* having a due sense of benefits; pleasing, acceptable.  
 Gratefully, grā'te-fūl-ý. *ad.* with gratitude.  
 Grater, grā'te-dr. *s.* a coarse instrument to grate with.  
 Gratification, grāt'-ý-fl-kā'-shūn. *s.* the act of pleasing; pleasure.  
 Gratify, grāt'-ý-fý. *v. a.* to indulge.  
 Gratis, grā'-tīs. *ad.* for nothing.  
 Gratitude, grāt'-ý-tūde. *s.* duty to benefactors.  
 Gratuitous, grā-tū-v-tūs. *a.* voluntary, asserted without proof.  
 Gratuity, grā-tū-l-ý. *s.* a recompence.  
 Gratulate, grāt'-ū-lāte. *v. a.* to congratulate.  
 Gratulation, grāt'-ū-lā-shūn. *s.* salutations made by expressing joy.  
 Gratulatory, grāt'-ū-lā-tūr-ý. *a.* expressing congratulation.  
 Grave, grā'Ve. *s.* the place in which the dead are repositied.  
 Grave-cloaths, grā'Ve-klōze. *s.* the dress of the dead.  
 Grave, grā'Ve. *v.* to carve in any hard substance.  
 Grave, grā'Ve. *a.* solemn, serious.  
 Gravel, grāv'-ll. *s.* hard sand; sandy matter concreted in the kidney.  
 Gravel,

Gravel, grāv'-ll. *v. a.* to cover with gravel.  
 Gravelly, grāv'-ē lly. *a.* full of gravel.  
 Gravely, grā'vė-lly. *ad.* solemnly.  
 Graver, grā'-vǎr. *s.* a tool and man that engraves.  
 Gravidity, grā'-vld'-l-tý. *s.* pregnancy.  
 Gravitate, grāv'-l-táte. *v. n.* to tend to the centre of attraction.  
 Gravitation, grāv'-l-tá'-shún. *s.* act of tending to the centre.  
 Gravity, grāv'-l-tý. *s.* heaviness.  
 Gravy, grā'-vý. *s.* the juice of roasted meat, &c.  
 Graybeard, grā'-bǎrd. *s.* an old man.  
 Graze, grā'ze. *v.* to eat grass.  
 Grazier, grā'-zhǎr. *s.* one who feeds cattle.  
 Grease, grē'se. *s.* fat; a disease in horses.  
 Grease, grē'ze. *v. a.* to smear with fat.  
 Greasiness, grē'-zý-nls. *s.* oiliness.  
 Greasy, grē'-zý. *a.* smeared with grease.  
 Great, grā'te. *a.* large; noble.  
 Greatly, grā'te-lly. *ad.* in a great degree.  
 Greatness, grā'te-nls. *s.* largeness, dignity.  
 Greaves, grē'vz. *s.* armour for the legs.  
 Grecism, grē'-sizm. *s.* an idiom of the Greek language.  
 Greedily, grē'-dǎ-lly. *ad.* eagerly.  
 Greediness, grē'-dý-nls. *s.* eagerness.  
 Greedy, grē'-dý. *a.* ravenous.  
 Green, grē'n. *a.* unripe, young.  
 Greer, grē'n. *s.* a colour; a grassy plain.  
 Greeneyed, grē'n-ide. *a.* having eyes coloured with green.  
 Greenfinch, grē'n-flntsh. *s.* a small singing bird.  
 Greenhouse, grē'n-house. *s.* a house for tender plants.  
 Greenish, grē'n-ish. *a.* somewhat green.  
 Greenness, grē'n-nls. *s.* a green colour.  
 Greensickness, grē'n-slk'-nls. *s.* the disease of maids, so called from the paleness which it produces.

Greensward, } grē'n-sward. *s.* the  
 Greensword, } turf on which grass grows.  
 Greet, grēt. *v. a.* to address.  
 Greeting, grē'-tling. *s.* salutation at meeting.  
 Greeze, grē'z. *s.* a flight of steps.  
 Gregarious, grē'-gǎ-ryǎs. *a.* going in flocks or herds.  
 Grenade, grē'-nǎ'de. *s.* a little hollow globe or ball about two inches in diameter, which, being filled with fine powder, as soon as it is kindled, flies into many shatters; a small bomb.  
 Grenadier, grā'-ǎ-dē'r. *s.* a tall foot-soldier.  
 Grenado, grē'-nǎ'-dǎ. *s.* see Grenade.  
 Grey, grē'. *v.* a white and black mixed; hoary with old age; more properly gray.  
 Greyhound, grē'-hound. *s.* a tall fleet dog that chases in sight.  
 Grice, grǐ's. *s.* a step or greeze.  
 Gridelin, grld'-ē-lin. *a.* a colour made of white and red.  
 Gridiron, grld'-ǎ-ǎrn. *s.* a portable grate.  
 Grief, grē'f. *s.* sorrow, trouble.  
 Grievance, grē'-vǎns. *s.* a state of uneasiness.  
 Grieve, grē'v. *v.* to afflict, to hurt.  
 Grievous, grē'v-ǎs. *a.* afflictive, heavy.  
 Grievously, grē'v-ǎs-lly. *ad.* painfully.  
 Griffin, } grǐf'-fln. { *s.* a fabled animal, said to be generated between the lion and eagle.  
 Griffon, }  
 Grig, grǐg'. *s.* a small eel; a merry creature.  
 Grill, grǐl'. *v. n.* to broil on a gridiron.  
 Grim, grlm'. *a.* ugly ill-looking.  
 Grimace, grǐ'-mǎ'se. *s.* a distortion of the countenance from habit.  
 Grimalkin, grlm'-mǎl'-kin. *s.* an old cat.  
 Grime, grǐ'me. *s.* dirt;—*v. a.* to dirt.  
 Grimly, grlm'-lly. *ad.* sourly, sullenly.  
 Grin, grin'. *v. n.* to shew the teeth set together.



## G R O

Grin, grīn'. *s.* an affectation of laughing.  
 Grind, grīnd. *v. a. pret.* I ground, *part. pass.* ground; to sharpen or smooth.  
 Grinder, grīn-dār. *s.* one that grinds; the instrument of grinding; a back tooth.  
 Grindstone, grīnd-stōne. *s.* a stone for grinding on.  
 Gripe, grī'pe. *v. a.* to hold fast.  
 Gripe, grī'pe. *s.* grasp, squeeze.  
 Griper, grī-pūr. *s.* an oppressor.  
 Grisamber, grīs-ām-bār. *s.* amber-grise.  
 Griskin, grīs-kīn. *s.* the vertebrae of a hog broiled.  
 Grisly, grīz'-lī. *a.* dreadful.  
 Grist, grīst. *s.* corn to be ground.  
 Gristie, grīs'l. *s.* a cartilage.  
 Grisly, grīs'-lī. *a.* cartilaginous.  
 Grit, grīt. *s.* the coarse part of meak.  
 Grittiness, grīt'-tī-nīs. *s.* sandiness.  
 Gritty, grīt-tī. *a.* full of hard particles.  
 Grizzle, grīz'l. *s.* a gray colour.  
 Grizzled, grīz'ld. } *a.* mixed with  
 Grizzly, grīz'-lī. } grey.  
 Groan, grō'n. *v. n.* to breathe with a mournful noise.  
 Groan, grō'n. *s.* an hoarse dead sound.  
 Groat, grō't. *s.* four-pence;—*pl.* pulled oats.  
 Grocer, grō'-sūr. *s.* a dealer in teas, &c.  
 Grocery, grō'-sūr-ī. *s.* grocers ware.  
 Grogam, grōg-rām. *s.* a kind of silk or stuff.  
 Groin, grōi'n. *s.* the part next the thigh.  
 Groom, grō'm. *s.* one who tends horses.  
 Groove, grōv. *s.* a hollow cut with a tool.  
 Grope, grō'pe. *v. n.* to feel in the dark.  
 Gross, grō's. *a.* thick, corpulent.  
 Gross, grō's. *s.* the whole bulk; twelve dozen.  
 Grossly, grō's-lī. *ad.* bulkily.  
 Grossness, grō's-nīs. *s.* coarseness.  
 Grot, grōt. } *a.* distorted of  
 Grotesque, grō-tēsk. } figure, unnatural.

## G R U

Grotto, grōt'-tō. *s.* a cavern of pleasure.  
 Grove, grō've. *s.* a walk shaded by trees.  
 Grovel, grōv'l. *v. n.* to lie prone, to creep low on the ground.  
 Ground, grōund. *s.* the earth, floor.  
 Ground, grōund. *v. a.* to fix on the ground.  
 Ground, grōund. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of grind.  
 Ground-ivy, grōund-ī'-vī. *s.* name of a plant.  
 Ground-plot, grōund-plōt. *s.* the ground on which any building is placed.  
 Ground-rent, grōund-rēnt. *s.* rent paid for the privilege of building on another man's ground.  
 Groundless, grōund-līs. *a.* void of reason.  
 Groundsel, grōun-sīl. *s.* the timber next the ground; a plant.  
 Groundwork, grōund-wōrk. *s.* the ground.  
 Group, grō'p. *s.* a crowd, a cluster.  
 Grouse, grōu's. *s.* a heath-cock.  
 Grout, grōut. *s.* coarse meal.  
 Grow, grō'. *v. n. pret.* grew, *part. pass.* grown; to vegetate, to shoot out.  
 Growl, grōwl. *v. n.* to snarl, to murmur.  
 Grown, grō'ne. the *part. pass.* of grow.  
 Growth, grō'th. *s.* vegetation, product, improvement, advancement.  
 Grub, grōb'. *s.* a small worm, a dwarf.  
 Grubblē, grōb'l. *v. n.* to feel in the dark.  
 Grudge, grōd'zh. *v.* to envy.  
 Grudge, grōd'zh. *s.* old quarrel, ill-will.  
 Gruel, grō'-ll. *s.* food made by boiling oatmeal in water.  
 Gruff, grōf. *a.* sour of aspect.  
 Gruffly, grōf'-lī. *ad.* harshly.  
 Grum, grām'. *a.* sour, surly.  
 Grumble, grām'bl. *v. n.* to murmur.  
 Grumbler, grām'-blār. *s.* a murmurer.  
 Grumbling, grām'-bling. *s.* discontent.  
 Grumous, grō'-mūs. *a.* thick, clotted.  
 Grunt,

# G U I

Grunt, grànt'. } *v. n.* to murmur.  
 Gruntle, grànt'l. } like a hog.  
 Grunt, grànt'. *s.* the noise of a hog.  
 Grunter, grànt'-tár. *s.* he that grunts;  
 a fish.  
 Guaiacum, gwá'-á-kóm. *s.* a physical  
 wood.  
 Guarantee, gár-ràn-tè'. *s.* one who  
 sees covenants performed between  
 amicable princes.  
 Guard, gá'rd. *s.* a defence, caution.  
 Guardian, gá'r-dyán. *s.* one that has  
 the care of an orphan; a super-  
 intendant.  
 Guardian, gá'r-dyán. *a.* protecting.  
 Guardianship, gá'r-dyán-shíp. *s.* the  
 office of a guardian.  
 Guardless, gá'rd-lls. *a.* without de-  
 fence.  
 Guardship, gá'rd-shíp. *s.* a king's  
 ship to guard the coast.  
 Gudgeon, gúd'-zhón. *s.* a small fish;  
 perso easily imposed on.  
 Guerdon, gwér'-dún. *s.* a reward.  
 Guess, gés'. *v. a.* to conjecture.  
 Guess, gés'. *s.* a supposition.  
 Guest, gést'. *s.* one who is enter-  
 tained.  
 Guidage, gyí'-dídzh. *s.* the hire of a  
 guide.  
 Guidance, gyí'-dàns. *s.* direction.  
 Guide, gyí'd. *v. a.* to direct.  
 Guide, gyí'd. *s.* one who directs.  
 Guideless, gyí'd-lis. *a.* without a  
 guide.  
 Guild, glld'. *s.* a society, a corpo-  
 ration.  
 Guile, gyí'l. *s.* deceitful cunning.  
 Guileful, gyí'l-fál. *a.* treacherous,  
 artful.  
 Guilefully, gyí'l-fál-ly. *ad.* treache-  
 rously.  
 Guileless, gyí'l-lis. *a.* without deceit.  
 Guilt, gí't. *s.* a crime, an offence.  
 Guiltily, glt'-l-ly. *ad.* without inno-  
 cence.  
 Guiltiness, gí't-l-n's. *s.* the state of  
 being guilty.  
 Guiltless, gí't-lls. *a.* free from crime.  
 Guilty, gí't-tý. *a.* justly chargeable  
 with a crime, not innocent.  
 Guinea, gln'-ny. *s.* a gold coin valued  
 at one and twenty shillings.

# G U S

Guise, gyí'ze. *s.* manner mien, habit.  
 Guitar, gít-tá'r. *s.* a stringed instru-  
 ment of music.  
 Gules, gú'lz. *a.* red; a term used in  
 heraldry.  
 Gulf, gúlf. *s.* a bay, a whirlpool.  
 Gulfy, gúlf-fý. *a.* full of gulfs.  
 Guli, gúl'. *v. a.* to trick, to cheat.  
 Gull, gúl'. *s.* a sea-bird; one that  
 cheated.  
 Gullet, gúl'-llt. *s.* the throat.  
 Gullyhole, gúl'-ly-hóle. *s.* an entrance  
 in which the waters in gutters  
 empty themselves.  
 Gulosity, gú-lós'-l-tý. *s.* greediness.  
 Gulp, gúlp'. *v.* to swallow eagerly.  
 Gulp, gúlp'. *s.* what is swallowed at  
 once.  
 Gum, gúm'. *s.* the viscous juice of  
 trees.  
 Gum, gúm'. *v. a.* to close with gum.  
 Gumminess, gúm'-mý-nis. *s.* the state  
 of being gummy.  
 Gummy, gúm'-mý. *a.* consisting of  
 gum.  
 Gun, gán'. *s.* a cannon, a musket.  
 Gunnel, gán'-nil. *s.* corrupted from  
 gunwale.  
 Gunner, gán'-nér. *s.* cannonier.  
 Gunnery, gán'-nár-ý. *s.* the science  
 of artillery.  
 Gunpowder, gán'-pow-dár. *s.* powder  
 for guns, &c.  
 Gunshot, gán'-shót. *s.* the reach or  
 range of a gun.  
 Gunsmith, gán'-smíth. *s.* a man who  
 makes guns.  
 Gunstock, gán'-stók. *s.* the wood to  
 which the barrel of the gun is  
 fixed.  
 Gunstone, gán'-stón. *s.* the shot of  
 cannon.  
 Gunwale, or gunnel of a ship, gán'-  
 nil. *s.* that piece of timber which  
 reaches on either side of the ship  
 from the half-deck to the fore-  
 castle.  
 Gurge, gurdzh'. *s.* whirlpool, gulf.  
 Gurg'e, gúr'gl. *v. n.* to fall or gush  
 with noise.  
 Gurnet, gúr-nlt. *s.* a kind of sea-fish.  
 Gush, gúsh. *v.* to rush out; *s.* a  
 rushing out.

Gusset,

## GUT

Gusset, gús'-sít. *s.* any thing sewed on to cloth to strengthen it.  
 Gust, gúst'. *s.* a sudden blast of wind.  
 Gustation, gús-tá'-shùn. *s.* the act of tasting.  
 Gustful, gúst-fúl. *a.* well-tasted.  
 Gusto, gús'-tò. *s.* the relish of a thing.  
 Gustv, gús'-t. *a.* stormy, tempestuous.  
 Gut, gút'. *s.* the inward passage of food.  
 Gut, gút'. *v. a.* to take out the inside.  
 Gutter, gút'-túr. *s.* a passage for water.  
 Guttie, gút'l. *v.* to gormandise.  
 Guttier, gút'-lár. *s.* a greedy eater.

## GYV

Gutturál, gút'-tú-rál. *a.* belonging to the throat.  
 Guzzle, gúz'l. *v. a.* to swallow with immoderate gust.  
 Guzzler, gúz'lár. *s.* a gormandiser.  
 Gymnastic, dzhím-nás'-tik. *a.* relating to athletic exercises.  
 Gynecocracy, jl-né-kók'-rú-sý. *s.* female power, petticoat government.  
 Gyration, dzhí-rá'-shùn. *s.* the act of turning any thing about.  
 Gyre, dzhí're. *s.* a circle, ring, trance.  
 Gyves, gýv's. *s.* fetters, chains.  
 Gyve, gý've. *v. a.* to fetter, to shackle.

## H.

## HAG

HA, hâ'. *interj.* an expression of wonder, surprise, or sudden exertion.  
 Haggerdasher, hâb'-âr-dâsh-âr. *s.* one who sells small wares.  
 Hailment, há-bíl'-ý-mént. *s.* dress.  
 Habituate, há-bíl'-ý-tât. *v. a.* to qualify.  
 Habit, hâb'-ít. *s.* state of any thing, dress.  
 Habitable, hâb'-l-tâbl. *a.* capable of being dwelt in.  
 Habitant, hâb'-l-rânt. *s.* dweller.  
 Habitation, hâb-l-tá'-shùn. *s.* place of abode.  
 Habitual, há-bít'-û-ál. *a.* customary.  
 Habitually, há-bít'-û-ál-ý. *ad.* by habit.  
 Habitade, hâb'-l-túd. *s.* familiarity.  
 Habbab, hâb'-nâb'. *ad.* at random.  
 Hack, hâk'. *v. a.* to cut irregularly.  
 Hackle, hâk'l. *v. a.* to dress flax.  
 Hackney, hâk'-ny. *s.* a hireling.  
 Haddock, hâd'-dûk. *s.* a sea-fish of the cod kind.  
 Haft, hâft'. *s.* a handle;—*v. a.* to set in a haft.  
 Hag, hâg'. *s.* a fury, an ugly woman.

## HAE

Hagard, hâg'-gârd. } *ad.* de-  
 Haggardly, hâg'-gârd-ly. } formed,  
 ugly.  
 Haggle, hâg'l. *v.* to beat down the price in buying.  
 Haggle, hâg'-lâr. *s.* one that is tardy in bargaining.  
 Hail, hâ'le. *s.* drops of rain frozen;—*interj.* all health.  
 Hail, hâ'le. *v. u.* to pour down hail.  
 Hailshot, hâ'le-shót. *s.* small shot scattered like hail.  
 Hailstone, hâ'l-stòne. *s.* a particle or single ball of hail.  
 Hair, hâ'r. *s.* one of the coverings of the body.  
 Hair-brained, hâ'r-brâ'nd. *a.* wild.  
 Hairbreadth, hâ'r-brêdth. *s.* a very small distance.  
 Haircloth, hâ'r-klâth. *s.* stuff made of hair.  
 Hairless, hâ'r-lis. *a.* without hair.  
 Hairiness, hâ'-ry-nis. *s.* a hairy state.  
 Hairy, hâ'-ý. *a.* overgrown with hair.  
 Halberd, hâ'l-bârd. *s.* a battle-ax.  
 Halcyon, hâl-shùn. *s.* a bird;—*a.* quiet.  
 Y

Hale,

# H A N

**Hale, hâ'le.** *a.* healthy, sound.  
**Hale, hâ'l.** *v. a.* to drag by force.  
**Half, hâ'f.** *s.* one part in two;—*ad.* equally.  
**Half-heard, hâ'f-hêrd.** *a.* imperfectly heard.  
**Halfpenny, hâ'pên-ný.** *s.* a copper coin.  
**Half-way, hâ'f-wâ.** *ad.* in the middle.  
**Half-wit, hâ'f-wít.** *s.* a foolish fellow.  
**Halibut, hól'-lý-bút.** *s.* a sort of fish.  
**Hall, hâ'l.** *s.* a court of justice; a large room.  
**Hallelujah, hâl-lê-lô'-yâ.** *s.* praise ye the Lord.  
**Halloo, hâl-lô'.** *v.* to encourage with shouts.  
**Hallow, hâl'-lô.** *v. a.* to consecrate.  
**Hallucination, hâl-lô-sý-nâ'-shùn.** *s.* error.  
**Halo, hâ'-lô.** *s.* a circle round the sun.  
**Halser, hâ'-súr.** *s.* a rope less than a cable.  
**Halt, hâ'lt.** *v. n.* to stop in a march.  
**Halt, hâ'lt.** *s.* the act of limping.  
**Halter, hâl'-túr.** *s.* a rope to hang malefactors; a cord, a string.  
**Halve, hâ'v.** *v. a.* to divide into two parts.  
**Ham, hám'.** *s.* a leg of pork cured; the thigh.  
**Hamlet, hám'-lít.** *s.* a small village.  
**Hammer, hám'-múr.** *s.* an instrument to drive nails.  
**Hammer, hám' múr.** *v. a.* to beat with a hammer.  
**Hammock, hám'-múk.** *s.* a swinging bed.  
**Hamper, hám'-úr.** *s.* a large basket.  
**Hamper, hám'-úr.** *v. a.* to perplex.  
**Hamstring, hám'-stíng.** *s.* the tendon of the ham.  
**Hamstring, hám'-stíng.** *v. a.* to lame by cutting the tendon of the ham.  
**Hanaper, hân'-á-púr.** *s.* an exchequer.  
**Hand, hând'.** *s.* the palm with the fingers; a measure of four inches; rate, &c.  
**Hand, hând'.** *v. a.* to give; deliver down.  
**Hand-basket, hând'-bís-kít.** *s.* a small basket.

# H A P

**Hand-bell, hând'-bêl.** *s.* a bell rung by the hand.  
**Hand-breadth, hând'-brêdth.** *s.* the breadth of the hand.  
**Handed, hân'-díd.** *a.* with hands joined.  
**Handful, hând'-fól.** *s.* as much as the hand can gripe or hold.  
**Hand-gallop, hând'-gál-láp.** *s.* an easy gallop.  
**Handicraft, hân'-dý-kráft.** *s.* manual occupation.  
**Handily, hân'-dl-ly.** *ad.* with skill.  
**Handiwork, hân'-dý-wérk.** *s.* work of the hand.  
**Handkerchief, hâng'-kêr-tshíf.** *s.* a piece of linen to wipe the face or cover the neck.  
**Handle, hând'l.** *v. a.* to touch, to feel.  
**Handle, hând'l.** *s.* that part of a thing held.  
**Handmaid, hând'-mâd.** *s.* a maid that waites at hand.  
**Handmill, hând'-míl.** *s.* a mill moved by the hand.  
**Handsel, hân'-síl.** *s.* the first act of using any thing, the first act of sale.  
**Handsel, hân'-síl.** *v. a.* to use or do any thing the first time.  
**Handsome, hân'-sóm.** *a.* beautiful, fine.  
**Handsomely, hân'-sóm-ly.** *ad.* elegantly.  
**Handy, hân'-dý.** *a.* ready, dexterous.  
**Handy-dandy, hân'-dý-dân'-dý.** *s.* a child's play.  
**Hang, hâng'.** *v.* to fix upon, adorn.  
**Hanger, hâng'-úr.** *s.* a short broad sword.  
**Hanger-on, hâng'-úr-ôn'.** *s.* a dependant.  
**Hanging, hâng'-íng.** *s.* drapery hung or fastened against the walls of rooms.  
**Hangman, hâng'-mán.** *s.* the public executioner.  
**Hank, hánk'.** *s.* a skein of thread.  
**Hanker, hánk'-úr.** *v. n.* to long for.  
**Hant, há'nt.** *for* has not, or have not.  
**Hap, háp'.** *s.* chance;—*v. n.* to happen.  
**Hap-hazard, háp-ház'-árd.** *s.* chance.

Haply,

haply, hâp'-lî. *ad.* peradventure.  
 hapless, hâp'-lîs. *a.* unhappy.  
 happen, hâp'-n. *v. n.* to fall out.  
 happily, hâp'-pî-lî. *ad.* fortunately.  
 happiness, hâp'-pî-nîs. *s.* felicity.  
 happy, hâp'-pî. *a.* in a state of felicity.  
 harangue, hâ-râng'. *v. n.* to make a speech.  
 haranguer, hâ-râng'-âr. *s.* an orator, a public speaker.  
 harass, hâr'-âs. *v. a.* to weary.  
 harbinger, hâr'-blî-jâr. *s.* a fore-runner.  
 harbour, hâr'-bâr. *v.* to shelter, secure.  
 Harbour, hâr'bâr. } *s.* a  
 Harbourage, hâr'-bâr-lâzh. } port, shelter.  
 hard, hâ'rd. *a.* firm, difficult, cruel.  
 Hard, hâ'rd. *ad.* close, near, nimbly.  
 Harden, hâ'rdn. *v. a.* to make hard.  
 Hardfavoured, hâ'rd-fâ-wûrd. *a.* coars of feature.  
 Hardhearted, hâ'rd-hâr-tîd. *a.* cruel.  
 Hardly, hâ'rd lî. *ad.* with difficulty.  
 Hardmouthed, hâ'rd-mouthd. *a.* disobedient to the rein.  
 Hardness, hâ'rd-nîs. *s.* a hard quality.  
 Hardship, hâ'rd-shîp. *s.* injury, fatigue.  
 Hardware, hâ'rd-wâre. *s.* manufactures of metal.  
 Hardwareman, hâ'rd-wâre-mân. *s.* a maker of hard-ware.  
 Hudy, hâ'r-dê. *a.* bold, brave, stout.  
 Hare, hâ're. *s.* a small quadruped.  
 Harebrained, hâ're-brând. *a.* wild.  
 Harier, hâr'-rî-âr. *s.* a dog for hunting hares.  
 Hark, hârk'. *interj.* list! hea! listen!  
 Harlequin, hâr'-lê-kin. *s.* a buffoon who plays tricks to divert the populace.  
 Harlot, hâr'-lût. *s.* a prostitute.  
 Harlotry, hâr'-lût-rî. *s.* fornication.  
 Harm, hâr'm. *s.* injury; —*v. a.* to injure.  
 Harmful, hâr'm-fûl. *a.* mischievous.  
 Harmless, hâr'm-lîs. *a.* innocent.  
 Harmonical, hâr-inôn'-l-kâl. } *a.*  
 Harmonic, hâr-môn'-ik. } adapted to each other, musical.  
 Harmonious, hâr-mô'-nyâs. *a.* musical.

Harmoniously, hâr-mô'-nyâs-lî. *ad.* musically.  
 Harmonize, hâr-mô-nîze. *v. a.* to adjust in fit proportions.  
 Harmony, hâr-mô-nî. *s.* agreement, a just proportion of sound.  
 Harness, hâr'-nîs. *s.* the traces for horses.  
 Harp, hâ'rp. *s.* a lyre, a constellation.  
 Harp, hâ'rp. *v. n.* to play on the harp.  
 Harper, hâr'-p-âr. *s.* a player on the harp.  
 Harpoon, hâr-pôn. *s.* a harping iron.  
 Harpsicord, hâr'-sî-kûrd. *s.* a musical instrument.  
 Harpy, hâr'-pî. *s.* a bird; a ravenous wretch.  
 Harridan, hâr-rî-dân. *s.* a decayed strumpet.  
 Harrow, hâr'-rô. *s.* a frame of timbers crossing each other, and set with teeth.  
 Harrow, hâr'-rô. *v. a.* to break with the harrow; to tear up, to lay waste.  
 Harsh, hâr'sh. *a.* austere, rough, sour.  
 Harshly, hâr'sh-lî. *ad.* sourly.  
 Harshness, hâr'sh-nîs. *s.* sourness.  
 Hart, hâr't. *s.* the male of the roe.  
 Hartshorn, hâr'ts-hôr'n. *s.* a chemical spirit; an herb.  
 Harvest, hâr'-vlst. *s.* the season of reaping.  
 Harvest-home, hâr'-vlst-hôme. *s.* a feast or song at the end of harvest.  
 Hash, hâsh'. *v. a.* to dress in small bits.  
 Haslet, } hâr'-sllt. { *s.* heart, liver,  
 Harslet, } and lights of a hog.  
 Hasp, hâsp'. *s.* a clasp for a staple; —*v. n.* to shut.  
 Hassock, hâs'-sûk. *s.* a thick mat to kneel on.  
 Haste, hâ'ste. *s.* hurry, speed.  
 Haste, hâ'ste. } *v. n.* to hurry; to  
 Hasten, hâ'stn. } urge on.  
 Hastily, hâ's-tî-lî. *ad.* in a hurry.  
 Hastiness, hâ's-tî-nîs. *s.* haste, speed.  
 Hastings, hâ's-tîngz. *s.* peas that come early.  
 Hasty, hâ's-tî. *a.* quick, passionate.



# H A Z

**Hasty-pudding**, hâs-tl-pôd'-dîng. *s.* milk and flour boiled quick together.  
**Hat**, hâ't. *s.* a cover for the head.  
**Hatch**, hâtsh'. *v.* to produce young.  
**Hatch**, hâtsh'. *s.* a half-door; an opening, a ship's deck; a place to lay grain in; number of birds produced at one time.  
**Hatchel**, hâk'l. *v.* to beat flax;—*s.* an instrument.  
**Hatchet**, hâtch'-lt. *s.* a small axe.  
**Hatchet-face**, hâtsh'-lt-fâse. *s.* an ugly face.  
**Hatchment**, hâtsh'-mênt. *s.* an escutcheon for the dead.  
**Hate**, hâ'te. *v. a.* to abominate.  
**Hate**, hâ'te. *s.* malignity, detestation.  
**Hateful**, hâ'te-fûl. *a.* malignant.  
**Hatred**, hâ'-trîd. *s.* hate, ill-will.  
**Hatter**, hât'-tûr. *s.* a maker of hats.  
**Have**, hâv'. *v.* to possess; to enjoy.  
**Haven**, hâ'vn. *s.* a port, a harbour.  
**Haughtily**, hâ'-tî-ly. *ad.* proudly.  
**Haughtiness**, hâ'-tî-nîs. *s.* pride.  
**Haughty**, hâ'-tî. *a.* proud, insolent.  
**Having**, hâv'-îng. *s.* possession, estate.  
**Haul**, hâ'l. *v. a.* to pull, to draw.  
**Haum**, hâ'm. *s.* straw of pease.  
**Haunch**, hân'tsh. *s.* the thigh.  
**Haunt**, { hânt'. } *v. a.* to frequent;  
                   { hânt. } —*s.* a place resort.  
**Havoc**, hâv'-vûk. *s.* waste;—*v. a.* to destroy.  
**Hautboy**, hâ'-boy. *s.* a wind instrument; a sort of large strawberry.  
**Haw**, hâ'. *s.* the berry of the hawthorn.  
**Hawthorn**, hâ'-thûrn. *s.* the thorn that bears haws.  
**Hawk**, hâ'k. *s.* a bird of prey.  
**Hawk**, hâ'k. *v.* to fly hawks; cry goods.  
**Hawked**, hâ'-kld. *part.* carried about for sale.  
**Hawker**, hâ'-kûr. *s.* a newscarrrier.  
**Hay**, hâ'. *s.* grass dried; a dance.  
**Haymaker**, hâ'-mâ-kûr. *s.* one who makes hay.  
**Hazard**, hâz'-ûrd. *s.* danger, a game.  
**Hazard**, hâz'-ûrd. *v. a.* to chance.  
**Hazardable**, hâz'-âr-dâbl. *a.* venturous.

# H E A

**Hazardous**, hâz'-âr-dûs. *a.* dangerous.  
**Haze**, hâ'ze. *s.* fog, mist.  
**Hazel**, hâ'zl. *s.* a nut-tree.  
**Hazel**, hâ'zl. *a.* light brown.  
**Hazy**, hâ'-zy. *a.* dark, foggy, misty.  
**Head**, hêd'. *s.* the top; a chief; that part of the body which contains the brain.  
**Head**, hêd'. *v. a.* to lead, to govern.  
**Headach**, hêd'-âke. *s.* pain in the head.  
**Headband**, hêd'-bând. *s.* a fillet.  
**Headborough**, hêd'-bâr-rô. *s.* a constable.  
**Headdress**, hêd'-drês. *s.* the covering of a woman's head.  
**Headland**, hêd'-lând. *s.* promontory, cape.  
**Headless**, hêd'-lls. *a.* without a chief.  
**Headlong**, hêd'-lông. *a.* rash, forward.  
**Headpiece**, hêd'-pês. *s.* armour, force of mind.  
**Headstone**, hêd'-stôn. *s.* the first or capital stone.  
**Headstrong**, hêd'-strông. *a.* violent.  
**Heady**, hêd'-dý. *a.* rash, precipitate.  
**Heal**, hê'l. *v. a.* to cure a person.  
**Healing**, hê'l-îng. *part. a.* mild, gentle.  
**Health**, hêlth'. *s.* freedom from sickness.  
**Healthful**, hêlth'-fûl. *a.* free from sickness.  
**Healthiness**, hêlth'-y-nîs. *s.* the state of health.  
**Healthless**, hêlth'-lls. *a.* weak, sickly.  
**Healthsome**, hêlth'-sôm. *a.* salutary.  
**Healthy**, hêl'-thý. *a.* in health.  
**Heap**, hê'p. *s.* a confused jumble.  
**Heap**, hê'p. *v. a.* to pile, to lay up, had.  
**Hear**, hê'r. *v.* to perceive by the ear.  
**Hearer**, hê'r-rûr. *s.* one who attends to a discourse.  
**Hearing**, hê'r-îng. *s.* the sense of receiving sounds; judicial trial; reach of the ear.  
**Hearken**, hâr'kn. *v. n.* to listen.  
**Hearsay**, hê'r-sâ. *s.* report, rumour.  
**Hearse**, hê'r se. *s.* a carriage for the dead.  
**Heart**, hâ'rt. *s.* the most noble part of the body.

Heart-

Heart-ach, hâ'rt-âke. *s.* sorrow, grief.  
 Heart-burning, hâ'rt-bûr-nîng. *s.* pain  
 at the stomach.  
 Heart-dear, hâ'rt-dêr. *a.* sincerely  
 beloved.  
 Heart-easing, hâ'rt-êz-ing. *a.* giving  
 quiet.  
 Heartfelt, hâ'rt-fêlt. *a.* felt in the  
 conscience.  
 Heart-sick, hâ'rt-sîk. *a.* pained in  
 mind.  
 Heart-string, hâ'rt-string. *s.* the ten-  
 don or nerves supposed to brace  
 and sustain the heart.  
 Heart-whole, hâ'rt-hôle. *a.* with the  
 affections yet unfixed.  
 Hearten, hâ'rt-n. *v.* *a.* to encourage,  
 to stir up.  
 Hearth, hâ'rt-h. *s.* the pavement of a  
 room on which a fire is made.  
 Heartily, hâ'rt-lî. *ad.* sincerely.  
 Heartiness, hâ'rt-tî-nîs. *s.* sincerity,  
 freedom from hypocrisy; vigour.  
 Heartless, hâ'rt-lîs. *a.* spiritless.  
 Hearty, hâ'rt-tî. *a.* sincere, strong.  
 Heat, hê't. *s.* warmth of the sun; &c.  
 flesh in the face; great passion or  
 transport; one course at a horse  
 race.  
 Heat, hê't. *v.* to make hot.  
 Heater, hê'târ. *s.* an iron made hot,  
 and put into a box-iron.  
 Heath, hê'th. *s.* a plant.  
 Heath-cock, hê'th-kôk. *s.* a large  
 fowl.  
 Heathen, hê'thn. *s.* a Pagan.  
 Heathen, hê'thn. *a.* savage.  
 Heathenish, hê'th-nîsh. *a.* cruel.  
 Heathenism, hê'thn-îzm. *s.* gentilism.  
 Heave, hê'v. *v.* *a.* to vomit, to lift.  
 Heave, hê'v. *s.* lift, struggle to rise.  
 Heaven, hê'v-n. *s.* the habitation of  
 God, the sky or firmament.  
 Heaven-born, hê'v-n-bûrn. *a.* de-  
 scended from the celestial regions.  
 Heavenly, hê'v-n-lî. *ad.* in a manner  
 resembling that of heaven.  
 Heavily, hê'v-lî. *ad.* sorrowfully.  
 Heaviness, hê'v-vî-nîs. *s.* weight;  
 affliction.  
 Heavy, hê'v-vî. *a.* weighty, dull.  
 Hebdomad, hêb'-dô-mâd. *s.* seven  
 days.

Hebdomadal, hêb'-dô-m'-â-dî. *s.* } *ad.*  
 Hebdomadary, hêb'-dô-m'-â-dâr. }  
 weekly.  
 Hebetate, hêb'-ê-tâte. *v.* *a.* to dull.  
 Hebetude, hêb'-ê-tûd. *s.* dulness.  
 Hebraism, hê-brâ-îzm. *s.* a hebrew  
 idiom.  
 Hebraist, hê-brâ'î-st. *s.* a man skilled  
 in Hebrew.  
 Hecatomb, hêk'-â-tôm. *s.* a sacrifice  
 of an hundred cattle.  
 Hectic, hêk'-tik. *a.* habitual;—*s.* a  
 fever.  
 Hector, hêk'-tûr. *s.* a bully;—*v.* *a.*  
 to bully.  
 Hederaceous, hêd-êr-â-shûs. *a.* pro-  
 ducing ivy.  
 Hedge, hêdzh'. *s.* a fence made of  
 bushes.  
 Hedge, hêdzh'. *v.* *a.* to make a hedge.  
 Hedge-hog, hêdzh'-høg. *s.* an animal.  
 Hedge-pig, hêdzh'-plg. *s.* a young  
 hedge-hog.  
 Hedging-bill, hêdzh'-lîng-bîl. *s.* a cut-  
 ting hook used in trimming hedges.  
 Hedger, hêdzh'-âr. *s.* one who makes  
 hedges.  
 Heed, hê'd. *v.* *a.* to mind, regard.  
 Heed, hê'd. *s.* care, attention.  
 Heedful, hê'd-fûl. *a.* watchful.  
 Heedless, hê'd-lîs. *a.* negligent.  
 Heedlessness, hê'd-lîs-nîs. *s.* care-  
 lessness.  
 Heel, hê'l. *s.* the hind part of the foot.  
 Heel-piece, hê'l-pê. *v.* *a.* to put a  
 piece of leather on a shoe-heel.  
 Heft, hâft'. *s.* handle.  
 Hegira, hê-jî'-râ. *s.* the epoch of the  
 Turks.  
 Heifer, hêf-fûr. *s.* a young cow.  
 Heigh-ho, hî'-hô'. *inter.* an expres-  
 sion of uneasiness.  
 Height, hî'te. *s.* elevation above the  
 ground; greatness, excellency.  
 Heighten, hî'tn. *v.* *a.* to raise higher.  
 Heinous, hê'-nûs. *a.* atrocious.  
 Heinously, hê'-nûs-lî. *ad.* atroci-  
 ously.  
 Heinousness, hê'-nûs-nîs. *s.* wicked-  
 ness.  
 Heir, ê're. *s.* one that inherits by law.  
 Heiress, ê'r-ls. *s.* a woman that in-  
 herits.

Heirless,

# H E N

Hairless, *h'èr-lès. a.* without an hair.  
 Hairship, *h'èr-ship. s.* the state of an hair.  
 Held, *hèld'. the pret.* of to hold.  
 Heliacal, *hè-l'è-kàl. a.* relating to the sun.  
 Helical, *hèl'-lè-àl. a.* spiral, twisted.  
 Heliocentric, *hè'-lyò-sèn'-trik. a.* belonging to the centre of the sun.  
 Hell, *hèl'. s.* the place of the devil.  
 Hell-doomed, *hèl'-dòmd. a.* con-signed to hell.  
 Hell-hound, *hèl'-hound. s.* dog of hell.  
 Hell-kite, *hèl'-kite. s.* kite of infernal breed.  
 Hellebore, *hèl'-lè-bùr. s.* Christmas flower.  
 Hellish, *hèl'-lìsh. a.* belonging to hell.  
 Helm, *hèlm'. s.* the rudder.  
 Helmed, *hèl'-mld. a.* furnished with a headpiece.  
 Helmet, *hèl'-mìt. s.* headpiece.  
 Help, *hèlp'. v. a. pret.* helped or help, *part.* helped or holpen; to assist, to support, to aid.  
 Help, *hèlp'. s.* assistance, aid, support.  
 Helpful, *hèlp'-fùl. a.* useful, assisting.  
 Helpless, *hèlp'-lìs. a.* wanting support or assistance; irremediable.  
 Helter-skelter, *hèl'-tùr-skèl'-tùr. ad.* in a hurry.  
 Helve, *hèlv'. s.* the handle of an ax.  
 Hem, *hèm'. s.* the edge of a garment.  
 Hem, *hèm'. v. a.* to close with a hem.  
 Hemisphere, *hèm'-y-sfèrè. s.* the half of a globe.  
 Hemispherical, *hèm'-y-sfèr'-lè-àl. a.* half round.  
 Hemistic, *hè-mìs'-tlk. s.* half a verse.  
 Hemlock, *hèm'-lòk. s.* an herb.  
 Hemorrhage, *hèm'-ò-ràdzh. s.* a bloody flux.  
 Hemorrhoids, *hèm'-ò-roìdzh. s.* the piles.  
 Hemp, *hèmp'. s.* a plant of which ropes are made.  
 Hempen, *hèmp'n. a.* made of hemp.  
 Hen, *hèn'. s.* the female of any bird.  
 Hen-hearted, *hèn'-hàr-tìd. a.* dastardly.  
 Hen-pecked, *hèn'-pèkt. a.* governed by the wife.

# H E R

Henroost, *hèn'-ròst. s.* the place where the poultry rest.  
 Hence, *hèn'sè. ad.* at a distance.  
 Henceforth, *hèn'sè-fòrth. s.*  
 Henceforward, *hèn'sè-fòr'-wàrd. s.* from this time to futurity.  
 Hend, *hènd'. v. a.* to seize, crowd.  
 Hepatical, *hè-pàt'-à-kàl. a.* belonging to the liver.  
 Heptagon, *hèp'-tè-gòn. s.* a figure with seven sides or angles.  
 Heptarchy, *hèp'-tèr-ký. s.* a seven-fold government.  
 Her, *hàr'. pron.* belonging to a female.  
 Herald, *hèr'-lòd. s.* an officer whose duty it is to proclaim peace or denounce war; to be employed in martial messages and to judge and examine coats of arms.  
 Heraldry, *hèr'-lòd-ry. s.* the art or office of an herald.  
 Herb, *hèrb'. s.* herbs or those plants whose stalks are soft.  
 Herbacious, *hèr-bh'-shàs. a.* belonging to herbs.  
 Herbage, *hèr-bhìdzh. s.* grass, pasture.  
 Herbal, *hèr'-bàl. s.* a book of plants.  
 Herbalist, *hèr'-bà'-lìst. s.* a man skilled in herbs.  
 Herby, *hèrb'-y. a.* having the nature of herbs.  
 Herd, *hèrd'. s.* a flock, company.  
 Herd, *hèrd'. v. w.* to associate.  
 Herdsman, *hèrdz'-màn. s.* one who keeps herds.  
 Here, *hè're. ad.* in this place or state.  
 Hereabouts, *hè'r-à-bouts. ad.* about this place.  
 Hereafter, *hèr-àf'-tèr. ad.* in a future state.  
 Hereby, *hèr-bý. ad.* by this.  
 Hereditary, *hè-rèd'-it-à-bl. a.* that may be inherited.  
 Hereditament, *hè-rèd'-l-tà-mènt. s.* a law term denoting inheritance.  
 Hereditary, *hè-rèd'-l-tèr-y. a.* descending by inheritance.  
 Herein, *hèr-in'. s.* } *ad.* in or into  
 Hereinto, *hèr-in-tò. s.* } *this.*  
 Hereof, *hèr-òv'. ad.* from this, of this.  
 Hereon, *hèr-òn. ad.* upon this.

Hereby

## HEX

**Heresy**, hē-rē-sy. *s.* a fundamental error in religion.  
**Heretic**, hēr-ē tik. *s.* one who propagates heretical opinions in the Christian church.  
**Heretical**, hē-rēt-ik-əl. *a.* containing heresy.  
**Heresy**, hēr-tō'. *ad.* to or unto this.  
**Heretofore**, hēr-tō-fō're. *ad.* formerly.  
**Hereunto**, hēr-hn-tō'. *ad.* to this.  
**Herewith**, hēr-wrth'. *ad.* with this.  
**Heritage**, hēr-y-tidzh. *s.* an inheritance.  
**Hermaphrodite**, hēr-māf-frō-dīte. *s.* two sexes in one person.  
**Hermetic**, hēr-mēt-ik. *a.* chymical.  
**Hermit**, hēr-mīk. *s.* a solitary, devout person.  
**Hermitage**, hēr-mīt-ldzh. *s.* a hermit's cell.  
**Hern**, hēr'n. *s.* contracted form heron.  
**Hero**, hē-rō. *s.* a brave man.  
**Heroical**, hē-rō-l-kāl. *a.* brave.  
**Heroically**, hē-rō-l-kāl-y. *ad.* bravely.  
**Heroic**, hē-rō-ik. *a.* brave, noble.  
**Heroine**, hēr-ō-ln. *s.* a female hero.  
**Heroism**, hēr-ō-lzm. *s.* the qualities of a hero.  
**Heron**, hēr'n. *s.* a large water fowl.  
**Herring**, hēr-ring. *s.* a small sea-fish.  
**Herself**, hēr-sēlf. *pron.* the female personal pronoun.  
**Hesitate**, hēz-l-tāte. *v. a.* to pause.  
**Hesitation**, hēz-l-tā-shn. *s.* doubt, a stop in speech.  
**Hest**, hēt'. *s.* command, precept.  
**Heteroclit**, hēt'-ē-rō-kli'te. *s.* all nouns which vary in their gender or declension.  
**Heterodox**, hēt'-ēr-ō-dōks. *a.* deviating from the established opinion.  
**Heterogential**, hēt'-ēr-ō-gē-nyāl. *a.* not of the same nature, nor kindred.  
**Heterogeneous**, hēt'-ēr-ō-gē-nyās. *a.* opposite or dissimilar in nature.  
**Hew**, hū'. *v. a. part.* hewn or hewed; to cut with an axe, to hack.  
**Hexagon**, hēks'-ā-gōn. *s.* a figure of six sides or angles.  
**Hexagonal**, hēks'-ā-g-ō-nāl. *a.* having six sides.  
**Hexameter**, hēgz'-ām'-ē-tūr. *s.* a verse of six feet.

## HIG

**Hey**, hī'. *interj.* an expression of joy.  
**Heyday**, hī'-dā. *interj.* an expression of surprise.  
**Hiatus**, hī-ā-tūs. *s.* an aperture, breach.  
**Hibernal**, hī-bēr-nāl. *a.* belonging to winter.  
**Hickup**, hīk-kāp. *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach.  
**Hid**, hīd'.  
**Hidden**, hī'dn. } *part. pass.* of hide.  
**Hide**, hī'de. *v.* to conceal.  
**Hide**, hī'de. *s.* the skin of an animal.  
**Hideous**, hīd'-yūs. *a.* horrible.  
**Hideously**, hīd'-yūs-l-y. *a.* horribly.  
**Hie**, hī'. *v. n.* to go in haste.  
**Hierarchy**, hī'-ē-rār-k-y. *s.* the chief of a sacred order.  
**Hierarchy**, hī'-ē-rār-k-y. *s.* a sacred government.  
**Hieroglyphic**, hī-ē-rō-glīf-ik. *s.* an emblem; the art of writing in picture.  
**Hieroglyphical**, hī-ē-rō-glīf-ā-kāl. *a.* emblematical, expressive.  
**Higgle**, hīg'l. *v. n.* to chaffer, to be penurious in a bargain; to carry about.  
**Higgledy-piggledy**, hīk'l-dy-plk'l-dy. *ad.* confusedly, a cant word.  
**Higgler**, hīg'-lār. *s.* one who sells provisions by retail.  
**High**, hī'. *a.* loud, proud, dear.  
**High-blown**, hī'-blō'n. *a.* swelled with wind.  
**High-born**, hī'-bārn. *a.* of noble extraction.  
**Highbier**, hī'-flī-ār. *s.* one extravagant in opinion.  
**High-mettled**, hī'-mētld. *a.* proud or ardent of spirit.  
**High-minded**, hī'-mīn-dīd. *a.* proud.  
**High-seasoned**, hī'-sē-zōnd. *a.* piquant to the palate.  
**High-spirited**, hī'-spēr-īt-īd. *a.* bold.  
**High-wrought**, hī'-rā't. *a.* accurately finished.  
**Highland**, hī'-lānd. *s.* mountainous regions.  
**Highlander**, hī'-lān-dār. *s.* a mountaineer.  
**Highly**, hī'-l-y. *ad.* with esteem.  
**Highness**, hī'-nis. *s.* title of princes.  
High-



# HIT

High-water, hî'-wâ'-târ. *s.* the utmost now of the tide.  
 Highway, hî'-wâ'. *s.* great road.  
 Highwayman, hî'-wâ'-mân. *s.* a robber on the public roads.  
 Hilarity, hîl'-lâr'-lî-y. *s.* merriment.  
 Hi ding, hîl'-dîng. *s.* a cowardly fellow.  
 Hill, hîl'. *s.* a high land.  
 Hillock, hîl'-lôk. *s.* a little hill.  
 Hilly, hîl'-lî. *a.* full of hills.  
 Hilt, hîlt'. *s.* the handle of any thing.  
 Him, hîm'. the oblique case of he.  
 Hind, hî'nd. *s.* the she to a stag; a boor.  
 Hinder, hîn'-dâr. *v. a.* to obstruct.  
 Hinderance, hîn'-drâns. *s.* a stop; that which hinders or obstructs.  
 Hindermost, hîn'-dâr'-môst. *a.* in the rear.  
 Hindmost, hînd'-môst. *a.* the last.  
 Hinge, hîndzh. *s.* joints upon which a door turns.  
 Hit, hînt'. *v. a.* to touch upon.  
 Hint, hînt'. *s.* a remote allusion.  
 Hip, hîp'. *s.* the joint of the thigh; the fruit of the briar.  
 Hippish, hîp'-plîsh. *a.* low in spirits.  
 Hippogriff, hîp'-pô-grîf. *s.* a winged horse.  
 Hipshot, hîp'-shôt. *a.* sprained in the hip.  
 Hire, hî're. *v.* to engage for pay;—*s.* wages.  
 Hireling, hî're'-lîng. *s.* one who serves for wages; a mercenary.  
 Hiss, hîss'. *v.* to cry like a serpent.  
 Hist, hîst'. *interj.* commanding silence.  
 Historian, hîs'-tôr'-ryân. *s.* a writer of history.  
 Historical, hîs'-tôr'-lîk-âl. *a.* pertaining to history.  
 Historically, hîs'-tôr'-lîk-âl-y. *ad.* in the manner of history.  
 History, hîs'-tôr'-y. *s.* a narration of facts.  
 Histrionic, hîs'-trî'-ôn'-lîk. *a.* befitting the stage or player.  
 Hit, hît'. *v.* to clash, to collide.  
 Hit, hît'. *s.* a stroke; a lucky chance.  
 Hitch, hîtsh'. *v.* to catch, move by jerks.

# HOG

Hitchel, hîtsh'-tî. see hatchel.  
 Hithe, hî th. *s.* a small haven to land wares out of vessels or boats.  
 Hither, hîth'-âr. *ad.* to this place;—*a.* nearer.  
 Hithermost, hîth'-âr'-môst. *a.* nearest on this side.  
 Hitherto, hîth'-âr'-tô. *ad.* to this time.  
 Hive, hî've. *s.* a place for bees.  
 Hoar-frost, hô'r'-frôst'. *s.* white frost.  
 Hoard, hô'rd. *s.* a store laid up in secret.  
 Hoariness, hô'r'-y-nîs. *s.* the state of being whitish.  
 Hoarse, hô'rs. *a.* having the voice rough.  
 Hoarsely, hô'rs'-lî. *ad.* with a rough harsh voice.  
 Hoarseness, hô'rs'-nîs. *s.* roughness of voice.  
 Hoary, hô'ry. *a.* white or grey with age.  
 Hobble, hôb'l. *v. n.* to walk lamely.  
 Hobby, hôb'-by. *s.* a little horse; a stupid fellow.  
 Hobgoblin, hôb'-gôb'-lîn. *s.* a spirit, a fairy.  
 Hobnail, hôb'-nâil. *s.* a nail used in shoeing a horse.  
 Hock, hok'. *s.* the joint between the knee and fetlock; a sort of German wine.  
 Hockle, hok'l. *v. a.* to ham-string.  
 Hocus-pocus, hô'-kûs'-pô'-kûs. *s.* a juggle.  
 Hod, hód'. *s.* a bricklayer's trough.  
 Hodge-podge, hódzh'-pódzh'. *s.* a medley.  
 Hodiernal, hô-dî'-âr'-nâil. *a.* of to-day.  
 Hoe, hô'. *s.* a garden-tool for weeds.  
 Hoe, hô'. *v. a.* to cut or dig with a hoe.  
 Hog, hóg'. *s.* the general name of swine.  
 Hogcote, hóg'-kôt. *s.* a house for hogs.  
 Hoggerel, hóg'-grîl. *s.* a two years old ewe.  
 Hogherd, hóg'-hârd. *s.* a keeper of hogs.  
 Hoggish, hóg'-gîsh. *a.* brutish, selfish.  
 Hogshad,



Hoghead, hōgz'-ld. *s.* a measure of  
 63 gallons.  
 Hogwash, hōgz'-wōsh. *s.* the draft  
 which is given to wine.  
 Hoiden, hoidn. *s.* awkward country  
 girl.  
 Hoist, hoi'st. *v. a.* to raise up on  
 high.  
 Hold, hō'ld. *v.* to keep, retain.  
 Hold, hō'ld. *interj.* forbear, stop.  
 Hold, hō'ld. *s.* a support; custody.  
 Holder, hōl'-dūr. *s.* one that holds  
 any thing.  
 Holdfast, hō'ld-fast. *s.* a catch, a hook.  
 Hole, hō'le. *s.* a hollow place; a mean  
 habitation; a rent in a garment.  
 Holily, hō'-li-ly. *ad.* religiously.  
 Holiness, hō'-ly-nis. *s.* the Pope's  
 title; piety.  
 Holla, hōl'-ly. *interj.* to call any one.  
 Hollow, hōl'-lō. *a.* empty, low within.  
 Hollow, hōl'-lō. *s.* a hollow place.  
 Hollowness, hōl'-lō-nis. *s.* cavity, de-  
 ceit.  
 Holly, hōl'-ly. *s.* a tree.  
 Hollyhock, hōl'-ly-hōk. *s.* rosemal-  
 low.  
 Holme, hō'm. *s.* the ever-green oak.  
 Holocaust, hōl'-ō-kāst. *s.* a burnt sac-  
 rifice.  
 Help, hō'lp. *part. pass.* of help.  
 He pen, hō'lpn. the old *part. pass.* of  
 help.  
 Holster, hōl'-stēr. *s.* a case for pistols.  
 Holy, hō'-ly. *a.* good, religious.  
 Holyday, hōl'-y-dā. *s.* an anniversary  
 feast; a day of gaiety and mirth.  
 Homage, hōm'-ldzh. *s.* a duty, res-  
 pect.  
 Home, hō'me. *s.* one's own house, &c.  
 Home-bred, hō'me-brēd. *a.* native,  
 plain.  
 Homeliness, hō'me-ly-nis. *s.* plainness.  
 Homely, hō'me-ly. *a.* not fine, coarse.  
 Home-made, hō'me-māde. *a.* made at  
 home.  
 Homet, hō'-mēt. *s.* a measure of  
 about three pints.  
 Home-spun, hō'me-spūn. *a.* made at  
 home.  
 Homeward, hō'me-wārd. *ad.* towards  
 home.

Homicide, hōm'-y-side. *s.* a mur-  
 derer.  
 Homily, hōm'-li-ly. *s.* a discourse read  
 to a congregation.  
 Homogeneous, hō-mō-gē-ni-ās. *a.*  
 having the same nature or prin-  
 ciples.  
 Homonymous, hō-mōn'-y-mūs. *a.* e-  
 quivocal.  
 Homotonous, hō-mōt'-rō-nūs. *a.*  
 equable.  
 Home, hō'ne. *s.* a whetstone for a  
 razor.  
 Honest, hōn'-nist. *a.* upright, true.  
 Honestly, hōn'-nist-ly. *ad.* uprightly.  
 Honesty, hōn'-nis-tē. *s.* justice, truth.  
 Honey, hān'-ny. *s.* sweet, substance  
 of bees.  
 Honey-bag, hōn'-ny-bāg. *s.* the sto-  
 mach of a bee.  
 Honey-comb, hān'-ny-kōm. *s.* cells  
 of wax for honey.  
 Honey-dew, hān'-ny-dū. *s.* sweet dew.  
 Honey-moon, hān'-ny-mōn. *s.* the  
 first month after marriage.  
 Honey-suckle, hān'-ny-sūkl. *s.* wood-  
 bine.  
 Honeyless, hān'-ny-lis. *a.* without  
 honey.  
 Honour, hōn'-nār. *s.* dignity, virtue.  
 Honour, hōn'-nār. *v.* to reverence.  
 Honourable, hōn'-nār-ābl. *a.* illus-  
 trious.  
 Honourably, hōn'-ār-āb-ly. *ad.* nobly.  
 Hood, hū'd. *s.* a covering for the head.  
 Hoodwink, hūd'-wink. *v. a.* to blind,  
 hide.  
 Hoof, hō'f. *s.* the horny part of a  
 horse's foot.  
 Hook, hō'k. *s.* a piece of iron.  
 Hook, hō'k. *v. a.* to catch, ensnare.  
 Hooked, hō'kt. *a.* bent, curved.  
 Hoop, hō'p. *s.* any thing circular.  
 Hoop, hō'p. *v.* to bind with hoops.  
 Hooping-cough, hō'-ping-kōf. *s.* a  
 convulsive cough.  
 Hoot, hō't. *v. n.* to shout.  
 Hoot, hō't. *s.* clamour, shout.  
 Hop, hōp'. *v.* to leap on one leg.  
 Hop, hōp'. *s.* a jump; a plant.  
 Hope, hō'pe. *s.* expectation of some  
 good.

# HOR

**Hope**, hō'pē. *v.* to live in hopes.  
**Hopeful**, hō'pē-fūl. *a.* full of expectation.  
**Hopeless**, hō'pē-lls. *a.* without hope.  
**Hopper**, hōp'-pēr. *s.* part of a mill.  
**Horal**, hō-rāl. *a.* relating to the hour.  
**Horary**, hō-rā-rī. *a.* relating to an hour.  
**Horde**, hōrd. *s.* a migratory crew.  
**Horizon**, hō-rī-zōn. *s.* the line that terminates the view.  
**Horizontal**, hō-rī-zōn'-tāl. *a.* near the horizon; on a level.  
**Horn**, hōrn. *s.* part of an ox, ram, &c.  
**Horn-book**, hōrn-bōk. *s.* the first book of children.  
**Horned**, hō'r-nld. *a.* furnished with horns.  
**Horner**, hō'r-nēr. *s.* one that sells horns.  
**Hornet**, hō'r-nlt. *s.* a large stinging fly.  
**Hornpipe**, hōrn-pīpe. *s.* a dance.  
**Horny**, hō'r-nī. *a.* made of horn.  
**Horologe**, hō-rō-lōdzh. *s.* an instrument that tells the hour, as a clock, &c.  
**Horoscope**, hōr'-rō-scōpe. *s.* the configuration of the planets at the hour of birth.  
**Horrible**, hōr'-rīl. *a.* dreadful.  
**Horribly**, hōr'-rīb-lī. *ad.* dreadfully.  
**Horrid**, hōr'-rīd. *a.* hideous, rough.  
**Horrific**, hōr'-rīf-lī. *a.* causing horror.  
**Horror**, hōr'-rār. *s.* terror, gloom.  
**Horse**, hōr'sē. *s.* an animal, a machine.  
**Horseback**, hōr's bāk. *s.* the seat of the rider.  
**Horsebean**, hōr's-bēn. *s.* small bean.  
**Horsebreaker**, hōr's-brē-kār. *s.* one who tames horses.  
**Horsefly**, hōr's-āy. *s.* a fly that stings horses.  
**Horsehair**, hōr's-hār. *s.* the hair of horses.  
**Horseleech**, hōrs-lēsh. *s.* a leech that bites horses.  
**Horseman**, hōr's-mān. *s.* one skilled in riding.  
**Horsemanship**, hōr's-mān-ship. *s.* the art of riding.

# HOU

**Horsemeat**, hōr's-mēt. *s.* provender.  
**Horseplay**, hōr's-plā. *s.* coarse play.  
**Horsepond**, hōr's-pōnd. *s.* a pond for horses.  
**Horseradish**, hōr's-rād'-ish. *s.* a big root.  
**Horseshoe**, hōr's-shō. *s.* a shoe for horses; an herb.  
**Horreway**, hōr's-wā. *s.* a broad way.  
**Hortation**, hōr-tā'-shōn. *s.* an advice.  
**Hortative**, hōr-tā-tīv. *s.* exhortation.  
**Hortulan**, hōr-tū-lān. *a.* belonging to a garden.  
**Hosanna**, hō-zān'-nā. *s.* an exclamation of praise to God.  
**Hose**, hō'ze. *s.* breeches; stockings.  
**Hosier**, hō'-zhūr. *s.* one who sells stockings.  
**Hospitable**, hōs'-pl-tābl. *a.* kind to strangers.  
**Hospital**, ās'-pl-tāl. *s.* a reception for the sick.  
**Hospitality**, hōs-pī-tāl'-l-tē. *s.* the practice of entertaining strangers.  
**Host**, hō'st. *s.* a landlord; an army.  
**Hostage**, hōs'-tīdzh. *s.* one given in pledge for security of performance of conditions.  
**Hostess**, hō's-tis. *s.* a female host.  
**Hostile**, hōs'-tīl. *a.* adverse, opposite.  
**Hostility**, hōs-tīl'-l-tē. *s.* open war.  
**Hostler**, hōs'-lār. *s.* one who has the care of horses at an inn.  
**Hot**, hōt. *a.* having heat, fiery.  
**Hotbed**, hōt'-bēd. *s.* a bed of earth made hot by the fermentation of dung.  
**Hotcockles**, hōt'-kō'kīz. *s.* a play in which one covers his eyes.  
**Hotheaded**, hōr'-hēd-ld. *a.* passionate.  
**Hothouse**, hōt'-hous. *s.* a bagnio, a place to sweat and cup in.  
**Hotspur**, hōt'-spūr. *s.* a man violent.  
**Hove**, hō've. *s.* the prerite of heave.  
**Hovel**, hōv'-ll. *s.* a shed, a cottage.  
**Hoven**, hō'vn. *part pass.* raised.  
**Hover**, hōv'-ār. *v.* to hang over head.  
**Hough**, hōk'. *s.* the lower part of the thigh.  
**Hough**, hōk'. *v.* to hamstring.  
**Hound**, hō'nd. *s.* a dog used in the chase.

How,

Hour, ou'r. *s.* the twenty-fourth part of a day.  
 Hourglass, ou'r-glàs. *s.* a glass filled with sand, which marks the time.  
 Hourly, ou'r-ly. *a.* done every hour.  
 House, hou'se. *s.* a place of human abode.  
 House, hou'z. *v.* to harbour.  
 Housebreaker, hou's-brè-kâr. *s.* burglar.  
 Housebreaking, hou's-brè-king. *s.* burglary.  
 Household, hou's-hôld. *s.* a family.  
 Householdstuff, hou's-hôld-stâff. *s.* furniture.  
 Housekeeper, hou's-kè-pâr. *s.* master of a family.  
 Housekeeping, hou's-kè-plng. *a.* domestic, useful to a family.  
 Housekeeping, hou's-kè-plng. *s.* the provisions for a family.  
 Houseless, hou'z-lis. *a.* without abode.  
 Housemaid, hou's-mâde. *s.* a maid employed to keep the house clean.  
 Houserom, hou's-rôm. *s.* place in a house.  
 Housewarming, hou's-wâr-ming. *s.* a feast of merrymaking upon going into a new house.  
 Housewife, hâz'-wif. *s.* a female economist.  
 Housewifery, hâz'-wif-ry. *s.* female economy.  
 How, how'. *ad.* in what manner.  
 Howbeit, how-bè'-it. *ad.* nevertheless.  
 However, how-èv'-vûr. *ad.* nevertheless.  
 Howl, how'l. *v.* *n.* to cry as a dog.  
 Howsoever, how-sô-èv'-vûr. *ad.* although.  
 Hox, hok's. *v.* *a.* to hamstring.  
 Hoy, hoy'. *s.* a small ship.  
 Hubbub, hûb'-bûb. *s.* a tumult, a riot.  
 Huckaback, hûk'-kâ-bâk. *s.* a kind of linen.  
 Hucklebone, hûk'l'-bône. *s.* the hipbone.  
 Huckster, hûks'-târ. } *s.* a ped-  
 Hucksterer, hûks'-târ-ûr. } lar;—*v.*  
   to deal in trifles.  
 Huddle, hûd'l. *v.* to do a thing in a hurry, crowd, tumult.

Hue, hû'. *s.* colour, die; a clamour.  
 Huff, hûf'. *v.* to treat with insolence.  
 Huffy, hûf'-fish. *a.* arrogant.  
 Hug, hûg'. *v.* *a.* to embrace fondly.  
 Huge, hû'je. *a.* vast, immense.  
 Hugely, hû'je-ly. *ad.* immensely.  
 Hugger-mugger, hûg'-gôr-mâg-gûr, *s.* secrecy, bye-place.  
 Hulk, hûlk'. *s.* the body of a ship.  
 Hull, hûl'. *s.* a shell, or husk.  
 Hum, hûm'. *v.* to sing low, buzz.  
 Hum, hûm'. *s.* a low noise; a deception.  
 Human, hû'-mân. *a.* belonging to man.  
 Humane, hû'-mâ'ne. *a.* kind, good-natured.  
 Humanely, hû'-mâ'ne-ly. *ad.* kindly.  
 Humanity, hû'-mân'-it-y. *s.* the nature of man; tenderness, philology.  
 Humankind, hû'-mân-ky'nd. *s.* the race of man.  
 Humble, ûm'b'l. *a.* modest, low.  
 Humble, ûm'b'l. *v.* *a.* to subdue.  
 Humblemouthed, ûm'b'l-mouth'd. *a.* mild.  
 Humbles, ûm'blz. *s.* entrails of a deer.  
 Humbly, ûm'-bl-y. *ad.* with humility.  
 Humdrum, hûm'-drûm. *a.* dull, stupid.  
 Humectation, hû-mêk-tâ'-shân. *a.* moistening.  
 Humeral, hû'-mê-râl. *a.* belonging to the shoulder.  
 Humid, hû'-mîd. *a.* wet, moist.  
 Humidity, hû'-mîd'-it-y. *s.* moisture.  
 Humiliation, hû-mîl'-tâ'-shân. *s.* greatness, act of humility.  
 Humility, hû-mîl'-it-y. *s.* submission.  
 Humorist, hû'-môr-ist. *s.* one who gratifies his own humour.  
 Humorous, hû'-môr-ûs. *a.* jocular.  
 Humorously, hû'-môr-ûs-ly. *ad.* merrily.  
 Humour, hû'-môr. *s.* moisture, whim.  
 Humour, hû'-môr. *v.* *a.* to gratify.  
 Humpback, hûmp'-bâk. *s.* crooked back.  
 Hunch, hûnch'. *v.* to crook the back.  
 Hundred, hûn'-dârd. *s.* the number 100; when applied to avoirdupois weight it means 112lb.; part of a shire or county.  
 Hung, hûng'. the *pres.* and *part. pass.* of hang.

# H Y A

**Hunger**, hùng'-gùr. *s.* desire of food.  
**Hungry**, hùng'-gry. *a.* in want of food.  
**Hunks**, hènks'. *s.* a miser.  
**Hunt**, hùnt'. *v.* to chase, pursue.  
**Hunt**, hùnt'. *s.* a pack of hounds.  
**Hunter**, hùnt'-tùr. *s.* one who chases animals.  
**Huntsman**, hùnts'-màn. *s.* the servant whose office it is to manage the chase.  
**Hurdle**, hùrd'l. *s.* a texture of sticks woven together.  
**Hürds**, hùrd'z. *s.* the refuse of flax.  
**Hurl**, hòrl'. *v. a.* to throw with violence.  
**Hurlbat**, hòrl'-bát. *s.* whirlbat.  
**Hurler**, hòr-lér. *s.* one that plays at hurling.  
**Hurlyburly**, hùr'-lì-bùr'-lì. *s.* tumult.  
**Hurricane**, hùr'-rì-káne. *s.* a violent storm.  
**Hurry**, hùr'-rì. *v.* to hasten.  
**Hurry**, hùr'-rì. *s.* tumult, haste.  
**Hurt**, hòrt'. *v. a.* to injure.  
**Hurt**, hòrt'. *s.* harm; wound or bruise.  
**Hurtful**, hòrt'-fùl. *a.* mischievous.  
**Hurtle**, hòrt'l. *v.* to skirmish.  
**Hurtless**, hòrt'-lìs. *a.* innocent.  
**Husband**, hùz'-bùnd. *s.* married man.  
**Husband**, hùz'-bùnd. *v. a.* to manage frugally.  
**Husbandless**, hùz'-bùnd-lìs. *a.* without a husband.  
**Husbandman**, hùz'-bùnd-màn. *s.* one who works in tillage.  
**Husbandry**, hùz'-bùnd-rì. *s.* tillage.  
**Hush**, hùsh'. *v.* to quiet, appease.  
**Husk**, hùsk'. *s.* the integument of fruit.  
**Husky**, hùs'-kỳ. *a.* abounding in husks.  
**Hussy**, hùz'-zì. *s.* a sorry or bad woman.  
**Hustings**, hùs'-tingz. *s.* a court held.  
**Hustle**, hùs'l. *v. a.* to shake together.  
**Huswife**, hùz'-zìf. *s.* an economist.  
**Hut**, hòt'. *s.* a poor cottage.  
**Hutch**, hòtsh'. *s.* a corn chest.  
**Huzza**, hùz'-zà. *interj.* a shout.  
**Hyacinth**, hí'-à-sìnth. *s.* a plant.  
**Hyacinthine**, hí'-à-sìnthìn. *a.* made of hyacinths.

# H Y P

**Hyades**, hí'-à-dèz. *s.* the seven stars.  
**Hyaline**, hí'-à-lìr. *a.* crystalline.  
**Hydra**, hí'-drà. *s.* a monster with many heads.  
**Hydragogues**, hí'-drà-gògz. *s.* such medicines as occasion the discharge of watery humours.  
**Hydraulic**, hí'-drà-lì-kál. *a.* relating to hydraulics.  
**Hydraulics**, hí'-drà-lìks. *s.* the science of conveying water through pipes or conduits.  
**Hydrocele**, hí'-drò-sèle. *s.* a watery rupture.  
**Hydrocephalus**, hí'-drò-sèf-fà-lìs. *s.* a dropsy in the head.  
**Hydrographer**, hí'-dròg-grà-fùr. *s.* one who draws maps of the sea.  
**Hydrography**, hí'-dròg-grà-fì. *s.* description of the watery part of the terraqueous globe.  
**Hydromancy**, hí'-drò-màn'-sì. *a.* prediction by water.  
**Hydronel**, hí'-drò-mèl. *s.* honey and water.  
**Hydrometer**, hí'-dròm-mè-tùr. *s.* an instrument to measure the extent of water.  
**Hydrophobia**, hí'-drò-phò-bè'-à. *s.* dread of water.  
**Hydrophical**, hí'-dròp-pì-kál. *a.* drop-sical.  
**Hydrostatical**, hí'-drò-stàt-lì-kál. *a.* relating to hydrostatics.  
**Hydrostatics**, hí'-drò-stàt-lìks. *s.* the science of weighing fluids.  
**Hyena**, hí'-è-nà. *s.* an animal like a wolf.  
**Hym**, hìm. *s.* a species of dog.  
**Hymeneal**, hìm-y-nè'-àl. *a.* pertaining to marriage.  
**Hymn**, hìm'. *s.* a divine song.  
**Hymn**, hìm'. *v. a.* to praise in song.  
**Hymnic**, hìm-nìk. *a.* relating to hymns.  
**Hyp**, híp'. *v. a.* to dispirit.  
**Hypallage**, hí-pàl-là-jè. *s.* change of cases.  
**Hyperbole**, hí-pèr-bò-lè. *s.* a figure in rhetoric by which any thing is increased or diminished beyond the exact truth.

Hyperbo-

# H Y S

Hyperbolic, hŷ-pēr-bôl'-lŷ-kâl. *a.* exaggerating or extenuating beyond fact.  
Hyperborean, hŷ-pēr-bô'-ryân. *a.* northern.  
Hypercritic, hŷ-pēr-krit'-lk. *s.* an unreasonable critic.  
Hypercritical, hŷ-pēr-krit'-lŷ-kâl. *a.* critical beyond use.  
Hyphen, hŷ-fên. *s.* a note of conjunction, as vir-tue, ever-living.  
Hypnotic, hip-nôt'-lk. *s.* any medicine that induces sleep.  
Hypochondriac, hip-pô-kôn-dri'-lk. *a.* melancholy, disordered in the imagination; producing melancholy.  
Hypocrisy, hip-pôk'-kris-ŷ. *s.* dissimulation.  
Hypocrite, hip'-pô-krit. *s.* a dissembler in religion.

# H Y P

Hypocritical, hip-pô-krit'-lk-kâl. *a.* dissembling.  
Hypocritically, hip-pô-krit'-lk-kâl-lŷ. *ad.* without sincerity.  
Hypostasis, hŷ-pôs'-tâ-sis. *s.* distinct substance; personally, a term used in the doctrine of the Holy Trinity.  
Hypostatical, hŷ-pô-stât'-lŷ-kâl. *a.* distinct.  
Hypothesis, hip-pôth'-thê-sis. *s.* a supposition.  
Hypothetical, hip-pô-thêt'-tŷ-kâl. *a.* supposed.  
Hypothetically, hip-pô-thêt'-tŷ-kâl-lŷ. *ad.* upon supposition.  
Hysop, hŷ-sôp. *s.* a plant.  
Hysterical, his-têr'-rŷ-kâl. *a.* trou-  
Hysteria, his-têr'-rik. *s.* bled with fits.  
Hysterics, his-têr'-rŷks. *s.* fits of women.

# I.

## J A G

I, *I.* *pron. personal. gen. me, pl. we. 1st. us.* The pronoun of the first person, myself; I is more than once, in Shakespeare, written for *av* or *yes*.  
Jabber, dzhâb'-bôr. *v. n.* to talk idly.  
Jacent, dzhî'-sênt. *a.* lying at length.  
Jacinth, jî'-â-sinth. *s.* a precious stone.  
Jack, dzhâk'. *s.* John; an engine; a fish.  
Jackal, dzhâk'-kâl. *s.* a small animal supposed to start prey for the lion.  
Jackanapes, dzhâk'-ân-ŷps. *s.* an ape.  
Jackdaw, dzhâk'-dâ'. *s.* a small species of crow.  
Jacket, dzhâk'-klt. *s.* a short coat.  
Jaculation, dzhâk'-lî'-shûn. *s.* the act of throwing missile weapons.  
Jade, dzhâ-de. *s.* a horse of no spirit.  
Jade, dzhâ-de. *v. a.* to tire, weary.  
Jadish, dzhâ'-dish. *a.* vicious, bad.  
Jag, dzhâg'. *v. a.* to notch;—*s.* a canticulation.

## J A S

Jaggy, dzhâg'-gl. *a.* uneven, notched.  
Jail, dzhî'l. *s.* a gaol, a prison.  
Jalap, dzhâl'-lâp. *s.* a purgative root.  
Jam, dzhâm'. *s.* a conserve of fruits.  
Jamb, dzhâm'. *s.* posts of a door.  
Iambic, î-âm'-bik. *s.* verses composed of a short and long syllable alternately.  
Jangle, dzhâng'-gl. *v.* to quarrel.  
Janizary, dzân'-ŷ-zâr-ŷ. *s.* a Turkish soldier.  
Janty, zhî'n-tŷ. *a.* showy, fluttering.  
January, dzhân'-nî-êr-ŷ. *s.* the first month of the year.  
Japan, dzhâ-pân'. *s.* work varnished and raised in gold and colours.  
Japanner, dzhâ-pân'-nôr. *s.* one who japans.  
Jar, dzhâr. *v.* to clash, dispute.  
Jar, dzhâr'. *s.* a harsh sound, a vessel.  
Jargon, dzhâr'-gûn. *s.* gibberish.  
Jasper, dzhâs'-pâr. *s.* a precious stone.

Javelin,



Javelin, dzhlv'-l n. s. a spear or half pike.  
 Jaundice, dzhn'-dl. s. a distemper from obstructions of the glands of the liver.  
 Jaundiced, dzhn'-dlst. a. infected with the jaundice.  
 Jaunt, dzhant'. v. to walk about.  
 Jauntiness, zh'n-tt-nls. s. airiness.  
 Jaw, dzhl'. s. the bone of the mouth in which the teeth are fixed.  
 Jay, dzhl'. s. a bird.  
 Ice, i'se. s. frozen water, concentered sugar.  
 Ichnography, ik-nóg'-grá-fy. s. a groundplot.  
 Ichor, i'-kúr. s. a thin watry humour.  
 Ichorous, i'-kó-rás. a. thin, undi-  
 jested.  
 Icicle, i'-skl. s. a shoot of ice hang-  
 ing down.  
 Icon, i'-kón. s. a representation.  
 Icteric, ik-tér'-y-kál. a. afflicted  
 with the jaundice.  
 Icy, i'-st. a. full of ice, cold.  
 Idea, i dé'-á. s. mental imagination.  
 Ideal, i'-dè'-ál. a. mental, intellec-  
 tual.  
 Idealv, i'-dè'-ál-lý. ad. mentally.  
 Identical, i'-dèn'-tý-kál. } a. the same.  
 Identic, i'-dèn'-tik. }  
 Identiv, i'-dèn'-tý-tý. s. sameness.  
 Ides, i'dz. s. a term of time among  
 the ancient Romans; the 15th day  
 of March, May, July, and October,  
 and the 13th of every other month.  
 Idion, id'-yóm. s. a mode of speaking  
 peculiar to a language.  
 Idiot, id'-yót. s. a fool, a changeling.  
 Idiotism, id'-yót-izm. s. peculiarity  
 of expression; natural imbecillity  
 of mind.  
 Id'e, i'dl. a. lazy, averse from labour.  
 Id'le, i'dl. v. n. to lose time in laz-  
 i-ness.  
 Idleheaded, i'dl'-héd-dld. a. foolish.  
 Idleness, i dl-nls. s. laziness.  
 Id'ler, i'd-lár. s. a lazy person.  
 Idly, i'd-lý. ad. lazily, carelessly.  
 Idol, i'-dál. s. an image worshipped  
 as God.  
 Idolater, i-dól'-lá-túr. s. a worshiper  
 of idols.

Idolatrize, i-dól'-lá-trize. v. a. to  
 worship idols.  
 Idolatrous, i-dól'-lá-trús. a. tending  
 to idolatry.  
 Idolatry, i-dól'-lá-trý. s. the worship  
 of images.  
 Idolise, i'-dó-líz. v. a. to love or re-  
 verence to adoration.  
 Idyl, i'-dil. s. a small short poem.  
 Jealous, dzhél'-lús. a. suspicious.  
 Jealousy, dzhél'-lús-sý. s. suspicion  
 in love.  
 Jeer, dzhé'r. v. to scoff, to mock.  
 Jehovah, dzhé-hó'-vá. s. a Hebrew  
 word for God.  
 Jéjune, dzhé-dzhó'n. a. empty, hu-  
 gry.  
 Jejuneness, dzhé-dzhó'n-nls. s. pen-  
 ury, poverty.  
 Jelly, dzhél'-ý. s. a kind of tender  
 coagulation.  
 Jennet, dzhén'-nlt. s. a Spanish horse.  
 Jeopard, dzhép'-púrd. v. to hazard.  
 Jeopardous, dzhép'-púr-dús. a. ha-  
 zardous.  
 Jeopardy, dzhép'-púr-dý. s. danger.  
 Jerk, dzhèrk'. s. a smart quick lash.  
 Jerken, dzhèrk'-kin. s. a jacket, a  
 hawk.  
 Jersey, dzhèr'-zý. s. fine yarn of  
 wool.  
 Jessamine, dzhès'-sá-mín. s. a fra-  
 grant flower.  
 Jest, dzhèst'. v. to divert.  
 Jest, dzhèst'. s. any thing ludicrous,  
 or meant only to raise laughter.  
 Jet, dzhét. s. a curious black fossil.  
 Jet, dzhét'. v. n. to shoot forward.  
 Jetty, dzhét'-tý. a. made of jet.  
 Jewel, dzhó'-ll. s. a precious stone.  
 Jeweller, dzó'-ll-lár. s. one who deals  
 in jewels.  
 Jews-harp, dzhó'z-hárp. s. a musical  
 instrument.  
 Igneous, ig'-nyús. a. containing fire.  
 Ignis fatuus, ig'-nls-fát'-ú-ds. s. Will  
 with the whip, Jack with the lan-  
 tern.  
 Ignition, ig-nlsh'-án. s. the act of  
 setting on fire.  
 Ignitable, ig'-nl-tíbl. a. inflammable.  
 Ignoble, ig-nó-bl. a. mean of birth.  
 Ignominious, ig-nó-mín'-yús. a. mean.  
 Igat

Ignomi  
 mean  
 Ignomi  
 Ignora  
 fellow  
 Ignor  
 know  
 Ignora  
 Jig, dz  
 Jilt, dz  
 n. to  
 Jing'e,  
 lie, lie  
 Iliac, i  
 bow  
 Ill, il'  
 Ill, il'  
 I lapse  
 snal  
 Ilique  
 entre  
 I'ation  
 I'ative  
 ferre  
 Iland  
 prais  
 Ilanda  
 thity  
 Illegal  
 Illegal  
 riet  
 Illegal  
 cont  
 Illegib  
 be re  
 Illegiti  
 state  
 Illegiti  
 bego  
 Il-fave  
 Iliber  
 Ilicit,  
 Ilicit  
 whic  
 Illuere  
 Illiter  
 wail  
 Illness  
 Illuere  
 Illuere  
 cross  
 Illogi  
 to d

Ignominiously, *lg-nò-mn'-yòs-lý. ad.*  
meanly.

Ignominy, *lg-nò-mn'-ý. s.* disgrace.

Ignoramus, *lg-nò-rá'-mús. s.* a foolish fellow.

Ignorance, *lg-nò-ráns. s.* want of knowledge.

Ignorant, *lg-nò-ránt. a.* illiterate.

Jig, *dzhig'-s. s.* a dance or tune.

Jilt, *dzhilt'-s. s.* a deceiving woman;—  
v. to trick.

Jing'e, *dzh ng'-gl. s.* a rattle, a bell.

Ke, *lie'-s. s.* a walk or alley in a church.

Liacy, *li'-yák. a.* relating to the lower bowels.

Ill, *li'-a.* bad in any respect, sick.

Ill, *li'-s.* wickedness, misfortune.

Ilapse, *li-láp'-s. s.* sudden attack, casual coming.

Illequ Coast, *li-lá'-qwé-áte. v. a.* to entrap.

Ination, *li-lá'-shón. s.* inference.

Inative, *li-lá'-tiv. a.* that may be inferred.

Inaudible, *li-lá'-dúbl. a.* unworthy of praise or commendation.

Inaudibly, *li-lá'-dúbl-ly. ad.* unworthily.

Illegal, *li-lá'-gál. a.* contrary to law.

Illegality, *li-lá'-gál'-li-tý. s.* contrary to law.

Illegally, *li-lá'-gál-ly. ad.* in a manner contrary to law.

Illegible, *li-lédzh'-lbi. a.* what cannot be read.

Illegitimacy, *li-lé-dzhít'-ý-má-sý. s.* state of bastardy.

Illegitimate, *li-lé-dzhít'-tí-mét. a.* not begotten in wedlock.

Il-favoured, *li-fá'-vórd. a.* deformed.

Il-beral, *li-líb'-bér-rál. a.* not noble.

Il-berally, *li-líb'-bér-rál-ý. ad.* meanly.

Il-ber, *li-lis'-st. a.* unlawful

Il-beritable, *li-lím'-mý-tábl. a.* that which cannot be bounded.

Il-berate, *li-lit'-té-rét. a.* unlettered.

Il-berateness, *li-lit'-té-rét-nis. s.* want of learning.

Il-ber, *li'-nis. s.* sickness, malady.

Il-berure, *li-ná'-tshár. s.* peevishness.

Il-berured, *li-ná'-tshárd. a.* peevish, cross.

Illogical, *li-lédzh'-ák-ál. a.* contrary to the rules of reason.

Il-lude, *li-lú'-d. v. a.* to deceive.

Il-lume, *li-lú'-m.*

Il-lumine, *li-lú'-mír.*

Il-luminate, *li-lú'-mý-náte. } v. a. to*  
adorn, to illustrate. } enlight-  
en, to

Il-lumination, *li-lú'-mý-ná-shón. s.* giving light; brightness, infusion of intellectual light.

Il-lusion, *li-lú'-zhón. s.* false show, error.

Il-lusive, *li-lú'-slv. a.* deceiving by false show.

Il-lusory, *li-lú'-súr-ý. a.* deceiving.

Il-lustrate, *li-lús-trát. v. a.* to brighten with light; to elucidate.

Il-lustration, *li-lús-trá-shón. s.* explanation, elucidation.

Il-lustrative, *li-lús-trá-tiv. a.* having the quality of clearing.

Il-lustrious, *li-lús'-tryús. a.* noble.

Il-lustriously, *li-lús'-try-ús-ly. ad.* nobly.

Image, *im'-mídz. s.* a statue, an idol.

Imagery, *im'-mídz-ry. s.* sensible representations; false ideas.

Imaginable, *im-mídz'-ln-ábl. a.* possible to be conceived.

Imaginary, *im-mídz'-ln-ár-ý. a.* fancied.

Imagination, *im-mídz'-ln-á'-shón. s.* fancy.

Imagine, *im-mídz'-ln. v.* to fancy.

Imbecility, *im-bé-sil'-lit-ý. s.* weakness.

Im-bibe, *im-bí-be. v. a.* to drink in.

Im-bitter, *im-bít'-tár. v. a.* to make bitter.

Im-body, *im-bód-dý. v. a.* to form into a body.

Im-bolden, *im-bó'-ldn. v. a.* to encourage.

Im-bosom, *im-bó'-zám. v. a.* to hold on the bosom.

Im-bow, *im-bow'. v. a.* to arch.

Im-bower, *im-bow'-ár. v. a.* to shelter with trees.

Im-brication, *im-bry'-ká-shón. s.* concave indenture.

Im-brown, *im-brow'-n. v. a.* to make brown.

Im-brue, *im-bró'. v. a.* to steep, soak.

Im-brute, *im-bró't. v. a.* to degrade to brutality.

Imbus,

# I M M

Imbue, *lm-bû' v. a.* to tincture deep.  
 Imburse, *lm-bûr'se. v. a.* to stock with money.  
 Imitable, *lm-mi-têbl. a.* worthy to be imitated.  
 Imitate, *lm'-mi-tâte. v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble.  
 Imitation, *lm-my-tâ-shûn. s.* the act of copying, attempt to resemble.  
 Imitative, *lm-my-tâ-tty. a.* inclined to copy.  
 Imitator, *lm'-my-tâ-tûr. s.* one that endeavours to resemble another.  
 Immaculate, *lm-mâk-kû-lât. a.* pure.  
 Immanacle, *lm-mân'-nâkl. v. a.* to fetter.  
 Immanent, *lm'-mâ-nênt. a.* inherent.  
 Immanifest, *lm-mân'-ny-fest. a.* not plain.  
 Immanity, *lm-mân'-nit-ty. s.* barbarity.  
 Immarcescible, *lm'-mâr-sê's-sibl. a.* unfading.  
 Immortal, *lm-mâ'r-shâk. a.* not warlike.  
 Immaterial, *lm-mâ-tê-ryâl. a.* incorporeal.  
 Immature, *lm-mâ-tû're. a.* not ripe.  
 Immaturely, *lm-mâ-tû'r-lý. ad.* too soon.  
 Immaturity, *lm-mâ-tû-rit-ty. s.* unripeness.  
 Immeasurable, *lm-mêz'-zhâr-râbl. a.* not to be measured.  
 Immediate, *lm-mê'-dyât. a.* instant.  
 Immediately, *lm-mê'-dyât-lý. ad.* instantly.  
 Immedicable, *lm-mêd'-dý-kâbl. a.* incurable.  
 Immemorial, *lm-mê-mô-ryâl. a.* past time of memory.  
 Immense, *lm-mên'se. a.* unlimited.  
 Immensely, *lm-mên's-lý. ad.* greatly.  
 Immensity, *lm-mên'st-ty. s.* unbounded greatness, infinity.  
 Immerse, *lm-mêrdzh' } v. a.* to put  
 Immerse, *lm-mêr'se. }* under water.  
 Immersion, *lm-mêr-shûn. s.* the state of sinking below the surface of a fluid.  
 Immethodical, *lm-mê-thôd'-ý-kâl. a.* confused, without regularity.  
 Immethodically, *lm-mê-thôd'-ý-kâl-ty. ad.* without method.

# I M P

Imminence, *lm'-my-nênt. s.* immediate, or near danger.  
 Imminent, *lm'-my-nênt. a.* impending.  
 Imminution, *lm-my-nû'-shûn. s.* decrease.  
 Immission, *lm-mish'-ôn. s.* a sending in.  
 Immix, *lm'-miks. v. a.* to mingle.  
 Immixable, *lm-miks'-âbl. a.* impossible to be mingled.  
 Immobility, *lm-mô-bil'-it-ty. s.* unmovableness, want of motion.  
 Immoderate, *lm-môd'-dêr-rât. a.* excessive.  
 Immoderately, *lm-môd'-dêr-rât-lý. ad.* in an excessive degree.  
 Immodest, *lm-môd'-dist. a.* unchaste.  
 Immodesty, *lm-môd'-dis-ty. s.* want of modesty.  
 Immolate, *lm'-mô-lâte. v. a.* to sacrifice.  
 Immolation, *lm-mô-lâ-shûn. s.* the act of sacrificing.  
 Immoment, *lm-mô-mênt. a.* trifling.  
 Immoral, *lm-môr-râl. a.* dishonest.  
 Immorality, *lm-mô-râl'-ý-ty. s.* want of virtue.  
 Immortal, *lm-mâ'r-tâl. a.* exempt from death, never to die.  
 Immortality, *lm-môr-tâl'-ý-ty. s.* exemption from death.  
 immortalize, *lm-mâ'r-tâ-lize. v. a.* to make immortal.  
 Immoveable, *lm-mô'-v-âbl. a.* firm.  
 Immoveably, *lm-mô'-v-âb-lý. ad.* firmly.  
 Immunity, *lm-mô'-ny-ty. s.* privilege.  
 Immure, *lm-mû're. v. a.* to shut in.  
 Immusical, *lm-mô'-zý-kâl. a.* harsh.  
 Immutability, *lm-mû-tâ-bil'-it-ty. s.* exemption from change.  
 Immutable, *lm-mô'-tâbl. a.* invariable.  
 Immutably, *lm-mô'-tâb-lý. ad.* unalterably, unchangeably.  
 Imp, *imp'. s.* a son; a puny devil.  
 Imp, *imp'. v. a.* to enlarge upon.  
 Impact, *lm-pâkt'. v. a.* to drive close or hard.  
 Impaint, *lm-pâ'nt. v. a.* to paint.  
 Impair, *lm-pâ're. v.* to lessen.  
 Impalpable, *lm-pâl'-pâbl. a.* not to be perceived by touch.

Impassy,

# IMP

Imparity, *im-pär'-lt-y. s. inequality.*  
 Impart, *im-pä rt. v. to grant.*  
 Impartial, *im-pär'-shäl. a. equitable.*  
 Impartiality, *im-pär'-shäl'-lt-y. s. justice.*  
 Impartially, *im-pä'r'-shäl-y. ad. justly.*  
 Impassable, *im-päs'-säbl. a. not to be passed, not admitting passage.*  
 Impassioned, *im pás'-shünd. a. seized with passion.*  
 Impatience, *im-pä'-shéus s. rage unceasing suffering; vehemence of temper.*  
 Impatient, *im-pä'-shént. a. eager.*  
 Impatiently, *im-pä'-shént-lý. ad. eagerly.*  
 Impawn, *im p'ä. v. a. to pledge.*  
 Impeach, *im-pé'tsh. v. to accuse by public authority.*  
 Impeachment, *im-pé'tsh-mént. s. hindrance, legal accusation.*  
 Impearl, *im-pér'l. v. to form in resemblance of pearls.*  
 Impeccable, *im-pék'-kábl. a. perfect.*  
 Impede, *im-pé'd. v. a. to hinder.*  
 Impediment, *im-péd'-y-mént s. hindrance.*  
 Impel, *im-pél'. v. a. to press on.*  
 Impellent, *im-pél'-lént. s. a power that drives forward.*  
 Impend, *im-pénd'. v. u. to hang over.*  
 Impendent, *im-pén'-dént. a. hanging over.*  
 Impenetrable, *im-pén'-é-träbl. a. not to be pierced, not to be moved.*  
 Impenitence, *im-pén'-y-téns. s. obduracy, want of remorse for crimes.*  
 Impenitent, *im-pén'-y-tént. a. obdurate.*  
 Impenitently, *im-pén'-y-tént-lý. ad. without repentance.*  
 Imperate, *im-pé-räte. a. done with consciousness, willingly.*  
 Imperative, *im-pér'-rá-tív. a. commanding, expressive of command.*  
 Imperceptible, *im-pér'-cép'-tíbl. a. not to be discovered.*  
 Imperceptibly, *im-pér'-sép'-tíbl-lý. ad. in a manner not to be perceived.*  
 Imperfect, *im-pér'-fèct. a. defective.*  
 Imperfection, *im-pér'-fèk'-shón. s. defect.*  
 Imperfectly, *im-pér'-fèkt'-lý. ad. not fully.*

# IMP

Imperforate, *im-pér'-fô-räte. a. not pierced through, without a hole.*  
 Imperial, *im-pé'-ryäl. a. royal.*  
 Imperialist, *im-pé'-ryä-líst. s. one that belongs to an emperor.*  
 Imperious, *im-pé'-ryüs. a. haughty.*  
 Imperiously, *im-pé'-ryüs-lý. ad. insolently.*  
 Imperishable, *im-pér'-ish-äbl. a. not to be destroyed.*  
 Impersonal, *im-pér'-sôn-äl. a. not varied according to the persons.*  
 Impersuadable, *im-pér'-swä'-säbl. a. not to be moved by persuasion.*  
 Impertinence, *im-pér'-tín-éns. s. folly.*  
 Impertinent, *im-pér'-tín-ént. a. meddling, foolish, trifling.*  
 Impertinent, *im-pér'-tín-ént. s. a trifler.*  
 Impertinently, *im-pér'-tín-ént-lý. ad. officiously, intrusively.*  
 Impervious, *im-pér'-vyüs. a. unpassable.*  
 Impetrate, *im-pé'-träte. v. a. to obtain by intreaty.*  
 Impetuously, *im-pér'-ü-és'-sít-y. s. fury.*  
 Impetuous, *im-pér'-tü-üs. a. violent.*  
 Impetuously, *im-pér'-tü-üs-lý. ad. violently, vehemently.*  
 Impetus, *im-pé'-tüs. s. violent effort.*  
 Impiety, *im-pí'-é-ty. s. wickedness.*  
 Impignorate, *im-píg'-nô-räte. v. a. to pawn, to pledge.*  
 Impinge, *im-píndzh'. v. u. to fall against, to strike against.*  
 Impinguate, *im-píng'-gwäte. v. to fatten.*  
 Impious, *im'-pyüs. a. irreligious.*  
 Impiously, *im'-pyüs-lý. ad. profanely.*  
 Implacable, *im-plä'-kábl. a. not to be pacified, inexorable, malicious.*  
 Implacably, *im-plä'-kábl-lý. ad. with malice not to be pacified.*  
 Implant, *im-plánt'. v. a. to infix.*  
 Implausible, *im-plä'-säbl. a. absurd.*  
 Implement, *im'-plé-mént. s. a tool.*  
 Impletion, *im-plé'-shón. s. the act of filling, the state of being full.*  
 Implex, *im'-pléks. a. intricate.*  
 Implicate, *im'-plý-käte. v. to entangle.*

A a

Impli-

# IMP

**Implication**, *lm-ply-ká-shám. s.* involvement, entanglement.  
**Implicit**, *lm-plis-sit. a.* tacitly comprised, not expressed; involved.  
**Implicitly**, *lm-plis-sit-lý. ad.* by inference.  
**Implore**, *lm-pló're. v. a.* to ask, beg.  
**Imply**, *lm-ply'. v.* to infold, cover.  
**Impoison**, *lm-poí'zn. v.* to corrupt with poison.  
**Impolitic**, *lm-pól'-lt-tlk. a.* imprudent.  
**Imponderous**, *lm-pón'-dér-ús. a.* light.  
**Imporous**, *lm-pó'-rús. a.* compact.  
**Import**, *lm-pó'rt. v.* to carry into any country from abroad; infer.  
**Import**, *lm-pó'rt. s.* importance.  
**Importance**, *lm-p' r-táns. s.* a matter.  
**Important**, *lm-p' r-tánt. a.* momentous.  
**Importation**, *lm-pór-tá-shám. s.* the act or practice of importing.  
**Importer**, *lm-pó'r-tár. s.* one that brings in from abroad.  
**Importunate**, *lm-p' r-tú-nét. a.* incessant in solicitation.  
**Importune**, *lm-pór-tú'n. v. a.* to teize.  
**Importunely**, *lm-pór-tú'n-lý. ad.* troublesomely, incessantly.  
**Importunity**, *lm-pór-tú'-nl-tý. s.* incessant solicitation.  
**Impose**, *lm-pó'ze. v.* to deceive.  
**Imposable**, *lm-pó'-zabl. a.* to be laid as obligatory on any body.  
**Imposition**, *lm-pá-zish'-ún. s.* injunction of any thing as a law or duty.  
**Impossible**, *lm-pós-sibl. a.* impracticable.  
**Impossibility**, *lm-pós-sý-blí'-lt-tý. s.* impracticability.  
**Impost**, *lm-pést. s.* a tax, a toll.  
**Imposthumate**, *lm-pós-tú-máte. v. n.* to form an abscess.  
**Imposthume**, *lm-pós-túm. s.* a collection of purulent matter in a bag or cyst.  
**Impostor**, *lm-pós-túr. s.* a cheat.  
**Imposture**, *lm-pós-tshúr. s.* cheat.  
**Impotence**, *lm-pó-téns. s.* want of  
**Impotency**, *lm-pó-tén-sý. s.* power, inability.  
**Impotent**, *lm-pó-tént. a.* weak, feeble.  
**Impotently**, *lm-pó-tént-lý. ad.* without power.

# IMP

**Imponnd**, *lm-pou'nd. v. a.* to inclose as in a pound, to shut in.  
**Impracticable**, *lm-prák-tý-kíbl. a.* impossible.  
**Imprecate**, *lm-pré-káte. v. a.* to curse.  
**Imprecation**, *lm-pré-ká-shám. s.* curse.  
**Imprecatory**, *lm-prék'-ká-túr-tý. a.* containing wishes of evil.  
**Impreguable**, *lm-prég'-nábl. a.* unmoved.  
**Impregnate**, *lm-prég'-náte. v. a.* to fill.  
**Imprejudicate**, *lm-pié-dzhé'-dj-kít. a.* impartial.  
**Impreparation**, *lm-prép'-á-rá-shám. s.* want of preparation.  
**Impress**, *lm-prés'. v.* to print; force.  
**Impression**, *lm-présh'-ún. s.* stamp; image fixed in the mind; influence; edition, number printed.  
**Impressible**, *lm-prés'-sibl. a.* what may be impressed.  
**Impressure**, *lm-présh'-úr. s.* the mark made by pressure, the dint.  
**Imprint**, *lm-print'. v.* to print.  
**Imprison**, *lm-prí'zn. v. a.* to shut up.  
**Imprisonment**, *lm-príz'n-mént. s.* confinement.  
**Improbability**, *lm-prób'-á-blí'-lt-tý. s.* unlikelihood.  
**Improbable**, *lm-prób'-ábl. a.* unlikely.  
**Improbate**, *lm-pró-báte. v.* not to approve.  
**Improbation**, *lm-pró-bá-shám. s.* act of disallowing.  
**Improbability**, *lm-prób'-lt-tý. s.* baseness.  
**Improlifcate**, *lm-pró-líf-fý-káte. v. a.* to impregnate.  
**Improper**, *lm-práp'-ár. a.* unfit.  
**Improperly**, *lm-práp'-pár-lý. ad.* unfitly.  
**Impropritate**, *lm-pró-prý-líte. v.* to convert to private use.  
**Impropritation**, *lm-pró-prý-á-shám. s.* an ecclesiastical benefice, or church lands in the immediate occupation of a layman.  
**Impropritiator**, *lm-pró-prý-á-túr. s.* a layman having church lands wholly at his own disposal.  
**Improprity**, *lm-pró-prí'-tý. s.* unfitness.

Improb-



Improsperous, *lm-pròs-púr-ús. a. unhappy.*

Improvable, *lm-prò'-vâbl. a. capable of being advanced.*

Improve, *lm-prò'-v. v. to raise from good to better.*

Improvement, *lm-prò'-v-mént. s. melioration, act of improving.*

Imprudence, *lm-pròv'-j-déns. s. want of forethought.*

Improvident, *lm-pròv'-j-dént. a. wanting forecast.*

Improvidently, *lm-pròv'-j-dént-ly. ad. without forethought.*

Imprudence, *lm-prò'-dént. s. folly.*

Imprudent, *lm-prò'-dént. a. wanting prudence, injudicious.*

Impudence, *lm-pú-déns. s. modesty.*

Impudent, *lm-pú-dént. a. shameless.*

Impudently, *lm-pú-dént-ly. ad. shamelessly.*

Impugn, *lm-pú'-n. v. a. to attack.*

Impuissance, *lm-pú'-ls-sâns. s. weakness.*

Impulse, *lm-púls. s. communicated force, influence on the mind.*

Impulsive, *lm-púls'-slv. a. moving.*

Impunity, *lm-pú'-ny-tj. s. freedom from punishment.*

Impure, *lm-pú'-r. a. unholy.*

Impurely, *lm-pú'-r-ly. ad. with impurity.*

Impurity, *lm-pú'-r-ty. s. lewdness.*

Impurple, *lm-púr'pl. v. a. to make red.*

Imputable, *lm-pú'-tâbl. a. chargeable upon any one; accusable.*

Imputation, *lm-pú'-tâ-shún. s. an accusation or charge.*

Imputative, *lm-pú'-tâ-tlv. a. capable of being imputed.*

Impute, *lm-pú'-t. v. a. to attribute.*

Inability, *ln-â-bll'-j-ty. s. impotence.*

Inaccessible, *ln-âk-sés'-sibl. a. not to be approached.*

Inaccuracy, *ln-âk'-kû-râ-sj. s. want of exactness.*

Inaccurate, *ln-âk'-kû-rét. a. not exact.*

Inaction, *ln-âk'-shân. s. idleness.*

Inactive, *ln-âk'-tlv. a. indolent.*

Inactivity, *ln-âk'-tlv'-j-ty. s. idleness.*

Inadequate, *ln-âd'-â-kwât. a. defective.*

Inadequately, *ln-âd'-â-kwât-ly. ad. defectively, not completely.*

Inadvertence, *ln-âd-vér'-têns. s. carelessness, negligence.*

Inadvertent, *ln-âd-vér'-tênt. a. careless.*

Inadvertently, *ln-âd-vér'-tênt-ly. ad. carelessly, negligently.*

Inalienable, *ln-â-lyên-âbl. a. that cannot be alienated.*

Inalimentary, *ln-âl'-j-mân'-tâl. a. affording no nourishment.*

Inane, *ln-ân. a. empty, void.*

Inanimate, *ln-ân'-y-mâte. a. dull.*

Inanition, *ln-â-nlsh'-ân. s. emptiness of body.*

Inanity, *ln-nân'-ny-ty. s. emptiness.*

Inappetency, *ln-âp'-pê-tên-sj. s. want of stomach or appetite.*

Inapplicable, *ln-âp'-ply-kâbl. a. not to be put to a peculiar use.*

Inapplication, *ln-âp'-ply-kâ-shún. s. indolence, negligence.*

Inarticulate, *ln-âr-tik'-kû-lêt. a. not uttered with distinctness.*

Inarticulately, *ln-âr-tik'-kû-lêt-ly. ad. not distinctly.*

Inartificial, *ln-âr-tj-fish'-âl. a. contrary to art.*

Inartificially, *ln-âr-tj-fish'-âl-ly. ad. without art.*

Inattention, *ln-ât-tên'-shún. s. disregard, negligence, neglect.*

Inattentive, *ln-ât-tên'-tlv. a. careless.*

Inaudible, *ln-â-dibl. a. not to be heard.*

Inaugurate, *ln-â-gû-râte. v. a. to consecrate, to invest.*

Inauguration, *ln-â-gû-râ'-shún. s. investiture by solemn rites.*

Inauration, *ln-â-râ'-shún. s. the act of gilding with gold.*

Inauspicious, *ln-âs-plsh'-ús. a. unlucky.*

Inbeing, *ln'-bê-ing. s. inherence.*

Inborn, *ln'-bârn. a. innate.*

Inbred, *ln-bréd. a. produced within.*

Incalescence, *ln-kâ-lês'-sêns. s. the state of growing warm, warmth.*

Incantation, *ln-kân-tj-shún. s. enchantment.*

# ING

Incantatory, in-kân-tâ-târ-y. *a.* dealing by enchantment.  
 Incanton, in-kân-tân. *v. a.* to unite to a canton.  
 Incapable, in-kâ'-pâbl. *a.* unable.  
 Incapacious, in-kâ-pâ'-shûs. *a.* narrow.  
 Incapacitate, in-kâ-pâs'-sý-tâte. *v. a.* to disable, to weaken.  
 Incapacity, in-kâ-pâs'-lt-y. *s.* inability.  
 Incarcerate, in-kâ'r-sê-râte. *v. a.* to imprison, to confine.  
 Incarn, in-cl'rn. *v. a.* to cover with flesh.  
 Incarnadine, in-kâ'r-nâ-dîne. *v. a.* to dye red.  
 Incarnate, in-kâ'r-nêt. *part. a.* clothed with flesh.  
 Incarnation, in-kâr-nâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of assuming body.  
 Incase, in-kâ'se. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Incautious, in-kâ'-shûs. *a.* unwary.  
 Incautiously, in-kâ'-shûs-lý. *ad.* unwarily, heedlessly.  
 Incendiary, in-sên'-dzhar-y. *s.* one who sets houses or towns on fire.  
 Incense, in'-sêns. *s.* perfumes exhaled by fire in honour of some god.  
 Incense, in-sêns'. *v. a.* to enrage.  
 Incensory, in'-sên sùr-y. *s.* a vessel for incense.  
 Incentive, in sênt'-lv. *s.* incitement.  
 Incentive, in-sênt'-lv. *a.* inciting.  
 Inception, in-sêp'-shûn. *s.* beginning.  
 Incertitude, in-sêr'-tý-tûd. *s.* uncertainty.  
 Incessant, in-sês'-sânt. *a.* continual.  
 Incessantly, in-sês'-sânt-lý. *ad.* without intermission, continually.  
 Incest, in'-sêst. *s.* unnatural and criminal conjunction of persons.  
 Incestuous, in-sês'-tû-ûs. *a.* guilty of incest.  
 Inch, insh'. *s.* the twelfth part of a foot.  
 Inchmeal, insh'-mêl. *s.* a piece an inch long.  
 Inchoate, in'-kô-âte. *v. a.* to begin.  
 Inchoation, in-kô-â-shûn. *s.* beginning.  
 Incide, in-sí-de. *v. a.* to cut into.  
 Incidence, in-sý-dêns. } *s.* casual,  
 Incident, in'-sý-dênt. } happening accidentally.

# INC

Incident, in'-sý-dênt. } *a.* casual.  
 Incidental, in-sý-dên'-tâ. } *a.* casual.  
 Incinerate, in-sîn'-nêr-âte. *v. a.* to burn to ashes.  
 Incircumspection, in'-sêr-kâm-spêk'-shûn. *s.* want of caution.  
 Incised, in-sí'zd. *a.* cut.  
 Incision, in-sí'z'-zhûn. } *a.* having  
 Incisive, in-sí'-slv. } the quality of cutting or dividing.  
 Incisor, in-sí'-sûr. *s.* cutter, tooth.  
 Incisure, in-sí'z'-zhûr. *s.* a cut.  
 Incitation, in-sý-tâ'-shûn. *s.* motive.  
 Incite, in-sí'te. *v. a.* to stir up.  
 Incitement, in-sí'te-mênt. *s.* motive.  
 Incivility, in-sý-vlí'-lý-tý. *s.* want of courtesy, rudeness.  
 Inclemency, in-kîém'-mên-sý. *s.* cruelty.  
 Inclement, in kîém'-mênt. *a.* harsh.  
 Inclinal, in-kîl'-nâbl. *a.* willing.  
 Inclination, in-kîl'-nâ'-shûn. *s.* tendency to a point; affection.  
 Incline, in-kîl'ne. *v.* to bend.  
 Inclip, in-kîlp'. *v. a.* to grasp.  
 Incloister, in-clôis'-tûr. *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister.  
 Incloud, in-klou'd. *v. a.* to darken.  
 Include, in-kîú'd. *v. a.* to take in.  
 Inclusive, in-kîú'-slv. *a.* inclosing.  
 Incoexistence, in'-kô-êg-zis'-têns. *s.* the not existing together.  
 Incog, in-kôg'. *ad.* unknown.  
 Incogitancy, in-kôdzh'-ý-tân-sý. *s.* want of thought.  
 Incogitative, in-kôdzh'-ý-tâ-tiv. *a.* wanting in thought.  
 Incognito, in-kôg'-ny-tô. *ad.* in a state of concealment.  
 Incoherence, in-kô-hê'-rêns. *s.* want of connection, incongruity.  
 Incoherent, in-kô-hê'-rênt. *a.* inconsistent.  
 Incoherently, in-kô-hê'-rênt-lý. *ad.* inconsistently.  
 Incombustible, in-kôm-bûs'-tibl. *a.* not to be consumed by fire.  
 Income, in'-kâm. *s.* revenue, profit.  
 Incommensurable, in-kôm-mên-sû-râbl. *a.* not to be reduced.  
 Incommode, in-kôm-mô'de. *v. a.* to hinder or embarrass.

Incom

Incommodious, in-kôm-mô'-dyûs. *a.*  
inconvenient, vexatious.

Incommodiously, in-kôm-mô'-dyûs-ly *ad.* inconveniently.

Incommunicable, in-kôm-mô'-ny-kâbl. *a.* not impartible, not to be told.

Incompact, in-kôm-pâk'-t. *a.* not joined.

Incomparable, in-kôm'-pâ-râbl. *a.* excellent above compare.

Incomparably, in-kôm'-pâ-râb-ly. *ad.* beyond comparison.

Incompassionate, in kôm-pâs'-shô-nêt. *a.* void of pity.

Incompatible, in-kôm-plâ'-lâbl. *a.* inconsistent with something else.

Incompetency, in-kôm-pê-tên-sý. *s.* inability.

Incompetent, in-kôm'-pê-tênt. *a.* not suitable, not adequate.

Incompetently, in-kôm'-pê-tênt-ly. *ad.* unsuitably, unduly.

Incomplete, in-kôm-plê'-t. *a.* not perfect.

Incompliance, in-kôm-plî'-îns. *s.* untractableness, impracticableness.

Incomprehensible, in-kôm-prê-hên'-sibl. *a.* not to be conceived.

Incomprehensibleness, in-kôm-prê-hên'-sibl-nls. *s.* unconceivableness.

Incomprehensibly, in-kôm-prê-hên'-sib-ly. *ad.* in a manner conceived.

Incompressible, in-kôm-prês'-sibl. *a.* not capable of being compressed into less space.

Inconcealable, in-kôn-sê'-l-âbl. *a.* not to be kept secret.

Inconceivable, in-kôn-sê'-v-âbl. } *a.*

Inconceivable, in-kôn-sê'-v-âbl. } *a.*

Inconcludent, in-kôn-klû'-dênt. *a.* inferring no consequence.

Inconclusive, in-kôn-klû'-siv. *a.* not exhibiting cogent evidence.

Inconclusiveness, in-kôn-klû'-siv-nls. *s.* want of rational cogency.

Inconcoct, in-kôn-kêkt'. *a.* unripened.

Inconcoction, in-kôn-kêkt'-shûn. *s.* the state of being indigested.

Incondire, in-kôn-dîr-te. *a.* irregular.

Inconditional, in-kôn-dîsh'-ân-âbl. } *a.*

Inconditional, in-kôn-dîsh'-ân-âbl. } *a.* not limited.

Inconformity, in-kôn-fî'-r-mît-y. *s.* in compliance.

Incongruence, in-kôn-grû'-îns. } *s.*

Incongruity, in-kôn-grû'-lî-y. } *s.*

Inconsistency, absurdity, disagreement.

Incongruous, in-kôn-grû'-ûs. *a.* not fitting.

Inconnexedly, in-kôn-nêk'-sêd-ly. *ad.* without any connexion.

Inconsequence, in-kôn-sê-kwêns. *s.* inconclusiveness, want of just inference.

Inconsequent, in-kôn-sê-kwênt. *a.* without just conclusion.

Inconsiderable, in-kôn-sid'-êr-âbl. *a.* unworthy of notice.

Inconsiderableness, in-kôn-sid'-êr-âbl-nls. *s.* small importance.

Inconsiderate, in-kôn-sid'-êr-êtt. *a.* careless.

Inconsiderately, in-kôn-sid'-êr-êtt-ly. *ad.* negligently, thoughtlessly.

Inconsiderateness, in-kôn-sid'-êr-êtt-nls. } *s.*

Inconsideration, in-kôn-sid'-êr-êtt-shûn. } *s.*

Inconsistency, in-kôn-sis-tên-sý. *s.* disagreement, absurdity.

Inconsistent, in-kôn-sis'-tênt. *a.* absurd.

Inconsistently, in-kôn-sis'-tênt-ly. *ad.* absurdly.

Inconsolable, in-kôn-sô'-lâbl. *a.* not to be comforted, sorrowful.

Inconsonancy, in-kôn-sô-nân-sý. *s.* disagreement with itself.

Inconspicuous, in-kôn-spîk'-û-ûs. *a.* indiscernible, not perceptible.

Inconstancy, in-kôn-stân-sý. *s.* unsteadiness.

Inconstant, in-kôn-stânt. *a.* not firm.

Inconsumable, in-kôn-sû'-mâbl. *a.* not to be wasted.

Incontestable, in-kôn-tês-tâbl. *a.* not to be disputed.

Incontestably, in-kôn-tês-tâb-ly. *ad.* indisputably.

Incontiguous, in-kôn-tîg'-gû-ûs. *a.* not touching each other.

Incontinence, in-kôn-tý-nêns. *s.* unchastity.

Incontinent, in-kôn-tý-nênt. *a.* unchaste.

Incon-

Incontinently, in-kôn-tj-nènt-lj. *ad.*  
unchastely.  
Incontrovertible, in-kôn-trô-vêr'-  
tbl. *a.* indisputable.  
Incontrovertibly, in-kôn-trô vêr'-tbl-  
lj. *ad.* to a degree beyond contro-  
versy or dispute.  
Inconvenience, in-kôn-vê'-nyèns. *s.*  
unfitness.  
Inconvenient, in-kôn-vê'-nyènt. *a.*  
unfit.  
Inconveniently, in-kôn-vê'-nyènt-lj.  
*ad.* unfitly, incommodiously.  
Inconversible, in-kôn-vêr'-sâbl. *a.*  
unsocial.  
Inconvertible, in-kôn-vêr'-tbl. *a.* not  
transmutable.  
Inconvincibly, in-kôn-vln'-slb-lj. *ad.*  
without admitting conviction.  
Incorporal, in-kâr-pô-râl. } *a.*  
Incorporate, in-kâr-pô-râte. }  
Incorporeal, in-kôr-pô-ryâl. }  
immaterially.  
Incorporate, in-kâr-pô-râte. *v. a.* to  
form into one body, to mix, to  
unite to a society.  
Incorporeity, in-kâr-pô-rê'-lt-j. *s.*  
immateriality.  
Incorps, in-kârps. *v. a.* to incorpo-  
rate.  
Incorrect, in-kôr-rêkt. *a.* not exact.  
Incorrectly, in-kôr-rêkt-lj. *ad.* not  
exactly.  
Incorrectness, in-kôr-rêkt'-nls. *s.* in-  
accuracy, want of exactness.  
Incorrigible, in-kôr-rîdzh-lbl. *a.* bad  
beyond correction, depraved.  
Incorrigibleness, in-kôr-rîdzh-lbl-  
nls. *s.* hopeless depravity.  
Incorrigibly, in-kôr-rîdzh-lb-lt. *ad.*  
beyond all means of amendment.  
Incorrupt, in-kôr-râpt'. *a.* honest.  
Incorruptible, in-kôr-râpt'-tbl. *a.*  
not capable of corruption.  
Incorruption, in-kôr-râpt'-shûn. *s.* in-  
capacity of corruption.  
Incorruptness, in-kôr-râpt'-nls. *s.* pu-  
rity of manners, honesty.  
Incrassate, in-krâs'-sâte. *v.* to thicken.  
Incrassation, in-krâs'-sâ-shûn. *s.* the  
act of thickening.  
Incrassative, in-krâs'-sâ-tlv. *s.* hav-  
ing the quality of thickening.

Increase, in-kre's. *v.* to grow.  
Increase, in-kre's. *s.* augmentation.  
Incredibility, in-kred-dj-bil'-lt-j. *s.*  
the quality of surpassing belief.  
Incredible, in-kred'-tbl. *a.* not to be  
credited.  
Incredulity, in-kred-dâ'-lt-j. *s.* hard-  
ness of belief.  
Incredulous, in-kred'-û-lhs. *a.* hard  
of belief, refusing credit.  
Increment, in-kre-mènt. *s.* produce.  
Increpation, in-kre-pâ'-shûn. *s.* chas-  
ting.  
Incrust, in-krst'. *v. a.* to cover with  
an additional coat.  
Incrustation, in-krés-tâ'-shûn. *s.*  
something superinduced.  
Incubate, in-kâ-bâte. *v. n.* to hatch.  
Incubation, in-kâ-bâ'-shûn. *s.* the act  
of sitting upon eggs to hatch.  
Incubus, in-kâ-bôs. *s.* the nightmare.  
Inculcate, in-kâl-kâte. *v. a.* to in-  
struct.  
Inculcation, in-kâl-kâ-shûn. *s.* the  
act of instructing.  
Inculpable, in-kâl-pâbl. *a.* just.  
Inculpably, in-kâl-pâb-lj. *ad.* un-  
blameably, justly.  
Incumbency, in-kâm-bèn-sj. *s.* the  
state of keeping a benefice.  
Incumbent, in-kâm'bènt. *a.* resting  
upon, lying upon; imposed as a  
duty.  
Incumbent, in-kâm'bènt. *s.* he who  
is in possession of a benefice.  
Incur, in-kûr. *v. a.* to become li-  
able to.  
Incurable, in-kû-râbl. *a.* hopeless.  
Incurably, in-kû-râb-lj. *ad.* without  
remedy.  
Incurious, in-kû-ryôs. *a.* negligent.  
Incursion, in-kûr'-shûn. *s.* attack.  
Incurvate, in-kûr'-vâte. *v. a.* to bend.  
Incurvity, in-kûr'-vlt-j. *s.* bending.  
Indagate, in-dâ-gâte. *v. a.* to search.  
Indagation, in-dâ-gâ'-shûn. *s.* search.  
Indagator, in-dâ-gâ-tôr. *s.* a searcher.  
Indart, in-dârt. *v. a.* to dart in.  
Indebted, in-dêr'-tld. *part. a.* obliged  
to, or in debt.  
Indecency, in-dê-sèn-sj. *s.* any thing  
contrary to good manners.  
Indecent, in-dê-sènt. *a.* obscene.  
Indecently,

# IND

Indecently, *in-dé-sént-lý. ad.* in a manner contrary to decency.  
 Indecious, *in-dé-sld'-ú-ús. a.* not shed.  
 Indeclinable, *in-dé-klí'-nábl. a.* not varied by terminations.  
 Indecorous, *in-dé-kó'-rús. a.* indecent.  
 Indecorum, *in-dé-kó'-rúm. s.* indecency.  
 Indeed, *in-dé'd. ad.* in reality.  
 Indefatigable, *in-dé-fát'-tý-gábl. a.* unwearied, not tired.  
 Indefatigably, *in-dé-fát'-tý-gábl-ly. ad.* without weariness.  
 Indefectible, *in-dé-fék'-tíbl. a.* not liable to defect or decay.  
 Indefensible, *in-dé-fén'-síbl. a.* what cannot be defended.  
 Indefensible, *in-dé-fé'-zbl. a.* not to be cut off; not to be vacated.  
 Indefinite, *in-déf'-fin-ít. a.* unlimited.  
 Indefinitely, *in-déf'-fin-ít-ly. ad.* without any thing settled or determined.  
 Indefinitude, *in-dé-fín-ý-túd. s.* quantity not limited by our understanding.  
 Indeliberate, *in-dé-llb'-bdr-ét. a.* rash.  
 Indelible, *in-dél'-líbl. a.* not to be effaced.  
 Indelicacy, *in-dél-ý-ká-sý. s.* want of elegant decency.  
 Indelicate, *in-dél-ý-két. a.* rude.  
 Indemnify, *in-dém'-ný-fý. v. a.* to secure against loss or penalty.  
 Indemnity, *in-dém'-ní-tý. s.* security from punishment.  
 Indent, *in-dént'. v. a.* to scollop.  
 Indent, *in-dént'. s.* in-indentation, *in-dén-tá-shún. s.* den-  
 tation, an inequality.  
 Indenture, *in-dén'-tshúr. s.* a covenant or deed.  
 Independence, *in-dé-pén'-déns. s.*  
 Dependency, *in-dé-pén'-dén-sý. s.* freedom, exemption from controul.  
 Independent, *in-dé-pén'-dént. a.* free.  
 Independent, *in-dé-pén'-dént. s.* one who in religious affairs holds that every congregation is a complete church.

# IND

Independently, *in-dé-pén'-dént-lý. ad.* without dependence.  
 Indesert, *in-dé-zért. s.* want of merit.  
 Indesimently, *in-dés'-sý-nént-lý. ad.* without cessation.  
 Indestructible, *in-dís-strák'-tíbl. a.* not to be destroyed.  
 Indeterminable, *in-dé-tér'-mý nábl. a.* not to be fixed, not to be defined.  
 Indeterminate, *in-dé-tér'-mý-nét. a.* unfixed.  
 Indetermined, *in-dé-tér'-mínd. a.* unfixed.  
 Indevotion, *in-dé-vó'-shún. s.* want of devotion, irreligion.  
 Indevout, *in-dé-vout'. a.* not devout.  
 Index, *in-déks. s.* the discoverer, the pointer out; the hand that points to any thing; the table of contents to a book.  
 Indexterity, *in-déks-tér'-l-ý. s.* want of dexterity.  
 Indicant, *in-dý-kánt. a.* showing.  
 Indicate, *in-dý-káte. v. a.* to show.  
 Indication, *in-dý-ká'-shún. s.* mark.  
 Indicative, *in-dík'-ká-tív. a.* showing, pointing out; in grammar a certain modification of a verb, expressing affirmation or indication.  
 Indiction, *in-dík'-shún. s.* declaration, proclamation; an epocha of the Roman calendar, instituted by Constantine the Great.  
 Indifference, *in-dif-fé-réns. s.* neutrality, concernedness.  
 Indifferent, *in-dif-fé-rént. a.* neutral.  
 Indifferently, *in-dif-fé-rént-ly. ad.* without distinction, impartially.  
 Indigence, *in-dé-dzhéus. s.* want.  
 Indigenous, *in-dídzh'-é-n's. a.* native to a country.  
 Indigent, *in-dý-dzhént. a.* poor.  
 Indigested, *in-dý-dzhés-tíd. a.* not formed, not digested.  
 Indigestible, *in-dý-dzhés'-tíbl. a.* not conquerable in the stomach.  
 Indigestion, *in-dý-dzhés'-tshún. s.* the state of meats unconcocted.  
 Indigitate, *in-dídzh'-ý-táte. v. a.* to show.  
 Indigation, *in-dídzh-ý-tá'-shún. s.* the act of painting out or showing.  
 Indign,



# IND

Indign, in-dí'n. *a. unworthy.*  
 Indignant, in-dig'-nánt. *a. angry.*  
 Indignation, in-dig'-ná'-shún. *s. anger ming'ed with contempt or disgust.*  
 Indignity, in-dig'-ní-tý. *s. contumely.*  
 Indigo, in-dí'-gó. *s. a plant for dying a blue colour.*  
 Indirect, in-dý-ríkt'. *a. not straight.*  
 Indirectly, in-dý-rékt'-lý. *ad. unfairly.*  
 Indiscernible, in-díz-zér-níbl. *a. not perceptible.*  
 Indiscernible, in-dís-sérp'-tíbl. *a. not to be separated.*  
 Indiscreet, in-dís-krét'. *a. imprudent.*  
 Indiscreetly, in-dís-krét'-lý. *ad. without prudence.*  
 Indiscretion, in-dís-krétsh'-án. *s. imprudence, rashness.*  
 Indiscriminate, in-dís-krím'-in-ét. *a. undistinguishable, confused.*  
 Indiscriminately, in-dís-krím'-in-ét-lý. *ad. without distinction.*  
 Indispensable, in-dís-pén'-sábl. *a. not to be spared, necessary.*  
 Indispensably, in-dís-pén'-sáb-lý. *ad. necessarily.*  
 Indispose, in-dís-pó'ze. *v. to disorder.*  
 Indisposition, in-dís-pó-zísh'-án. *s. disorder of health.*  
 Indisputable, in-dís-pá-tábl. *a. uncontrovertible, incontestable.*  
 Indisputably, in-dís-pá-táb-lý. *ad. without controversy, certainly.*  
 Indissoluble, in-díz-zá'-vábl. *a. indissoluble, not to be broken.*  
 Indissolubility, in-dís'-sò-lú-bí-lý. *s. resistance of a dissolving power.*  
 Indissoluble, in-dís'-sò-lóbl. *a. firm.*  
 Indistinct, in-dís-tíkt'. *a. confused.*  
 Indistinctly, in-dís-tíkt'-lý. *ad. confusedly, uncertainly.*  
 Indisturbance, in-dís-túr-báns. *s. calmness.*  
 Individual, in-dý-víd'-ú-ál. *a. not to be divided;—s. every single person.*  
 Individuality, in-dý-víd'-ú-ál'-lý. *s. separate or distinct existence.*  
 Individually, in-dý-víd'-ú-ál'-lý. *ad. with separate or distinct existence.*  
 Indivisible, in-dív-víz'-íbl. *a. what cannot be broken into parts.*  
 Indosible, in-dós'-íbl. } *a. unteach-*  
 Indocil, in-dós'-síl. } *able.*

# INE

Indocility, in-dò-síl'-lý. *s. unteach-*  
 ableness, refusal of instruction.  
 Indoctrinate, in-dòk'-trín-éte. *v. a. to instruct.*  
 Indolence, in'-dò-léns. *s. laziness.*  
 Indolent, in'-dò-lént. *a. lazy.*  
 Indolently, in'-dò-lént-lý. *ad. lazily.*  
 Indraught, in'-dráft. *s. an inlet.*  
 Indreuch, in-drenish'. *v. a. to soak.*  
 Indubious, in-dú'-byés. } *a. cer-*  
 Indubitable, in-dú'-bý-tábl. } *tain.*  
 Indubitably, in-dú'-bý-táb-lý. *ad. un-*  
 doubtedly, unquestionably.  
 Induce, in-dú's. *v. to persuade.*  
 Inducement, in-dú's-mént. *s. motive to any thing.*  
 Induct, in-dú kt. *v. a. to introduce, to put in possession of a benefice.*  
 Induction, in-dúk'-shún. *s. a taking possession.*  
 Indue, in-dú'. *v. a. to invest.*  
 Indulge, in-dúldzh'. *v. a. to fondle.*  
 Indulgence, in-dúl'-dzhéns. *s. fond-*  
 ness.  
 Indulgent, in-dúl'-dzhént. *a. kind.*  
 Indult, in-délt. } *s. privilege or*  
 Indulto, in-dúl'-tò. } *exemption.*  
 Indurate, in-dò-ráte. *v. to harden.*  
 Induration, in-dò-rá'-shún. *s. the act of hardening.*  
 Industrious, in-dús'-trý-ús. *a. dili-*  
 gent.  
 Industriously, in-dús'-trý-ús-lý. *ad. diligently, laboriously.*  
 Industry, in-dús-trý. *s. diligence.*  
 Inebriate, in-é'-brý-éte. *v. to in-*  
 toxicate.  
 Ineffable, in-éf'-fábl. *a. unspeakable.*  
 Ineffably, in-éf'-fáb-lý. *ad. unspeak-*  
 ably.  
 Ineffective, in-éf-fék'-tív. *a. that which can produce no effect.*  
 Ineffectual, in-éf-fék'-tú-ál. *a. weak.*  
 Ineffectually, in-éf-fék'-tú-ál-lý. *ad. without effect.*  
 Inefficacy, in-éf-fý-ká-sý. *s. want of power.*  
 Inelegance, in-él'-é-gáns. *s. want of elegance.*  
 Inelegant, in-él'-é-gánt. *a. mean.*  
 Ineloquent, in-él'-é-kwént. *a. not persuasive, not oratorical.*  
 Inept, in-épt'. *a. unfit, useless.*

Ineptly,

# INF

Ineply, in-épt'-ly. *ad.* triflingly.  
 Ineptitude, in-ép'-tý-túd. *s.* unbusiness.  
 Inequality, in-é-kwál'-it-y. *s.* unevenness.  
 Inerrable, in-ér'-rábl. *a.* exempt from error.  
 Inert, in-ért'. *a.* dull, sluggish.  
 Inertly, in-ért'-ly. *ad.* sluggishly.  
 Inestimable, in-és'-tý-mábl. *a.* invaluable.  
 Inevident, in-év'-y-dént. *a.* not plain.  
 Inevitable, in-év'-vý-tábl. *a.* certain.  
 Inexcusable, in-éks-kú'-zábl. *a.* not to be excused.  
 Inexcusably, in-éks-kú'-záb-ly. *ad.* guilty or folly beyond excuse.  
 Inexhalable, in-éks-há'-lábl. *a.* that which cannot evaporate.  
 Inexhaustible, in-éks-há'-s-tíbl. *a.* not to be spent.  
 Inexistent, in-égs-ls'-tént. *a.* not in being.  
 Inexorable, in-éks'-ó-rábl. *a.* not to be moved by intreaty.  
 Inexpedience, in-éks-pé'-dyéns. *s.* want of fitness.  
 Inexpedient, in-éks-pé'-dyént. *a.* unfit.  
 Inexperience, in-éks-pé'-ryéns. *s.* want of experimental knowledge.  
 Inexpert, in-éks-pért'. *a.* unskillful.  
 Inexpiable, in-éks'-py-ábl. *a.* not to be atoned.  
 Inexplicable, in-éks'-plý-kábl. *a.* incapable of being explained.  
 Inexpressible, in-éks'-prés-síbl. *a.* not to be told.  
 Inexpugnable, in-éks-púg'-nábl. *a.* impregnable; not to be taken by assault.  
 Inextinguishable, in-éks-ting'-gwísh-ábl. *a.* unquenchable.  
 Inextricable, in-éks'-trý-kábl. *a.* not to be disentangled.  
 Inocue, in-í. *v. n.* to inoculate.  
 Infallibility, in-fál-ly-bíl'-it-y. *s.* inerrability.  
 Infallible, in-fál'-líbl. *a.* incapable of mistake.  
 Infallibly, in-fál'-líbl-ly. *ad.* certainly.  
 Infamous, in-fá-mús'. *a.* base.  
 Infamously, in-fá-mús-ly. *ad.* shamefully.  
 Infamy, in-fá-my. *s.* notoriety of bad character.

# INF

Infancy, in-fán-sý. *s.* the first part of life.  
 Infant, in-fánt. *s.* a child under seven years.  
 Infanta, in-fán'-tá. *s.* a princess descended from the royal blood of Spain.  
 Infanticide, in-fán'-tý-side. *s.* the slaughter of infants.  
 Infantile, in-fán-tíe. *a.* pertaining to an infant.  
 Infantry, in-fán-trý. *s.* the foot soldiers of an army.  
 Infatuate, in-fát-ú-á-re. *v.* to bewitch.  
 Infatuation, in-fát-ú-á-shún. *s.* deprivation of reason.  
 Infeasible, in-fé'-zíbl. *a.* impracticable.  
 Infect, in-fék't. *v. a.* to taint.  
 Infection, in-fék'-shún. *s.* contagion.  
 Infectious, in-fék'-shús. *a.* contagious.  
 Infelicity, in-fé-lís-sít-y. *s.* misery.  
 Infer, in-fér'. *v. a.* to induce.  
 Inference, in-fé-réns'. *s.* conclusion drawn from previous arguments.  
 Inferible, in-fér-ribí. *a.* deducible from premised grounds.  
 Inferiority, in-fé-ryór'-it-y. *s.* lower state of dignity or value.  
 Inferior, in-fé-ryór. *s.* lower in place.  
 Infernal, in-fér-nál. *a.* hellish.  
 Infertile, in-fér-tíl. *a.* unfruitful.  
 Infest, in-fést. *v. a.* to disturb.  
 Infidel, in-fý-dél. *s.* an unbeliever.  
 Infidelity, in-fý-dél'-it-y. *s.* want of faith.  
 Infinite, in-fý-nít. *a.* unbounded.  
 Infinitely, in-fý-nít-ly. *ad.* without limits.  
 Infiniteness, in-fý-nít-nís. *s.* immensity.  
 Infinitive, in-fín'-ít-ív. *s.* a mood in grammar.  
 Infinity, in-fín'-ít-ý. *s.* infinity.  
 Infirmary, in-fér-má-ry. *s.* lodgings for the sick.  
 Infirmité, in-fér-mé-ty. *s.* weakness.  
 Infirmité, in-fér-mé-nís. *s.* feebleness.  
 Inflix, in-fíks'. *v. a.* to drive in.  
 Inflame, in-flá-me. *v. a.* to kindle.  
 Inflammable, in-flám'-ábl. *a.* easy to be set on fire.  
 Inflammableness, in-flám'-mábl-nís. *s.* the quality of easily catching fire.

# INF

- Inflammation**, in-flām-mā'-shàn. *s.* the state of being in flame; the heat of any morbid part, occasioned by obstruction.
- Inflammatory**, in-flām'-mā-tār-ŷ. *a.* having the power of inflaming.
- Inflate**, in-flā'te. *v. a.* to swell with wind; to fill with the breath.
- Inflation**, in-flā'-shàn. *s.* to swell with wind.
- Inlect**, in-flēk't. *v. a.* to bend.
- Inlection**, in-flēk'-shàn. *s.* the act of bending or turning; variation of a noun or verb.
- Inflexibility**, in-flēks'-ŷ-blī'-lī-ŷ. *s.* stiffness.
- Inflexible**, in-flēks'-blī. *a.* not to be bent.
- Inflexibly**, in-flēks'-blī-ŷ. *ad.* invariably.
- Inlict**, in-flīk't. *v. a.* to punish.
- Inliction**, in-flīk'-shàn. *s.* the act of using punishments.
- Inlictive**, in-flīk'-tīv. *a.* that which is laid on as a punishment.
- Influence**, in-flū-ēns. *s.* ascendant power.
- Influence**, in-flū-ēns. *v. a.* to have power over.
- Influent**, in-flū-ēnt. *a.* flowing in.
- Influentia**, in-flū-ēn'-shāl. *a.* exerting influence or power.
- Influx**, in-flūks. *s.* infusion.
- Infold**, in-fōld. *v. a.* to involve.
- Infoliate**, in-fō-lyāt. *v. a.* to cover with leaves.
- Inform**, in-fōrm. *v. a.* to tell, accuse.
- Information**, in-fōr-mā'-shàn. *s.* intelligence given, charge or accusation exhibited.
- Informant**, in-fōr-mār. *s.* one who gives intelligence.
- Informidable**, in-fōr-mā-dābl. *a.* not to be feared.
- Informity**, in-fōr-mā-tī. *s.* shapelessness.
- Infornate**. See unfortunate.
- Infract**, in-frākt'. *v. a.* to break.
- Infraction**, in-frākt'-shàn. *s.* the act of breaking.
- Infrangible**, in-frān'-dzhlbl. *a.* durable.
- Infrequency**, in-frē'-kwēn-sī. *s.* rarity.
- Infrequent**, in-frē'-kwēnt. *a.* rare.

# ING

- Infrigidate**, in-frīdzh'-ŷ-dīte. *v. a.* to chill.
- Infringe**, in-frīndzh'. *v.* to violate.
- Infringement**, in-frīndzh'-mēt. *a.* breach.
- Infuriate**, in-fū'-ryēt. *a.* enraged.
- Infuse**, in-fū'z. *v. a.* to pour in.
- Infusible**, in-fū'-zibl. *a.* possible to be infused.
- Infusion**, in-fū'-zhən. *s.* the act of pouring in, instillation.
- Infusive**, in-fū'-siv. *a.* having the power of infusion or being infused.
- Ingeminate**, in-dzhēm'-mī-nāt. *v. a.* to repeat.
- Ingenerated**, in-dzhēm'-t-rī-tīd. *a.* inborn.
- Ingenious**, in-dzhē'-nyds. *a.* witty.
- Ingeniously**, in-dzhē'-nyds-lī. *ad.* wittily.
- Ingeniousness**, in-dzhē'-nyds-nīs. *s.* wittiness, subtilty.
- Ingenite**, in-dzhēm'-lī. *a.* innate.
- Ingenuity**, in-dzhē-nū'-lī-ŷ. *s.* wit, genius.
- Ingenuous**, in-dzhēm'-nū-ŷ. *a.* open, fair.
- Ingenuously**, in-dzhēm'-nū-ŷ-lī. *ad.* openly.
- Ingest**, in-jēt'. *v. a.* to throw into the stomach.
- Inglorious**, in-glō'-ryds. *a.* void of honour.
- Ingloriously**, in-glō'-ryds-lī. *ad.* with ignominy.
- Ingot**, in-gōt. *s.* a mass of metal.
- Ingraft**, in-grāft'. *v. a.* to plant the sprig of one tree in the stock of another.
- Ingrate**, in-grā'te. *a.* ungrateful.
- Ingratiate**, in-grā'-shāt. *v. a.* to put in favour.
- Ingratitude**, in-grāt'-tī-tīd. *s.* unthankfulness.
- Ingredient**, in-grē'-dzhēt. *s.* part of any compound.
- Ingress**, in-grēs. *s.* entrance.
- Ingression**, in-grēs'-hən. *s.* the act of entering.
- Inguinal**, ing'-gwī-nāl. *a.* belonging to the groin.
- Ingulph**, in-gūlf'. *v. a.* to swallow up in a vast profundity.

# INJ

Ingratulate, in-gúr-dzhý-tít. *v. a. to swallow.*  
 Ingratible, in-gós'-tábl. *a. insipid.*  
 Inhabit, in-háb'-ít. *v. a. to dwell in.*  
 Inhabitable, in-háb'-ý-tábl. *a. not habitable.*  
 Inhabitant, in-háb'-ít-tánt. *s. dweller.*  
 Inhale, in-há'le. *v. a. to draw in with air, to inspire.*  
 Inharmonious, in-hár-mó-nyús. *a. unmusical.*  
 Inherent, in-hé-rént. *a. existing in something else, innate, inborn.*  
 Inherit, in-hér'-ít. *v. a. to receive or possess by inheritance.*  
 Inheritable, in-hér'-rit-ábl. *a. obtained by succession.*  
 Inheritance, in-hér'-rit-áns. *s. patrimony.*  
 Inheritor, in-hér'-rit-úr. *s. an heir.*  
 Inheritress, in-hér'-rit-trís. } *s. an*  
 Inheritor, in-hér'-rit-tríks. } *heir.*  
 Inhibit, in-híb'-ít. *v. a. to restrain.*  
 Inhibition, in-hý-bísh'-ún. *s. prohibition.*  
 Inhold, in-hó'ld. *v. a. to contain in itself.*  
 Inhospitable, in-hós'-pý-tábl. *a. unkind to strangers.*  
 Inhospitably, in-hós'-pý-táb-ly. *ad. unkindly to strangers.*  
 Inhuman, in-hú-mán. *a. barbarous.*  
 Inhumanity, in-hú-mán'-ít-ý. *s. cruelty.*  
 Inhumanly, in-hú-mán-ly. *ad. cruelly.*  
 Inhumate, in-hú-máte. } *v. a. to bury,*  
 Inhumate, in-hóm. } *to inter.*  
 Inject, in-dzhékt'. *v. a. to dart in.*  
 Injection, in-dzhékt'-shún. *s. the act of casting in.*  
 Imitable, in-im'-ít-ábl. *a. not to be copied.*  
 Imitably, in-im'-ít-tá-bly. *ad. in a manner not to be imitated.*  
 Iniquitous, in-ik'-kwý-tús. *a. wicked.*  
 Iniquity, in-ik'-kwý-rý. *s. injustice.*  
 Initial, in-nísh'-ál. *a. placed at the beginning.*  
 Initiate, in-ít'-íte. *v. a. to enter.*  
 Injudicial, in-dzhó-dísh'-ál. *a. not according to form of law.*  
 Injudicious, in-dzhó-dísh'-ús. *a. void of judgment.*  
 Injunction, in-dzhúnk'-shún. *s. order.*

# INO

Injure, in'-dzhúr. *v. a. to annoy.*  
 Injurious, in-dzhó-ryús. *a. unjust.*  
 Injury, in'-dzhúr-ý. *s. mischief.*  
 Injustice, in-dzhós'-tis. *s. iniquity.*  
 Ink, ink'. *s. the black liquor with which men write.*  
 Inkle, inkl'. *s. a narrow fillet, a tape.*  
 Inkling, inkl'-ling. *s. hint, whisper.*  
 Inky, ink'-ý. *a. consisting of ink.*  
 Inland, in'-lánd. *s. interior.*  
 Inlapidate, in-láp'-ý-dáte. *v. a. to make stony.*  
 Inlay, in-lá'. *v. a. to variegate.*  
 Inlaw, in-lá'. *v. a. to clear of outlawry.*  
 Inlet, in'-lét. *s. place of ingress.*  
 Inmate, in'-máte. *s. an in-dweller.*  
 Inmost, in'-móst. *a. remotest, deepest.*  
 Inn, in'. *s. a house of entertainment for travellers; a college for students at law.*  
 Innate, in-ná'te. *a. inborn.*  
 Innavigable, in-náv'-vý-gábl. *a. not to be passed by sailing.*  
 Inner, in'-núr. *a. not outward.*  
 Innermost, in'-núr-móst. *a. remotest.*  
 Innholder, in'-hól-dúr. } *s. one who*  
 Innkeeper, in'-ké-pér. } *keeps lodgings and provisions for travellers.*  
 Innocence, in'-nó-séns. *s. purity.*  
 Innocent, in'-nó-sént. *a. pure.*  
 Innocently, in'-nó-sént-ly. *ad. without guilt.*  
 Innocuous, in-nók'-kú-ús. *a. harmless.*  
 Innovate, in'-nó-váte. *v. to introduce novelties.*  
 Innovation, in-nó-vá'-shún. *s. change by the introduction of novelty.*  
 Innovator, in'-nó-vá-tár. *s. an introducer of novelties.*  
 Innoxious, in-nók'-shús. *a. pure from crimes.*  
 Innuendo, in-nú-én'-dó. *s. an oblique hint.*  
 Innumerable, in-nú-mér-ábl. *a. not to be counted for multitude.*  
 Inoculate, in-ók'-ká-láte. *v. to propagate by insertion.*  
 Inoculation, in-ók'-ká-lá'-shún. *s. grafting in the bud; in physic, a method of giving the small pox.*  
 Inodorous, in-ó-dór-ús. *a. wanting scent.*



Inoffensive, *in-ôf-fên-siv. a.* harmless.  
 Inoffensively, *in-ôf-fên-siv-ly. ad.*  
 without harm.  
 Inopinate, *in-ôp'-y-nêt. a.* unexpected.  
 Inordinate, *in-ôr-dê-nêt. a.* irregular.  
 Inorganical, *in-ôr-gân-ný-kál. a.* void  
 of organs or instrumental parts.  
 Inosculate, *in-ôs-kú-lâte. v. n.* to unite.  
 Inosculatation, *in-ôs-kú-lâ-shùn. s.*  
 union.  
 Inquest, *in'-kwêst. s.* judicial enquiry.  
 Inquietude, *in-kwê-tê-túd. s.* want of  
 quiet.  
 Inquinatè, *in'-kwý-nâte. v. a.* to pol-  
 lute.  
 Inquination, *in-kwý-nâ-shùn. s.* pol-  
 lution.  
 Inquire, *in-kwý-êr. v. a.* to ask.  
 Inquiry, *in-kwý-ry. s.* interrogation.  
 Inquisition, *in-kwý-zish'-ân. s.* judi-  
 cial enquiry; a court established  
 by the Pope for the detection of  
 heresy.  
 Inquisitive, *in-kwý-z'-it-iv. a.* curious.  
 Inquisitor, *in-kwý-z'-it-tôr. s.* an of-  
 ficer in the Popish courts of in-  
 quisition.  
 Inroad, *in-rôd. s.* incursion.  
 Insane, *in-sâ-ne. a.* mad, making mad.  
 Insanity, *in-sân'-it-é. s.* madness.  
 Insatiable, *in-sâ-shâbl. a.* not to  
 Insatiate, *in-sâ-shêt. s.* be satisfied.  
 Insatiable, *in-sâ-tû-râbl. a.* not to  
 be filled.  
 Inscribe, *in-skri'-be. v.* to dedicate.  
 Inscription, *in-skrip'-shùn. s.* a title;  
 something written or engraved.  
 Inscrutable, *in-skri'-tâbl. a.* unsearch-  
 able.  
 Insculp, *in-skûlp'. v. a.* to engrave.  
 Insculpture, *in-skûlp'-tshûr. s.* any  
 thing engraved.  
 Inseam, *in-sê-m. v. a.* to impress or  
 mark by a seam or cicatrix.  
 Insect, *in-sêkt. s.* a small creeping  
 or flying animal.  
 Insecure, *in-sê-kûr. a.* not secure.  
 Insecurity, *in-sê-kûr'-ry-tý. s.* danger.  
 Inseminate, *in-sên-sêt. a.* stupid.  
 Insensibility, *in-sên-sý-blî-ty. s.* stu-  
 pidity.  
 Insensible, *in-sên-sibl. a.* void of sense.

Inseparable, *in-sép'-pér-âbl. a.* not to  
 be disjoined.  
 Inseparably, *in-sép'-pér-âb-ly. ad.* with  
 indissoluble union.  
 Insert, *in-sêrt'. v. a.* to place in or  
 amongst other things.  
 Insertion, *in-sêr'-shùn. s.* the thing  
 inserted.  
 Inservient, *in-sêr'-vyênt. a.* conducive.  
 Inship, *in-shíp'. v. a.* to embark.  
 Inshrine, *in-shrî-ne. v. a.* to inclose  
 in a shrine or precious case.  
 Inside, *in-side. s.* interior part.  
 Insidious, *in-sid'-yâs. a.* treacherous.  
 Insidiously, *in-sid'-yâs-ly. ad.* slyly.  
 Insight, *in'-sîte. s.* inspection.  
 Insignificance, *in-sig-nîf'-sý-kân. s.*  
 want of meaning.  
 Insignificant, *in-sig'-nîf'-sý-kân. a.*  
 worthless.  
 Insincere, *in-sîn-sê'r. a.* unfaithful.  
 Insincerity, *in-sîn-sêr'-ry-tý. s.* dis-  
 simulation.  
 Insinew, *in-sîn-nê. v. a.* to confirm.  
 Insinuant, *in-sîn-nû-ânt. a.* able to  
 gain favour.  
 Insinuate, *in-sîn-nû-âte. v. a.* to instil.  
 Insinuation, *in-sîn-nû-â-shùn. s.* the  
 act of pleasing.  
 Insipid, *in-síp'-pid. a.* without taste.  
 Insipidity, *in-sý-plîd'-it-ý. s.* want of  
 taste.  
 Insipience, *in-síp'-yêns. s.* folly.  
 Insist, *in-sîst'. v. n.* to persist in.  
 Insistent, *in-sîs'-tênt. a.* resting upon.  
 Insitency, *in-sî-shên-sý. s.* exemption  
 from thirst.  
 Insnare, *in-sîn-âre. v. a.* to intrap.  
 Insociable, *in-sô-shâbl. a.* averse from  
 conversation.  
 Insobriety, *in-sô-brî-é-tý. s.* drunk-  
 enness.  
 Insolation, *in-sô-lâ-shùn. s.* exposi-  
 tion to the sun.  
 Insolence, *in'-sô-lêns. s.* arrogance.  
 Insolent, *in'-sô-lênt. a.* haughty.  
 Insolently, *in'-sô-lênt-ly. ad.* haughtily.  
 Insolvable, *in-sô-l'-vâbl. a.* that can-  
 not be paid.  
 Insoluble, *in-sô-l'-âbl. a.* not to be  
 dissolved or separated.  
 Insolvent, *in-sô-l'-vênt. a.* unable to pay.



Insolvency, *ln-sól-vén-sý. s.* inability to pay debts.

Insouciant, *ln-só-mítsh'. conj.* so that.

Inspect, *ln-spék't'. v. a.* to superintend.

Inspection, *ln-spék'-shón. s.* close survey.

Inspector, *ln-spék'-túr. s.* a superintendent.

Insersion, *ln-spér'-shón. s.* a sprinkling.

Insphere, *ln-sfé'r. v. a.* to place in an orb or sphere.

Inspiration, *ln-spý-rá'-shón. s.* drawing in the breath; an heavenly impulse of suggestion.

Inspire, *ln-spí're. v. a.* to breathe.

Inspirit, *ln-spér'-it. v. a.* to animate.

Insissate, *ln-spís'-sáte. v.* to thicken.

Insissation, *ln-spís'-sá'-shón. s.* the act of making any liquid thick.

Instability, *ln-stá-bíl'-it-y. s.* inconsistency.

Instable, *ln-stá-bl. a.* inconstant.

Install, *ln-stál. v. a.* to invest.

Installation, *ln-stól-lá'-shón. s.* the act of giving visible possession.

Instalment, *ln-stál'-mènt. s.* the act of installing.

Instance, *ln'-stáns. s.* importunity, solicitation; motive, influence.

Instant, *ln'-stánt. a.* pressing, urgent.

Instant, *ln'-stánt. s.* the present month.

Instantaneous, *ln-stán-tá'-nyús. a.* done in an instant.

Instate, *ln-stá'te. v. a.* to invest.

Instauration, *ln-stá-rá'-shón. s.* restoration.

Instead of, *ln-stéd'. prep.* in room of.

Insteeep, *ln-sté'p. v. a.* to soak.

Instep, *ln-stép'. s.* the upper part of the foot.

Instigate, *ln'-stý-gá'te. v. a.* to urge to ill.

Instigation, *ln-stý-gá'-shón. s.* impulse to ill.

Instigator, *ln'-stý-gá'-túr. s.* inciter to ill.

Instill, *ln-stíl. v.* to infuse by drops.

Instillation, *ln-stíl-lá'-shón. s.* the act of dropping; act of infusing slowly into the mind.

Instinct, *ln-stínkt'. a.* moved.

Instinct, *ln-stínkt'. s.* natural desire or aversion.

Instinctive, *ln-stínkt'-tív. a.* acting without the application or choice of reason.

Institute, *ln'-stý-tút. v. a.* to establish.

Institute, *ln'-stý-tút. s.* established law.

Institution, *ln-stý-tú'-shón. s.* establishment.

Instruct, *ln-strák't. v. a.* to teach.

Instructor, *ln-strák'-túr. s.* a teacher.

Instruction, *ln-strák'-shón. s.* the act of teaching, information; mandate.

Instructive, *ln-strák'-tív. a.* conveying knowledge.

Instrument, *ln'-strá-mènt. s.* a tool; a deed.

Instrumental, *ln-strú-mènt'-tál. a.* conducive as means to some end.

Insufferable, *ln-súf-fúr-ábl. a.* intolerable.

Insufficiency, *ln-súf-físh'-én-sý. s.* inability.

Insufficient, *ln-súf-físh'-ént. a.* wanting abilities.

Insufficiently, *ln-súf-físh'-ént-lý. ad.* unfitly.

Insular, *ln'-sú-lár. a.* belonging to an island.

Insult, *ln'-súlt. s.* act of insolence.

Insult, *ln-súlt'. v. a.* to treat with insolence.

Insuperability, *ln-sú-pér-á-bíl'-it-y. s.* the quality of being invincible.

Insuperable, *ln-sú-pér-ábl. a.* invincible.

Insupportable, *ln-súp-pó'r-tábl. a.* intolerable.

Insupportably, *ln-súp-pó'r-tábl-lý. ad.* beyond endurance.

Insurmountable, *ln-súr-mou'n-tábl. a.* not to be got over.

Insurrection, *ln-súr-rék'-shón. s.* a seditious rising.

Intactible, *ln-ták'-tíbl. a.* not perceptible to the touch.

Intaglio, *ln-tá'ly-é. s.* any thing that has figures engraved on it.

Intastable, *ln-tá's-tábl. a.* not to be tasted.

Integral, *ln'-tê-grál. a.* whole.

Integrity, *ln-têg-grí-tý. s.* honesty.

Integument, *ln-têg-gú-mènt. s.* a covering.

Intellect, *ln'-tél-lékt. s.* understanding.

Intel-

# INT

Intellective, in-tèl-lèk'-tlv. *a.* having power to understand.  
 Intellectual, in-tèl-lèk'-tù-ál. *a.* ideal.  
 Intelligence, in-tèl'-ly-dzhèns. *s.* notice.  
 Intelligent, in-tèl'-ly-dzhènt. *a.* knowing.  
 Intelligible, in-tèl'-ly-dzhbl. *a.* easily understood.  
 Intelligibly, in-tèl'-ly-dzhbl-ly. *ad.* clearly.  
 Imperance, in-tèm'-pèr-àns. *s.* excess.  
 Intemperate, in-tèm'-pèr-èt. *a.* immoderate.  
 Intemperature, in-tèm'-pèr-à-tùr. *s.* excess, of some quality.  
 Intend, in-tènd'. *v.* *a.* to mean.  
 Intendant, in-tèn'-dànt. *s.* an officer of the highest class.  
 Intenerate, in-tèn'-nèr-àte. *v.* to soften.  
 Intenable, in-tèn'-lèl. *a.* that cannot hold.  
 Intense, in-tèns'. *a.* vehement.  
 Intensely, in-tèns'-ly. *ad.* to a great degree.  
 Intenseness, in-tèns'-nls. *s.* closeness.  
 Intensive, in-tèn'-siv. *a.* full of care.  
 Intent, in-tènt'. *a.* anxiously diligent.  
 Intent, in-tènt'. *s.* a design, a drift.  
 Intention, in-tèn'-shùn. *s.* design.  
 Intentional, in-tèn'-shùn-ál. *a.* designed.  
 Intentive, in-tèn'-tlv. *a.* busily attentive.  
 Intently, in-tèn'-tlv-ly. } *ad.*  
 Intently, in-tènt'-ly. } closely.  
 Inter, in-tèr'. *v.* *a.* to bury.  
 Intercalary, in-tèr'-kà-làr-ly. *a.* inserted out of the common order to preserve the equation of time, as the 29th of February a leap-year is an intercalary day.  
 Intercalation, in-tèr'-kà-là'-shùn. *s.* an insertion of a day.  
 Intercede, in-tèr'-sèd. *v.* to meditate.  
 Intercept, in-tèr'-sèpt'. *v.* *a.* to stop.  
 Intercession, in-tèr'-sès'-shùn. *s.* meditation.  
 Intercessor, in-tèr'-sès'-sùr. *s.* mediator.  
 Interchain, in-tèr'-ishà'n. *v.* *a.* to chain.

# INT

Interchange, in-tèr'-tshl'ndzh. *v.* *a.* to succeed alternately.  
 Interchange, in-tèr'-tshándzh. *s.* commerce.  
 Interchangeable, in-tèr'-tshl'ndzh-ál. *a.* given and taken mutually.  
 Interceptive, in-tèr'-sìp'-yènt. *s.* an intercepting power.  
 Interclude, in-tèr'-klù'd. *v.* *a.* to shut out.  
 Intercolumniation, in-tèr'-kòl-lum-nyà'-shùn. *s.* the space between the pillars.  
 Intercoastal, in-tèr'-kòs-tál. *a.* placed between the ribs.  
 Intercoarse, in-tèr'-kòrse. *s.* commerce.  
 Intercurrence, in-tèr'-kòr-rèns. *a.* passage between.  
 Intercurrent, in-tèr'-kòr-rènt. *a.* running between.  
 Interdict, in-tèr'-dikt'. *v.* to forbid.  
 Interdict, in-tèr'-dikt. *s.* prohibition.  
 Interdiction, in-tèr'-dìk'-shùn. *s.* a curse.  
 Interdictory, in-tèr'-dìk'-tùr-ly. *a.* belonging to an interdiction.  
 Interest, in-tèr'-èst. *v.* *a.* to concern.  
 Interest, in-tèr'-èst. *s.* concern.  
 Interfere, in-tèr'-fèr. *v.* *a.* to interpose.  
 Interfluent, in-tèr'-flù-ènt. *a.* flowing between.  
 Interfulgent, in-tèr'-fùl-dzhènt. *a.* shining between.  
 Interfused, in-tèr'-fù'zd. *a.* poured or scattered between.  
 Interjacent, in-tèr'-dzhá'-sènt. *a.* lying between.  
 Interjection, in-tèr'-dzhek'-shùn. *s.* a sudden exclamation.  
 Interim, in-tèr'-lm. *s.* meantime.  
 Interjoin, in-tèr'-dzhoi'n. *v.* *a.* to intermarry.  
 Interior, in-tèr'-ryùr. *a.* internal.  
 Interknowledge, in-tèr'-nòl'-lìdzh. *s.* mutual knowledge.  
 Interlace, in-tèr'-là'se. *v.* to intermix.  
 Interlapse, in-tèr'-làps'. *s.* the flow of time between any two events.  
 Interlard, in-tèr'-là'rd. *v.* *a.* to interpose.

Interleave,

# INT

Interleave, in-tèr-lé'v. *v. a.* to insert blank leaves.

Interline, in-tèr-lí'ne. *v. a.* to write in alternate lines.

Interlineation, in-tèr-lý-nyá'-shàn. *s.* correction made by writing between the lines.

Interlink, in-tèr-link'. *v. a.* to join one in another.

Interlocution, in-tèr-lò-kú'-shàn. *s.* dialogue.

Interlocutory, in-tèr-lòk'-kú-túr-ý. *a.* consisting of dialogue.

Interlope, in-tèr-lò'pe. *v. n.* to obtrude into or between.

Interloper, in-tèr-lò'-pár. *s.* one who runs into business into which he has no right.

Interlucent, in-tèr-lú'-sènt. *a.* shining between.

Interlude, in-tèr-lú'd. *s.* a farce.

Interlunar, in-tèr-lú'-nár. *a.* betwixt old moon and new.

Intermarriage, in-tèr-már'-rldzh. *s.* marriage between two families, where each takes one and gives another.

Intermeddle, in-tèr-méd'l. *v. n.* to interpose officiously.

Intermediate, in-tèr-mé'-dyál. } *a.*

Intermediate, in-tèr-mé'-dyét. } *a.* intervening.

Interment, in-tèr'-mènt. *s.* burial.

Intermigration, in-tèr-mí-grá'-shàn. *s.* an exchange of place.

Interminable, in-tèr'-mín-ábl. } *a.* un-

Interminate, in-tèr'-mín-átc. } *a.* un-

Intermingle, in-tèr-míng'-gl. *v.* to mingle.

Intermission, in-tèr-mísh'-ún. *s.* pause.

Intermissive, in-tèr-mís'-sív. *a.* not continual.

Intermit, in-tèr-mít. *v.* to grow mild between the fits.

Intermittent, in-tèr-mít'-tènt. *a.* coming by fits.

Intermix, in-tèr-míks'. *v.* to be mingled together.

Intermixture, in-tèr-míks'-tshúr. *s.* mass formed by mingling bodies.

# INT

Intermundane, in-tèr-mán'-dán. *a.* subsisting between worlds.

Intermural, in-tèr-má'-rál. *a.* lying between walls.

Intermutual, in-tèr-mú'-tú-ál. *a.* mutual.

Internal, in-tèr'-nál. *a.* inward.

Internally, in-tèr'-nál-ý. *ad.* inwardly.

Internecon, in-tèr-né'-shàn. *s.* massacre.

Internuncio, in-tèr-nún'-shò. *s.* messenger between two parties.

Interpellation, in-tèr-pél-lá'-shàn. *s.* a will.

Interpolate, in-tèr'-pò-látc. *v.* to insert words improperly.

Interpolation, in-tèr'-pò-lá'-shàn. *s.* something foisted in.

Interpolator, in-tèr'-pò-lá-túr. *s.* one that foists in counterfeit passages.

Interposál, in-tèr-pò'-záł. *s.* interposition.

Interpose, in-tèr-pò'ze. *v.* to meditate.

Interposer, in-tèr-pò'-zár. *s.* a mediator.

Interposition, in-tèr-pò-zísh'-ún. *s.* agency between parties.

Interpreter, in-tèr'-prít. *v. a.* to explain.

Interpretation, in-tèr-prít'-tá'-shàn. *s.* explanation.

Interpreter, in-tèr'-prít-túr. *s.* an expositor.

Interregnum, in-tèr-rég'-núm. } *a.*

Interreign, in-tèr-rén. } *a.*

space between the loss of one king and the succession of another; vacancy of the throne.

Interrogate, in-tèr'-ró-gút. *v.* to examine.

Interrogation, in-tèr-ró-gá'-shàn. *s.* a question put, an enquiry; a note that marks a question, thus?

Interrogative, in-tèr-róg'-gá-tív. *s.* a pronoun used in asking questions, as who? what?

Interrogator, in-tèr'-ró-gá-túr. *s.* questions.

Interrogatory, in-tèr-róg'-gá-túr-ý. *s.* a question.

Interrupt, in-tèr-rúpt'. *v.* to hinder.

Interruption, in-tèr-rúpt'-shàn. *s.* a stop.

Inter-

# INT

**Intersecant**, in-tér-sék'-kánt. *a.* dividing any thing into parts.  
**Intersect**, in-tér-sék't. *v. a.* to cut.  
**Intersection**, in-tér-sék'-shón. *s.* the point where lines cross each other.  
**Intersert**, in-tér-sért'. *v. a.* to put in between.  
**Intersersion**, in-tér-sér'-shón. *s.* an insertion.  
**Intersperse**, in-tér-spér'se. *v.* to scatter here and there.  
**Interstellar**, in-tér-stél'-lár. *a.* intervening between the stars.  
**Interstice**, in-tér-stis. *s.* space between one thing and another.  
**Intertexture**, in-tér-téks'-tshár. *s.* an interwoven state.  
**Intertwine**, in-tér-twí'ne. *v. a.* to unite by twisting.  
**Interval**, in-tér-vál. *s.* space between, time passing between two assignable points; remission of a distemper.  
**Intervene**, in-tér-vén. *v. n.* to come between.  
**Intervient**, in-tér-vé'-nyént. *a.* passing between.  
**Intervention**, in-tér-vén-shón. *s.* agency.  
**Intervert**, in-tér-vért'. *v. a.* to turn to another course.  
**Interview**, in-tér-vé. *s.* mutual sight.  
**Intervolve**, in-tér-vól'v. *v. a.* to involve one within another.  
**Interweave**, in-tér-wé'v. *v. a. pret.* interwove, *part. pass.* interwoven, interwove, or interweaved; to mix one with another in a regular texture.  
**Intestable**, in-tés'-tábl. *a.* disqualified to make a will.  
**Intestate**, in-tés'-tát. *a.* dying without a will.  
**Intestinal**, in-tés'-tín-ál. *a.* belonging to the guts.  
**Intestine**, in-tés'-tín. *a.* internal.  
**Intestine**, in-tés'-tín. *s.* the bowel.  
**Inthral**, in-thrá'l. *v. a.* to enslave.  
**Inthralment**, in-thrá'l-mént. *s.* slavery.  
**Intimacy**, in-tí-má-sý. *s.* familiarity.  
**Intimate**, in-tí-mér. *a.* familiar, closely acquainted;

# INT

**Intimate**, in-tí-mér. *s.* a familiar friend.  
**Intimately**, in-tí-mét-ly. *ad.* closely.  
**Intimation**, in-tí-má'-shón. *s.* hint, obscure or indirect declaration or direction.  
**Intimidate**, in-tím'-ý-díte. *v. a.* to dishearten.  
**Intolerable**, in-tól'-lér-ábl. *a.* intolerable.  
**Intolerably**, in-tól'-lér-áb-ly. *ad.* to a degree beyond endurance.  
**Intolerant**, in-tól'-lér-ánt. *a.* not enduring.  
**Intonation**, in-tó-ná'-shón. *s.* manner of sounding.  
**Intort**, in-tórt. *v. a.* to twist.  
**Intoxicate**, in-tóks'-ý-káte. *v. a.* to inebriate.  
**Intoxication**, in-tóks'-ý-ká'-shón. *s.* inebriation.  
**Intractable**, in-trák'-tábl. *a.* furious.  
**Intransmutable**, in-tráns-mú'-tábl. *a.* unchangeable to any other substance.  
**Intreasure**, in-trézh'-dr. *v. a.* to lay up as in a treasury.  
**Intrench**, in-trénsh'. *v. n.* to fortify with a trench.  
**Intrenchant**, in-trénsh'-ánt. *a.* not to be divided.  
**Intrenchment**, in-trénsh'-mént. *s.* fortification with a trench.  
**Intrepid**, in-trép'-íd. *a.* fearless.  
**Intrepidity**, in-trép-id-ít-y. *s.* courage.  
**Intrepidly**, in-trép'-íd-ly. *ad.* fearlessly.  
**Intricacy**, in-trý-ká-sý. *s.* perplexity.  
**Intricate**, in-tré-két. *a.* entangled.  
**Intrigue**, in-tré'g. *s.* a plot.  
**Intrigue**, in-tré'g. *v. n.* to form plots.  
**Intrinsic**, in-trín'-sík. *a.* inward, real.  
**Introduce**, in-tró-dú's. *v. a.* to conduct or usher into a place.  
**Introduction**, in-tró-dúk'-shón. *s.* a bringing in; a preface.  
**Introductory**, in-tró-dúk'-tív. *a.* previous, serving to introduce.  
**Intromit**, in-tr-mít. *v. a.* to let in.  
**Introspection**, in-tró-spék'-shón. *s.* a view of the inside.

Intro-

# IN V

Intervient, in-trô-vê'-nyânt. *a.* coming in.  
 Intrude, in-trô'd. *v. n.* to encroach, to force in uncalled or unpermitted.  
 Intruder, in-trô'-dûr. *s.* one who forces himself into company without right.  
 Intrusion, in-trô'-zhûn. *s.* the act of intruding.  
 Intrust, in-trûst. *v. a.* to charge with any secret.  
 Intuition, in-tâ-ish'-ûn. *s.* immediate knowledge.  
 Intuitive, in-tû'-it-iv. *a.* seeing, not barely believing.  
 Intumescence, in-tû-mès'-sêns. *s.* swell.  
 Intwine, in-twî'ne. *v. a.* to twist together.  
 Invade, in-vâ'de. *v.* to assault.  
 Invader, in-vâ'-dûr. *s.* an assailant.  
 Invalid, in-vâl'-id. *a.* weak.  
 Invalid, in-vâ'-lî'd. *s.* a disabled soldier.  
 Invalidate, in-vâl'-y-dâte. *v. a.* to weaken, to deprive of force or efficacy.  
 Invalidity, in-vâ'-lîd'-it-y. *s.* weakness.  
 Invaluable, in-vâl'-û-âbl. *a.* inestimable.  
 Invariable, in-vâ'-ryâbl. *a.* constant.  
 Invariably, in-vâ'-ryâb-lý. *ad.* constantly.  
 Invasion, in-vî'-zhûn. *s.* an attack.  
 Invasive, in-vâ'-siv. *a.* entering hostilely.  
 Injunctive, in-vêk'-tiv. *s.* an abusive speech.  
 Injunctively, in-vêk'-tiv-lý. *ad.* abusively.  
 Inveigh, in-vê'. *v. n.* to utter censure or reproach.  
 Inveigle, in-vê'gl. *v. a.* to allure.  
 Inveigler, in-vê'g-lûr. *s.* seducer.  
 Invenient, in-vên't. *v. a.* to feign.  
 Invention, in-vên'-shûn. *s.* fiction.  
 Inventive, in-vên'-tiv. *a.* quick at contrivance.  
 Inventor, in-vên'-tûr. *s.* a contriver.  
 Inventory, in-vên'-tûr-y. *s.* catalogue of goods.  
 Inverse, in'-vêrs. *a.* inverted.  
 Inversion, in-vêr'-shûn. *s.* change of order or time.  
 Invert, in-vêrt'. *v. a.* to turn upside down.  
 Inveit, in-vêst'. *v. a.* to adorn.

# IN U

Investigate, in-vês'-tý-gâte. *v. a.* to search out.  
 Investigation, in-vês'-tý-gâ'-shûn. *s.* examination.  
 Investiture, in-vês'-tý-tshûr. *s.* the right of giving possession.  
 Investment, in-vêst'-mênt. *s.* dress.  
 Inveteracy, in-vêr'-têr-â-sý. *s.* long continuance of any thing bad.  
 Inveterate, in-vêr'-têr-êt. *a.* old.  
 Inveterateness, in-vêr'-têr-êt-nês. *s.* obstinacy.  
 Invidious, in-vîdzh'-ûs. *a.* envious.  
 Invidiously, in-vîdzh'-ûs-lý. *ad.* enviously.  
 Invigorate, in-vlg'-gô-râte. *v. a.* to animate.  
 Invincible, in-vîn'-sibl. *a.* not to be subdued.  
 Invincibly, in-vîn'-sib-lý. *ad.* insuperably.  
 Inviolable, in-vî'-ô-lâbl. *a.* not to be profaned.  
 Inviolate, in-vî'-ô-lât. *a.* unhurt.  
 Invisibility, in-vîz'-ý-blî'-it-y. *s.* the state of being invisible.  
 Invisible, in-vîz'-ý-blî. *a.* not to be seen.  
 Invisibly, in-vîz'-ýb-lý. *ad.* imperceptibly to the sight.  
 Inviscate, in-vîs'-kâte. *v. a.* to lime.  
 Invitation, in-vî'-tâ'-shûn. *s.* bidding.  
 Invite, in-vî'te. *v.* to bid, ask.  
 Inviter, in-vî'-tûr. *s.* he who invites.  
 Invitingly, in-vî'-ting-lý. *ad.* in such a manner as invites or allures.  
 Inunction, in-ûnk'-shûn. *s.* the act of smearing or anointing.  
 Inundation, in-ûn-dâ'-shûn. *s.* flood.  
 Invoke, in-vô'-kâte. *v.* to call upon.  
 Invocation, in-vô'-kâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of calling upon in prayer.  
 Invoice, in'-vols. *s.* a catalogue of the freight of a ship.  
 Invoke, in-vô'ke. *v.* to pray to.  
 Involve, in-vâ'lv. *v.* to inwrap.  
 Involuntarily, in-vôl'-ûn-têr-ly. *ad.* not by choice.  
 Involuntary, in-vôl'-ûn-têr-y. *a.* not done willingly.  
 Involution, in-vô'-lû'-shûn. *s.* a rising up.  
 Inure, in-û'r. *v. a.* to habituate.  
 Inurement, in-û'r-mênt. *s.* practice.



**Inturn**, in-ärn'. *v. a.* to intomb.  
**Inutile**, in-ä'-tül. *a.* useless.  
**Inutility**, in-ä'-tül'-it-y. *s.* uselessness.  
**Invulnerable**, in-väl'-när-äbl. *a.* not to be wounded.  
**Inward**, in'-wärd. *ad.* within.  
**Inward**, in'-wärd. *a.* internal.  
**Inwardly**, in'-wärd-lý. *ad.* within.  
**Inweave**, in-wé'v. *v. a.* to mix in weaving.  
**Inwrap**, in-ráp'. *v. a.* to cover.  
**Inwrought**, in-rä't. *a.* adorned with work.  
**Job**, dzhöb'. *s.* a mean, lucrative affair.  
**Jobber**, dzhöb'-bär. *s.* one who does chancework.  
**Jockey**, dzök'-ký. *s.* a man that deals in horses.  
**Jockey**, dzhök'-ký. *v. a.* to juggle.  
**Jocose**, dzhö-kös. } *a.* merry,  
**Jocular**, dzhök'-kü-lär. } waggish.  
**Jocosely**, dzhö-kös-lý. *ad.* waggishly.  
**Jocund**, dzhök'-künd. *a.* merry.  
**Jocundly**, dzhö-künd-lý. *ad.* merrily.  
**Jog**, dzhög'. } *v.* to push, to  
**Joggle**, dzhög'-l. } shake.  
**Join**, dzhoi'n. *v. a.* to add, unite.  
**Joinder**, dzhoi'n-där. *s.* conjunction.  
**Joiner**, dzhoi'n-är. *s.* one who joins wood together.  
**Joint**, dzhoi'nt. *s.* articulation of limbs.  
**Joint**, dzhoi'nt. *a.* shared among many.  
**Joint**, dzhoi'nt. *v. a.* to join, to cut.  
**Jointed**, dzhoi'n-tid. *a.* full of joints.  
**Joiter**, dzhoi'n-tür. *s.* a sort of plane.  
**Jointly**, dzhoi'nt-lý. *ad.* together.  
**Jointress**, dzhoi'n-tris. *s.* one who holds any thing in jointure.  
**Jointure**, dzhoi'n-tshür. *s.* estate settled on a wife to be enjoyed after her husband's decease.  
**Joist**, dzhoi'st. *s.* the beam of a floor.  
**Joke**, dzhö'ke. *s.* a jest;—*v. n.* to jest.  
**Joker**, dzhö-kär. *s.* a jester.  
**Jole**, dzhö'le. *s.* the face or cheek.  
**Jollity**, dzhö'l-lý-tý. *s.* gaiety.  
**Jolly**, dzhö'l-lý. *a.* gay, plump.  
**Jolt**, dzhö'l't. *v. n.* to shake;—*s.* shock.  
**Jolthead**, dzhö'l't-häd. *s.* a blockhead.  
**Jonquille**, dzhöng-kýl. *s.* a species of daffodil.  
**Jorden**, dzhö'r-d'n. *s.* a pot.  
**Jostle**, dzhö's'l. *v. a.* to jostle.  
**Jet**, dzhö't. *s.* a point, a tittle.

**Jovial**, dzhö'-vyäl. *a.* gay, airy, merry.  
**Jovially**, dzhö'-vyäl-y. *ad.* merrily.  
**Jovialness**, dzhö'-vyäl-nis. *s.* gaiety.  
**Journal**, dzhö'r-näl. *s.* diary.  
**Journalist**, dzhö'r-näl-ist. *s.* a writer of journals.  
**Journey**, dzhö'r-ný. *s.* travel by land, &c.  
**Journeyman**, dzhö'r-ný-män. *s.* a hired workman.  
**Joust**, dzhou'st. *s.* mock fight.  
**Joy**, dzhoi'y. *s.* gladness; gaiety.  
**Joy**, dzhoi'y. *v.* to rejoice, to be glad.  
**Joyful**, dzhoi'-fül. *a.* full of joy.  
**Joyfully**, dzhoi'-fül-y. *ad.* with joy.  
**Joyfulness**, dzhoi'-fül-nis. *s.* gladness.  
**Joyless**, dzhoi'-lis. *a.* void of joy.  
**Joyous**, dzhoi'-üs. *a.* glad, gay.  
**Ipecacuanha**, ip-pé-kák-ü-an'-ä. *s.* an Indian plant.  
**Irascible**, i-räs'-sibl. *a.* disposed to anger.  
**Ire**, fre. *s.* anger, rage, hatred.  
**Ireful**, i're-fül. *a.* angry, furious.  
**Iris**, i'-ris. *s.* the rainbow, the flower-de-luce.  
**Irksome**, érk'-shüm. *a.* troublesome.  
**Iron**, i'-ärn. *s.* a hard metal.  
**Iron**, i'-ärn. *v. a.* to smooth with an iron.  
**Ironical**, i-rön'-ný-käl. *a.* expressing one thing and meaning another.  
**Ironically**, i-rön'-ný-käl-y. *ad.* by the use of irony.  
**Ironmonger**, i'-ärn-mäng-gär. *s.* a dealer in iron.  
**Irony**, i'-rön-y. *s.* a mode of speech in which the meaning is contrary to the words.  
**Irradiancy**, ir-rä'-dyän-sý. *s.* beams of light emitted.  
**Irradiate**, ir-rä'-dyäte. *v. a.* to adorn with light emitted upon it.  
**Irradiation**, ir-rä'-dyä'-shün. *s.* illumination.  
**Irrational**, ir-räsh'-ö-näl. *a.* void of reason.  
**Irrationally**, ir-räsh'-ö-näl-y. *ad.* absurdly.  
**Irreclaimable**, ir-rä-klä'm-äbl. *a.* not to be reclaimed.  
**Irreconcilable**, ir-räk-än-sý'l-äbl. *a.* not to be reconciled.

Irreco-

Irrecoverable, ir-rê-kâv'-lî-âbl. *a.* not to be regained.  
 Irrecoverably, ir-rê-kâv'-lî-âb-lî. *ad.* beyond recovery.  
 Irreducible, ir-rê-dû'-slbl. *a.* not to be reduced.  
 Irrefragable, ir-rêf'-frâ-gâbl. *a.* not to be confuted.  
 Irrefragably, ir-rêf'-frâ-gâb-lî. *ad.* with force above confutation.  
 Irrefutable, ir-rê-fû'-tâbl. *a.* not to be overthrown by argument.  
 Irregular, ir-rêg'-gû-lâr. *a.* disorderly.  
 Irregularly, ir-rêg'-gû-lâr-lî. *ad.* without observation of rule or method.  
 Irregulate, ir-rêg'-gû-lâte. *v. a.* to make irregular.  
 Irrelative, ir-rêl'-lâ-tlv. *a.* single.  
 Irreligion, ir-rê-llîzh'-ân. *s.* impiety.  
 Irreligious, ir-rê-llîzh'-âs. *a.* impious.  
 Irreligiously, ir-rê-llîzh'-âs-lî. *ad.* wickedly.  
 Irremediable, ir-rê-mî-âbl. *a.* admitting no return; not to be remedied.  
 Irremissible, ir-rê-mîs'-slbl. *a.* not to be pardoned.  
 Irremovable, ir-rê-mô'-v-âbl. *a.* not to be moved, not to be changed.  
 Irreparable, ir-rêp'-pêr-âbl. *a.* not to be recovered.  
 Irreparably, ir-rêp'-pêr-âb-lî. *ad.* without recovery.  
 Irrepleviabie, ir-rê-plêv'-vî-âbl. *a.* not to be redeemed.  
 Irreprehensible, ir-rêp-prê-hên'-slbl. *a.* exempt from blame.  
 Irreproachable, ir-rê-prô'tsh-âbl. *a.* free from reproach.  
 Irreprovable, ir-rê-prô'-v-âbl. *a.* not to be blamed.  
 Irresistible, ir-rê-zîs'-tîbl. *a.* superior to opposition.  
 Irresistibly, ir-rê-zîs'-tîb-lî. *ad.* in a manner not to be opposed.  
 Irresoluble, ir-rê-sâ-lâbl. *a.* not steady.  
 Irresolute, ir-rêz'-zô-lût. *a.* not determined.  
 Irresolutely, ir-rêz'-zô-lût-lî. *ad.* without firmness of mind.  
 Irresolution, ir-rêz-ô-lû'-shân. *s.* want of firmness of mind.

Irrecoverable, ir-rê-trê'-vâbl. *a.* irreparable.  
 Irreverence, ir-rêv'-vêr-êns. *s.* want of veneration.  
 Irreverent, ir-rêv'-vêr-ênt. *a.* not paying due homage or reverence.  
 Irreverently, ir-rêv'-vêr-ênt-lî. *ad.* without due respect.  
 Irreversible, ir-rê-vêr'-slbl. *a.* not to be recalled.  
 Irrevocable, ir-rêv'-vô-câbl. *a.* not to be recalled.  
 Irrevocably, ir-rêv'-vô-kâb-lî. *ad.* without recall.  
 Irrigate, ir-rî-gâte. *v. a.* to wet.  
 Irrigulous, ir-rîg'-gû-âs. *a.* watery.  
 Irrision, ir-rîsh'-ân. *s.* the act of laughing at another.  
 Irritate, ir-rî-râte. *v.* to provoke.  
 Irritation, ir-rî-tâ'-shân. *s.* provocation.  
 Irruption, ir-rûp'-shân. *s.* an invasion.  
 Ischury, is'-kû-rî. *s.* a stoppage of urine.  
 Isicle, î'-sîkl. *s.* a pendent shoot of ice.  
 Isinglass, î'-zîng-glâs. *s.* a transparent tough jelly.  
 Island, î'-lând. *s.* land surrounded by water.  
 Islander, î'-lân-dâr. *s.* an inhabitant of an island.  
 Isle, île. *s.* an island.  
 Isosceles, î-sôs'-sê-lês. *s.* that which hath only two sides equal.  
 Issue, is'-shû. *v.* to come out.  
 Issueless, is'-shû-lîs. *a.* childless.  
 Isthmus, is'-mûs. *s.* a neck of land.  
 Itch, itsh'. *s.* a cutaneous disease.  
 Item, î'-têm. *s.* a new article; a hint.  
 Iterate, it'-têr-âte. *v. a.* to repeat.  
 Iterant, it'-têr-ânt. *a.* repeating.  
 Iteration, it-rêr-î'-shân. *s.* repetition.  
 Itinerant, î-tîn'-nêr-ânt. *a.* not settled.  
 Itinerary, î-tîn'-nêr-âr-î. *s.* a book of travels.  
 Itself, it-sêlf. *pron.* it and self.  
 Jubilant, dzhô'-bî-lânt. *a.* uttering songs of triumph.  
 Jubilee, dzhô'-bî-lê. *s.* a public festivity.  
 Jucundity, dzhô-kân'-dlt-î. *s.* mirth.  
 Judaize, dzî-ô'-dâ-îze. *v. n.* to conform to the Jews.

**Judge**, dzhədzh' *s.* an officer appointed to hear causes in a court; one who has skill to decide upon the merit of any thing.  
**Judge**, dzhədzh' *v.* to pass sentence.  
**Judgment**, dzhədzh'-mēnt. *s.* a decision; an opinion.  
**Judicatory**, dzhə'-d̄y-kā-rār-ŷ. *s.* court of justice.  
**Judicature**, dzhə'-d̄y-kā-tshōr. *s.* power of distributing justice.  
**Judicial**, dzhə-dlsh'-āl. *a.* inflicted on as a penalty.  
**Judicially**, dzhə-dlsh'-āl-ŷ. *ad.* in the forms of legal justice.  
**Judiciary**, dzhə-dlsh'-ār-ŷ. *a.* passing judgment upon any thing.  
**Judicious**, dzhə-dlsh'-ūs. *a.* prudent.  
**Judiciously**, dzhə-dlsh'-ūs-l̄y. *ad.* wisely.  
**Jug**, dzhūg'. *s.* a large drinking vessel.  
**Juggle**, dzhūg'l. *v.* to play tricks by slight of hand.  
**Juggle**, dzhūg'l. *s.* an imposture.  
**Jugular**, dzhə'-gū-lār. *a.* belonging to the throat.  
**Juice**, dzhə's. *s.* the liquor, sap.  
**Juiceless**, dzhə's-l̄s. *a.* dry.  
**Juiciness**, dzhə'-s̄y-n̄s. *s.* plenty of juice.  
**Juicy**, dzhə'-s̄y. *a.* full of juice.  
**Julap**, dzhə'-lūp. *s.* an extemporaneous form of medicine.  
**July**, dzhə-l̄y'. *s.* the seventh month of the year.  
**Jumble**, dzhūm'bl. *v. & n.* to mix together.  
**Jumble**, dzhūm'bl. *s.* confused mixture.  
**Jument**, jə'-mēnt. *s.* a beast of burden.  
**Jump**, dzhūmp'. *v. & n.* to leap, to jolt.  
**Juncate**, dzhūn'-klt. *s.* cheese-cake.  
**Juncous**, dzhūnk'-kūs. *a.* full of bulrushes.  
**Junction**, dzhūnk'-shūn. *s.* union.  
**Juncture**, dzhūnk'-tshūr. *s.* a critical time.  
**June**, dzhə'n. *s.* the sixth month of the year.  
**Junior**, dzhə'-nyār. *a.* the younger.  
**Juniper**, dzhə'-ny-pūr. *s.* a plant.  
**Junk**, dzhūnk' *s.* a small ship of China.

**Junket**, dzhūnk'-lt. *v.* to feast secretly.  
**Junto**, dzhūn'-tō. *s.* a cabal.  
**Ivory**, i'-vār-ŷ. *s.* the tusk of the elephant.  
**Jurat**, dzhə'-rāt. *s.* a magistrate in some corporations.  
**Juridical**, dzhə-rld'-d̄y-kāl. *a.* acting in the distribution of justice.  
**Jurisdiction**, dzhə-ris-dik'-shūn. *s.* a district.  
**Jurisprudence**, dzhə-ris-prō-dēnt. *s.* the science of law.  
**Jurist**, dzhə'-rlst. *s.* a civil lawyer.  
**Juror**, dzhə'-rūr. *s.* one of a jury.  
**Jury**, dzhə'-r̄y. *s.* jury, a company of men, as twenty-four or twelve, sworn to deliver a truth upon such evidence as shall be delivered them, touching the matter in question.  
**Jurymast**, dzhə'-r̄y-māst. *s.* so the sea-mencall whatever they set up in the room of a mast lost in fight, or by a storm.  
**Just**, dzhūst'. *a.* upright, honest.  
**Just**, dzhūst'. *ad.* exactly, nicely.  
**Just**, dzhūst'. *s.* mock fight.  
**Justice**, dzhūst'-t̄is. *s.* right; an officer.  
**Justiceship**, dzhūst'-t̄is-ship. *s.* rank or office of a justice.  
**Justifiable**, dzhūst'-t̄y-fī-ābl. *a.* defensible by law.  
**Justifiably**, dzhūst'-t̄y-fī-āb-l̄y. *ad.* rightly.  
**Justification**, dzhūst'-t̄y-f̄y-kā'-shūn. *s.* defence.  
**Justifier**, dzhūst'-t̄y-f̄j-ār. *s.* one who defends.  
**Justify**, dzhūst'-t̄y-f̄j. *v.* to defend.  
**Justly**, dzhūst'-l̄y. *ad.* uprightly.  
**Justness**, dzhūst'-n̄s. *s.* equity.  
**Jut**, dzhūt'. *v. & n.* to come out of the line.  
**Juvenile**, dzhə'-vē-nīle. *a.* youthful.  
**Juvenility**, dzhə'-vē-nl̄'-lt-ŷ. *s.* youthfulness.  
**Juxtaposition**, dzhūks-tā-pō-zlsh'-ōn. *s.* the state of being placed by each other.  
**Ivy**, i'-v̄ŷ. *s.* a plant.

## K.

**KALENDAR**, kál'-lín-dár. *s.* an account of time.

**Kali**, kí'-lì. *s.* sea-weed.

**Kam**, kám'. *a.* crooked.

**Kaw**, ká'. *v. n.* to cry as a raven.

**Keckle** a cable, kék'l. *v. a.* to tie a rope round a cable.

**Kecksy**, kék'-sý. *s.* dry stalks and sticks.

**Keel**, kél'. *s.* the bottom of the ship.

**Keelhale**, kél'-hál. *v. a.* to drag under the keel.

**Keen**, kén'. *a.* sharp, well-edged.

**Keenly**, kén'-lì. *a.* sharply, eagerly.

**Keeness**, kén'-nìs. *s.* sharpness.

**Keep**, kè'p. *v. a.* to retain, hold, custody.

**Keeper**, kè'p-ár. *s.* one who holds any thing.

**Keg**, kí'g. *s.* a small barrel.

**Keel**, kél'. *s.* the omentum.

**Kelp**, kèlp'. *s.* a salt from calcined sea-weed.

**Kelson**, kél'-sùn. *s.* the wood next the keel.

**Ken**, kén. *s.* view, reach of sight.

**Kennel**, kén'-nìl. *s.* a cot for dogs; a water-course.

**Kept**, kèpt'. *pret. and part. pass* of keep.

**Kerchief**, kèr'-tshif. *s.* a headress.

**Kern**, kèrn'. *s.* Irish foot soldier.

**Kernel**, kèr'-nìl. *s.* the edible substance contained in a shell.

**Kersey**, kèr'-zý. *s.* coarse stuff.

**Kerch**, kèrsh'. *s.* a heavy ship.

**Kettle**, kètl'. *s.* a vessel in which liquor is boiled.

**Kettledrum**, kètl'-drùm. *s.* a drum made of brass.

**Key**, kè'. *s.* an instrument to open a lock, &c. a tone in music; a wharf for goods.

**Keyage**, kè'-ldzh. *s.* money paid for wharfage.

**Keyhole**, kè'-hòle. *s.* a hole to put a key in.

**Keystone**, kè'-stòne. *s.* the middle stone of an arch.

**Kib**, kí'b. *s.* an ulcerated chilblain.

**Kick**, kí'k. *v. a.* to strike with the foot.

**Kickshaw**, kí'k'-shá. *s.* a fantastical dish.

**Kid**, kí'd'. *s.* the young of a goat.

**Kid**, kí'd'. *v. a.* to bring forth kids.

**Kidder**, kí'd'-dár. *s.* an ingrosser of corn.

**Kidnap**, kí'd'-náp. *v. a.* to steal children.

**Kidnapper**, kí'd'-náp-pár. *s.* one who steals human beings.

**Kidney**, kí'd'-ný. *s.* one of the two glands that separate the urine from the blood.

**Kidneybean**, kí'd'-ný-bèn. *s.* a garden herb.

**Kilderkin**, kí'l'-dèr-kì'n. *s.* a small harrel.

**Kill**, kí'l'. *v. a.* to deprive of life.

**Killer**, kí'l'-lár. *s.* one that kills.

**Killow**, kí'l'-lò. *s.* an earth of a blackish or deep blue colour.

**Kiln**, kí'l'. *s.* a stove for drying in.

**Kimbo**, kí'm'-bò. *a.* crooked, arched.

**Kin**, kí'n'. *s.* relation, kindred.

**Kind**, kí'nd. *a.* benevolent, good-will.

**Kind**, kí'nd. *s.* race, generical class.

**Kindle**, kí'n'dl. *v.* to set on fire.

**Kindly**, kí'nd-lì. *ad.* with good will.

**Kindly**, kí'nd-lì. *a.* congenial, mild.

**Kindness**, kí'nd-nìs. *s.* benevolence.

**Kindred**, kí'n'-drid. *s.* relation, affinity.

**Kindred**, kí'n'-drid. *a.* congenial.

**Kine**, kí'n'. *s. pl.* from cow.

**King**, kí'ng'. *s.* a monarch.

**Kingcraft**, kí'ng'-kráft. *s.* the act of governing.

**Kingdom**, kí'ng'-dòm. *s.* the dominion of a king.

**Kingfisher**, kí'ng'-fìsh-ár. *s.* a species of bird.

**Kingsevil**, kí'ngz-é'vl. *s.* a scrofulous ulcerated distemper.

**Kingship**, kí'ng'-ship. *s.* royalty.

**Kinsfolk**, kí'nz'-fòk. *s.* relations.

**Kinsman**, kí'nz'-mán. *s.* a man of the same race or family.

**Kinswoman**, kí'nz'-wúm-ùn. *s.* a female relation.

**Kirk**, kèrk'. *s.* the church of Scotland.

**Kirtie**, kèrt'l. *s.* an upper garment.

**Kiss**,

# KNE

**Kiss**, *kis'*. *v. a.* to touch with the lips.  
**Kissingcrust**, *kis'-sing-krúst.* *s.* crust formed where one loaf in the oven touches another.  
**Kit**, *kít'*. *s.* a small fiddle; a vessel.  
**Kitchen**, *kítsh'-lín.* *s.* a room for cookery.  
**Kitchengarden**, *kítsh'-lín-gár-dlín.* *s.* garden in which esculent plants are produced.  
**Kitchenmaid**, *kítsh'-lín-máide.* *s.* a cookmaid.  
**Kite**, *kyí'te.* *s.* a bird of prey; a fictitious bird made of paper.  
**Kitten**, *kít'n.* *s.* a young cat;—*v. n.* to bring forth young cats.  
**Klick**, *kílk'.* *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise.  
**Knab**, *náb'.* *v. a.* to bite.  
**Knack**, *nák'.* *s.* a lucky dexterity; a nice trick.  
**Knap**, *náp'.* *s.* a protuberance.  
**Knap**, *náp'.* *v.* to bite.  
**Knapsack**, *náp'-sák.* *s.* a soldier's bag.  
**Knave**, *ná'v.* *s.* a petty rascal, scoundrel.  
**Knavery**, *ná'v-ár-ý.* *s.* dishonesty.  
**Knavish**, *ná'v-lsh.* *a.* dishonest.  
**Knavishly**, *ná'v-lsh-lý.* *ad.* dishonestly.  
**Knare**, *ná're.* *s.* a hard knot.  
**Knead**, *né'd.* *v. a.* to beat or mingle any stuff or substance.  
**Kneadingtrough**, *né'd-íng-tróf.* *s.* a trough in which the paste is worked in.  
**Knee**, *né'.* *s.* the joint between the leg and thigh.  
**Kneedeep**, *né'-dép.* *a.* sunk to the knees.  
**Kneel**, *né'l.* *v. n.* to bend the knee.

# KOR

**Knel**, *nél'.* *s.* the sound of a bell.  
**Knew**, *nú'.* the preterite of know.  
**Knife**, *ní'fe.* *s.* steel utensil to cut with.  
**Knight**, *ní'te.* *s.* a title;—*v. a.* to create a knight.  
**Knight-errant**, *níte-ár-ránt.* *s.* a wandering knight.  
**Knight-errantry**, *níte-ár-ránt-ý.* *s.* the character or manners of wandering knights.  
**Knightly**, *níte-lý.* *a.* befitting a knight.  
**Knighthood**, *níte-hú'd.* *s.* the character or dignity of a knight.  
**Knit**, *nít'.* *v.* to weave without a loom; to join.  
**Knitter**, *nít-tár.* *s.* one who weaves or knits.  
**Knittingneedle**, *nít-tíng-né'dl.* *s.* a wire which women use in knitting.  
**Knob**, *nób'.* *s.* a protuberance.  
**Knobbed**, *nób'd.* *a.* set with knobs.  
**Knock**, *nók'.* *v. n.* to clash.  
**Knock**, *nók'.* *s.* a sudden stroke.  
**Knocker**, *nók'-kár.* *s.* a hammer of a door.  
**Knoll**, *nól'.* *v.* to ring the bell.  
**Knot**, *nót'.* *s.* a part which is tied.  
**Knot**, *nót'.* *v. a.* to make knots.  
**Knotty**, *nót'-tý.* *a.* full of knots.  
**Know**, *né'.* *v. a.* to distinguish.  
**Knowing**, *né'-íng.* *a.* skilful.  
**Knowingly**, *né'-íng-lý.* *ad.* with skill.  
**Knowledge**, *nól'-lídzh.* *s.* skill.  
**Knuckle**, *núk'l.* *s.* the joints of the fingers.  
**Knuckle**, *núk'l.* *v. n.* to submit.  
**Knuckled**, *núk'id.* *a.* jointed.  
**Koran**, *kó-rán.* *s.* the Bible of the Mahometans.

# L.

## L

**L** Is used as a numeral for fifty; and when X. precedes it, for forty; LL. when placed after a name, signifies Legum, as LL. D. Legum Doctor, or Doctor of Laws.

## LAB

**La**, *lá'.* *interj.* see, look, behold.  
**Label**, *lá-bél.* *s.* a short direction upon any thing.  
**Lahial**, *lá-byál.* *a.* uttered by the lips.



# L A D

laboratory, lăb'-bô-ră-tôr-ý. *s.* a chemist's workroom.  
 laborious, lă-bô'-ryôs. *a.* assiduous.  
 laboriously, lă-bô'-ryôs-lý. *ad.* with toil.  
 labour, lă'-bôr. *s.* pains, toil.  
 labour, lă'-bôr. *v.* to be in travail.  
 labourer, lă'-bôr-úr. *s.* one who labours.  
 labyrinth, lăb'-bêr-lnth. *s.* a maze.  
 lace, lă'se. *s.* a cord; ornamental trimming of gold, silver or thread curiously woven.  
 lace, lă'se. *v. a.* to fasten with a string.  
 laceman, lă'se-mân. *s.* one who deals in lace.  
 lacerable, lăs'-sêr-lăb. *a.* such as may be torn.  
 lacerate, lăs'-sêr-âte. *v. a.* to tear.  
 laceration, lăs'-sêr-â-shôn. *s.* the act of tearing or rending.  
 lachrymal, lăk'-krý-mâl. *a.* generating tears.  
 lachrymary, lăk'-krý-mêr-ý. *a.* containing tears.  
 lachrymatory, lăk'-krý-mâ-tôr-ý. *s.* a vessel to preserve tears.  
 lack, lăk'. *v. n.* to be in want.  
 lackbrain, lăk'-brâne. *s.* one that wants wit.  
 lacker, lăk'-kôr. *s.* a kind of varnish.  
 lacker, lăk'-kôr. *v. a.* to do over with lacker.  
 lackey, lăk'-kê. *s.* a foot-boy.  
 lacklustre, lăk'-lăs'-túr. *a.* dull.  
 laconic, lă-kôn'-lk. *a.* short, brief.  
 laconism, lăk'-kô-níz-m. *s.* concise.  
 laconically, lă-kôn'-ný-kál-ý. *ad.* briefly.  
 lactary, lăk'-tă-rý. *a.* milky;—*s.* a dairy.  
 lacteal, lăk'-tê-ál. *a.* conveying chyle.  
 lacteal, lăk'-tê-ál. *s.* the vessel that conveys chyle.  
 lacteous, lăk'-tê-ús. *a.* milky.  
 lactescent, lăk'-tês'-sênt. } *a.* producing milk.  
 lactific, lăk'-tif'-fik. }  
 lad, lăd'. *s.* a boy, a stripling.  
 ladder, lăd'-dúr. *s.* a frame with steps.  
 load, lă'de. *v. a.* to load.  
 loading, lă'-dlng. *s.* burden, freight.  
 ladle, lă'dl. *s.* a large spoon, a vessel.

# L A M

Lady, lă'-dý. *s.* a woman of high rank.  
 Lady-bird, lă'-dý-búrd. } *s.* an insect.  
 Lady-cow, lă'-dý-kow. }  
 Lady-day, lă'-dý-dâ. *s.* the 25th of March, the annunciation of the blessed virgin.  
 Lady-like, lă'-dý-lík. *a.* delicate.  
 Ladyship, lă'-dý-shíp. *s.* the title of a lady.  
 Lag, lăg'. *a.* coming behind.  
 Lag, lăg'. *v. n.* to move slowly.  
 Laical, lă'-ý-kál. *a.* belonging to the laity.  
 Laid, lă'de. *pret. part.* of lay.  
 Lain, lă'ne. *pret. part.* of lye.  
 Lair, lă're. *s.* the couch of a boar.  
 Laird, lă'rd. *s.* the lord of a manor in the Scottish dialect.  
 Laity, lă'-lt-ý. *s.* the people as distinguished from the clergy; the state of a layman.  
 Lake, lă'ke. *s.* a large inland water.  
 Lamb, lăm'. *s.* the young of a sheep.  
 Lambkin, lăm'-kín. *s.* a little lamb.  
 Lambative, lăm'-bâ-tív. *a.* taken by licking.  
 Lambs-wool, lămz'-wúl. *s.* ale and roasted apples.  
 Lament, lăm'-bênt. *a.* playing about.  
 Lame, lă'me. *a.* crippled, hobbling.  
 Lame, lă'me. *v. a.* to cripple.  
 Lamely, lă'mê-lý. *ad.* like a cripple.  
 Lameness, lă'me-nis. *s.* the state of a cripple.  
 Lament, lă-mênt'. *v. a.* to bewail.  
 Lamentable, lăm'-mên-tăbl. *a.* mournful.  
 Lamentably, lăm'-mên-tăb-lý. *ad.* pitifully.  
 Lamentation, lăm-mên-tâ-shôn. *s.* expression of sorrow.  
 Lamentor, lă-mên'-túr. *s.* he who mourns or laments.  
 Lamina, lăm'-mý-nâ. *s.* thin plate.  
 Laminated, lăm'-mý-nâ-tld. *a.* plated.  
 Lammas, lăm'-mâs. *s.* the first of August.  
 Lamp, lămp'. *s.* a light made with oil.  
 Lampblack, lăm'-blăk. *s.* a black substance, made by holding a torch under a bason.  
 Lampoon, lăm-pô'n. *v. a.* to abuse personally.

Lam-

## L A P

- Lampooner**, lām-pō'n-ār. *s.* a scrib-  
bler of personal satire.
- Lamprey**, lāmp'-prȳ. *s.* a kind of eel.
- Lance**, lāns'. *s.* a long spear.
- Lance**, lāns'. *v. a.* to pierce.
- Lancet**, lān'-slt. *s.* an instrument to  
let blood.
- Lancinate**, lān'-sȳ-nāte. *v. a.* to tear.
- Land**, lānd'. *s.* a country, a region.
- Land**, lānd'. *v.* to come on shore.
- Landed**, lān'-dld. *a.* having a fortune  
in land.
- Landholder**, lānd'-hōl-dār. *s.* one  
whose fortune is in land.
- Land-jobber**, lānd'-dzōb-ār. *s.* one  
who buys and sells land.
- Landgrave**, lānd'-grāv. *s.* a German  
title of dominion.
- Landing**, lān'-ding. *s.* a place to  
land at.
- Landlady**, lān'-lā-dȳ. *s.* the mistress  
of an inn, &c.
- Landlocked**, lānd'-lōkt. *a.* shut in.
- Landlord**, lānd'-lōrd. *s.* the master of  
an inn, &c.
- Landmark**, lānd'-mārk'. *s.* a mark of  
boundaries.
- Landscape**, lānd'-sklp. *s.* a region.
- Land-tax**, lānd'-tāks. *s.* tax laid upon  
land and houses.
- Land-water**, lānd'-wā-tūr. *s.* an offi-  
cer of the customs.
- Lane**, lā'ne. *s.* a narrow street.
- Language**, lāng'-gwīdzh. *s.* a tongue.
- Languid**, lāng'-gwīd. *a.* faint, weak.
- Languish**, lāng'-gwīsh. *v. a.* to pine.
- Languishingly**, lāng'-gwīsh-ing-lȳ.  
*ad.* weakly, feebly, dull.
- Languishment**, lāng'-gwīsh-mēnt. *s.*  
state of pining; softness of mien.
- Languor**, lāng'-gwūr. *s.* a faintness.
- Lanifice**, lān'-ȳ-fis. *s.* woollen manu-  
facture.
- Lank**, lānk'. *a.* loose, not filled up.
- Lankness**, lānk'-nls. *s.* want of flesh.
- Lansquenet**, lān'-skin-nēt. *s.* a game  
at cards.
- Lantern**, lān'-tūr. *s.* a case for a  
candle.
- Lap**, lāp'. *s.* the loose part of a gar-  
ment; formed by the knees in a  
sitting posture.
- Lap**, lāp'. *v. a.* to wrap round.

## L A T

- Lapdog**, lāp'-dōg. *s.* a little dog.
- Lapful**, lāp'-fūl. *s.* as much as can be  
contained in the lap.
- Lapidary**, lāp'-pȳ-dēr-ȳ. *s.* one who  
deals in stones or gems.
- Lapidate**, lāp'-pȳ-dāte. *v.* to stone.
- Lapideous**, lā-plā'-yūs. *a.* stony.
- Lapidescence**, lā-pȳ'-dēs-cēns. *s.* stony  
concretion.
- Lapidific**, lā-pȳ'-dīf-fik. *a.* forming  
stones.
- Lapidist**, lāp'-pȳ-dīst. *s.* a dealer in  
gems.
- Lapper**, lāp'-pūr. *s.* one who wraps up.
- Lāppet**, lāp'-pit. *s.* part of a headdress.
- Lapse**, lāp's. *s.* slow, fall, petty error.
- Lapse**, lāp's. *v.* to fall by degrees; to  
fall from truth or faith.
- Lapwing**, lāp'-wīng. *s.* a noisy bird.
- Larboard**, lār-bōrd. *s.* the left hand  
side of a ship.
- Larceny**, lār'-sāȳ. *s.* petty theft.
- Lard**, lār'd. *s.* the grease of swine.
- Lard**, lār'd. *v. a.* to stuff with bacon.
- Larder**, lār'-dūr. *s.* the room where  
meat is kept or salted.
- Large**, lār'dzh'. *a.* big, bulky; wide.
- Largely**, lār'dzh-lȳ. *ad.* widely.
- Largeness**, lār'dzh-nls. *s.* bigness.
- Largess**, lār'-dzhis. *s.* a present.
- Lark**, lārkh'. *s.* a small singing bird.
- Larum**, lār'-rūm. *s.* noise, noting danger.
- Lascivious**, lās slv'-vyūs. *a.* lewd.
- Lasciviousness**, lās slv'-vyūs-nls. *s.*  
wantonness, looseness.
- Lasciviously**, lās-slv'-vyūs-lȳ. *ad.*  
lewdly.
- Lash**, lāsh'. *s.* a stroke with a whip.
- Lash**, lāsh'. *v. a.* to strike; satirize.
- Lass**, lās'. *s.* a girl, a young woman.
- Lassitude**, lās'-sȳ-tshōd. *s.* weariness.
- Lassion**, lās'-lōrn. *a.* forsaken by his  
mistress.
- Last**, lāst'. *a.* latest, hindmost.
- Last**, lāst'. *s.* the mould on which  
shoes are formed; a load, a certain  
weight or measure.
- Lastage**, lās'-tldzh. *s.* custom paid for  
freightage.
- Lasting**, lās'-tīng. *a.* durable.
- Lastly**, lās'-lȳ. *ad.* in the last place.
- Latch**, lāsh'. *s.* a fastening for a door.
- Latchet**, lāsh'-lt. *s.* a shoe string.

## LAT

late, lā'te. *a.* slow, out of time.  
 Late, lā'te. *ad.* far in the day or night.  
 Lately, lā'te-lī. *ad.* not long ago.  
 Lateness, lā'te-nīs. *s.* time far advanced.  
 Latent, lā'tent. *a.* hidden, secret.  
 Lateral, lā'ter-āl. *a.* on or near the side.  
 Lath, lā'th. *s.* a thin slip of wood.  
 Lathe, lā'the. *s.* the tool of a turner.  
 Lather, lā'th-dr. *s.* the froth of soap and water.  
 Latin, lā'tin. *s.* the ancient Roman language.  
 Latinism, lā'tin-izm. *s.* a Latin idiom.  
 Latinist, lā'tin-ist. *s.* one skilled in Latin.  
 Latinize, lā'tin-ize. *v. n.* to make use of Latin.  
 Latish, lā'te-ish. *a.* somewhat late.  
 Latitant, lā'ty-tānt. *a.* concealed.  
 Latitude, lā'ty-tshōd. *s.* breadth, width, extent, liberty; in science, the distance north or south from the equator.  
 Latitudinarian, lā'ty-tshō-dy-nā-ryān. *a.* not restrained, not confined.  
 Lattant, lā'trānt. *a.* barking.  
 Latria, lā'tryā. *s.* the highest kind of worship.  
 Latten, lā'ten. *s.* brass.  
 Latter, lā'tr. *a.* modern, last of two.  
 Lattice, lā'tis. *s.* a window of grate-work.  
 Lavation, lā'vā-shūn. *s.* the act of washing.  
 Lavatory, lā'vā-tūr-y. *s.* a wash.  
 Laud, lā'd. *s.* praise; — *v.* *a.* to praise.  
 Laudable, lā'dābl. *a.* praise-worthy.  
 Laudanum, lā'd-dā-nūm. *s.* the tincture of opium.  
 Lave, lā've. *v. a.* to wash, bathe.  
 Lavender, lā'vin-dūr. *s.* a plant.  
 Laver, lā'vēr. *s.* a washing vessel.  
 Laugh, lā'f. *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites; to ridicule.  
 Laughable, lā'fābl. *a.* such as may properly excite laughter.  
 Laugher, lā'fūr. *s.* a man fond of mirth.  
 Laughingstock, lā'fing-stōk. *s.* a butt.  
 Laughter, lā'fūr. *s.* convulsive merriment.

## LEA

Lavish, lā'vish. *v. a.* to waste.  
 Lavishly, lā'vish-lī. *ad.* profusely.  
 Launch, lāntsh'. *v.* to push to sea.  
 Laundress, lān'dris. *s.* a washerwoman.  
 Laundry, lān'drī. *s.* the room in which clothes are washed.  
 Lavoira, lā'vāl-tā. *s.* an old dance.  
 Laureate, lā'ryāt. *a.* decked with laurel.  
 Laurek, lār'rl. *s.* a tree.  
 Laureled, lār'rlid. *a.* crowned with laurel.  
 Lauriferous, lā-rīf-fē-rūs. *a.* producing laurel.  
 Law, lā'. *s.* a rule of action; edict.  
 Lawful, lā'fāl. *a.* agreeable to law.  
 Lawfully, lā'fāl-y. *ad.* legally.  
 Lawfulness, lā'fāl-nīs. *s.* legality.  
 Lawgiver, lā'glv-ēr. *s.* legislator.  
 Lawless, lā'ls. *a.* contrary to law.  
 Lawn, lā'n. *s.* an open space between woods; fine linen.  
 Lawsuit, lā'shūt. *s.* a process in law.  
 Lawyer, loi'yēr. *s.* professor of law.  
 Lax, lāks'. *a.* loose, vague; a fish.  
 Laxative, lāks'-tīv. *a.* having the power to ease costiveness.  
 Laxity, lāks'-lī-y. } *s.* looseness.  
 Laxness, lāks'-nīs. }  
 Lay, lā'. *v.* to place along; to contrive; to bet or lay a wager; to bring eggs.  
 Lay, lā'. *s.* a song, grassy ground, a row or stratum.  
 Lay, lā'. *a.* not clerical; belonging to the people as distinct from the clergy.  
 Layer, lā'ēr. *s.* a stratum, a sprig of a plant.  
 Layman, lā'mān. *s.* one of the laity.  
 Lazar, lāz'-zār. *s.* one infected with filthy and pestilential diseases.  
 Lazar-house, lāz'-zār-hous. *s.* an hospital.  
 Lazily, lā'zī-lī. *ad.* idly, heavily.  
 Laziness, lā'zī-nīs. *s.* idleness.  
 Lazy, lā'zī. *a.* idle, sluggish.  
 Lea, lē'. *s.* ground inclosed.  
 Lead, lēd'. *s.* a soft heavy metal.  
 Lead, lēd'. *v.* to conduct, guide.  
 Leaden, lēd'n. *a.* made of lead.  
 Leader, lē'dūr. *s.* a commander.

# LEE

Leading, lè'-ding. *part. a.* principal.  
 Leaf, lè'f. *s.* the product of trees and plants; a part of a book, a table.  
 Leafless, lè'-lis. *a.* naked of leaves.  
 League, lè'g. *s.* a confederacy.  
 League, lè'g. *v.* to unite.  
 Leak, lè'k. *v.* to let water in or out.  
 Leakage, lè'k-lǝzh. *s.* allowance for loss by leaks.  
 Leaky, lè'-kǝ. *a.* not close.  
 Lean, lè'n. *v. n.* to incline against.  
 Lean, lè'n. *a.* thin;—*s.* meat without fat.  
 Leanness, lè'n-nis. *s.* want of flesh.  
 Leap, lè'p. *v.* to jump, to start.  
 Leap, lè'p. *s.* embrace of animals.  
 Leap-frog, lè'p-frǝg. *s.* a play of children.  
 Leap-year, lè'p-yèr. *s.* every 4th year.  
 Learn, lèrn'. *v.* to gain knowledge.  
 Learned, lèr'-nld. *a.* having learning.  
 Learning, lèr'-ning. *s.* literature.  
 Learner, lèr'-nǝr. *s.* one who is yet in his rudiments.  
 Lease, lè's. *s.* a temporary contract for renting houses or lands; any tenure.  
 Leaser, lè'-zǝr. *s.* gleaner.  
 Leash, lǝsh'. *s.* a leather thong.  
 Leasing, lè'-zing. *s.* falsehood.  
 Least, lè'st. *a.* the superlative of little, smallest;—*ad.* in the lowest degree.  
 Leather, lèth'-ǝr. *s.* dressed hides of animals; skin, ironically.  
 Leathercoat, lèth'-ǝr-kǝt. *s.* an apple with a tough rind.  
 Leave, lè'v. *s.* liberty, permission.  
 Leave, lè'v. *v.* to quit, to forsake.  
 Leaven, lè'v'n. *s.* ferment, dough.  
 Leaven, lè'v'n. *v. a.* to ferment.  
 Leaves, lè'vz. *s.* the *pl.* of leaf.  
 Leavings, lè'v-lǝgz. *s.* remnant.  
 Lecherous, lè'tsh'-ǝr-ǝs. *a.* leud.  
 Lecherously, lè'tsh'-ǝr-ǝs-lǝ. *ad.* leudly.  
 Lechery, lè'tsh'-ǝr-ǝ. *s.* leudness.  
 Lection, lèk'-shǝn. *s.* a reading.  
 Lecture, lèk'-tshǝr. *s.* a discourse on any subject.  
 Lecture, lèk'-tshǝr. *v.* to instruct formally.  
 Lecturer, lèk'-tshǝr-ǝr. *s.* a teacher.  
 Led, lèd'. *part. pret.* of lead.  
 Edge, lèdzh'. *s.* a moulding on the edge.

# LEM

Lee, lè'. *s.* the side opposite the wind.  
 Leech, lè'tsh. *s.* a small water serpent.  
 Leek, lè'k. *s.* a pot herb.  
 Leer, lè'r. *s.* an oblique view.  
 Leer, lè'r. *v. n.* to look obliquely.  
 Lees, lè'z. *s.* dregs, sediment.  
 Leet, lè't. *s.* a law day.  
 Leeward, lè'-ǝrd. *a.* towards the wind.  
 Left, lèft'. *part. pret.* of leave.  
 Left, lèft'. *a.* opposite to the right.  
 Left-handed, lèft'-hǝn-did. *a.* using the left-hand.  
 Leg, lèg'. *s.* the limb between the knee and the foot.  
 Legacy, lèg'-gǝ-sǝ. *s.* a bequest made by will.  
 Legal, lè'-gǝl. *a.* according to law.  
 Legality, lè'-gǝl'-lǝt-ǝ. *s.* lawfulness.  
 Legalise, lè'-gǝl'-ize. *v.* to authorise.  
 Legally, lè'-gǝl-lǝ. *ad.* lawfully.  
 Legatine, lèg'-gǝ-tine. *a.* made by a legate.  
 Legate, lèg'-gǝt. *s.* an ambassador.  
 Legatee, lèg'-gǝ-tè. *s.* one who has a legacy left him.  
 Legation, lè'-gǝl'-shǝn. *s.* an embassy.  
 Legend, lè'-dzhènd. *s.* a chronicle.  
 Legerity, lè'-dzhèr'-lǝ-ǝ. *s.* lightness.  
 Legible, lèdzh'-lǝl. *s.* that may be read.  
 Legibly, lèdzh'-lǝ-lǝ. *ad.* plainly.  
 Legion, lè'-dzhǝn. *s.* a body of soldiers.  
 Legislation, lèdzh'-lǝ-slǝ-shǝn. *s.* the act of giving laws.  
 Legislative, lèdzh'-lǝ-lǝ-tiv. *a.* law-giving.  
 Legislator, lèdzh'-lǝ-lǝ-tǝr. *s.* a law-giver.  
 Legislature, lèdzh'-lǝ-lǝ-tshǝr. *s.* the power that makes laws.  
 Legitimacy, lè'-dzhlǝ'-ǝ-mǝ-sǝ. *s.* genuineness.  
 Legitimate, lè'-dzhlǝ'-tǝ-mèt. *a.* born in marriage.  
 Legitimately, lè'-dzhlǝ'-tǝ-mèt-lǝ. *ad.* lawfully, genuinely.  
 Legume, lèg'-gǝm. *s.* pulse of any kind.  
 Leguminous, lè'-gǝl'-mǝn-ǝs. *a.* belonging to pulse.  
 Leisureable, lè'-zhǝr-lǝl. *a.* done at leisure.  
 Leisure, lè'-zhǝr. *s.* freedom from business or hurry.  
 Lemma, lè'm'-mǝ. *s.* a proposition previously assumed.

Lemon,

LEV

Lemon, lém'-mân. *s.* an acid fruit.  
 Lemonade, lém'-mân-â-de. *s.* water, sugar, and the juice of lemons.  
 Lend, lënd. *v. a.* to grant the use of any thing.  
 Lender, lën'-där. *s.* one who lends a thing.  
 Length, lënk'th. *s.* any thing, full extent.  
 Lengthen, lënk'thü. *v.* to grow longer.  
 Lendient, lë'-nyënt. *a.* assuasive.  
 Lenify, lën'-ny-fy. *v. a.* to assuage.  
 Lensitive, lën'-nit-tiv. *a.* assuasive.  
 Lenity, lën'-ny-tý. *s.* mildness, mercy.  
 Lens, lëns'. *s.* part of a telescope.  
 Lent, lënt'. *s.* the quadragesimal fast.  
 Lenticular, lën-tik'-kú-lér. *a.* doubly convex.  
 Lentil, lën'-tíl. *s.* a kind of pulse.  
 Lentitude, lën'-tý-tshód. *s.* slowness.  
 Lensor, lën'-tór. *s.* tenacity, delay.  
 Lentous lën'-tús. *a.* viscous,ropy.  
 Leonine, lë'-ð-nine. *a.* belonging to a lion, having the nature of a lion.  
 Leopard, lëp'-párd. *s.* a beast of prey.  
 Leper, lëp'-pär. *s.* one infected with a leprosy.  
 Leperous, lëp'-prús. *a.* causing leprosy.  
 Leprosy, lëp'-prús-sý. *s.* distemper of white scales.  
 Less, lës'. *ad.* in a smaller degree.  
 Lessee, lës-sé'. *s.* one who takes a lease.  
 Lessen, lës'n. *v.* to grow less.  
 Lesson, lës'n. *s.* a task to learn.  
 Lessor, lës'-sór. *s.* one who grants a lease.  
 Lest, lëst' or lë'st. *conj.* that not.  
 Let, lét'. *v. a.* to hinder, suffer.  
 Let, lét'. *s.* hindrance, obstacle.  
 Lethargic, lë-thä'r-dzhik. *a.* sleepy.  
 Lethargy, lëth-ër-dzhý. *s.* drowsiness.  
 Lethe, lë-thé. *s.* oblivion.  
 Letter, lét'-túr. *s.* a written message, plain meaning; letters without the singular, learning; type with which books are printed.  
 Lettered, lét'-túrd. *a.* literate.  
 Lettuce, lét'-tis. *s.* a plant.  
 Levant, lë-vánt'. *s.* the east.  
 Levee, lëv'-vý. *s.* a crowd of attendants.  
 Level, lëv'-vl. *a.* even smooth.

LIC

Level, lëv'-vl. *s.* a plane; an instrument used in building.  
 Leveller, lëv'-vl-lär. *s.* one who destroys superiority.  
 Levelness, lëv'-vl-nis. *s.* evenness.  
 Lever, lë'-vár. *s.* second mechanical power.  
 Leveret, lëv'-vër-ít. *s.* a young hare.  
 Leviable, lëv'-vj-ábl. *a.* that may be levied.  
 Leviathan, lë-ví'-á-thán. *s.* a large water animal mentioned in the book of Job.  
 Levite, lë'-vite. *s.* one of the tribe of Levi.  
 Levitical, lë-vít'-tý-kál. *a.* judicial.  
 Levity, lëv'-vj-tý. *s.* lightness.  
 Levy, lëv'-vj. *v. a.* to raise.  
 Levy, lëv'-vj. *s.* the act of raising money.  
 Lewd, lú'd. *a.* wicked, bad; lustful.  
 Lewdly, lú'd-lý. *ad.* wickedly.  
 Lewdness, lú'd-nis. *s.* lustfulness.  
 Lexicographer, lëks'-ý-kóg'-gráf-är. *s.* a writer of dictionaries.  
 Lexicon, lëks'-ý-kán. *s.* a dictionary.  
 Liable, lí'-ábl. *s.* obnoxious, subject.  
 Liar, lí'-är. *s.* one who tells falsehood.  
 Libation, lí-bá'-shún. *s.* the offering made of wine.  
 Libel, lí'-bél. *s.* a defamatory satire.  
 Libeller, lí'-bél-lör. *s.* a lampooner.  
 Libellous, lí'-bél-lús. *a.* defamatory.  
 Liberal, líb'-bér-ál. *a.* generous.  
 Liberality, líb-bér-rál-ít-ý. *s.* generosity.  
 Libertine, líb'-bér-tín. *s.* a rake.  
 Libertine, líb-bér-tín. *a.* licentious.  
 Libertinism, líb'-bér-tín-lzm. *s.* irreligion.  
 Liberty, líb'-bér-tý. *s.* a privilege.  
 Libidinous, lí-bíd'-ín-ús. *a.* lewd.  
 Librarian, lí-brá'-ryán. *s.* one who has the care of a library.  
 Library, lí'-brá-ry. *s.* a large collection of books.  
 Libration, lí-brá'-shún. *s.* the state of being balanced.  
 Lice, lí'se. The plural of louse.  
 License, lí'-sëns. *s.* permission, liberty.  
 Licentiate, lí-sën'-shët. *s.* a man who uses a license; a degree.



# L I G

- Licentious, lì-sèn'-shàs. *a.* unrestrained.
- Licentiousness, lì-sèn'-shàs-nls. *s.* boundless liberty, contempt of just restraint.
- Lick, lìk'. *v. a.* to touch with the tongue.
- Lickerish, lìk'-lsh. *a.* nice, delicate.
- Licorice, lìk'-kür-ls. *s.* a root of sweet taste.
- Lictor, lìk'-tür. *s.* a Roman officer.
- Lid, lìd'. *s.* a cover, a pan.
- Lie, lý'. *s.* a falsehood, fiction.
- Lie, lý'. *v. n.* to tell a lie; rest, press upon.
- Liege, lì'dzh. *s.* sovereign — *a.* loyal.
- Lieger, lì'-dzhür. *s.* a resident ambassador.
- Lieu, lý'. *s.* place, room.
- Lieutenancy, lìf-tèn'-nàn-sý. *s.* the office of a lieutenant.
- Lieutenant, lìf-tèn'-nànt. *s.* a deputy.
- Lieutenantship, lìf-tèn'-nànt-shíp. *s.* the rank or office of lieutenant.
- Life, lì'fe. *s.* the state of a living creature.
- Life-guard, lì'fe-gård. *s.* the guard of a king's person.
- Lifeless, lì'fe-ls. *a.* dead.
- Lifetime, lì'fe-tíme. *s.* continuance or duration of life.
- Lift, lìft'. *v.* to raise up.
- Lift, lìft'. *s.* the act of lifting.
- Ligament, lìg'-gá-mènt. *s.* a band to tie parts together.
- Ligature, lìg'-gá-tshòr. *s.* a bandage.
- Light, lì'te. *s.* the transparency of air, caused by the rays of the sun; of a candle, &c. window, knowledge, &c.
- Light, lì'te. *a.* not heavy; bright.
- Light, lì'te. *v.* to kindle, to rest.
- Lighten, lì'tn. *v.* to flash with thunder.
- Lighter, lì'te-ür. *s.* a heavy boat.
- Lighterman, lì'te-ür-mán. *s.* one who manages a lighter.
- Light-fingered, lì'te-fing-gård. *a.* thievish.
- Lightfoot, lì'te-füt. *a.* nimble.
- Light-headed, lì'te-hèd'-ld. *a.* unsteady.
- Light-hearted, lì'te-hàr-tid. *a.* gay.
- Lightly, lì'te-ly. *ad.* easily, gaily.

# L I N

- Lightness, lì'te-nls. *s.* levity.
- Lightning, lì'te-níng. *s.* the flash that precedes thunder.
- Lights, lì'ts. *s. pl.* the lungs.
- Ligneous, lìg'-ný-ús. *a.* made of wood.
- Ligure, lì'-güre. *s.* a precious stone.
- Like, lì'ke. *a.* resembling, equal.
- Like, lì'ke. *ad.* in the same manner.
- Like, lì'ke. *v.* to be pleased with.
- Likelihood, lì'ke-ly-håd. *s.* probability.
- Likely, lì'ke-ly. *a.* probable.
- Likely, lì'ke-ly. *ad.* probably, as may reasonably be thought.
- Liken, lì'kn. *v. a.* to make like.
- Likeness, lì'ke-nls. *s.* resemblance.
- Likewise, lì'ke-wíze. *ad.* in like manner.
- Liking, lì'-kíng. *s.* a plumpness.
- Lilied, lìl'-lyd. *a.* embellished with lilies.
- Lily, lìl'-ly. *s.* a flower.
- Lilylivered, lìl'-ly-liv-vürd. *a.* cowardly.
- Limb, lìm'. *s.* a member; an edge.
- Limb, lìm'. *v. a.* to tear asunder.
- Limbec, lìm'-blk. *s.* a still.
- Limbed, lìmd'. *a.* formed with regard to limbs.
- Limber, lìm'-bär. *a.* flexible.
- Limbo, lìm'-bò. *s.* a place of restraint.
- Lime, lì'me. *s.* a stone, a fruit; — *a.* to ensnare.
- Limekiln, lì'me-kil. *s.* kiln where stones are burnt to lime.
- Limit, lìm'-mít. *s.* bound, border.
- Limit, lìm'-mít. *v. a.* to restrain.
- Limitary, lìm'-mít-tèr-ý. *a.* placed at the boundaries.
- Limitation, lìm-mý-tà-shàn. *s.* restriction.
- Limn, lìm'. *v. a.* to paint any thing.
- Limner, lìm'-nör. *s.* a painter.
- Limous, lì'-mús. *a.* muddy, slimy.
- Limp, lìmp'. *v. n.* to walk lamely.
- Limpid, lìm'-pld. *a.* clear, pure.
- Limy, lì'-mý. *a.* containing lime.
- Linchpin, lìntsh'-pln. *s.* an iron pin that keeps the wheel on the axle-tree.
- Linctus, lìnk'-tüs. *s.* medicine licked up by the tongue.
- Linden, lìp'-dèn. *s.* the lime tree.

Line,

line, l'ne. *s.* extension, in length ; a string ; a verse ; an angler's line ; the equator, progeny ; rank ; the north of an inch.  
line, l'ne. *v. a.* to guard within.  
linage, lin-nyázh. *s.* race family.  
lineal, lin'-nyál. *a.* allied by direct descent.  
lineally, lin'-yál-ly. *ad.* in a direct line.  
lineament, lin'-nyá-mént. *s.* feature, discriminating mark in the form.  
linear, lin'-nyár. *a.* composed of lines.  
lineation, lin'-yá-shún. *s.* draught of lines.  
linen, lin'-nln. *s.* cloth made of flax.  
linendraper, lin'-nln-drá-pár. *s.* he who deals in linen.  
ling, ling'. *s.* heath ; a sea fish.  
linger, ling'-gúr. *v.* to pine.  
lingo, ling'-gò. *s.* language, speech.  
linguist, ling'-gwíst. *s.* a man skilful in languages.  
liniment, lin'-ny-mént. *s.* ointment.  
lining, lin'-ning. *s.* the inner covering of any thing.  
link, link'. *s.* part of a chain.  
link, link'. *v. a.* to unite, join.  
linnet, lin'-nlt. *s.* a small singing bird.  
linseed, lin'-séd. *s.* the seed of flax.  
linsey-woolsey, lin'-sý-whí'-sý. *a.* made of linen and wool mixed.  
linstock, lin'-stók. *s.* a staff of wood with a match at the end.  
lint, lint'. *s.* linen scraped.  
lintel, lin'-tél. *s.* the upper part of a door-frame.  
lion, lí'-án. *s.* the most magnanimous of four-footed beasts.  
lionsess, lí'-án-nés. *s.* a she-lion.  
lip, lip'. *s.* the front of the mouth, edge of any thing as a cup, &c.  
lipothymous, li-póth'-y-mús. *a.* fainting.  
lipothymy, li-póth'-y-my. *s.* swoon.  
lippitude, lip'-py-tshód. *s.* blearedness of eyes.  
liquefaction, lik-kwé-fák'-shún. *s.* the act of melting.  
liquefy, lik'-kwé-fý. *v.* to melt.  
liquefcent, li-kwés'-sént. *a.* melting.  
liquid, lik'-kwíd. *a.* fluid ; soft.  
liquid, lik'-kwíd. *s.* liquid substance.

Liquidate, lik'-kwý-díte. *v. a.* to clear ; to lessen debts.  
Liquor, lik'-kár. *s.* and thing liquid.  
Lisp, lisp'. *v. n.* to clip words in pronunciation.  
List, list'. *s.* a roll ; a place to fight ; the outermost edge of woollen cloth.  
List, list'. *v.* to enlist, to listen.  
Listed, lis'-tld. *a.* striped.  
Listen, lis'n. *v.* to hearken.  
Listless, list'-lis. *a.* careless, heedless.  
Lit, lit'. the preterite of light.  
Litany, lit-tén-ý. *s.* a form of prayer.  
Literal, lit'-tér-ál. *a.* according to the letter, plain.  
Literally, lit'-tér-rál-ý. *ad.* with close adherence to words.  
Literary, lit'-tér-rér-ý. *a.* regarding learning.  
Literati, lit-tér-rá'-tí. *s.* the learned.  
Literature, lit'-tér-rá-tshór. *s.* learning.  
Litharge, lith-árdzh. *s.* lead vitrified, alone or with a mixture of copper.  
Lithe, lí'the. *a.* limber, flexible.  
Lithography, lí-thòg-grá-fý. *s.* an engraving on stones.  
Lithomancy, lí-thò-mán-sý. *s.* prediction by stones.  
Lithotomist, lí-thòt'-tò-míst. *s.* one who cuts for the stone.  
Litigant, lit'-tý-gánt. *s.* one engaged in a suit of law.  
Litigate, lit'-tý-gáte. *v. a.* to contest in law, to debate.  
Litigation, lit'-tý-gá'-shún. *s.* a law-suit.  
Litigious, lit-tldzh'-ús. *a.* quarrelsome.  
Litigiousness, lit-tldzh'-ús-n's. *s.* a wrangling disposition.  
Litter, lit'-tér. *s.* a sedan ; straw ; brood of pigs ; thing thrown about disorderly.  
Litter, lit'-tér. *v.* to bring forth.  
Little, lí'l. *a.* small ; diminutive.  
Little, lí'l. *s.* a small space ; a trifle.  
Little, lí'l. *ad.* in a small degree.  
Littoral, lit'-tò-rál. *a.* belonging to the shore.  
Liturgy, lit'-tár-dzhý. *s.* form of prayers.  
Live, lív'. *v.* to be in a state of life.  
Live, lív'. *a.* quick, active, living.  
Lively,

# LOC

**Livelihood**, lî'vê-ly-hâd. *s.* means of living.  
**Liveliness**, lî'vê-ly-nls. *s.* sprightliness.  
**Livelong**, lî'vê-lông. *a.* tedious, whole.  
**Lively**, lî'vê-ly. *a.* brisk, vigorous.  
**Liver**, lî'vê-vâr. *s.* one of the entrails.  
**Livercolour**, lî'vê-vâr-kâl-lâd. *a.* dark red.  
**Livergrown**, lî'vê-vâr-grôn. *a.* having a great liver.  
**Livery**, lî'vê-vêr-ly. *s.* a suit of cloaths; with trimmings worn by servants.  
**Liveryman**, lî'vê-vêr-ly-mân. *s.* one who wears a livery.  
**Lives**, lî'vê. *s.* the plural of life.  
**Livid**, lî'vê-lâ. *a.* discoloured.  
**Lividity**, lî'vê-lâ-ly. *s.* discolouration.  
**Living**, lî'vê-vîng. *s.* livelihood.  
**Livre**, lî'vê. *s.* a French shilling.  
**Lixivial**, lîk-sîv-yâl. *a.* impregnated with salts like a lixivium.  
**Lixivate**, lîk-sîk-yât. *a.* making a lixivium.  
**Lixivium**, lîk-sîv-yâm. *s.* lye, water impregnated with salt.  
**Lizard**, lî'z-zêrd. *s.* a creeping animal.  
**Lo**, lô! *interj.* look, see, behold.  
**Load**, lô'd. *s.* a burden, freight.  
**Load**, lô'd. *v.* *a.* to burden, charge.  
**Loadstone**, lô'd-stôn. *s.* the magnet.  
**Loaf**, lô'f. *s.* a mass of bread, &c.  
**Loam**, lô'm. *s.* fat earth, marl.  
**Loamy**, lô'm-y. *a.* marly.  
**Loan**, lô'n. *s.* any thing lent.  
**Loath**, lô'th. *a.* unwilling.  
**Loathe**, lô'th. *v.* *a.* to hate.  
**Loathful**, lô'th-fûl. *a.* abhorring.  
**Loathsome**, lô'th-sâm. *a.* abhorred.  
**Loathsomeness**, lô'th-sâm-nls. *s.* quality of raising hatred.  
**Loaves**, lô'vê. *s.* plural of loaf.  
**Lob**, lô'b. *s.* any one heavy, a worm.  
**Lobby**, lô'b-bê. *s.* an opening before a room.  
**Lobe**, lô'be. *s.* a part of the lungs.  
**Lober**, lô'b-stêr. *s.* a shell fish.  
**Local**, lô'kâl. *a.* of or in a place.  
**Locality**, lô'kâl-ly. *s.* existence in place.  
**Locally**, lô'kâl-ly. *ad.* with respect to place.  
**Location**, lô'kâl-shôn. *s.* a situation.  
**Lock**, lô'k. *s.* part of a door, hair, or gun.

# LON

**Lock**, lô'k. *v.* to fasten with a lock.  
**Locker**, lô'k-kôr. *s.* a drawer.  
**Locket**, lô'k-kît. *s.* an ornamental lock.  
**Lockram**, lô'k-krâm. *s.* a sort of coarse linen.  
**Locomotion**, lô'kô-mô-shôn. *s.* power of changing place.  
**Locust**, lô'kôst. *s.* a devouring insect.  
**Lodge**, lôdzh'. *v.* to place, settle.  
**Lodge**, lôdzh'. *s.* a small house in a park or forest; a porter's room.  
**Lodgment**, lôdzh'-mênt. *s.* accumulation of any thing in a certain place; possession of the enemy's work.  
**Lodger**, lôdzh'-ûr. *s.* one who hires a lodging.  
**Lodging**, lôdzh'-îng. *s.* rooms hired.  
**Loft**, lô'ft. *s.* the highest floor.  
**Loftily**, lô'f-tî-ly. *ad.* on high, proudly.  
**Loftiness**, lô'f-tê-nls. *s.* haughtiness.  
**Lofty**, lô'f-ty. *a.* high, sublime.  
**Log**, lôg'. *s.* a piece of wood; a Hebrew measure.  
**Logarithms**, lôg'-â-rîthmz. *s. pl.* a series of useful numbers.  
**Loggats**, lôg'-gîts. *s.* a play or game.  
**Loggerhead**, lôg'-gâr-hêd. *s.* a doll.  
**Logic**, lôdzh'-lîk. *s.* the art of reasoning.  
**Logical**, lôdzh'-lîk-âl. *a.* pertaining to logic.  
**Logically**, lôdzh'-ly-kâl-ly. *ad.* according to the laws of logic.  
**Logician**, lô-dzîsh'-ân. *s.* a teacher or professor of logic.  
**Logomachy**, lô'gô-mâk-ly. *s.* a contention about words.  
**Logwood**, lôg'-wôd. *s.* a wood much used in dyeing.  
**Loin**, lôi'n. *s.* the back of an animal.  
**Loiter**, lôi'târ. *v.* *n.* to linger.  
**Loll**, lôl'. *v.* to lean idly on.  
**Lone**, lô'ne. *a.* solitary; single.  
**Loneliness**, lô'ne-ly-nls. *s.* solitude.  
**Lonely**, lô'ne-ly. *a.* solitary.  
**Loneness**, lô'ne-nls. *s.* solitude.  
**Long**, lông'. *a.* not short.  
**Longboat**, lông'-bôt. *s.* the largest boat belonging to a ship.  
**Longevity**, lôn-jêv-ly. *s.* length of life.  
**Longimanons**, lôn-jîm-mâ-nls. *a.* having long hands.

Longing

Longing, lóng'-lǐng. *s.* earnest desire.  
 Longitude, lóng'-jǐ-tshòd. *s.* length, the distance of any place, east or west of London, or other particular places.  
 Longitudinal, lóng'-jǐ-tshò'-dǐ-nál. *a.* measured by the length, running in the longest direction.  
 Longsome, lóng'-sǎm. *a.* tedious.  
 Longsuffering, lóng'-sǎp-fúr-lǐng. *a.* patient.  
 Longways, lóng'-wǎz. *ad.* in length.  
 Longwinded, lóng'-wín-dǐd. *a.* tedious.  
 Loo, ló'. *s.* a game at cards.  
 Loobily, ló'-bǐ-lǐ. *a.* awkward.  
 Look, lǎf. *v.* to bring close to the wind.  
 Looby, ló'-bǐ. *s.* a clumsy clown.  
 Look, lǎk'. *v.* to seek for, appear.  
 Look, lǎk'. *s.* air of the face, mien.  
 Looking-glass, lǎk'-kǐng-glás. *s.* mirror.  
 Loom, ló'm. *s.* a weaver's frame for work.  
 Leon, ló'n. *s.* a sorry fellow.  
 Loop, lóp. *s.* a noose in a rope, &c.  
 Loophole, lóp'-hóle. *s.* hole for a string.  
 Loose, ló's. *v.* to unbind, set free.  
 Loose, ló's. *a.* unbound.  
 Loosely, ló's-lǐ. *ad.* in a loose manner.  
 Loosen, ló's-n. *v.* to relax any thing.  
 Looseness, ló's-nis. *s.* laxativeness of body; lewdness.  
 Lop, lóp. *v.* to cut short.  
 Loquacious, ló-kwá'-s'ús. *a.* full of talk.  
 Loquacity, ló-kwá's-sít-lǐ. *s.* too much talk.  
 Lord, ló'rd. *s.* monarch, master; a title of honour, a tyrant.  
 Lord, ló'rd. *v.* to domineer.  
 Lordling, ló'rd-lǐng. *s.* a little lord.  
 Lordly, ló'rd-lǐ. *a.* proud, insolent.  
 Lordship, ló'rd-shíp. *s.* a title given to lords.  
 Lore, ló're. *s.* lesson, doctrine.  
 Loric, ló'r-rǐ-káte. *v.* to plate over.  
 Limer, ló'r-rǐ-mǎr. } *s.* bridle-  
 Linner, ló'r-rǐ-nǐr. } cutter.  
 Lora, ló'ra. *s.* forsaken, lost.  
 Lose, ló'ze. *v.* to suffer loss; fail.

Loser, ló'-zǎr. *s.* one that is deprived of any thing.  
 Loss, lós'. *s.* forfeiture, damage.  
 Lost, lóst'. *part.* of to lose.  
 Lot, lót'. *s.* fortune, a portion.  
 Lote-tree, ló'te-tré. *s.* the lotos.  
 Lotion, ló'-shàn. *s.* a cosmetic.  
 Lottery, ló't-tǎr-lǐ. *s.* a game of chance.  
 Loud, lou'd. *a.* noisy, clamorous.  
 Loudly, lou'd-lǐ. *ad.* noisily.  
 Loudness, lou'd-nis. *s.* noise.  
 Love, lǎv'. *v.* to regard with affection.  
 Love, lǎv'. *s.* a passion, friendship.  
 Loveletter, lǎv'-lét-tǎr. *s.* letter of courtship.  
 Lovelily, lǎv'-lǐ-lǐ. *ad.* amiably.  
 Loveliness, lǎv'-lǐ-nis. *s.* amiableness.  
 Lovelorn, lǎv'-lǎrn. *a.* forsaken of one's love.  
 Lovely, lǎv'-lǐ. *a.* amiable.  
 Lover, lǎv'-vǔr. *s.* one who is in love.  
 Lovesick, lǎv'-sík'. *a.* sick with love.  
 Lovesong, lǎv'-sǒng. *s.* song expressing love.  
 Lovesuit, lǎv'-sút. *s.* courtship.  
 Lovetale, lǎv'-tǎle. *s.* tale of love.  
 Lovetoy, lǎv'-toy. *s.* small presents given by lovers.  
 Lovetrick, lǎv'-trík. *s.* art of expressing love.  
 Lough, lek'. *s.* a lake, inland water.  
 Loving, lǎv'-vǐng. *part.* a kind, fond.  
 Lovingly, lǎv'-vǐng-lǐ. *ad.* affectionately.  
 Louis d'or, ló'-y-dó'r. *s.* a golden coin of France, valued at 11.  
 Lounge, lou'ndzh. *v.* to idle.  
 Lounger, lou'n-dzhǎr. *s.* an idler.  
 Louse, lou's. *s.* a small animal.  
 Lousiness, lou'-zǐ-nis. *s.* the state of abounding with lice.  
 Lousy, lou'-zǐ. *s.* swarming with lice.  
 Lout, lout'. *s.* an awkward fellow.  
 Loutish, lout'-ish. *a.* clownish.  
 Low, ló'. *a.* humble, faint, mean.  
 Low, ló'. *ad.* with a low voice.  
 Low, ló'. *v.* to bellow as a cow.  
 Lower, ló'-ǎr. *v.* to bring low.  
 Lower, ló'-ǎr. *s.* cloudiness.  
 Loweringly, ló'r-rǐng-lǐ. *ad.* gloomily.

Lower-

# LUL

**Lowermost**, lō'-dr-mōst. *a.* lowest.  
**Lowland**, lō'-lānd. *s.* a low country.  
**Lowliness**, lō'-lī-nls. *s.* humility.  
**Lowly**, lō'-lī. *a.* humble, meek.  
**Lowness**, lō'-nls. *s.* meanness.  
**Lowspirited**, lō'-spēr'-it-ld. *a.* dejected.  
**Loxodromic**, lōk'-sō-drōm-ik. *s.* the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb.  
**Loyal**, loy'-āl. *a.* true to the prince.  
**Loyalist**, loy'-āl-ist. *s.* one who professes uncommon adherence to his king.  
**Loyally**, loy'-āl-lī. *ad.* with fidelity.  
**Loyalty**, loy'-āl-tī. *s.* fidelity.  
**Lozenge**, lōz'-zīndzh. *s.* a medicine made into small pieces; a figure in heraldry.  
**Lubber**, lōb'-bār. *s.* a sturdy drone.  
**Lubberly**, lōb'-bār-lī. *ad.* clumsy.  
**Lubricity**, lū'-brīl'-sī-tī. *s.* slipperiness.  
**Lubric**, lū'-brīk. *a.* slippery.  
**Luce**, lū's. *s.* a pike full grown.  
**Lucent**, lū'-sēnt. *a.* shining, bright.  
**Lucerne**, lū'-sērēn. *s.* a kind of grass.  
**Lucid**, lū'-sīd. *a.* bright, glittering.  
**Lucidity**, lū'-sīd'-it-ī. *s.* brightness.  
**Luciferous**, lū'-sīf'-fēr-ūs. *a.* giving  
**Lucific**, lū'-sīf'-fīk. *s.* light.  
**Luck**, lōk'. *s.* chance, fortune.  
**Luckily**, lōk'-kī-lī. *ad.* fortunately.  
**Luckless**, lōk'-lē. *a.* unhappy.  
**Lucky**, lōk'-kī. *a.* fortunate.  
**Lucrative**, lū'-krā-tīv. *a.* profitable.  
**Lucre**, lū'-kār. *s.* gain, profit.  
**Luctation**, lōk'-tā-shūn. *s.* struggle.  
**Lucubrate**, lū'-kū-brāte. *v.* *a.* to watch.  
**Lucubration**, lū'-kū-brā'-shūn. *s.* any thing composed by night.  
**Lucubratory**, lū'-kū-brā-tār-ī. *a.* composed by candle light.  
**Luculent**, lū'-kū-lēnt. *a.* clear.  
**Ludicrous**, lū'-dī-krūs. *a.* burlesque.  
**Lug**, lōg'. *v.* to pull with violence.  
**Lug**, lōg'. *s.* a fish; an ear; pole or perch.  
**Luggage**, lōg'-gīdzh. *s.* any thing cumbersome and unwieldy.  
**Lukewarm**, lōk'-wām. *a.* moderate.  
**Lukewarmness**, lōk'-wām-nls. *s.* indifference, want of ardour.  
**Lull**, lāl'. *v.* *a.* to compose to sleep.

# LUS

**Lullaby**, lāl'-lā-bī. *s.* a song to still babes.  
**Lumbago**, lūm-bā'-gā. *s.* pains about the loins and small of the back.  
**Lumber**, lūm'-bār. *s.* any thing useless.  
**Luminary**, lū'-mīn-ēr-ī. *s.* any body which gives light.  
**Luminous**, lū'-mīn-ūs. *a.* shining.  
**Lump**, lūmp'. *s.* the gross.  
**Lumping**, lūmp'-īng. *a.* great, heavy.  
**Lumpish**, lūmp'-pīsh. *s.* vy, gross.  
**Lumpy**, lūmp'-ī. *a.* full of lumps.  
**Lunacy**, lū'-nā-sī. *s.* madness, affected by the moon.  
**Lunar**, lū'-nār. *a.* relating to the  
**Lunary**, lū'-nār-ī. *s.* moon.  
**Lunatic**, lū'-nā-tīk. *s.* a madman; *a.* mad.  
**Lunation**, lū'-nā-shēn. *s.* the revolution of the moon.  
**Lunch**, lūntsh'. *s.* a hand full  
**Luncheon**, lūnt'-shōn. *s.* of food.  
**Lunette**, lū'-nēt'. *s.* a small half moon.  
**Lungs**, lūng'z. *s.* pl. the organs of respiration.  
**Lupine**, lū'-pīn. *s.* a kind of pulse.  
**Lurch**, lūrtsh'. *s.* a forlorn condition.  
**Lurch**, lūrtsh'. *v.* to cheat, lurk.  
**Lurcher**, lūrtsh'-ār. *s.* a hunting-dog.  
**Lure**, lūr'. *s.* an enticement.  
**Lurid**, lūr'-rīd. *a.* gloomy, dismal.  
**Lurk**, lūr'k'. *v.* *n.* to lie in wait.  
**Luscious**, lūs'-shūs. *a.* sweet, pleasing.  
**Lush**, lōsh'. *a.* of a dark deep colour.  
**Lusurious**, lū'-sō'-ryūs. *a.* used  
**Lusory**, lū'-sūr-ī. *s.* play, sportive.  
**Lust**, lūst'. *s.* carnal desire; *a.* to long for.  
**Lustful**, lūst'-fūl. *a.* libidinous.  
**Lustily**, lūs'-tī-lī. *ad.* stoutly.  
**Lustiness**, lūs'-tī-nls. *s.* stoutness.  
**Lustration**, lūs'-trā-shūn. *s.* purification by water.  
**Lustre**, lūs'-tur. *s.* brightness, ascent with lights; eminence, renown.  
**Lustring**, lū'-te-strīng. *s.* a shining silk.  
**Lustrous**, lūs'-trūs. *a.* luminous.  
**Lusty**, lūs'-tī. *a.* stout, vigorous.

Lutatio



# L U X

Luxurious, lù-ti'-ryùs. *a.* living in mud.  
 Lute, lù't. *s.* a musical instrument.  
 Lute, lù't. *v. a.* to close with chemist's clay.  
 Lurulent, lù'-tshò-lènt. *a.* muddy.  
 Lux, lùks'. } *v. a.* to put out  
 Luxate, lùks'-àte. } of joint.  
 Luxation, lùks'-à'-shùn. *s.* a disjoining.  
 Luxuriance, lùg-zhò'-ryàns. *s.* exuberance.  
 Luxuriant, lùg-zhò'-rànt. *a.* superfluously plenteous.  
 Luxurious, lùg'-zhò'-ryùs. *a.* volup-

# L Y R

trous, enslaved to pleasure; lustful.  
 Luxuriously, lùg-zhò'-ryùs-ly. *ad.* deliciously, voluptuously.  
 Luxury, lùk'-shùr-y. *s.* voluptuousness.  
 Lycanthropy, lì-kàn'-thrò-py. *s.* a kind of madness.  
 Lying, lỳ'-lìng. the *part.* of lie.  
 Lymph, lìmf. *s.* water transparent.  
 Lynx, lìnk's. *s.* a spotted beast.  
 Lyre, lì're. *s.* a musical instrument.  
 Lyric, lìr'-rik. *a.* pertaining to a harp.  
 Lyrist, lì'-rìst. *s.* a musician who plays upon the harp.

# M.

## M A C

**M** Is a numeral for 1000; it is an abbreviation of Magister or Master, as M. A. Master of Arts; MS. stands for Manuscript; and MSS. for Manuscripts.  
 Macaroni, màk-à-rò'-nỳ. *s.* a fop.  
 Macaroon, màk-à-rò'n. *s.* a cake.  
 Macaw, mà-kà'. *s.* a West India bird.  
 Mace, mà'se. *s.* an ensign of authority; spice.  
 Mace-bearer, mà'se-bèr-àr. *s.* one who carries the mace.  
 Macerate, màs'-sèr-àte. *v. a.* to make lean.  
 Maceration, màs'-sèr-à-shùn. *s.* the act of wasting or making lean.  
 Machinate, màk'-kìn-àte. *v. a.* to plan.  
 Machination, màk'-kìn-à'-shùn. *s.* artifice.  
 Machine, mà-shì'n. *s.* an engine.  
 Machinery, mà-shì'n-èr-ỳ. *s.* engine-ry; the scenes, &c. in a pantomime.  
 Machinist, mà-shì'n-lst. *s.* a constructor of engines.  
 Mackerel, màk'-kril. *s.* a sea-fish.  
 Macrocosm, mà'-krò-kòzm. *s.* the world.  
 Macula, màk'-kù-là. *s.* a spot.  
 Maculate, màk'-kù-làte. *v. a.* to stain.

## M A G

Maculation, màk'-kù-là'-shùn. *s.* stain.  
 Mad, màd'. *a.* disordered in the mind.  
 Mad, màd'. *v.* to make mad.  
 Madam, màd'-àm. *s.* an address to a lady.  
 Mad-brained, màd'-brànd'. *a.* hot-headed.  
 Madden, màd'n. *v.* to make mad.  
 Madder, màd'-dàr. *s.* a plant.  
 Made, mà'de. *pari. pret.* of make.  
 Madhouse, màd'-hous. *s.* a house for madmen.  
 Madly, màd'-lỳ. *ad.* foolishly.  
 Madman, màd'-màn. *s.* a man deprived of his understanding.  
 Madness, màd'-nìs. *s.* distraction, fury.  
 Madrigal, màd'-drỳ-gàl. *s.* a pastoral song.  
 Magazine, màg-gà-zè'n. *s.* a storehouse; a miscellaneous pamphlet.  
 Maggot, màg-gùt. *s.* a small grub.  
 Maggoty, màg'-gùt-ỳ. *ad.* full of maggots, whimsical.  
 Magical, màdzh'-t-kàl'. *a.* performed by magic.  
 Magic, màdzh'-ik. } by magic.  
 Magic, màdzh'-ik. *s.* a dealing with spirits.  
 Magician, mà-dzhìk'-àn. *s.* one skilled in magic.

# M A I

Magisterial, mǎ-dzhis-tê-ryál. *a.* lofty.  
 Magisterially, mǎ-dzhis-tê-ryál-y. *ad.* arrogantly.  
 Magistry, mǎdzh'-is-têr-y. *s.* a term in chemistry.  
 Magistracy, mǎdzh'-is-três-y. *s.* office or dignity of a magistrate.  
 Magistrate, mǎdzh'-is-trêt. *s.* a man invested with authority.  
 Magna-charta, mǎg'-nâ-kâr-tâ. *s.* the great charter, the basis of English laws and privileges.  
 Magnanimity, mǎg'-nâ-nim'-it-y. *s.* greatness of mind.  
 Magnanimous, mǎg'-nân'-y-mûs. *a.* great of mind.  
 Magnet, mǎg'-nit. *s.* the loadstone, the stone that attracts iron.  
 Magnetical, mǎg'-nêt'-ty-kâl. } *a.* at-  
 Magnetic, mǎg'-nêt'-rik. } tractive.  
 Magnetism, mǎg'-nêt-izm. *s.* power of attraction.  
 Magnific, mǎg'-nif'-fik. *a.* grand.  
 Magnificence, mǎg'-nif'-fy-sens. *s.* grandeur of appearance.  
 Magnificent, mǎg'-nif'-fy-sent. *a.* grand.  
 Magnifico, mǎg'-nif'-fy-kô.s. a grandee of Venice.  
 Magnifier, mǎg'-nê-fi-âr. *s.* one that increases the bulk of any object.  
 Magnify, mǎg'-nî-fy. *v. a.* to extol.  
 Magnitude, mǎg'-nî-tshôd. *s.* greatness.  
 Magpie, mǎg'-pî. *s.* a bird.  
 Maid, mǎ'de. } *s.* an unmarried wo-  
 Maiden, mǎ'dn. } man, a virgin; a woman servant, female.  
 Maiden, mǎ'dn. *a.* fresh, unpolluted.  
 Maidenhead, mǎ'dn-hêd. } *s.* virgi-  
 Maidenhood, mǎ'dn-hôd. } nity.  
 Maidmarian, mǎ'de-mâr'-yân. *s.* a kind of dance.  
 Majestic, mǎ-dzhês'-tik. *a.* stately.  
 Majesty, mǎdzh'-ês-tî. *s.* dignity.  
 Mail, mǎ'l. *s.* armour; a bag of post-letters.  
 Maim, mǎ'm. *v. a.* to hurt, wound.  
 Main, mǎ'n. *a.* principal, chief.  
 Main, mǎ'n. *s.* the gross, ocean.  
 Mainly, mǎ'n-ly. *ad.* chiefly.  
 Mainmast, mǎ'n-mâst. *s.* the chief or middle mast.  
 Mainprise, mǎ'n-prîze. *s.* a bail.

# M A L

Mainsail, mǎ'n-sâil. *s.* the sail of the mainmast.  
 Maintain, mên-tâ'n. *v.* to preserve.  
 Maintainable, mên-tâ'n-âbl. *a.* defensible.  
 Maintenance, mên'-tên'-tens. *s.* supply of the necessities of life.  
 Maintop, mǎ'n-tôp. *s.* the top of the mainmast.  
 Major, mǎ'-jôr. *s.* an officer in the army; the first proposition of a syllogism.  
 Majoration, mǎ-jô-râ'-shôn. *s.* increase.  
 Majority, mǎ-jôr'-it-y. *s.* the greater number; full age, the office of a major.  
 Maize, mǎ'ze. *s.* Indian wheat.  
 Make, mǎ'ke. *v.* to create; to form.  
 Make, mǎ'ke. *s.* form, structure.  
 Maker, mǎ'-kûr. *s.* the Creator.  
 Malady, mǎl'-â-dî. *s.* a disease.  
 Malapert, mǎl'-â-pêrt. *a.* saucy.  
 Male, mǎ'le. *s.* the he of any species.  
 Maleadministration, mǎl'-âd-mîn-ist-râ'-shôn. *s.* bad management of affairs.  
 Malecontent, mǎl-kên-tên't. *s.* discontented.  
 Malediction, mǎl-lê-dik'-shôn. *s.* curse.  
 Malefaction, mǎl-lê-fâk'-shôn. *s.* a crime.  
 Malefactor, mǎl-lê-fâk'-tôr. *s.* an offender against law.  
 Malefic, mǎl-lêf'-fik. *a.* hurtful.  
 Malepractice, mǎl-prîk'-tis. *s.* practice contrary to rules.  
 Malevolence, mǎl-lêv'-vô-lens. *s.* ill will.  
 Malevolent, mǎl-lêv'-vô-lent. *a.* ill-disposed towards others.  
 Malice, mǎl'-lis. *s.* a bad design.  
 Malicious, mǎl-lîsh'-ûs. *a.* ill-disposed to any one, intending ill.  
 Maliciously, mǎl-lîsh'-ûs-ly. *ad.* with intention of mischief.  
 Malign, mǎ-lî'ne. *a.* unfavourable.  
 Malignancy, mǎ-lîg'-nân-sî. *s.* malice.  
 Malignant, mǎ-lîg'-nânt. *a.* envious.  
 Malignity, mǎ-lîg'-nît-y. *s.* malice.  
 Malkin, mǎ'-kin. *s.* a dirty wench.  
 Mall, mǎ'l. *s.* a stroke, a blow.  
 Mallard, mǎl'-lârd. *s.* the drake of the wild duck.

Malleable,

Malleable, mál'-lyábl. *a.* capable of being spread by beating.  
 Malleate, mál'-lyáte. *v. a.* to beat.  
 Mallet, mál'-lét. *s.* a wooden hammer.  
 Malmsey, mál'-m-zý. *s.* a sort of grape.  
 Malt, mál't. *s.* barley steeped in water and dried.  
 Maltfloor, mál't-flór. *s.* a floor to dry malt.  
 Malthouse, mál't-hous. *s.* the building in which malt is made.  
 Maltster, mál's-tór. *s.* one who makes malt.  
 Malversation, mál-vér-sá'-shón. *s.* bad shifts, mean artifices.  
 Mamma, mám-má. *s.* the fond word for mother.  
 Mammot, mám'-mít. *s.* a puppet.  
 Mamillary, mám-míl'-lá-rý. *a.* belonging to the paps.  
 Mammoc, mám'-mók. *v.* to tear.  
 Mammoc, mám'-mók. *s.* a scrap.  
 Mammon, mám'-món. *s.* riches.  
 Man, mán. *s.* human being, a male.  
 Manacles, mán'-náklz. *s.* chain for the hands.  
 Manage, mán'-nldzh. *v. a.* to conduct.  
 Manage, mán'-ldzh. *s.* conduct, administration; a riding school.  
 Manageable, mán'-nidzh-íbl. *a.* governable.  
 Management, mán'-nldzh-mént. *s.* conduct, administration.  
 Manager, mán'-nidzh-úr. *s.* a conductor.  
 Manation, mán'-ná'-shón. *s.* the act of issuing.  
 Manchet, mán'tsh'-lét. *s.* a small loaf.  
 Mancepate, mán'-sý-páte. *v. a.* to bind.  
 Manciple, mán'-sýpl. *s.* a purveyor.  
 Mandamus, mán-dá'-mús. *s.* a writ from the court of King's bench.  
 Mandarin, mán-dá-rín. *s.* a Chinese nobleman or magistrate.  
 Mandate, mán'-dát. *s.* command.  
 Mandatory, mán'-dát-ý. *a.* directory.  
 Mandible, mán'-díbl. *s.* the jaw.  
 Mandrake, mán'-drák. *s.* a plant with singular roots.  
 Manducate, mán'-dú-káte. *v. a.* to chew.  
 Mane, mán'-ne. *s.* the hair on the neck of a horse.

Maneater, mán'-ét-ér. *s.* a canibal.  
 Manes, mán'-néz. *s.* ghost, shade.  
 Manful, mán'-fúl. *a.* bold, stout.  
 Manfully, mán'-fúl-ý. *ad.* boldly.  
 Mange, mándzh'. *s.* the itch in cattle.  
 Manger, mán'-dzhór. *s.* the vessel in which animals are fed with corn.  
 Mangle, máng'-gl. *v. a.* to lacerate; to smooth linen.  
 Mangler, máng'-glór. *s.* one who mangles.  
 Mango, máng'-gò. *s.* an Indian fruit.  
 Mangy, mán'dzh-ý. *a.* scabby.  
 Manhood, mán'-húd. *s.* man's estate.  
 Maniac, mán'-nyák. *a.* raging with madness.  
 Manifest, mán'-ný-fést. *a.* plain, open.  
 Manifest, mán'-ný-fést. *v. a.* to shew plainly.  
 Manifestly, mán'-ný-fést-ly. *ad.* clearly.  
 Manifesto, mán'-ný-fés'-tó. *s.* public protestation.  
 Manifest, mán'-ný-föld. *a.* many.  
 Manikin, mán'-ný-klín. *s.* a little man.  
 Maniple, mán'-lpl. *s.* a handful.  
 Manipular, mán'-nlp'-pú-lér. *a.* relating to a maniple.  
 Mankind, mán'-kyí'nd. *s.* the human race.  
 Manlike, mán'-líke. } *a.* brave,  
 Manliness, mán'-lý-nls. } noble.  
 Manly, mán'-ly. }  
 Manná, mán'-ná. *s.* a physical drug.  
 Manner, mán'-nér. *s.* form, method.  
 Mannerly, mán'-nér-ly. *a.* civil.  
 Manor, mán'-nár. *s.* a lord's jurisdiction.  
 Mansion, mán'-shón. *s.* abode, house.  
 Manslaughter, mán'-slá-túr. *s.* murder without malice.  
 Mantel, mán'tl. *s.* work over a chimney.  
 Mantelet, mán'-tá-lét. *s.* a small cloak; in fortification, a penthouse.  
 Mantiger, mán'-tí-gút. *s.* a baboon.  
 Mantle, mán'tl. *s.* a cloak.  
 Mantua, mán'-tá. *s.* a lady's gown.  
 Mantuamaker, mán'-tá-má-kór. *s.* one who makes gowns for women.  
 Manual, mán'-á-tl. *a.* performed by the hand.  
 Manual, mán'-á-tl. *s.* a small book.

M A R

- Manuduction**, mán-nú-dák'-shùn. *s.* guidance by the hand.  
**Manufacture**, mán-nú-fák'-tshùr. *s.* any thing made by art.  
**Manufacture**, mán-ú-fák'-tshùr. *v. a.* to make by art and labour.  
**Manufacturer**, mán-nú-fák'-tshùr-úr. *s.* a workman, an artificer.  
**Manumission**, mán'-nú-mish'-ùn. *s.* the act of giving liberty to slaves.  
**Manumit**, mán-nú-mít'. *v. a.* to release.  
**Manurable**, mán-nú-rábl. *a.* capable of cultivation.  
**Manure**, má-nú-r. *v.* to enrich;—*s.* soil to be laid on lands.  
**Manuscript**, mán'-nú-skript. *s.* a book written, not printed.  
**Many**, mén'-ny. *a.* numerous.  
**Manycoloured**, mén'-ny-kál-lárd. *a.* having many colours.  
**Manyheaded**, mén'-ny-héd-did. *a.* having many heads.  
**Map**, máp'. *s.* delineation of countries.  
**Maple (tree)**, má-pl. *s.* a tree frequent in hedge-rows.  
**Mappery**, máp'-púr-y. *s.* the art of planning.  
**Mar**, má'r. *v. a.* to injure, spoil.  
**Maranatha**, má-rán'-á-há. *s.* it was a form of denouncing a curse.  
**Marasmus**, má-ráz'-mús. *s.* a consumption.  
**Marauder**, má-rá'd-ár. *s.* a plundering soldier.  
**Marble**, má-rbl. *s.* a stone.  
**Marble**, má-rbl. *a.* made of marble.  
**Marblehearted**, má-rbl-hárt-lá. *a.* cruel.  
**Marcite**, má-r-ká-zíte. *s.* a hard bright fossil.  
**March**, má'rtsh. *s.* the third month of the year; a movement of soldiers, a procession.  
**Marchioness**, má'r-tshùn-ls. *s.* the wife of a marquis.  
**Marchpane**, má'rtsh-pán. *s.* a sweet bread.  
**Marcid**, má'r-sld. *a.* lean, pining.  
**Mare**, má're. *s.* the female of a horse.  
**Margarite**, má'r-gá-rite. *s.* a pearl.  
**Margent**, má'r-dzhént. } *s.* the bor-  
**Margin**, má'r-dzhln. } der.  
**Marginal**, má'r-dzhý-nél. *a.* placed in the margin.

M A R

- Margrave**, má'r-gráv. *s.* a title of sovereignty in Germany.  
**Marigold**, má-rý-góld. *s.* a yellow flower.  
**Marinate**, má'r-rý-nít. *v. a.* to salt fish.  
**Marine**, má-rín. *a.* belonging to the sea.  
**Marine**, má-rín. *s.* sea soldier.  
**Mariner**, má-r-rín-úr. *s.* a seaman.  
**Marjorum**, má'r-dzhár-úm. *s.* a fragrant plant of many kinds.  
**Marish**, má'r-ish. *a.* fenny, boggy.  
**Marital**, má'r-rit-ál. *a.* pertaining to a husband.  
**Maritimal**, má'r-rit-tý-mál. } *a.* ma-  
**Maritime**, má'r-ri-tím. } rine.  
**Mark**, má'rk. *s.* an impression; a proof.  
**Mark**, má'rk. *v. a.* to make a mark.  
**Market**, má'r-kít. *s.* a place and time of sale.  
**Markeman**, má'rk-mán'. *s.* a man skilful to hit a mark.  
**Marl**, má'rl. *s.* a kind of fat clay.  
**Marline**, má'r-lln. *s.* hemp dipped in pitch.  
**Marlpit**, má'rl-plt. *s.* pit out of which marl is dug.  
**Marly**, má'r-ly. *a.* abounding with marl.  
**Marmalade**, má'r-má-lád. *s.* quinces boiled with sugar.  
**Marmorean**, má'r-mó'-ryln. *a.* made of marble.  
**Marmonet**, má'r-mó-zét'. *s.* a small monkey.  
**Marque**, má'rk'. *s.* a reprisal.  
**Marquis**, má'r-kwls. *s.* next in rank to a duke.  
**Marqu'sate**, má'r-kwiz-ít. *s.* the superiority of a marquis.  
**Marriage**, má'r-rídz. *s.* the act of uniting a man and woman for life.  
**Marriageable**, má'r-rídz-hbl. *a.* of age to be married.  
**Married**, má'r-ríd. *a.* conjugal.  
**Marrow**, má'r-ró. *s.* a substance in bones.  
**Marrowfat**, má'r-ró-fát. *s.* a kind of pea.  
**Marrowless**, má'r-ró-lès. *a.* void of marrow.  
**Marry**, má'r-ré. *v.* to join in marriage.  
**Marsh**, má'rsh. *s.* a fen, a swamp.

Marab-

M A S

Marshall, mārsh'-māf-lā. *s.* a plant.  
 Marshal, mā'r-shāl. *s.* a pursuivant.  
 Marshal, mā'r-shāl. *v. a.* to arrange.  
 Marshalsea, mā'r-shāl-sē. *s.* a prison belonging to the marshal of the king's household.  
 Marshy, mā'rsh-y. *a.* boggy.  
 Mart, mā'r-t. *s.* a place of public traffic.  
 Marten, mā'r-t n. *s.* a large weasel.  
 Martial, mā'r-shāl. *a.* warlike.  
 Martingal, mā'r-tin-gāl. *s.* a leathern strap.  
 Martinmas, mā'r-tin-mās. *v.* the feast of St. Mart n.  
 Martyr, mā'r-tūr. *s.* one who dies for the truth.  
 Martyrdom, mā'r-tūr-dōm. *s.* the death of a martyr.  
 Martyrology, mā'r-tūr-rōl'-lō-dzhī. *s.* a register of martyrs.  
 Marvel, mā'r-vil. *s.* a wonder.  
 Marvellous, mā'r-vil-lās. *a.* strange.  
 Masculine, mā's-kū-līn. *a.* male, virile.  
 Mash, māsh'. *s.* water and bran mixed.  
 Mash, māsh'. *v. a.* to mingle, bruise.  
 Mask, māsk'. *s.* a cover to disguise.  
 Masker, mā's-kūr. *s.* one in a mask.  
 Mason, mā's-n. *s.* a builder with stone.  
 Masonry, mā's-n-ry. *s.* the craft or performance of a mason.  
 Masquerade, mā's-kūr-rā-de. *s.* a diversion in which the company is masked.  
 Masquerader, mā's-kūr-rā-dēr. *s.* a person in a mask.  
 Mass, mā's. *s.* a lump, the service of the Romish church.  
 Massacre, mā's-sā-kūr. *s.* butchery.  
 Massacre, mā's-sā-kūr. *v.* to butcher.  
 Massiness, mā's-sē-nls. } *s.* weight.  
 Massiveness, mā's-siv-nls. } *s.* weight.  
 Massive, mā's-siv. } *a.* weighty, bulky.  
 Massy, mā's-sē. } *ky.*  
 Mast, māst'. *s.* part of a ship; the fruit of the oak and beech.  
 Master, mā's-tūr. *s.* the chief of any place or thing.  
 Master mā's-tūr. *v. a.* to conquer.  
 Master-stroke, mā's-tūr-strōk. *s.* capital performance.  
 Masterless, mā's-tūr-ls. *a.* ungoverned.  
 Masterly, mā's-tūr-lī. *a.* skilful.

M A T

Masterpiece, mā's-tūr-pēs. *s.* capital performance.  
 Mastership, mā's-tūr-shīp. *s.* rule.  
 Mastery, mā's-tūr-y. *s.* rule.  
 Mastication, mā's-tē-kā'-shōn. *s.* the act of chewing.  
 Masticatory, mā's-tē-kā-tūr-y. *s.* a medicine to be chewed only.  
 Mastich, mā's-tik. *s.* a sweet scented gum; a mortar.  
 Mastiff, mā's-tif. *s.* a large dog.  
 Mastless, māst'-lls. *a.* bearing no mast.  
 Mastlin, mēs'-lln. *s.* mixed corn.  
 Mat, mā't. *s.* a texture of sedge.  
 Matadore, māt-ā-dō'r. *s.* a term of ombre.  
 Match, mātsh'. *s.* a contest, a marriage; a slip of wood tipped with brimstone.  
 Match, mātsh'. *v.* to suit.  
 Matchless, mātsh'-lls. *a.* without an equal.  
 Matchmaker, mātsh'-mā-kūr. *s.* one who makes matches.  
 Mate, mā te. *s.* a companion, a second in subordination, a move at chess.  
 Material, mā-tē-ryāl. *a.* consisting of matter, corporeal, not spiritual.  
 Materials, mā-tē-ryālz. *s. pl.* what a thing is made of.  
 Materialist, mā-tē-ryāl-ist. *s.* one who denies spiritual substances.  
 Materiality, mā-tē-ryāl-ī-t-y. *s.* material existence.  
 Materially, mā-tē-ryāl-y. *ad.* importantly, essentially.  
 Maternal, mā-tēr-nāl. *a.* motherly.  
 Mathematical, mātsh-ē-māt-ty-kāl. *a.* considered according to the doctrine of mathematics.  
 Mathematically, mātsh-ē-māt-ty-kāl-y. *ad.* according to the laws of the mathematical sciences.  
 Mathematician, mātsh-ē-mā-tsh'-ēn. *s.* a man versed in the mathematics.  
 Mathematics, mātsh-ē-māt-tiks. *s.* that science which contemplates whatever is capable of being numbered or measured.  
 Mathesis, mā-tē's-s's. *s.* the doctrine of mathematics.  
 Matin, mā't-in. *s.* morning.

Matins,



# MAY

**Matins**, măt'-taz. *s.* morning worship.  
**Marrass**, măt'-rās. *s.* a chemical vessel.  
**Matrice**, măt'-tris. *s.* the womb.  
**Matricide**, măt'-trý-síd. *s.* slaughter of a mother.  
**Matriculare**, măt'-trik'-h-lite. *v.* to enter youths in college.  
**Matriculate**, măt'-trik'-h-lét. *s.* a man matriculated.  
**Matriculation**, măt'-trik'-h-lé-shún. *s.* the act of matriculating.  
**Matrimonial**, măt'-trý-mó-nyál. *a.* suitable to marriage.  
**Matrimony**, măt'-trý-mún-y. *s.* marriage.  
**Matron**, măt'-trún. *s.* an elderly lady.  
**Matross**, măt'-trós'. *s.* a soldier in the artillery.  
**Matter**, măt'-tár. *s.* body, substance, corruption; cause or occasion.  
**Mattoe**, măt'-tók. *s.* a pickax.  
**Mattress**, măt'-tris. *s.* a quilted bed to lie on.  
**Maturation**, măt'-h-rá-shún. *s.* ripening.  
**Maturative**, măt'-tá'-rá-tív. *a.* ripening.  
**Mature**, măt'-tá'-re. *a.* ripe, perfect.  
**Maturely**, măt'-tá'-re-ly. *ad.* with counsel.  
**Maturity**, măt'-tá'-re-ly. *s.* ripeness.  
**Mandlin**, măt'-d-lln. *a.* drunk.  
**Maugre**, măt'-gúr. *ad.* in spite of.  
**Maul**, măt'-l. *v.* to beat, bruise.  
**Maul**, măt'-l. *s.* a heavy hammer.  
**Maunder**, măt'-n-dár. *v.* to grumble.  
**Maundy-thursday**, măt'-n-dý-thúr's-dý. *s.* the Thursday before Good Friday.  
**Mausoleum**, măt'-sô-lé'-dm. *s.* a pompous funeral monument.  
**Maw**, măt'. *s.* the stomach of animals.  
**Mawkish**, măt'-kish. *a.* unsavoury.  
**Mawmish**, măt'-mish. *a.* foolish, idle.  
**Maw-worm**, măt'-wûrm. *s.* a worm in the stomach.  
**Maxillary**, măt's'-ll-lér-y. *a.* belonging to the jaw-bone.  
**Maxim**, măt's'-lm. *s.* an axiom.  
**May**, măt'. *v.* to be permitted, to be possible.  
**May**, măt'. *s.* the 5th month of the year.  
**May-flower**, măt'-flôwr. *s.* a plant.  
**May-fly**, măt'-flý. *s.* an insect.

# MEA

**May-game**, măt'-gám. *s.* diversion.  
**Maylily**, măt'-lll-ly. *s.* the lily of the valley.  
**May-pole**, măt'-pôle. *s.* a pole to dance round.  
**Mayor**, măt'-r. *s.* the chief magistrate of a corporation; who, in London and York, is called Lord Mayor.  
**Mayoralty**, măt'-r-ál-tý. *s.* the office of a mayor.  
**Mayoress**, măt'-r-is. *s.* the wife of a mayor.  
**Mazard**, măt'-zârd. *s.* a jaw.  
**Maze**, măt'-ze. *s.* a labyrinth.  
**Mazy**, măt'-zý. *a.* perplexed.  
**Mead**, măt'-d. *s.* a liquor.  
**Mead**, măt'-d. } *s.* a grass field for  
**Meadow**, măt'-dô. } mowing.  
**Meager**, măt'-gúr. *a.* lean, hungry.  
**Meak**, măt'-k. *s.* a hook with a long handle.  
**Meal**, măt'-l. *s.* a repast; corn, &c.  
**Mealman**, măt'-mán. *s.* one that deals in meal.  
**Mealy**, măt'-ly. *a.* having the taste of meal.  
**Mealy-mouthed**, măt'-ly-mouthd. *a.* unable to speak freely.  
**Mean**, măt'-n. *a.* poor, pitiful.  
**Mean**, măt'-n. *s.* a medium, instrument.  
**Mean**, măt'-n. *v.* to purpose.  
**Meander**, măt'-ân-dâr. *s.* maze.  
**Meaning**, măt'-n-ling. *s.* an intention.  
**Meanly**, măt'-n-ly. *ad.* generously.  
**Meanness**, măt'-n-nls. *s.* sordidness.  
**Meant**, măt'-n. *part. pass.* of to mean.  
**Mease**, măt'-se. *s.* a measure of herring is five hundred; a mansion-house.  
**Measles**, măt'-ziz. *s.* a cutaneous disorder.  
**Measled**, măt'-zld. } *a.* spotted with  
**Measly**, măt'-z-ly. } measles.  
**Measurable**, măt'-zhâr-êbl. *a.* such as may be measured.  
**Measure**, măt'-zhâr. *s.* that which gives the quantity of any thing; accidence in verse, time in music, proportion.  
**Measure**, măt'-zhâr. *v.* to compute.  
**Measurement**, măt'-zhâr-mént. *s.* mensuration.  
**Measurer**, măt'-zhâr-âr. *s.* one that measures work.

Meas,

# M E D

Meat, mē't. *s.* flesh to be eaten; food.  
 Meated, mē't-lā. *a.* fed, foddered.  
 Mechanical, mē-kān'-nŷ-kāl. *a.* mean, servile; skilled in mechanics.  
 Mechanic, mē-kān-nlk. *s.* manufacturer, a low workman.  
 Mechanics, mē-kān'-niks. *s.* the science of motion.  
 Mechanician, mēk-ān-nlsh'-ēn. *s.* one professing mechanics.  
 Mechanism, mēk'-kā-nlsm. *s.* artificial construction.  
 Meconium, mē-kō'-nyūm. *s.* expressed juice of poppy.  
 Medal, mēd'-dāl. *s.* an ancient coin.  
 Medalion, mē-dāl'-lyūn. *s.* a large medal.  
 Medalist, mēd'-dāl-lst. *s.* a man envious in medals.  
 Meddle, mēd'l. *v.* to have to do.  
 Meddler, mēd'-lār. *s.* an officious busy-body.  
 Mediate, mē-dyāte. *v.* to endeavour to reconcile.  
 Mediation, mē-dyā'-shūn. *s.* interposition.  
 Mediator, mē-dyā'-tūr. *s.* an adviser.  
 Mediatorship, mē-dyā'-tūr-shlp. *s.* the office of a mediator.  
 Mediatrix, mē-dyā'-triks. *s.* a female mediator.  
 Medical, mēd'-dŷ-kāl. *a.* physical.  
 Medically, mēd'-dŷ-kāl-ŷ. *ad.* physically.  
 Medicament, mēd'-dŷ-kā-mēnt. *s.* any thing used in healing.  
 Medicate, mēd'-dŷ-kāte. *v. a.* to tincture with medicines.  
 Medicinal, { mē-dis'-ln-ēl } *a.* physical.  
 { mēd'-ŷ-sŷ-nēl } *sical.*  
 Medicinally, mē-dis'-sin-ēl-lŷ. *ad.* physically.  
 Medicine, mēd'-sln. *s.* a remedy, physic.  
 Mediety, mē-dŷ-ē-tŷ. *s.* middle state.  
 Medocrity, mē-dzhōk'-krŷ-tŷ. *s.* small degree; middle rate.  
 Meditate, mēd'-dŷ-tātē. *v.* to plan.  
 Meditation, mēd'-dŷ-tā'-shūn. *s.* thought.  
 Meditative, mēd'-dŷ-tā-tiv. *a.* given to meditation, serious.

# M E N

Mediterranean, mēd-dŷ-tēr-rā'-nyān. } *a.*  
 Mediterranean, mēd-dŷ-tēr-rā'-nyās. }  
 encircled with land; inland, remote from the sea.  
 Medium, mē'-dyūm. *s.* a middle state.  
 Medlar, mēd'-lēr. *s.* a tree.  
 Medley, mēd'-lŷ. *s.* mixture.  
 Medullar, mē-dŷl'-lār. *a.* pertaining to the marrow.  
 Meed, mē'd. *s.* reward, gift.  
 Meek, mē'k. *a.* mild of temper.  
 Meekly, mē'k-lŷ. *ad.* mildly.  
 Meekness, mē'k-nls. *s.* gentleness.  
 Meer, mē'r. *s.* a lake; a boundary.  
 Meet, mē't. *v.* to encounter; — *a.* fit.  
 Meeting, mē'-ting. *s.* an assembly.  
 Mertyly, mē't-lŷ. *ad.* fully, duly.  
 Meetness, mē't-nls. *s.* fitness.  
 Megrim, mē'-grlm. *s.* disorder of the head.  
 Melancholic, mēl'-lān-kōl-lik. } *a.*  
 Melancholy, mēl'-ēn-kōl-ŷ. }  
 gloomy, pensive, discontented temper.  
 Melancholy, mēl'-ēn-kōl-ŷ. *s.* sadness.  
 Meliorate, mē'-lyō-rāte. *v. a.* to better.  
 Melioration, mē'-lyō-rā'-shūn. *s.* improvement.  
 Melliferous, mēl-lif'-fēr-ūs. *a.* productive of honey.  
 Mellification, mēl-lŷ-fŷ-kā'-shūn. *s.* the art or practice of making honey.  
 Mellifluent, mēl-lif'-flō-ēnt. } *a.* flow-  
 Mellifluous, mēl-lif'-flō-ūs. } ing  
 with honey.  
 Mellow, mēl'-lō. *a.* soft, full ripe.  
 Melodious, mē-lō'-dzhūs. *a.* musical.  
 Melodiously, mē-lō'-dzhūs-lŷ. *ad.* musically.  
 Melody, mēl'-lō-dŷ. *s.* music.  
 Melon, mēl'-lūn. *s.* a plant; the fruit.  
 Melt, mēlt'. *v. a.* to dissolve.  
 Melter, mēl'-tūr. *s.* one that melts metals.  
 Member, mēm'-bār. *s.* a limb, a part.  
 Membrane, mēm'-brāne. *s.* a web of several sorts of fibres.  
 Membraneous, mēm-brā'-nyūs. *a.* consisting of membranes.

Memento,

# M E R

**Nemento**, mē-mēn'-tō. *s.* a hint to awaken the memory.  
**Memoir**, { mē-mōi'r. } *s.* an account  
 { mē-mwār. } of any thing.  
**Memorable**, mēm'-mūr-ēbl. *a.* worthy of memory.  
**Memorandum**, mēm-mō-rān'-dōm. *s.* a note to help the memory.  
**Memorial**, mē-mō'-ryāl. *s.* something to preserve memory; a written act containing a claim, remonstrance, or petition.  
**Memorialist**, mē-mō'-ryāl-llst. *s.* one who writes memorials.  
**Memory**, mēm'-mūr-ŷ. *s.* that faculty by which we call to mind any past transaction.  
**Men**, mēn'. the plural of man.  
**Menace**, mēn'-nēs. *v. a.* to threaten.  
**Menage**, mē-nū'zh. *s.* a collection of animals.  
**Mend**, mēnd'. *v. a.* to repair.  
**Mender**, mēn'-dār. *s.* one who mends.  
**Mendicant**, mēn'-dŷ-kānt. *a.* begging; — *s.* a beggar.  
**Mendicate**, mēn'-dŷ-kāte. *v. a.* to beg.  
**Menial**, mē'-nyāl. *a.* domestic.  
**Menology**, mē-nōi'-lō-dzhŷ. *s.* a register of months.  
**Menstrual**, mēns'-strū-āl. *a.* monthly.  
**Menstruum**, mēns'-strū-ūm. *s.* a liquor used in infusion.  
**Mensurable**, mēn'-shūr-ābl. *a.* measurable.  
**Mensuration**, mēn-shūr-ŷ'-shūn. *s.* the act or practice of measuring.  
**Mental**, mēnt'-tāl. *a.* intellectual.  
**Mention**, mēn'-shūn. *s.* oral or written expression.  
**Mention**, mēn'-shūn. *v. a.* to express.  
**Mercantile**, mēr'-kān-tile. *a.* trading.  
**Mercenary**, mēr'-sé-nēr-rŷ. *a.* venal; — *s.* a hireling.  
**Mercer**, mēr'-sūr. *s.* one who sells silks.  
**Mercery**, mēr'-sēr-ŷ. *s.* trade of mercers.  
**Merchandise**, mār'-tshān-dize. *s.* traffic.  
**Merchant**, mār'-tshānt. *s.* a wholesale dealer.  
**Merchant-man**, mār'-tshānt-mān. *s.* a ship of trade.

# M E T

**Merciful**, mēr'-sŷ-fūl. *a.* tender.  
**Mercifully**, mēr'-sŷ-fūl-lŷ. *ad.* mildly.  
**Merciless**, mēr'-sŷ-lls. *a.* pitiless.  
**Mercurial**, mēr'-kū'-ryāl. *a.* consisting of quicksilver.  
**Mercury**, mēr'-kū-rŷ. *s.* quicksilver.  
**Mercy**, mēr'-sŷ. *s.* pity, pardon.  
**Mere**, mēr'. *a.* that or this only.  
**Merely**, mēr'-lŷ. *ad.* simply, only.  
**Meretricious**, mēr-rē-trish'-ts. *a.* whorish.  
**Meridian**, mē-rldzh'-ān. *s.* noon-day; the line dividing the world into equal parts.  
**Meridional**, mē-rldzh'-ān-āl. *a.* southern.  
**Merit**, mēr'-lt. *s.* desert, claim.  
**Merit**, mēr'-it. *v. a.* to deserve.  
**Meritorious**, mēr-rŷ-tō'-ryūs. *a.* deserving of reward.  
**Merlin**, mēr'-lin. *s.* a kind of hawk.  
**Mermaid**, mēr'-mōd. *s.* a sea woman.  
**Merrily**, mēr'-rŷ-lŷ. *ad.* gaily.  
**Merriment**, mēr-rŷ-mēnt. *s.* mirth.  
**Merry**, mēr'-rŷ. *a.* laughing.  
**Meryandrew**, mēr-rŷ-ān-drō. *s.* a buffoon.  
**Merrythought**, mēr'-rŷ-thāt. *s.* a bone of a fowl.  
**Mersion**, mēr'-shūn. *s.* the act of sinking.  
**Mesentery**, mēz'-zēn-tēr-ŷ. *s.* that round which the guts are convolved.  
**Mesh**, mēsh'. *s.* the space between the threads of a net.  
**Mess**, mēs'. *s.* a dish, a quantity.  
**Mess**, mēs'. *v. a.* to eat.  
**Message**, mēs'-sldzh. *s.* an errand.  
**Messenger**, mēs'-sŷn-dzhōr. *s.* one who carries an errand.  
**Messiah**, mēs'-sŷ-ā. *s.* the anointed.  
**Messieurs**, mēz'-zŷr. *s. pl.* of master.  
**Messmate**, mēs'-māte. *s.* one of a set who mess together.  
**Messuage**, mēs'-swādz. *s.* a dwelling house.  
**Met**, mēt'. the *pret.* and *part* of meet.  
**Metal**, mēt'l. *s.* gold; silver, &c.  
**Metallic**, mē-tāl-ik. *a.* partaking of metal.  
**Metalline**, mē-tāl-llā. *a.* impregnated with metal.

Metallic

# M E T

Metallist, mèt'-tál-líst. *s.* a worker in metals.  
 Metallurgy, mèt'-tál-lúr'-dzhy. *s.* the art of working metals.  
 Metamorphose, mèt'-tá-má-r-fús. *v. a.* to transform.  
 Metamorphosis, mèt'-tá-má-r-fó-sis. *s.* transformation.  
 Metaphor, mèt'-tá-fúr. *s.* the application of a word to a use, to which, in its original import, it cannot be put.  
 Metaphorical, mèt'-tá-fór'-ý-kál. *a.* not literal.  
 Metaphrase, mèt'-tá-fráz. *s.* a verbal translation.  
 Metaphysical, mèt'-tá-flíz'-ý-kál. *a.* versed in metaphysics.  
 Metaphysics, mèt'-tá-flíz'-iks. *s.* ontology, the doctrine of the general affections of beings.  
 Metastasis, mé-tás'-tá-sis. *s.* a translation.  
 Metathesis, mé-táth'-é-sis. *s.* a transposition.  
 Mete, mèt. *v. a.* to measure.  
 Metempsychosis, mé-témp-sý-kó'-sis. *s.* a transmigration of souls.  
 Meteor, mé'-tyúr. *s.* any bodies in the sky that are of a transitory nature.  
 Meteorological, mé-té'-ô-rô-lódzh'-ý-kál. *a.* relating to meteors.  
 Meteorology, mé-té'-ô-rô-l-ô-dzhý. *s.* the doctrine of meteors.  
 Meter, mé'-túr. *s.* a measurer.  
 Metheglin, mé-thég'-lin. *s.* drink made of honey boiled with water and fermented.  
 Methinks, mý-think's. *v.* I think.  
 Method, méth'-úd. *s.* regularity.  
 Methodical, mé-théd'-ý-kál. *a.* exact.  
 Methodically, mé-théd'-ý-kál-ý. *ad.* according to due order.  
 Methodize, méth'-ô-díze. *v. a.* to regulate.  
 Methodist, méth'-ô-dist. *s.* a new sect divided into parties, whose religious sentiments are very different.  
 Methought, mý-thát. the *pret.* of methinks.  
 Metonymy, mèt'-tô-ním-ý. *s.* a rhetorical

# M I D

figure, by putting one word for another.  
 Metoposcopy, mèt-tô-pôs-kô-pý. *s.* the study of physiognomy.  
 Metre, mé'-tér. *s.* the cadence or measure of verses.  
 Metrical, mèt'-trý-kál. *a.* pertaining to metre or numbers.  
 Metropolis, mé-tróp'-pó-lis. *s.* the chief city of any country or district.  
 Metropolitan, mé'-trô-pó-l'-lý-tán. *s.* an archbishop.  
 Mettle, mèt'l. *s.* spirit, courage.  
 Mettled, mèt'ld. *a.* courageous.  
 Mettlesome, mèt'l-ú-m. *a.* lively.  
 Mew, má'. *s.* a cage, an inclosure.  
 Mew, má'. *v. a.* to shut up, cry as a cat.  
 Mewl, má'l. *v. n.* to squall as a child.  
 Mezzotinto, mèt-sô-thú-tô. *s.* a kind of graving.  
 Nice, mí'se. the *pl.* of mouse.  
 Michaelmas, mlk'l-más. *s.* the feast of the Archangel St. Michael.  
 Micher, ml'tsh úr. *s.* a lazy loiterer.  
 Microcosm, mí-krô-kôzm. *s.* a man, the little world.  
 Micrometer, mí-króm'-mê-túr. *s.* a measure for small spaces.  
 Microscope, mí-krô-skóp. *s.* an optic instrument for viewing small objects.  
 Mid, mld'. *a.* middle.  
 Mid-day, mid'-dá. *s.* noon, meridian.  
 Middle, mld'l. *s.* the middle part.  
 Middle-aged, mid't-ádzhd. *a.* about the middle of life.  
 Middlemost, mid'l-môst. *a.* the middle.  
 Middling, mid'-ling. *a.* of middle rank.  
 Midland, mid'-lánd. *a.* in the middle of the land.  
 Midge, midzh'. *s.* a small fly.  
 Mid-heaven, mid'-hév'n. *s.* the middle of the sky.  
 Midleg, mid'-lég. *s.* middle of the leg.  
 Midmost, mid'-môst. *a.* the middle.  
 Midnight, mid'-nite. *s.* the depth of night.  
 Midriff, mid'-drlf. *s.* the diaphragm.  
 Midshipman, mid-shíp-mán. *s.* a lower officer on board a ship.  
 Midstream, mid'-strém. *s.* middle of the stream.

# MIL

**Midsummer**, mid'-sòm-mùr. *s.* the summer solstice.  
**Midway**, mid'-wá. *ad.* in the middle of the passage.  
**Midwife**, mid'-wífe. *s.* a woman who assists women in childbirth.  
**Midwifery**, mid'-wíf-rý. *s.* trade of a midwife.  
**Midwinter**, mid'-wín-tòr. *s.* the winter solstice.  
**Mien**, mē'n. *s.* air, look, manner.  
**Night, mite**. *pret.* of may; — *s.* power.  
**Mightily**, mí-tý-lý. *ad.* powerfully.  
**Mighty**, mí-tý. *a.* powerful.  
**Migrate**, mí-grít. *v. a.* to remove.  
**Migration**, mí-grít-shàn. *s.* act of changing place.  
**Milch**, míltsh'. *a.* giving milk.  
**Mild**, míld. *a.* kind, tender, gentle.  
**Mildew**, míld-dò. *s.* a disease in plants; — *a.* to taint with mildew.  
**Mildly**, míld-lý. *ad.* tenderly.  
**Mildness**, míld-nis. *s.* tenderness.  
**Mile**, míle. *s.* a land measure of 1760 yards.  
**Milestone**, míle-stòne. *s.* stone set to mark the miles.  
**Milfoil**, míl'-foll. *s.* a plant.  
**Milliary**, míl'-lyá-rý. *a.* small.  
**Militant**, míl'-lý-tánt. *a.* fighting.  
**Military**, míl'-lý-tér-jý. *a.* warlike.  
**Militia**, míl'-lilsh'-á. *s.* the trainbands.  
**Milk**, mílk'. *s.* a liquor from paps of females.  
**Milk, mílk'**. *v. a.* to draw milk from the breast; an animal, &c.  
**Milken**, mílk'n. *a.* consisting of milk.  
**Milker**, mílk'-ár. *s.* one that milks.  
**Milkiness**, mílk'-ý-nis. *s.* softness like that of milk.  
**Milksop**, mílk'-sòp. *s.* soft, effeminate.  
**Milkwhite**, mílk'-white. *a.* white as milk.  
**Milky-way**, mílk'-ý-wá. *s.* the galaxy; a stream of light in the heavens, discovered to arise from an innumerable assemblage of small stars.  
**Mill**, míl'. *s.* an engine to grind, &c.  
**Mill, míl'**. *v. a.* to grind, beat up, &c.  
**Mill-cog**, míl'-kòg. *s.* a tooth of a wheel.  
**Millenarian**, míl-lèn-ná-ryàn. *s.* one who expects the millennium.

# MIN

**Millenary**, míl'-lèn-ná-rý. *a.* consisting of a thousand.  
**Millennium**, míl-lèn-nyòm. *s.* a 1000 years; which some imagine Christ will reign upon the earth as a temporal prince.  
**Millepedes**, míl'-lý-pédz. *s.* insects.  
**Miller**, míl'-lár. *s.* one who attends a mill.  
**Millesimal**, míl-lès'-stý-mál. *a.* 100th.  
**Miller**, míl'-lit. *s.* a plant; a fish.  
**Milliner**, míl'-lin-nér. *s.* one who makes head-dresses, &c. for women.  
**Millinery**, míl'-lin-núr-ý. *s.* the goods sold by a milliner.  
**Million**, míl'-lyàn. *s.* the number of ten hundred thousand.  
**Millstone**, míl'-stòne. *s.* the stone by which corn is ground.  
**Milt**, míl'. *s.* the spleen; spawn of a fish.  
**Mimic**, mílm'-mík. *s.* a ludicrous imitator, a mean or servile imitator.  
**Mimic**, mílm'-mík. *a.* imitative.  
**Mimicry**, mílm'-mík-rý. *s.* burlesque imitation.  
**Minatory**, míl'-nà-tòr-ý. *a.* threatening.  
**Mince**, míns'e. *v. a.* to cut small.  
**Mincingly**, mín'-sìng-lý. *ad.* in small parts.  
**Mind**, mínd. *s.* intelligent power.  
**Mind, mínd. v.** to mark, attend.  
**Minded**, mín'-d'id. *a.* disposed.  
**Mindful**, mínd fál. *a.* attentive.  
**Mindless**, mínd-lls. *a.* inattentive.  
**Mine**, míne. *pron. posses.* belonging to me.  
**Mine**, míne. *s.* a place where minerals are dug.  
**Mineral**, mín'-ér-ál. *s.* fossile body.  
**Mineral**, mín'-nér-ál. *a.* consisting of fossile bodies.  
**Mineralist**, mín'-nér-ál-ist. *s.* one skilled in minerals.  
**Mineralogy**, mín nér-ál'-lò-dzhý. *s.* the doctrine of minerals.  
**Mingle**, míng'-gl. *v. a.* to mix, join.  
**Mingle**, míng'-gl. *s.* mixture.  
**Miniature**, mín'-it-tshòr. *s.* representation in a small compass.  
**Minikin**, mín'-ný-kin. *a.* small, diminutive.  
**Minikin**, mín'-ný-kin. *s.* a small pin.



**Minion**, mìn'-nìn. *s.* a dwarf.  
**Minion**, mìn'-nyàn. *s.* a favourite.  
**Minish**, mìn'-nìsh. *v. a.* to lessen.  
**Minister**, mìn'-nìs-tòr. *s.* an officer of state, or the church; a servant, a delegate.  
**Ministerial**, mìn nìs tẻ'-ryl. *a.* pertaining to ministers of state.  
**Ministry**, mìn'-nìs-trẻ. *s.* office.  
**Minnow**, mìn'-nỏ. *s.* a very small fish.  
**Minor**, mĩ'-nỏr. *a.* petty, less.  
**Minor**, mĩ'-nỏr. *s.* one under age.  
**Minorate**, mĩ'-nỏ-rẻt. *v.* to lessen.  
**Minoration**, mĩ'-nỏ-rẻ-shỏn. *s.* diminution.  
**Minority**, mìn-nỏr'-lẻ-tẻ. *s.* the state of being under age.  
**Minster**, mìn'-tỏr. *s.* a monastery.  
**Minstrel**, mìn'-trẻl. *s.* a musician.  
**Minstrelsy**, mìn'-trẻl'-ẻ. *s.* music.  
**Mint**, mìn'tẻ. *s.* a plant; a place for coinage.  
**Mintage**, mìn'tẻ-dẻzh. *s.* duty paid for coining.  
**Minuet**, mìn'-nỏ-lẻ. *s.* a stately dance.  
**Minum**, mìn'-nỏm. *s.* a small type; a note of slow time.  
**Minute**, mìn'-nỏ'tẻ. *a.* small, slender.  
**Minute**, mìn'-nẻlẻ. *s.* the 60th part of an hour;—*v. a.* to set down in short hints.  
**Minute-book**, mìn'-nẻlẻ-bỏk. *s.* book of short hints.  
**Minute-gun**, mìn'-nẻlẻ-gỏn. *s.* a gun fired every minute.  
**Minutely**, mìn-nẻtẻ'-lẻ. *ad.* exactly.  
**Mix**, mìnks'. *s.* a young, pert girl.  
**Miracle**, mẻr'-ẻklẻ. *s.* some act above human nature.  
**Miraculous**, mẻ'-rẻk'-ẻỏ-lẻs. *a.* done by miracle.  
**Miraculously**, mẻ'-rẻk'-ẻỏ-lẻs-lẻ. *ad.* by miracle.  
**Mirador**, mẻr'-ẻ-dỏr. *s.* a balcony.  
**Mire**, mẻ'-ẻr. *s.* mud, dirt.  
**Mire**, mẻ'-ẻr. *v. a.* to overwhelm in the mud.  
**Mirror**, mẻr'-ẻr. *s.* a looking glass.  
**Mirth**, mẻrẻh. *s.* merriment, jollity.  
**Mirthful**, mẻrẻh-fẻl. *a.* merry, gay.  
**Miry**, mẻ'-ẻrẻ. *a.* deep in mud.  
**Misadventure**, mẻs-ẻd-yẻn'-ẻshẻr. *s.* mischance.

**Misadvised**, mẻs-ẻd-vẻdẻ. *a.* ill directed.  
**Misaimed**, mẻs-ẻmẻd. *a.* not aimed rightly.  
**Misanthropy**, mẻs-ẻn'-ẻtrẻ-phẻ. *s.* hatred of mankind.  
**Misapply**, mẻs-ẻp-phẻ. *v. a.* to apply to wrong purposes.  
**Misapprehend**, mẻs-ẻp-phẻ-hẻnẻ. *v. a.* not to understand rightly.  
**Misassign**, mẻs-ẻs-sẻẻnẻ. *v. a.* to assign erroneously.  
**Misbecome**, mẻs-bẻ-kẻm'. *v.* not to suit.  
**Misbegotten**, mẻs-bẻ-gẻtẻn. *a.* unlawfully begotten.  
**Misbehave**, mẻs-bẻ-hẻẻẻ. *v. n.* to act ill or improperly.  
**Misbehaviour**, mẻs-bẻ-hẻẻẻ-vẻẻr. *s.* ill conduct, bad practice.  
**Misbelief**, mẻs-bẻ-lẻẻẻ. *s.* wrong faith.  
**Miscalculate**, mẻs-kẻl'-ẻỏ-lẻẻẻ. *v. a.* to reckon wrong.  
**Miscall**, mẻs-kẻl'. *v. a.* to name improperly.  
**Miscarriage**, mẻs-kẻr'-ẻẻdẻzh. *s.* a failure.  
**Miscarry**, mẻs-kẻr'-ẻẻ. *v.* to fail.  
**Miscellaneous**, mẻs-sẻl-lẻ'-ẻnyẻs. *a.* mingled, composed of various kinds.  
**Miscellany**, mẻs-sẻl-lẻnẻ. *s.* a mass or collection of various kinds.  
**Mischance**, mẻs-tẻhẻnẻs'. *s.* ill luck.  
**Mischief**, mẻs'-ẻshẻẻ. *s.* harm, hurt.  
**Mischiefmaker**, mẻs'-ẻshẻẻ-mẻ-kẻr. *s.* one who causes mischief.  
**Mischievous**, mẻs'-ẻshẻẻ-vẻs. *a.* harmful.  
**Miscible**, mẻs-sẻblẻ. *a.* possible to be mingled.  
**Miscitation**, mẻs-ẻlẻ-tẻ'-ẻshỏn. *s.* unfair or false quotation.  
**Misclaim**, mẻs-kẻlẻ'm. *s.* mistaken claim.  
**Misconception**, mẻs-kẻn-sẻp'-ẻshỏn. *s.* wrong notion.  
**Misconduct**, mẻs-kẻn-dẻktẻ. *s.* ill management.  
**Misconstruction**, mẻs-kẻn-strẻk'-ẻshỏn. *s.* wrong interpretation of words.  
**Misconstrue**, mẻs-kẻn-sẻẻr. *v. a.* to interpret wrong.  
**Miscount**, mẻs-cẻunt'. *v. a.* to reckon wrong.

- Miscreance, mls'-krý-ánts. *s.* unbelief.  
 Miscreant, mis'-krý-ánt. *s.* a vile wretch.  
 Misdeed, mls-dé'd. *s.* evil action.  
 Misdeem, mls-dé'm. *v. a.* to judge ill.  
 Misdemean, mls-dé-mé'n. *v. a.* to behave ill.  
 Misdemeanor, mls-dé-mé'n-br. *s.* an offence.  
 Misdo, mls-dó'. *v.* to do wrong.  
 Misdoubt, mls-dou't. *v. a.* to suspect.  
 Misdoubt, mls-dou't. *s.* suspicion.  
 Misemploy, mls-lm-ploy'. *v. a.* to use to wrong purposes.  
 Miser, mý'-zúr. *s.* a covetous wretch.  
 Miserable, miz'-zúr-ábl. *a.* unhappy.  
 Misery, miz'-zur-y. *s.* wretchedness.  
 Misfashion, mis-fash'-án. *v. a.* to form wrong.  
 Misfortune; mls-fúr-tshún. *s.* ill luck.  
 Misgive, mls-giv'. *v. a.* to fail.  
 Misguide, mls-gyl'de. *v.* to direct ill.  
 Mishap, mls-háp'. *s.* ill chance, ill luck.  
 Misinfer, mls-lm-fér'. *v.* to infer wrong.  
 Misinform, mls-lm-fá'rm. *v.* to deceive by false accounts.  
 Misinterpret, mls-lm-tér'-prít. *v.* to explain to a wrong sense.  
 Mishin, mls-join. *v. a.* to join unfitly or improperly.  
 Misjudge, mls-judzh'. *v. a.* to judge ill.  
 Mislay, mls-lá'. *v. a.* to lay in a wrong place.  
 Misle, miz'l. *v. n.* to rain in imperceptible drops like a thick mist.  
 Mismatch, mls-lé'd. *v. a.* to guide a wrong way.  
 Mislike, mls-lí'ke. *v. a.* to dislike.  
 Mismanage, mls-mán'-ldzh. *v.* to manage ill.  
 Mismanagement, mls-mán'-nldzh-mént. *s.* ill management, ill conduct.  
 Mismatch, mls-mátsh'. *v. a.* to match unsuitably.  
 Misname, mls-ná'me. *v. a.* to call by the wrong name.  
 Misnomer, mls-nó'-már. *s.* in law, an indictment under a wrong name.  
 Misobserve, mls-ób-zérv'. *v.* not to observe accurately.  
 Mispense, mls-spénd'. *v. a.* to waste.  
 Misplace, mls-plá'se. *v. a.* to mislay.  
 Mispoint, mls-point'. *v. a.* to use wrong stops in sentences.  
 Mispraise, mls-prí'ze. *v. a.* to mistake.  
 Misprison, mis-prizh'-án. *s.* mistake.  
 Misprout, mls-proud'. *a.* vitiously proud.  
 Misquote, mls-kó'te. *v. a.* to quote falsely.  
 Misrecite, mis-ré-sí'te. *v.* to recite not according to the truth.  
 Misreckon, mls-rék'n. *v. a.* to reckon wrong.  
 Misrelate, mls-ré-lá'te. *v. a.* to relate inaccurately or falsely.  
 Misreport, mls-ré-pó'rt. *s.* false account.  
 Misrepresent, mls-rép-pré-zént. *v. a.* to present not as it is.  
 Misrule, mis-ró'l. *s.* tumult.  
 Miss, mls'. *s.* an unmarried woman.  
 Miss, mls'. *v.* not to hit, fail.  
 Missal, mls-sél. *s.* the mass book.  
 Mishape, mls-shá'pe. *v. a.* to shape ill.  
 Missile, mis-síl. *a.* thrown by the hand.  
 Mission, mls-shán. *s.* commission.  
 Missionary, mls-shán-nér-rý. *s.* one sent to propagate religion.  
 Missive, mls-sív. *a.* such as may be sent.  
 Misspeak, mls-spé'k. *v. a.* to speak wrong.  
 Mist, mls't. *s.* a low thin cloud, fog.  
 Mistake, mls-tá'k. *v.* to err.  
 Mistake, mls-tá'ke. *s.* an error.  
 Misstate, mls-stá'te. *v. a.* to state wrong.  
 Misteach, mls-té'tsh. *v. a.* to teach wrong.  
 Mistern, mls-tér'm'. *v. a.* to term erroneously.  
 Mismatch, mls-tí'me. *v. a.* not to time right.  
 Mistleroe, mls-l'tó. *s.* a plant that grows on the rind of some trees, as oak, &c.  
 Mistress, mls-trís. *s.* a woman who governs.  
 Mistrust, mls-trúst. *s.* diffidence.  
 Mistrustful, mls-trúst'-fúl. *a.* diffident.  
 Mistrustless, mls-trúst-lís. *a.* confident.  
 Misty, mls'-ty. *a.* clouded, dark.  
 Misunderstand, mls-án-dár-stánd. *v. a.* to misconceive.

MOD

MOL

Misunderstanding, mis-ân-dâr-sînd'-  
ing. *s.* a disagreement; error.  
Misusage, mis-û'-zîdzh. *s.* abuse.  
Misuse, mis-û'-ze. *v. a.* to abuse.  
Mite, mî'te. *s.* a small insect.  
Mithridate, mîth'-thîr'-dât. *s.* a medi-  
cine against poison.  
Mitigate, mîl'-tî-gâ'te. *v. a.* to soften.  
Mitigation, mîl'-tî-gâ'-shûn. *s.* abate-  
ment.  
Miter, mî'-tîr. *s.* a cap worn by  
bishops.  
Mitre, mî'-tîrd. *a.* adorned with a  
mitre.  
Mittens, mîl'-tînz. *s. pl.* gloves with-  
out fingers.  
Mittimus, mîl'-tî-môs. *s.* a warrant  
by which a justice commits an of-  
fender to prison.  
Mix, mîks'. *v. a.* to mingle, join.  
Mixture, mîks'-tshûr. *s.* the act of  
mixing.  
Mizzen, mîz'n. *s.* the mizzen is a  
mast in the stern of a ship.  
Moan, mô'ne. *v. a.* to lament.  
Moat, mô'te. *s.* a canal round a castle.  
Mob, môb'. *s.* a crowd; a woman's  
cap.  
Mob, môb'. *v. a.* to harass, scold.  
Moble, môb'l. *v. a.* to dress grossly  
or inelegantly.  
Mobby, môb'-bî. *s.* a drink made of  
potatoes.  
Mobility, mô-bîl'-lî-tî. *s.* the popu-  
lace.  
Mock, môk'. *v. a.* to mimic.  
Mock, môk'. *a.* false, counterfeit.  
Mockable, môk'-kâbl. *a.* exposed to  
derision.  
Mockery, môk'-kîr'-î. *s.* derision.  
Modal, mô'-dîl. *a.* relating to the  
form or mode.  
Modality, mô-dîl'-lî-tî. *s.* accidental  
difference.  
Mode, mô'de. *s.* form, fashion.  
Model, môd'-dîl. *s.* a representation;  
copy.  
Model, môd'-dîl. *v. a.* to plan, shape.  
Moderate, môd'-dêr'-tî. *a.* sober.  
Moderate, môd'-êr'-tî. *v. a.* to regulate.  
Moderately, môd'-dêr'-tî-lî. *ad.* mildly.  
Moderation, môd'-dêr'-tî-shûn. *s.* for-  
bearance of extremity.

Moderator, môd'-dêr'-tîr. *s.* one  
who rules or presides in a dispu-  
tation.  
Modern, môd'-dôrn. *a.* late, recent.  
Moderns, môd'-dêrnz. *s. pl.* people  
of late times.  
Modernise, môd'-dêrn-nîze. *v.* to re-  
duce ancient to modern.  
Modest, môd'-dîst. *a.* diffident, chaste.  
Modestly, môd'-dîst-lî. *ad.* humbly.  
Modesty, môd'-dîs-tî. *s.* chastity, pu-  
rity.  
Modicum, môd'-dî-kûm. *s.* a pittance.  
Modifiable, môd'-dî-fî-âbl. *a.* that  
may be modified.  
Modification, môd'-dî-fî-kâ'-shûn. *s.*  
the act of modifying.  
Modify, môd'-dî-fî. *v. a.* to shape.  
Modillion, mô-dîl'-lî-yôn. *s.* in archi-  
tecture, is a little bracket.  
Modish, mô'-dîsh. *a.* fashionable, tasty.  
Modulate, môd'-dîzh-lâ'te. *v. a.* to  
form sound to a certain key.  
Modulation, môd'-dîzh-lâ'-shûn. *s.*  
agreeable harmony.  
Modulator, môd'-dîzh-lâ-tîr. *s.* a  
tuner.  
Module, môd'-dîzhûl. *s.* a model.  
Modus, mô'-dûs. *s.* an equivalent in  
land of tithes.  
Mohair, mô'-hâre. *s.* thread or stuff  
made of hair.  
Mohoc, mô'-hôck. *s.* a barbarous In-  
dian.  
Moidered, moi'-dêrd. *a.* crazed.  
Moidore, moi'-dô're. *s.* a Portugal  
coin, value 11. 7s. sterling.  
Moiety, moy'-ê-tî. *s.* the half.  
Moil, moi l. *v.* to toil, drudge.  
Moist, moi'st. *a.* wet in a small degree.  
Moisten, moi'sn. *v. a.* to damp.  
Moistress, moi'st-nîs. *s.* dampness.  
Moisture, moi's-tshûr. *s.* small quan-  
tity of water or liquid.  
Mole, mô'le. *s.* a natural spot.  
Molecatcher, mô'le-kâtsh-ûr. *s.* one  
whose employment is to catch  
moles.  
Molehill, mô'le-hîl. *s.* hillock made by  
a mole.  
Molest, mô-lêst'. *v. a.* to disturb.  
Molestation, mô-lêst-tî-shûn. *s.* dis-  
turbance.

Mole-

Molewarp, mǎ'le-wǎrp. *s.* a mole.  
 Mollient, mǎl'-lǐvǎnt. *a.* soften ng.  
 Mollifiable, mǎl'-lǐ-fǐ-ábl. *a.* that may  
 be softened.

Mollify, mǎl'-lǐ-fǐ. *v. a.* to soften.  
 Molten, mǎl'tn. *part. pass.* from melt.  
 Moly, mǎ'-lǐ. *s.* the wild garlic.

Molasses, { mǎ-lǎs'-slz. } *s.* streacle.

Mome, mǎ'me, *s.* dull, stupid.

Moment, mǎ'-mǎnt. *s.* a part of time.

Momentary, mǎ'-mǎn-tǎr-ý. *a.* lasting  
 for a time.

Momentous, mǎ'-mǎn'-tǎs. *a.* impor-  
 tant, weighty.

Mommery, mǎm'-mǎr-ý. *s.* an enter-  
 tainment in which maskers play  
 frolics.

Monachal, mǎn'-ná-kál. *a.* monastic.

Monachism, mǎn'-ná-kǐzm. *s.* a mo-  
 nastic life.

Monade, mǎn'-náđ. *s.* an indivisible  
 thing.

Monarch, mǎn'-nǎrk. *s.* a king.

Monarchal, mǎ-nǎ'r-kál. *a.* regal.

Monarchical, mǎ-nǎ'r-ký-kál. *a.* vested  
 in a single ruler.

Monarchy, mǎn'-ná-ký. *s.* the go-  
 vernment of a single person.

Monastery, mǎn'-ná-s-tǎr-rý. *s.* a con-  
 vent.

Monastic, mǎ-nǎs'-tlk. *a.* religiously  
 recluse.

Monday, mǎn'-dǎ. *s.* the second day  
 of the week.

Money, mǎn'-ný. *s.* metal coined for  
 the purposes of commerce.

Moneyed, mǎn'-ný-d. *a.* rich in money.

Moneyless, mǎn'-ný-lis. *a.* pennyless.

Moneyscrivener, mǎn'-ný-skriv-nǎr.  
*s.* one who raises money for others.

Monger, mǎng'-gúr. *s.* a dealer.

Mongrel, mǎng'-gril. *a.* of a mixed  
 breed.

Monish, mǎn'-nlsh. *v. a.* to admonish.

Monitor, mǎn'-ný-tǎr. *s.* one who  
 warns of faults, or informs of duty.

Monitory, mǎn'-ný-tǎr-rý. *s.* a warning.

Monk, mǎnk'. *s.* one who lives in a  
 monastery.

Monkey, mǎnk'-ký. *s.* an ape, baboon.

Monkish, mǎnk'-klsh. *a.* monastic.

Monochord, mǎn'-nǎ-kǎrd. *s.* an in-  
 strument of one string.

Monocular, mǎ-nǎk'-kǎ-lr. } *s.*  
 Monoculous, mǎ-nǎk'-kǎ-lr. } one-  
 eyed.

Monody, mǎn'-nǎ-dý. *s.* a poem sung  
 by one person.

Monogram, mǎn'-nǎ-grám. *s.* a cypher.

Monologue, mǎn'-nǎ-lóg. *s.* a soliloquy.

Monopolist, mǎn'-nǎp'-pǎ-list. *s.* one  
 who engrosses a trade entirely to  
 himself.

Monopolize, mǎ-nǎp'-pǎ-lize. *v. a.*  
 to engross all of a commodity into  
 a person's own hands.

Monopoly, mǎn'-nǎp'-pǎ-lt. *s.* the ex-  
 clusive privilege of selling any  
 thing.

Monoptote, mǎn'-nǎp'-tǎte. *s.* a noun  
 of one case.

Monosyllable, mǎn'-nǎ-sil'-lǎbl. *s.* a  
 word of only one syllable.

Monotony, mǎ-nǎt'-tǎ-ný. *s.* want of  
 variety in cadence.

Monsoon, mǎn'-sǎn. *s.* a shifting trade-  
 wind.

Monster, mǎn'-stǎr. *s.* something out  
 of the common order of nature.

Monstrous, mǎn'-strǎs. *a.* unnatural,  
 shocking, hateful.

Month, mǎnth'. *s.* the space of 4 weeks.

Monthly, mǎnth'-lý. *ad.* once in a  
 month.

Monument, mǎn'-nú-mǎnt. *s.* any  
 thing to perpetuate a memory, as  
 a tomb, &c.

Monumental, mǎn'-nú-mǎn'-tǎl. *a.* me-  
 morial, preserving memory.

Mood, mǎ'd. *s.* a term in grammar.

Moody, mǎ'-dý. *a.* out of humour.

Moon, mǎ'n. *s.* the changing luminary  
 of the night; a month.

Moon-beam, mǎ'n-bǎm. *s.* rays of lu-  
 nar light.

Mooncalf, mǎn'-kǎ'f. *s.* a monster.

Mooneyed, mǎn'-ld. *a.* dim-eyed.

Moonless, mǎn'-lls. *a.* not enlightened  
 by the moon.

Moonlight, mǎn'-líte. *a.* illuminated  
 by the moon.

Moonshine, mǎn'-shíne. *s.* the lustre  
 of the moon.

Moony, mǎn'-ný. *a.* like the moon.

Moor, mǎ'r. *s.* a black; a marsh.

Moor, mǎ'r. *v. a.* to fasten by anchors.

Moore

# MOR

Moorhen, mō'r-hèn. *s.* a fowl.  
 Moorish, mō'r-ish. *a.* fenny.  
 Moorland, mō'r-länd. *s.* marsh, fen.  
 Moose, mō's. *s.* a large American deer.  
 Mock, mō't. *v. a.* to plead a mock cause.  
 Mock-case or point, mō't-k'ise. *s.* a point or case unsettled and disputable.  
 Mop, mōp. *s.* an utensil to clean houses.  
 Mope, mō'pe. *v. n.* to be stupid.  
 Moppet, mōp-plt. } *s.* a puppet, a  
 Mopsey, mōp-sē. } doll.  
 Moral, mō'r-rūl. *a.* regarding vice or virtue.  
 Moral, mō'r-ūl. *s.* the instruction of a fable, &c.  
 Moralist, mō'r-rāl-llst. *s.* one who teaches the duties of life.  
 Morality, mō'r-rāl-lē-tē. *s.* the doctrine of the duties of life.  
 Moralize, mō'r-rā-lize. *v.* to speak or write on moral subjects.  
 Moralizer, mō'r-rā-lī-zār. *s.* he who moralizes.  
 Morally, mō'r-rēl-ly. *ad.* honestly.  
 Morals, mō'r-rāl-z. *s. pl.* duties.  
 Morass, mō-rās. *s.* fen, bog, moor.  
 Morbid, mō'r-bld. *a.* diseased.  
 Morbidity, mō'r-bld-nis. *s.* state of being diseased.  
 Morbific, mō'r-bif-flk. *a.* causing diseases.  
 Mordacious, mō'r-dā-shūs. *a.* biting.  
 More, mō're. *a.* in greater number.  
 Morel, mō-rēl'. *s.* a kind of cherry.  
 Moreover, mō'r-ō'-vār. *ad.* beyond what has been mentioned.  
 Morigerous, mō-rldzh'-ēr-ūs. *a.* obedient.  
 Morion, mō'-ryūn. *s.* a helmet.  
 Morisco, mō-ris'-kō. *s.* a dancer of the morris or moorish dance.  
 Morn, mō'rn. } *s.* the first part  
 Morning, mō'r-nng. } of the day.  
 Morose, mō-rō'se. *a.* peevish, sullen.  
 Moroseness, mō-rō'se-nis. *s.* sourness.  
 Morphew, mō'r-fū. *s.* a white scurf.  
 Morris-dance, mō'r-ris-dāns. *s.* an antic dance by men with bells on the legs.  
 Morrow, mō'r-rō. *s.* after the present day; to-morrow.  
 Morse, mō'ce. *s.* a sea-horse.

# MOS

Morsel, mō'r-sll. *s.* a mouthful.  
 Mort, mō'rt. *s.* a tune at the death of game.  
 Mortal, mō'r-tāl. *a.* subject to death.  
 Mortal, mō'r-tāl. *s.* a human being.  
 Mortality, mō'r-tāl-llt-tē. *s.* human nature.  
 Mortally, mō'r-tāl-ly. *ad.* irrecoverably.  
 Mortar, mō'r-tūr. *s.* a vessel to pound in; a bomb cannon.  
 Mortgage, mō'r-gidzh. *v. a.* to pledge.  
 Mortgagee, mō'r-gā-dzhē'. *s.* he that takes or receives a mortgage.  
 Mortgager, mō'r-gā-dzhār. *s.* he that gives a mortgage.  
 Mortiferous, mō'r-tif-fēr-ūs. *a.* deadly.  
 Mortification, mō'r-tē-ft-kā-shūn. *s.* a gangrene; humiliation, trouble.  
 Mortify, mō'r-tē-fē. *v. a.* to corrupt.  
 Mortice, mō'r-tis. *s.* a term in joinery.  
 Mortmain, mō'r-mān. *s.* an unalienable state.  
 Mortuary, mō'r-tū-ēr-rē. *s.* a gift left a church.  
 Mosaic, mō-zā-ik. *a.* a kind of painting in small pebbles, cockles, and shells of sundry colours.  
 Moschetto, mōs-kē-tō. *s.* a stinging West Indian gnat.  
 Mosque, mōsk'. *s.* a Mahometan temple.  
 Moss, mōs'. *s.* a plant.  
 Mossy, mōs-sē. *a.* overgrown with moss.  
 Most, mō'st. *a.* the superlatif of more.  
 Most, mō'st. *s.* the greatest number.  
 Mostic, mōs'-tik. *s.* a painter's staff.  
 Mostly, mō'st-ly. *ad.* for the greatest part.  
 More, mō'te. *s.* a small particle of matter.  
 Moth, mōth. *s.* a small insect.  
 Motheaten, mōth-ē'tn. *a.* eaten by moths.  
 Mother, mōth'-thūr. *s.* a woman that has borne a child.  
 Mother, mōth'-thūr. *a.* native, original.  
 Motherless, mōth'-thūr-lls. *a.* destitute of a mother.  
 Motherly, mōth'-thōr-ly. *a.* fond.  
 Mothery, mōth'-thūr-ly. *a.* dreggy.  
 Mothy, mōth'-thē. *a.* full of moths.  
 Motion, mō-shūn. *s.* a proposak.

Motion



MOU

Motionless, mō'-shūn-lis. *a.* still, dead.  
 Motive, mō'-tiv. *s.* that which incites to action.  
 Motley, mēt'-ly. *a.* speckled.  
 Motto, mēt'-tō. *s.* a sentence added.  
 Move, mō'v. *v.* to change place.  
 Moveable, mō'v-ābl. *a.* not fixed.  
 Moveables, mō'v-āblz. *s. pl.* goods.  
 Moveless, mō'v-lis. *a.* unmoved.  
 Movement, mō'v-mēt. *s.* motion.  
 Moving, mō'-ving. *part. a.* pathetic.  
 Mould, mōld. *s.* a mouldiness.  
 Mould, mōld. *v. a.* to knead.  
 Moulder, mōl'-dūr. *v.* to perish.  
 Mouldiness, mōl'-dū-nis. *s.* the state of being mouldy.  
 Moulding, mōl'-ding. *s.* ornamental cavities in wood or stone.  
 Mouldy, mōl'-dy. *a.* overgrown with concretions.  
 Moults, mōlt. *v. n.* to shed or change the feathers.  
 Mound, mound. *s.* any thing raised to fortify or defend.  
 Mount, mount. *s.* a mountain, a hill.  
 Mount, mount. *v.* to get on horse back.  
 Mountain, mō'n-tin. *s.* a large hill.  
 Mountaineer, moun-tin-nēr. *s.* rustic.  
 Mountainous, mō'n-tin-nūs. *a.* hilly.  
 Mountebank, mō'n-tē-bānk. *s.* a quack.  
 Mounter, mō'n-tār. *s.* one that mounts.  
 Mounty, mō'n-ty. *s.* the rise of a hawk.  
 Mourn, mōrn. *v.* to grieve.  
 Mourner, mō'r-nār. *s.* one that mourns.  
 Mournful, mō'r-n-fūl. *a.* sorrowful.  
 Mourning, mō'r-ning. *s.* a dress of sorrow.  
 Mouse, mō's. *s.* plural mice.  
 Mouset, mōu'-zūr. *s.* one that hunts mice.  
 Mouse-trap, mōu'-s-trāp. *s.* a snare or gin in which mice are taken.  
 Mouth, mōuth. *s.* the aperture in the head where the food is received; an opening.  
 Mouth, mōuth. *v.* to speak big.  
 Mouthful, mōuth-fūl. *s.* what the mouth contains at once.  
 Mouthless, mōuth-lis. *a.* without a mouth.

MUE

Mow, mōw. *s.* a heap of hay or corn.  
 Mow, mō'. *v.* to cut with a scythe.  
 Moxa, mōk'-sā. *s.* an Indian moss.  
 Mule, mōl. *s.* a mule; a graft.  
 Much, mōtsh'. *ad.* in a great degree.  
 Much, mōtsh'. *s.* a great deal.  
 Mucid, mō'-sid. *a.* slimy, musty.  
 Mucilage, mō'-sī-lidzh. *s.* a slimy.  
 Mucilaginous, mō'-sil-lidzh-in-lis. *a.* slimy.  
 Muck, mōk'. *s.* dung, any thing low.  
 Muck, mōk'. *v. a.* to dung.  
 Muckhill, mōk'-hīl. *s.* a dung hill.  
 Muckiness, mōk'-kī-nis. *s.* nastiness.  
 Muckworm, mōk'-wōrm. *s.* a worm that lives in dung; a miser.  
 Mucky, mōk'-kī. *a.* nasty, filthy.  
 Mucous, mō'-kūs. } *a.* viscous,  
 Muculent, mō'-kū-lēt. } slimy.  
 Mucus, mō'-kūs. *s.* a slimy liquor.  
 Mud, mōd'. *s.* wet dirt, slime.  
 Muddily, mōd'-dī-ly. *ad.* dirtily.  
 Muddle, mōd'. *v. a.* to make turbid.  
 Muddy, mōd'-dī. *a.* turbid, foul.  
 Muddy, mōd'-dī. *v. a.* to make muddy.  
 Mudsucker, mōd'-sūk-kār. *s.* a sea fowl.  
 Mudwall, mōd'-wāl. *s.* a wall built without mortar.  
 Muff, mōf'. *s.* a soft cover for the hands.  
 Muffle, mōfl'. *v.* to involve.  
 Muffler, mōf'-flār. *s.* a cover for the face.  
 Mufti, mōf'-tī. *s.* the high priest of the Mahometans.  
 Mug, mōg'. *s.* a cup to drink out of.  
 Muggy, mōg'-gī. } *a.* damp,  
 Muggish, mōg'-gīsh. } moist.  
 Mughense, mōg'-hous. *s.* an alehouse.  
 Mugient, mō'-dzhent. *a.* bellowing.  
 Mulatto, mō-lāt'-tō. *s.* one begot between a white and black.  
 Mulberry, mōl'-bēr-rī. *s.* tree and fruit.  
 Mulet, mōlkt'. *s.* a fine; — *v.* to punish with fine or forfeiture.  
 Mule, mōl. *s.* an animal generated between a he ass and a mare.  
 Muliebrity, mō-lyēb'-brī-tī. *s.* womanhood.  
 Mull, mōl'. *v.* to heat and sweeten wine.  
 Mollar, mōl'-lār. *s.* a grinding stone for colours.

Mullet.

# M U N

Mullet, mǎl'-lĕt. *s.* a sea-fish.  
 Mullgrubs, mǎl'-lĕ-grǎbz. *s.* twisting of the guts.  
 Multangular, mǔlt-áng'-gǔ-lĕr. *a.* many corners.  
 Multifarious, mǔlt-tĕ-fǎ-ryūs. *a.* having great multiplicity.  
 Multiform, mǔlt-tĕ-fŏrm. *a.* having various shapes or appearances.  
 Multipede, mǔlt-tĕ-pĕd. *s.* an insect with many feet.  
 Multiple, mǔlt-tĕ-pl. *s.* a containing several times.  
 Multiplicand, mǔlt-tĕ-ply-kǎnd'. *s.* the number to be multiplied.  
 Multiplication, mǔlt-tĕ-ply-kǎ-shún. *s.* the act of multiplying.  
 Multiplier, mǔlt-tĕ-ply-kǎ-tǎr. *s.* that which multiplies.  
 Multiplier, mǔlt-tĕ-pli-ŕ. *s.* the multiplier in arithmetic.  
 Multiply, mǔlt-tĕ-ply. *v. n.* to increase in number.  
 Multiply, mǔlt-tĕ-ply. *v. n.* to grow in number.  
 Multitude, mǔlt-tĕ-tshŭd. *s.* many.  
 Multitudinous, mǔlt-tĕ-tshŭ-dĭn-ŭs. *a.* manifold.  
 Mum, mǔm'. *interj.* hush!—*s.* a sort of ale.  
 Mumble, mǔm'-bl. *v.* to speak inwardly, to chew.  
 Mumbler, mǔm'-blĕr. *s.* a mutterer.  
 Mummer, mǔm'-mǎr. *s.* a masker.  
 Mummery, mǔm'-mǎr-rĕ. *s.* masking.  
 Mummy, mǔm'-mĕ. *s.* an Egyptian embalmed corps; a sort of wax used in the planting and grafting of trees.  
 Nump, mǔmp'. *v. a.* to nipple, beg.  
 Numper, mǔm'-pŭr. *s.* a beggar.  
 Mumps, mǔmps'. *s.* sullenness, a disease.  
 Munch, mǔntsh'. *v. a.* to eat fast and much.  
 Mundane, mǔn'-dǎne. *a.* belonging to the world.  
 Mandatory, mǔn'-dǎ-tǎr-rĕ. *a.* having the power to cleanse.  
 Mundic, mǔn'-dlk. *s.* a hard stony substance.  
 Mundify, mǔn'-dĕ-fĕ. *v.* to cleanse.

# M U S

Mundungus, mǔn-dŭng'-gŭs. *s.* stinking tobacco.  
 Munerary, mǔ-nĕr-rĕr-ĕ. *a.* having the nature of a gift.  
 Mungrel, mǔng'-grĕl. *a.* degenerate.  
 Municipal, mǔ-nĕs'-sĕ-pǎl. *a.* belonging to a corporation.  
 Munificence, mǔ-nĕf'-fĕ-sĕns. *s.* liberality.  
 Munificent, mǔ-nĕf'-fĕ-sĕnt. *a.* liberal.  
 Mural, mǔ-rǎl. *a.* pertaining to a wall.  
 Murder, mǔr-dŭr. *s.* a killing unlawfully.  
 Murder, mǔr-dŭr. *v. a.* to kill unlawfully.  
 Murderer, mǔr-dĕr-rŭr. *s.* one who has shed human blood unlawfully.  
 Murderous, mǔr-dŭr-rŭs. *a.* bloody.  
 Muriatric, mǔ-rĕ-ĕr-tĕk. *a.* partaking of the taste or nature of brine.  
 Murk, mǔrk'. *s.* darkness.  
 Murky, mǔr'-kĕ. *a.* dark, cloudy.  
 Murmur, mǔr'-mŭr. *v. n.* to grumble.  
 Murrain, mǔr-rĭn. *s.* the plague in cattle.  
 Murrey, mǔr'-rĕ. *a.* darkly red.  
 Muscadine, mǔs-kǎ-dĭne. *s.* sweet grapes.  
 Muscle, mǔs'l. *s.* fleshy fibres.  
 Muscosity, mǔs-kŏs'-sĕt-ĕ. *s.* mossiness.  
 Muscular, mǔs-kŭ-lĕr. } *a.* full of  
 Musculous, mǔs-kŭ-lŭs. } muscles.  
 Muse, mǔ'z. *s.* the power of poetry.  
 Muse, mǔ'z. *v. n.* to ponder.  
 Museum, mǔ-zĕ-ŭm. *s.* a repository of learned curiosities.  
 Mushroom, mǔsh'-rŏm. *s.* a springing plant, an upstart.  
 Music, mǔ'-zĭk. *s.* harmony.  
 Musical, mǔ'-zĕ-kŭl. *a.* harmonious.  
 Musician, mǔ'-zĭsh'-ŭn. *s.* one skilled in harmony.  
 Musk, mǔsk'. *s.* a perfume.  
 Musket, mǔs'-kĕt. *s.* a soldier's handgun.  
 Musketoon, mǔs-kĕ-tŏ'n. *s.* a blunderbuss.  
 Muskmelon, mǔsk'-mĕl-lŕn. *s.* a fragrant melon.  
 Muskrose, mǔsk'-rŏze. *s.* a rose so called from its fragrance.

G g

Musky,

# M U T

**Musky**, mûs'-kỳ. *a.* sweet of scent.  
**Muslin**, mùz'-lìn. *s.* a fine stuff made of cotton.  
**Mussulman**, mûs'-sûl-mân. *s.* a Mahometan believer.  
**Must**, mùs'. *verb* imperfect ; to be obliged.  
**Must**, mùst'. *v.* to mould.  
**Mustaches**, mùs-stâ-shlâ. *s. pl.* whiskers.  
**Mustard**, mùs'-târd. *s.* a plant.  
**Muster**, mùs'-tôr. *v. & n.* to assemble.  
**Muster**, mùs'-tôr. *s.* a review ; a register.  
**Mustermaster**, mùs'-tôr-mâs-tôr. *s.* one who superintends.  
**Muster-roll**, mùs'-tôr-rôl. *s.* a register of forces.  
**Mustiness**, mùs'-tỳ-nlâ. *s.* mould.  
**Musty**, mùs'-tỳ. *a.* spoiled with damp.  
**Mutable**, mù'-tâbl. *a.* alterable.  
**Mutation**, mù-tỳ-shùn. *s.* change.  
**Mute**, mù't. *a.* silent, not vocal.  
**Mute**, mù't. *s.* a letter without sound.  
**Mutely**, mù't-lỳ. *ad.* silently.  
**Mutilate**, mù'-tl-lâc. *v. a.* to cut off, lessen.  
**Mutilation**, mù-tỳ-lỳ-shùn. *s.* deprivation of a limb, &c.  
**Mutine**, mù'-tln. } *s.* a mover of  
**Mutineer**, mù'-tln-nêr. } sedition.  
**Mutinous**, mù'-tln-nûs. *a.* seditious.  
**Mutiny**, mù'-tln-nỳ. *v. & n.* to rise against authority.  
**Mutiny**, mù'-tln-nỳ. *s.* insurrection.  
**Mutter**, mùt'-tôr. *v.* to grumble.  
**Mutton**, mùt'n. *s.* the flesh of sheep.

# M Y T

**Mutton-fist**, mùt'n-flst'. *s.* a hand large and red.  
**Mutual**, mù'-tshû-âl. *a.* reciprocal.  
**Mutually**, mù'-tshû-âl-lỳ. *ad.* reciprocally.  
**Mutuality**, mù-tshû-âl-lỳ-tỳ. *s.* reciprocation.  
**Muzzle**, mùz'l. *s.* the mouth of any thing.  
**Muzzle**, mùz'l. *v.* to bind the mouth.  
**Myology**, mỳ-ôl'-lô-dzhy. *s.* the doctrine of the muscles.  
**Myriad**, mỳ'-ryâd. *s.* the number of ten thousand.  
**Myrmidon**, mêt'-mỳ-dôn. *s.* any ruffian.  
**Myrrh**, mêt'. *s.* a precious kind of gum.  
**Myrrhine**, mêt'-rîne. *a.* made of the myrrhine stone.  
**Myrtle**, mêt'tl. *s.* a fragrant tree.  
**Myself**, mỳ-sêlf. *s.* an emphatical word added to I ; as I myself do it.  
**Mysterious**, mls-tê'-ryûs. *a.* inaccessible to the understanding.  
**Mysterize**, mls-tê'-rize. *v.* to explain as enigmas.  
**Mystery**, mls-tê'-rỳ. *s.* something above human intelligence ; a calling.  
**Mystical**, mls'-tỳ-kâl. } *a.* obscure,  
**Mystic**, mls'-tik. } secret.  
**Mythological**, mỳ-thô-lôdzhy-â-kêl. *a.* relating to fabulous history.  
**Mythologist**, mỳ-thô-lô-dzhyt. *a.* an interpreter of fables.  
**Mythology**, mỳ-thô-lô-dzhy. *s.* system of fables.

# N.

## N A G

**N.** Is used as an abbreviation, as N. B. for *nota bene*, take notice ; N. E. north east ; N. S. new stile, &c.  
**Nab**, nâb'. *v. a.* to catch by surprise.  
**Nadir**, nâ'-dêr. *s.* the point opposite to the zenith.  
**Nag**, nâg'. *s.* a small horse.

## N A M

**Nail**, nâ'le. *s.* horn on the fingers and toes ; an iron pin ; the 16th part of a yard ; a stud.  
**Naked**, nâ'-kld. *a.* uncovered, bare.  
**Nakedness**, nâ'-kld-nlâ. *s.* nudity.  
**Name**, nâ'me. *s.* an appellation.  
**Name**, nâ'me. *v. & n.* to mention by name.

Name,

# N A T

Namely, nă'me-ly. *ad.* specially.  
 Namesake, nă'me-săke. *s.* one of the same name.  
 Nap, năp. *s.* slumber, a short sleep; down.  
 Nape, nă'pe. *s.* the hind joint of the neck.  
 Naphtha, năf-thă. *s.* a kind of bitumen.  
 Napkin, năp'kln. *s.* a handkerchief.  
 Napless, năp'-lls. *a.* wanting nap.  
 Nappy, năp'-py. *a.* frothy, spumy.  
 Narcissus, năr-sis'-sûs. *s.* a daffodil.  
 Narcotic, năr-kôt'-tik. *a.* stupifying.  
 Ward, nărd. *s.* an odorous shrub.  
 Nare, nă're. *s.* a nostril.  
 Narrable, năr-răbl. *a.* capable to be told.  
 Narration, năr'-ră-shôn. *s.* account.  
 Narrative, năr'-ră-tiv. *s.* a relation.  
 Narrator, năr-ră-tăr. *s.* a relater.  
 Narrow, năr'-rô. *a.* not broad or wide.  
 Narrowly, năr'-rô-ly. *ad.* closely.  
 Nasal, nă'-zăl. *a.* belonging to the nose.  
 Nastily, năs'-tl-ly. *ad.* dirtily.  
 Nastiness, năs'-ty-nls. *s.* dirt, filth.  
 Nasty, năs'-ty. *a.* dirty, obscene.  
 Natal, nă'-tăl. *a.* relating to nativity.  
 Natation, nă-tă-shôn. *s.* the act of swimming.  
 Nation, nă'-shôn. *s.* a distinct people.  
 National, năsh'-ôn-ăl. *a.* public.  
 Native, nă'-tiv. *a.* produced by nature, not art;—*s.* one born in any place.  
 Nativity, nă-tiv'-v-y-tý. *s.* birth.  
 Natural, năt'-tshûr-ěl. *a.* illegitimate.  
 Natural, năt'-tshûr-ěl. *s.* an ideot, a fool; native, quality.  
 Naturalist, năt'-tshûr-ră-llst. *s.* a student in physics.  
 Naturalization, năt'-tshûr-ră-ll-ză-shôn. *s.* admission of foreigners to the privileges of a native.  
 Naturalize, năt'-tshûr-ră-ll-ze. *v. a.* to invest with the privileges of native subjects.  
 Naturally, năt'-tshûr-rêl-ly. *ad.* without affection; spontaneously.  
 Nature, nă'-tshûr. *s.* native state of any thing; constitution; disposition; regular course; compass of

# N E C

natural existence; state of the world, sort, &c.  
 Naval, nă'-văl. *a.* consisting of ships.  
 Nave, nă've. *s.* part of a wheel, or church.  
 Navel, nă'vl. *s.* part of the body.  
 Naught, nă't. *a.* worthless;—*s.* nothing.  
 Naughtily, nă'-tl-ly. *ad.* wickedly.  
 Naughtiness, nă'-ty-nls. *s.* badness.  
 Naughty, nă'-ty. *a.* bad, wicked.  
 Navigable, năv'-v-y-gəbl. *a.* capable of being passed by ships or boats.  
 Navigate, năv'-v-y-găte. *v.* to sail.  
 Navigation, năv'-v-y-gă-shôn. *s.* the act of passing by water.  
 Navigator, năv'-v-y-gă-tăr. *s.* sailor.  
 Naumachy, nă'-mă-ký. *s.* a sea-fight.  
 Nauceate, nă'-shâte. *v.* to grow squeamish.  
 Nauceous, nă'-shûs. *a.* loathsome.  
 Nauseously, nă'-shûs-ly. *ad.* loathsomely.  
 Nautical, nă'-ty-kêl. *a.* pertaining to sailors.  
 Nautilus, nă'-till-ûs. *s.* a shell fish furnished with something analogous to oars and a sail.  
 Navy, nă'-v-y. *s.* a fleet of ships.  
 Nay, nă'. *ad.* no, an adverb of negation.  
 Neaf, nă'f. *s.* a fist; obsolete.  
 Neal, nă'l. *v. a.* to temper by a gradual heat.  
 Neap, nă'p. *a.* low, decreescent.  
 Near, nă'r. *ad.* almost; at hand.  
 Near, nă'r. *a.* parsimonious.  
 Nearly, nă'r-ly. *ad.* at hand, closely.  
 Nearness, nă'r-nls. *s.* closeness.  
 Neat, nă't. *a.* elegant;—*s.* oxen.  
 Neatherd, nă't-hêrd. *s.* a cowkeeper.  
 Neatly, nă't-ly. *ad.* cleanlyly.  
 Neatness, nă't-nls. *s.* cleanliness.  
 Neb, nă'b. *s.* nose, beak, mouth.  
 Nebulous, năb'-bû-lûs. *a.* misty, cloudy.  
 Necessaries, năs'-sîs-sêr-rýz. *s. pl.* things not only convenient, but needful.  
 Necessarily, năs'-sîs-sêr-rý-ly. *ad.* indispensably.  
 Necessary, năs'-sîs-sêr-rý. *a.* needful.

# N E G

**Necessitate**, nè-sès'-sý-tate. *v. a.* to make necessary.  
**Necessitated**, nè-tès'-sý-tà-tld. *a.* in a state of want.  
**Necessitous**, nè-sès'-sý-tùs. *a.* pressed with poverty.  
**Necessitude**, nè-sès'-sý-tshòd. *s.* want.  
**Necessity**, nè-sès'-sít-tb. *s.* compulsion, fatality; want, need, poverty.  
**Neck**, nèk'. *s.* part of the body.  
**Neckcloth**, nèk'-klòth. *s.* that which men wear on their neck.  
**Necklace**, nèk'-lès. *s.* a woman's neck ornament.  
**Necromancy**, nèk'-krò-màn-sý. *s.* magic.  
**Nectar**, nèk'-tòr. *s.* the supposed drink of the gods.  
**Nectarious**, nèk'-tá-ryús. } *a.* sweet  
**Nectarine**, nèk'-tér-rine. } as nectar.  
**Nectarine**, nèk'-tér-lín. *s.* a fruit of the plum kind.  
**Need**, nè'd. *s.* exigency, necessity.  
**Need**, nè'd. *v.* to want, lack.  
**Needful**, nèd'-fùl. *a.* indispensably requisite.  
**Neediness**, nè-dý-nis. *s.* poverty.  
**Needle**, nèdl. *s.* an instrument for sewing; the small steel bar which in the mariners compass stands regularly north and south.  
**Needlemaker**, nèdl-má-kár. *s.* he who makes needles.  
**Needless**, nèd'-lls. *a.* unnecessary.  
**Needs**, nè'dz. *ad.* indispensably.  
**Needy**, nè-dé. *a.* poor, necessitous.  
**Nef**, nèf. *s.* the body of a church.  
**Nefarious**, nè-fá-ryús. *a.* wicked.  
**Negation**, nè-gá'-shùn. *s.* denial.  
**Negative**, nèg'-gá-tív. *s.* a proposition that denies.  
**Neglect**, nè-glèkt'. *v. a.* to omit.  
**Neglect**, nè-glèkt'. *s.* instance of inattention, negligent.  
**Neglectful**, nè-glèkt'-fùl. *a.* heedless.  
**Negligence**, nèg'-glý-dzhèns. *s.* habit of omitting by heedlessness.  
**Negligent**, nèg'-glý-dzhènt. *a.* careless.  
**Negotiable**, nè-gò'-shàbl. *a.* capable of being negotiated.  
**Negotiation**, nè-gò'-shá-shàn. *s.* treaty of business.

# N E W

**Negotiating**, nè-gò'-shít-ting. *a.* employed in negotiation.  
**Negro**, nè'-grò. *s.* a blackmore.  
**Nef**, nèf. *s.* fish; a bond-woman.  
**Neigh**, nè'. *v. n.* to utter the voice of a horse;—*s.* the voice of a horse.  
**Neighbour**, nè'-búr. *s.* one who lives near to another.  
**Neighbourhood**, nè'-búr-hùd. *s.* place adjoining.  
**Neighbourly**, nè'-búr-ly. *a.* civil.  
**Neither**, nè'-thòr. *conj.* not either.  
**Neoteric**, nè-ò-tér-rik. *a.* modern.  
**Nepenthe**, nè-pèn'-thé. *s.* a drug that drives away all pains.  
**Nephew**, nèv'-yò'. *s.* the son of a brother or sister.  
**Nephritic**, nè-frít'-tik. *a.* a medicine for the stone.  
**Nepotism**, nèp'-pò-tizm. *s.* fondness for nephews.  
**Nerve**, nèrv'. *s.* the organs of sensation.  
**Nerveless**, nèrv'-lls. *a.* without strength.  
**Nervous**, nèrv'-vùs. } *a.* strong, vi-  
**Nervy**, nèrv'-vý. } gorous.  
**Nest**, nèst'. *s.* a bed of birds, and drawers.  
**Nestegg**, nèst'-ég. *s.* an egg left in a nest.  
**Nestle**, nès'l. *v.* to settle.  
**Nestling**, nèst'-llng. *s.* a bird just hatched.  
**Net**, nèt'. *s.* a device for fishing.  
**Nether**, nèth'-ár. *a.* lower, not upper.  
**Nethermost**, nèth'-ér-mòst. *a.* lowest.  
**Nettle**, nèt'l. *s.* a stinging herb.  
**Never**, nèv'-ér. *ad.* at no time.  
**Nevertheless**, nèv'-ér-thè-lès'. *ad.* notwithstanding that.  
**Neuter**, nè'-túr. } *a.* of neither par-  
**Neutral**, nú'-trèl. } ty.  
**Neutrality**, nú'-trál-ít-y. *s.* a state of indifference.  
**New**, nú'. *a.* fresh; modern.  
**Newfangled**, nú-fàng'ld. *a.* fond of novelty.  
**Well**, nú'-il. *s.* the upright in a staircase.  
**Newly**, nú'-ly. *ad.* freshly, lately.  
**Newness**, nú'-n's. *s.* freshness.

New,



# NIG

**News**, nû'z. *s. pl.* fresh account of any thing.  
**Nent**, nû't. *s.* eft, small lizard.  
**Next**, nèk'st. *a.* nearest in place.  
**Nib**, nîb'. *s.* the point of a pen, &c.  
**Nibbled**, nîb'd'. *a.* having a nib.  
**Nibble**, nîb'l. *v.* to eat slowly.  
**Nice**, nîse. *a.* accurate; refined.  
**Nicely**, nî'se-ly. *ad.* accurately.  
**Nicety**, nî-sý-tý. *s.* minute accuracy.  
**Niche**, nîsh'. *s.* a hollow in which a statue may be placed.  
**Nick**, nîk'. *s.* a notch, a score.  
**Nick**, nîk'. *v. a.* to hit, to cut in nicks.  
**Nickname**, nîk'-nâme. *s.* a name given in scoff or contempt; — *v. a.* to call by an opprobrious appellation.  
**Nide**, nîde. *s.* a brood, as, a nide of pheasants.  
**Niece**, nè's. *s.* the daughter of a brother and sister.  
**Niggard**, nîg'-gêrd. *s.* a miser.  
**Niggard**, nîg'-gêrd. } *a.* sordid,  
**Niggardly**, nîg'-gêrd-ly. } *mean.*  
**Nigh**, nî'. *a.* near to; allied by blood.  
**Nighly**, nî-ly. *ad.* nearly.  
**Night**, nîte. *s.* the time of darkness.  
**Nightdew**, nîte-dê. *s.* dew that wets the ground in the night.  
**Nighted**, nîte-'d. *a.* darkened.  
**Nightfareing**, nîte-fâ-rîng. *a.* travelling in the night.  
**Nightfire**, nîte-fîre. *s.* an ignis fatuus.  
**Nightgown**, nîte-gown. *s.* an undress.  
**Nightingale**, nîte-tîn-gêl. *s.* a small bird that sings in the night.  
**Nightly**, nîte-ly. *a.* done by night.  
**Nightman**, nîte-mân. *s.* one who empties privies.  
**Nightmare**, nîte-mâre. *s.* a morbid oppression in the night, resembling the pressure of weight upon the breast.  
**Nightpiece**, nîte-pîs. *s.* a kind of picture.  
**Nightrail**, nîte-râil. *s.* a loose cover thrown over the dress at night.  
**Nightwarbling**, nîte-wâ'r-blîng. *a.* singing in the night.  
**Nightwatch**, nîte-wô'tsh. *s.* three hours in the night.

# NOD

**Nigrescent**, nî-grês-sênt. *a.* growing black.  
**Nim**, nîm'. *v. a.* to steal.  
**Nimble**, nîm'bl. *a.* quick, active.  
**Nimblewitted**, nîm'bl-wî'tîd. *a.* quick, eager to speak.  
**Nimbly**, nîm'-blý. *ad.* actively.  
**Nine**, nîne. *s.* one more than eight.  
**Ninefold**, nîne-fôld. *s.* nine times.  
**Nineteen**, nîne-tên. *a.* nine and ten.  
**Ninety**, nîne-tý. *a.* nine times ten.  
**Niony**, nîn'-ny. }  
**Ninnyhammer**, nîn'-ny-hâm-mâr. } *s.* a simpleton.  
**Ninth**, nînth. *a.* next in order to the eighth.  
**Nip**, nîp'. *v. a.* to pinch; to vex, bite.  
**Nippers**, nîp'-pôrz. *s.* small pincers.  
**Nipple**, nîp'l. *s.* a teat, dug; orifice.  
**Nisi prius**, nî-sî-pri-ûs. *s.* in law, a judicial writ.  
**Nit**, nît'. *s.* the egg of a louse.  
**Nitid**, nît'-tîd. *a.* bright, shining.  
**Nitre**, nî'-tôr. *s.* saltpetre.  
**Nitrous**, nî'-trûs. *a.* impregnated with nitre.  
**Nitry**, nî'-trý. *a.* nitrous.  
**Nitty**, nît'-ty. *a.* abounding with nits.  
**Niveous**, nîv'-vûs. *a.* snowy.  
**No**, nô'. *ad.* the word of refusal; not any.  
**Nobility**, nô-blî-ly-tý. *s.* persons of high dignity.  
**Noble**, nô'bl. *s.* one of high rank; a coin rated at 6s. 8d.  
**Nobleman**, nô'bl-mân. *s.* one who is ennobled.  
**Nobleness**, nô'bl-nîs. *s.* greatness.  
**Nobless**, nô-blîs'. *s.* nobility.  
**Nobly**, nô'-blý. *ad.* illustriously.  
**Nobody**, nô'-bôd-ý. *s.* no one.  
**Nocent**, nô'-sênt. *a.* guiltv, hurtful.  
**Noctivagant**, nôk-tîv'-vâ-gânt. *a.* wandering in the night.  
**Noctuary**, nôk'-tshû-êr-rý. *s.* an account of what passes by night.  
**Nocturnal**, nôk-tôr-nêl. *a.* nightly; — *s.* an instrument.  
**Noddle**, nôd'l. *s.* a head, in contempt.  
**Noddy**, nôd'-dy. *s.* a simpleton.  
**Node**, nô'de. *s.* a knob; swelling.  
**Nodous**, nô'-dûs. *a.* full of knots.  
**Noggin**,

# NON

**Moggin**, nóg'-gín. *s.* a small mug.  
**Noise**, noi z. *s.* any kind of sound.  
**Noiseless**, noi'z-lls. *a.* without sound.  
**Noisome**, noi'-sám. *a.* noxious.  
**Noisy**, noi'-zy. *a.* clamorous, turbulent.  
**Nolition**, nò-dl'-sh-ún. *s.* unwillingness.  
**Nomble**, nóm'bíz. *s.* the entrails of a deer.  
**Nomenclator**, nà-mén-klá'-tshár. *s.* one who gives names.  
**Nomenclature**, nò-mén-klá'-tshár. *s.* a vocabulary, a dictionary.  
**Nominal**, nóm'-mín-nél. *a.* only in name.  
**Nominally**, nóm'-mín-nél-lý. *ad.* by name.  
**Nominate**, nóm'-mín-nàte. *v. a.* to appoint.  
**Nomination**, nóm'-mín-ná'-shún. *s.* the power of appointing.  
**Nominative**, nóm'-mín-nà-tív. *s.* the act that primarily designates the name of any thing.  
**Nonage**, nòn'-ázh. *s.* minority.  
**Nonappearance**, nòn-áp-pé'r-áns. *s.* the omission of due appearance.  
**Nonce**, nò'nse. *s.* purpose, intent.  
**Nonconformist**, nòn-kòn-fár'-míst. *s.* one who refuses to join in the established worship.  
**None**, nán'. *s.* not one; not any.  
**Nonentity**, nòn-én-tít-tý. *s.* nonexistence.  
**Nonexistence**, nòn-ég-zís-téns. *s.* inexistence.  
**Nonjuring**, nòn-dzhó'-ríng. *a.* refusing to swear allegiance.  
**Nonjuror**, nòn-dzhó'-rár. *s.* one who refuses to swear allegiance to the Hanoverian family.  
**Nonnatural**, nòn-nát'-tshú-rélz. *s. pl.* things that enter not into diseases, though they may cause them; as air, diet, sleep, exercise, &c.  
**Nonpareil**, nòn-pà-rél'. *s.* a printing letter.  
**Nonplus**, nòn'-plús. *s.* puzzle; — *v. a.* to confound.  
**Nonresidence**, nòn-rés'-sý-déns. *s.* failure of residence.  
**Nonresident**, nòn-rés'-sý-dént. *s.* one who does not reside.

# NOT

**Nonresistance**, nòn-ré-zís-téns. *s.* passive obedience.  
**Nonsense**, nòn'-séns. *s.* unmeaning or ungrammatical language.  
**Nonsensical**, nòn-sén'-sý-kél. *a.* foolish.  
**Nonsolution**, nòn-sò-lú'-shún. *s.* failure of solution.  
**Nonsuit**, nòn'-sút. *v. a.* to quash.  
**Nook**, nò'k. *s.* a corner.  
**Noon**, nò'n. *s.* the middle hour of the day.  
**Noonday**, nò'n-dá. *s.* mid-day.  
**Noontide**, nò'n-tíde. *s.* mid-day.  
**Noose**, nò'z. *s.* a running knot; — *a.* to knot.  
**Nor**, nòr'. *conj.* a negation particle.  
**North**, nò'rth. *s.* the point opposite to the sun in the meridian; the point opposite to the south.  
**Northerly**, nò'r-thér-lý. *a.* bearing.  
**Northern**, nò'r-thérn. *a.* bearing.  
**Northward**, nò'rth-wér'd. *s.* in, or towards the north.  
**Nose**, nò'ze. *s.* part of the face; — *a.* to scent.  
**Nosegay**, nò'se-gá. *s.* a bunch of flowers.  
**Nostril**, nòs'-stríl. *s.* the cavity in the nose.  
**Nostrum**, nòs'-trám. *s.* a medicine not yet made public.  
**Not**, nòt'. *ad.* the particle of denying; no more.  
**Notable**, nòt'-tèbl. *a.* remarkable.  
**Notableness**, nòt'-tèbl-nls. *s.* appearance of business.  
**Notably**, nòt'-tèbl-lý. *ad.* memorably.  
**Notary**, nò'-tér-rý. *s.* a public scrivener, who protests bills, draws contracts, &c.  
**Notation**, nò-tá'-shún. *s.* the act of noting a meaning.  
**Notch**, nòtsh'. *v. a.* to cut in small hollows.  
**Note**, nò'te. *s.* a mark, notice; sound in music; explanatory annotation.  
**Note**, nò'te. *v. a.* to observe.  
**Noted**, nò'-tld. *part. a.* remarkable.  
**Nothing**, nùth'-íng. *s.* nonentity.  
**Notice**, nò'-tís. *s.* remark, heed.  
**Notification**, nò-tí-fý-ká'-shún. *s.* act of making known.

Notify,

# NUM

Notify, nôt'-tý-fý. *v. a.* to declare.  
 Notion, nô'-shún. *s.* thought, opinion.  
 Notional, nô'-shún-él. *a.* imaginary.  
 Notoriety, nô'-tô-rí-é-tý. *s.* public knowledge.  
 Notorious, nô'-tô-ryûs. *a.* publicly known.  
 Notoriously, nô'-tô-ryûs-lý. *ad.* evidently.  
 Notwithstanding, nôt-with-stân'-ding. *conj.* nevertheless, however.  
 Novel, nôv'-vll. *a.* new, not ancient.  
 Novelist, nôv'-vll-llst. *s.* innovator; a writer of novels.  
 Novelty, nôv'-vll-tý. *s.* newness.  
 November, nô'-vêm'-bôr. *s.* the eleventh month of the year.  
 Novercal, nô'-vêr-kêl. *a.* having the manner of a step-mother.  
 Nought, nâ't. *s.* see naught.  
 Novice, nôv'-vls. *s.* one unlearned.  
 Novitiate, nô'-vish'-âte. *s.* the state of a novice.  
 Novity, nôv'-lt-tý. *s.* newness.  
 Noun, nou'n. *s.* the name of any thing in grammar.  
 Nourish, nûr'-rîsh. *v. a.* to support by food.  
 Nourishable, nûr'-rîsh-êbl. *a.* susceptible of nourishment.  
 Nourishment, nûr'-rîsh-mênt. *s.* food.  
 Now, nôw'. *ad.* at this time;—*s.* present moment.  
 Nowadays, nôw'-â-dâz. *ad.* in the present age.  
 Nowhere, nôw'-hwêre. *ad.* not in any place.  
 Nowise, nô-wîze. *s.* not any manner.  
 Noxious, nôk'-shûs. *a.* hurtful.  
 Nozle, nôz'l. *s.* the nose, snout.  
 Nubiferous, nû-bîf-fêr-ûs. *a.* stormy.  
 Nubile, nû-bîl. *a.* marriageable.  
 Nuciferous, nû-sîf-fêr-ûs. *a.* nutbearing.  
 Nudity, nû'-dît-ý. *s.* naked parts.  
 Nugacity, nû-gâs'-sît-ý. *s.* trifling talk.  
 Nugatory, nû-gâ-târ-ý. *a.* trifling.  
 Nuisance, nû'-sêns. *s.* something offensive.  
 Nullity, nûl'-lît-ý. *s.* want of force.  
 Numb, nûm'. *a.* producing chillness.  
 Numb, nûm'. *v. a.* to make torpid.  
 Number, nûm'-bûr. *v. a.* to count.

# NUT

Number, nûm'-bûr. *s.* many units.  
 Numberer, nûm'-bêr-rûr. *s.* he who numbers.  
 Numberless, nûm'-bûr-ls. *a.* innumerable.  
 Numbness, nûm'-nls. *s.* stupefaction.  
 Numerable, nû'-mêr-êbl. *a.* capable to be numbered.  
 Numeral, nû'-mêr-rêl. *a.* relating to number.  
 Numerary, nû'-mêr-rêr-rý. *a.* belonging to a number.  
 Numeration, nû'-mêr-râ'-shún. *s.* the art of numbering.  
 Numerator, nû'-mêr-râ-tûr. *s.* a number which measures others; one who numbers.  
 Numerical, nû'-mêr'-rîk-kêl. *a.* numeral.  
 Numerically, nû'-mêr'-rîk-kêl-ý. *ad.* respecting sameness in number.  
 Numerist, nû'-mêr-rîst. *s.* one that deals in numbers.  
 Numerous, nû'-mêr-rûs. *a.* containing many; musical.  
 Nummery, nûm'-mêr-rý. *a.* relating to money.  
 Numscull, nûm'-skûl. *s.* a dunce.  
 Nun, nûn'. *s.* a religious recluse woman.  
 Nuncio, nûn'-shû. *s.* the Pope's envoy.  
 Nunchion, nûn'-tshûn. *s.* a piece of victuals eaten between meals.  
 Nuncupative, nûn'-kû'-pâ-tív. *a.* verbally pronounced.  
 Nunnery, nûn'-nêr-rý. *s.* a house of nuns.  
 Nuptial, nûp'-shûl. *a.* pertaining to marriage.  
 Nuptials, nûp'-shûlz. *s.* marriage.  
 Nurse, nûrs'e. *s.* one who takes care or educates a child, or attends sick persons.  
 Nurse, nûrs'e. *v.* to bring up a child.  
 Nursery, nûr'-sûr-rý. *s.* a child at nurse, a room in which they are kept; a plantation of young trees for transplantation.  
 Nursling, nûrs'-llng. *s.* a fondling.  
 Nurture, nûr'-tshûr. *s.* food, diet.  
 Nustle, nûs'l. *v. a.* to fondle.  
 Nut, nût. *s.* fruit; part of a wheel.  
 Nutgall, nût'-gâl. *s.* excrescence of an oak.  
 Nutmeg,

# NUT

- Nutmeg, nùt'-mэг. *s.* a warm Indian spice.  
 Nuttree, nùt'-trẻ. *s.* a tree that bears nuts.  
 Nutrification, nù-trỳ-fy-kì-shùn. *s.* manner of feeding or being fed.  
 Nutriment, nù-trỳ-mẻnt. *s.* food.  
 Nutritional, nù-trỳ-mẻn-tẻl. *a.* having the qualities of food.

# NYM

- Nutrition, nù-trish'-ùn. *s.* the act or quality of nourishing.  
 Nutritious, nù-trish'-us. } *a.* nourish-  
 Nutritive, nù-trỳ-tiv. } ing.  
 Nutrature, nù'-trỳ-tshẻr. *s.* the power of nourishing.  
 Nymph, nỉm'. *s.* a goddess of the woods; a lady in poetry.

# O.

## O B J

- O** Is oftentimes used as an abbreviation, as O. S. Old Style, &c.  
 Oaf, ó fe. *s.* a changeling, an ideot.  
 Oafish, ó f-lsh. *a.* stupid, dull.  
 Oak, ó'ke. *s.* a well-known timber tree.  
 Oak-apple, ó'ke-áp'l. *s.* a spongy excrescence on oak.  
 Oaken, ó'kủ. *a.* made of oak.  
 Oakum, ó'k-ủm. *s.* cords untwisted.  
 Oar, ó're. *s.* an instrument to row with.  
 Oat-cake, ó't-kẻke. *s.* cake made of the meal of oats.  
 Oaten, ó'tủ. *a.* made of oats.  
 Oath, ó'ủ. *s.* a solemn appeal to heaven.  
 Oats, ó'tủ. *s.* a grain, food for horses.  
 Obduce, ób-dủ'sẻ. *v. a.* to draw over.  
 Obduction, ób-dủk'-shủn. *s.* the act of covering.  
 Obduracy, ób-dủ'-rẻ-sẻ. *s.* hardness of heart.  
 Obdurate, ób-dủ'-rẻt. *a.* hard of heart.  
 Obedience, ó-bẻ'-dẻhẻn. *s.* submission.  
 Obedient, ó-bẻ'-dẻhẻnt. *a.* submissive.  
 Obediential, ó-bẻ'-dẻhẻn'-shủl. *a.* relating to obedience.  
 Obeisance, ó-bẻ'-sẻn. *s.* a courtesy.  
 Obelisk, ób-ẻl-lsk. *s.* a pyramid.  
 Obese, ó-bẻ's. *a.* fat, loaden with flesh.  
 Obey, ó-bẻ'. *v. a.* to pay submission to.  
 Object, ób'-dẻhẻkt. *s.* that about which any power or faculty is employed.

## O B L

- Object, ób-dẻhẻkt. *v.* to oppose.  
 Objection, ób-dẻhẻk'-shủn. *s.* an opposition.  
 Objective, ób'-dẻhẻk-tủ. *a.* proposed as an object.  
 Objector, ób-dẻhẻk'-tủr. *s.* one who offers objections.  
 Obít, ób'-t. *s.* funeral obsequies.  
 Objurgate, ób-dẻhủr'-gẻtẻ. *v. a.* to chide.  
 Objurgation, ób-dẻhủr'-gẻ'-shủn. *s.* reproof.  
 Oblate, ób-lẻtẻ. *a.* flatted at the poles.  
 Oblation, ób-lẻ'-shủn. *s.* a sacrifice.  
 Oblectation, ób-lẻk-tẻ'-shủn. *s.* delight.  
 Obligation, ób-lẻ'-gẻ'-shủn. *s.* an engagement, favour, bond.  
 Obligatory, ób-lẻ'-gẻ'-tẻr'-gẻ. *a.* binding.  
 Oblige, ó-bỉ'ẻ dẻ. } *v. a.* to bind.  
 Oblige, ó-bỉ'ẻ dẻh. } *v. a.* to bind.  
 Obligee, ób-lẻ'-dẻhẻ'. *s.* one bound by a legal contract.  
 Obliging, ó-bỉ'ẻ-dẻhẻng. *part. a.* civil.  
 Oblique, ób-lẻ'ẻke. *a.* not direct.  
 Obliqueness, ób-lẻ'ẻke-nỉ. } *s.* deviation from  
 Obliquity, ób-lẻ'ẻk-wỉt-tẻ. } physical rectitude.  
 Obliterate, ób-lẻ'-tẻr-rẻtẻ. *v. a.* to efface.  
 Oblivion, ób-lẻv'-vẻn. *s.* forgetfulness.  
 Oblong, ób-lẻng. *a.* longer than broad.

Obloquy,

Obloquy, ʔb'-lò-kwý. *s.* slander.  
 Obmutescence, ʔb-mù-tès-sens. *s.*  
 loss of speech.  
 Obnoxious, ʔb-nòk'-shùs. *a.* liable,  
 exposed.  
 Obnubilate, ʔb-nù'-bý-líte. *v. a.* to  
 cloud.  
 Obscene, ʔb-sè'n. *a.* immodest.  
 Obscenely, ʔb-sè'n-lý. *ad.* in an im-  
 pure and unchaste manner.  
 Obsceneness, ʔb-sè'n-nis. } *s.* lewd-  
 Obscenity, ʔb-sén'-nýt-tý. } ness.  
 Obscuration, ʔb-skù-rá'-shùn. *s.* the  
 act of darkening.  
 Obscure, ʔb-skù'r. *a.* dark, gloomy.  
 Obscure, ʔb-skù'r. *v. a.* to darken.  
 Obscurely, ʔb-schù'r-lý. *ad.* not bright-  
 ly.  
 Obscureness, ʔb-schù'r-nis. } *s.* dark-  
 Obscurity, ʔb-skù'-rit-tý. } ness,  
 unnoticed state, privacy; darkness  
 of meaning.  
 Obscuration, ʔb-sè-krà'-shùn. *s.* in-  
 treaty.  
 Obsequies, ʔb'-sè-kwýz. *s.* funeral  
 rites.  
 Obsequious, ʔb-sè-kwý-ús. *a.* obedient.  
 Observable, ʔb-zér'-vèbl. *a.* remark-  
 able, eminent.  
 Observance, ʔb-zér'-vèns. *s.* respect.  
 Observant, ʔb-zér'-vènt. *a.* attentive.  
 Observation, ʔb-zér'-vá'-shùn. *s.* not-  
 ing.  
 Observer, ʔb-zúr'-vá'-túr. *s.* a re-  
 marker.  
 Observatory, ʔb-zér'-vá'-túr-rý. *s.* a  
 place built for astronomical ob-  
 servation.  
 Observe, ʔb-zèrv. *v.* to watch.  
 Obsession, ʔb-sès'-shùn. *s.* the act of  
 besieging.  
 Obsolete, ʔb'-sò-lèt. *a.* disused.  
 Obstacle, ʔb'-stèkl. *s.* hindrance.  
 Obstetric, ʔb-stèt'-trik. *a.* midwifish.  
 Obstinacy, ʔb'-stín-ès-sý. *s.* contu-  
 macy.  
 Obstinate, ʔb'-stín-nèt. *a.* stubborn.  
 Obstinate, ʔb'-stín-nèt-lý. *ad.* stub-  
 bornly.  
 Obstreperous, ʔb-strèp'-pér-ús. *a.* loud.  
 Obstriction, ʔb-strík'-shùn. *s.* bond.  
 Obstruct, ʔb-strákt. *v. a.* to hinder.

Obstruction, ʔb-strákt'-shùn. *s.* ob-  
 stacle.  
 Obstructive, ʔb-strákt'-tív. *a.* hin-  
 dering.  
 Obstruent, ʔb'-strú-ènt. *a.* hindering  
 Obtain, ʔb-tá'n. *v.* to gain.  
 Obtainable, ʔb-tá'n-èbl. *a.* to be pro-  
 cured.  
 Obtemper, ʔb-tènd'. *v. a.* to oppose.  
 Obtemper, ʔb-tén'-shùn. *s.* denial.  
 Obtest, ʔb-tèst'. *v. a.* to beseech.  
 Obtestation, ʔb-tès-tá'-shùn. *s.* intreaty.  
 Obtrude, ʔb-tród. *v. a.* to thrust to  
 by force.  
 Obtrusion, ʔb-tród'-zhùn. *s.* the act o-  
 btruding.  
 Obtrusive, ʔb-tród'-shv. *a.* disposed to  
 intrude.  
 Obtuse, ʔb-tú'se. *a.* not pointed.  
 Obtusely, ʔb-tú'se-lý. *ad.* bluntly.  
 Obtuseness, ʔb-tú'se-nis. *s.* bluntness.  
 Obtrusion, ʔb-tú'-zhùn. *s.* dulness.  
 Obvert, ʔb-vèrt'. *v.* to turn towards.  
 Obviate, ʔb'-vyáte. *v.* to prevent.  
 Obvious, ʔb'-vyús. *a.* easily discovered.  
 Obviously, ʔb'-vyús-lý. *ad.* evidently.  
 Obviousness, ʔb'-vyús-nis. *s.* clearness.  
 Occasion, ʔk-ká'-zhèn. *s.* an incident.  
 Occasion, ʔk-ká'-zhùn. *v. a.* to cause.  
 Occasional, ʔk-kázh'-àn-èl. *a.* casual.  
 Occocation, ʔk-sè-ká'-shùn. *s.* the act  
 of blinding.  
 Occident, ʔk-sý'-dènt. *s.* the west.  
 Occidental, ʔk-sý'-dèn'-tèl. *a.* western.  
 Occlude, ʔk-klú'd. *v.* to shut up.  
 Occult, ʔk-kúlt. *a.* secret, hidden.  
 Occultation, ʔk-kúl-tá'-shùn. *s.* the  
 act of concealment.  
 Occupancy, ʔk-kú-pèn-sý. *s.* posses-  
 sion.  
 Occupant, ʔk-kú-pènt. *s.* he that  
 takes possession of any thing.  
 Occupy, ʔk-kú-píte. *v. a.* to hold.  
 Occupation, ʔk-kú-pá'-shùn. *s.* a bu-  
 siness.  
 Occupier, ʔk-kú-pí-ár. *s.* a possessor.  
 Occupy, ʔk-kú-pý. *v. a.* to possess.  
 Occur, ʔk-kúr'. *v. a.* to appear here  
 and there.  
 Occurrence, ʔk-kúr'-rèns. *s.* incident.  
 Occursion, ʔk-kúr'-shùn. *s.* clash.  
 Ocean, ʔ'-shùn. *s.* the great sea.



Ocellated, ô-sêl'-lî-tîd. *a.* resembling the eye.

Ochre, ô'-kôr. *s.* a kind of earth slightly coherent, and easily dissolved in water.

Ochreous, ô'-krî'-ûs. *a.* consisting of ochre.

Octagon, ôk'-tî-gôn. *s.* a figure consisting of eight sides and angles.

Octangular, ôk'-tâng-gû-lér. *a.* having eight angles.

Octant, ôk'-tânt. *s.* an aspect containing 45 degrees.

Octave, ôk'-têv. *s.* the eighth day after some festival; the interval of an eight in music.

Octavo, ôk'-tî'-vô. *a.* a sheet folded into eight leaves.

Octennial, ôk'-tên'-nyâl. *a.* happening every eighth year.

October, ôk'-rô'-bûr. *s.* the tenth month of the year.

Ocular, ôk'-kû-lér. *a.* known by the eye.

Oculist, ôk'-kû-lîst. *s.* one who professes to cure distempers of the eyes.

Odd, ôd'. *a.* not even; particular.

Oddly, ôd'-lî. *ad.* particularly.

Oddly, ôd'-z. *s.* inequality, superiority; qu. urel, debate, dispute.

Ode, ô'de. *s.* a lyric poem.

Odious, ô'-dîzhûs. *a.* abominable.

Odium, ô'-dîzhûm. *s.* invidiousness.

Odour, ô'-dûr. *s.* scent good or bad.

Oeconomist, ô'-kôn'-nô-mîst. *s.* a good manager of domestic affairs.

Oecumenical, ô'-kû-mên'-ny-kâl. *a.* general.

O'er, ô're. *cont.* racted from over.

Of, ôv'. *prep.* concerning.

Off, ôf'. *ad.* signifying distance, from.

Offal, ôf'-fâl. *s.* waste meat, refuse.

Offence, ôf'-fêns'e. *s.* crime, injury.

Offenceless, ôf'-fêns'-lîs. *a.* innocent.

Offend, ôf'-fênd'. *v.* to displease.

Offender, ôf'-fênd'-r. *s.* a criminal.

Offensive, ôf'-fêns'-sîv. *a.* displeasing.

Offensively, ôf'-fêns'-sîv'-lî. *ad.* mischievously, injuriously.

Offer, ôf'-fêr. *v.* to present.

Offer, ôf'-fêr. *s.* proposal of advantage.

Offering, ôf'-fêr'-îng. *s.* a sacrifice.

Offertory, ôf'-fêr'-têr-î. *s.* the thing offered, the act of offering.

Office, ôf'-fis. *s.* a public charge or employment; business.

Officer, ôf'-fî-sûr. *s.* a man employed by the public; a commander.

Officered, ôf'-fî-sûrd. *s.* supplied with commanders.

Official, ôf'-fîsh'-lî. *a.* pertaining to a public charge.

Official, ôf'-fîsh'-lî. *s.* an archdeacon's deputy.

Officialty, ôf'-fîsh'-lî-tî. *s.* the charge or post of an official.

Officiate, ôf'-fîsh'-îte. *v.* to perform an office for another.

Officinal, ôf'-fî-sî-nâl. *a.* used in a shop.

Officious, ôf'-fîsh'-ûs. *a.* over-forward.

Officiously, ôf'-fîsh'-ûs'-lî. *ad.* with unasked kindness.

Offing, ôf'-fîng. *s.* the act of steering to a distance from the land.

Offset, ôf'-sê. *s.* shoot of a plant.

Offspring, ôf'-spring. *s.* a generation.

Of, ôf'. *ad.* frequently, many times, often.

Often, ôf'n. *ad.* frequently, many times, often.

Often, ôf'n-tîmz. *ad.* frequently, many times, often.

Ogle, ô'-gl. *v.* to look at slyly.

Oglîo, ô'-lyô. *s.* a medley.

Oh, ô'. *interj.* denoting pain, or surprise.

Oil, ôil. *s.* the juice of olives, grease, &c.

Oilman, ôil'-mân. *s.* one who trades in oils and pickles.

Oily, ôil'-î. *a.* consisting of oil.

Ointment, ôint'-mênt. *s.* unguent.

Old, ôld. *a.* from ancient times.

Oldfashioned, ôld'-fîsh'-ûnd. *a.* obsolete.

Oleaginous, ô-lê-lâzh'-lî-ûs. *a.* oily.

Olfactory, ôl'-fâk'-têr-î. *a.* having the sense of smelling.

Oligarchical, ôl'-î-gâr'-kî-kâl. *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy.

Oligarchy, ôl'-î-gâr'-kî. *s.* a form of government which places the supreme power in a small number; aristocracy.

Olinory, ôl'-î-têr-î. *a.* belonging to the kitchen garden.

Olive, ô-lî-vîs-târ. *a.* tawny.  
 Oliv. ô-lî. *s.* a plant producing oil.  
 Ombre, ô-m-bâr. *s.* a game at cards.  
 Omelet, ô-m-lit. *s.* a pancake made with eggs.  
 Omen, ô-min. *s.* a sign good or bad.  
 Ominous, ô-m-min-ls. *a.* foreshewing ill.  
 Omission, ô-mis-shôn. *s.* neglect of duty.  
 Omit, ô-mit. *v. a.* to leave out.  
 Omnifarious, ô-m-nî-fâ-ryûs. *a.* of all kinds.  
 Omnific, ô-m-nîf-flk. *a.* all-creating.  
 Omnipotence, ô-m-nîp-pô-tens. }  
 Omnipotency, ô-m-nîp-pô-tên-sý. } *s.*  
 almighty power, unlimited power.  
 Omnipotent, ô-m-nîp-pô-tent. *a.* almighty.  
 Omnipresence, ô-m-nî-prê-zens. *s.* ubiquity.  
 Omnipresent, ô-m-nî-prê-zent. *a.* present in every place.  
 Omniscience, ô-m-nîs-shens. *s.* boundless knowledge.  
 Omniscient, ô-m-nîs-shent. *a.* knowing without bounds.  
 On, ô-n. *prep.* upon;—*ad.* forward.  
 Once, wôn. *ad.* one time.  
 One, wôn. *a.* less than two, single.  
 One-eyed, wôn-ide. *a.* having only one eye.  
 Onirocritic, ô-nî-rô-krit-tik. *s.* an interpreter of dreams.  
 Onerate, ô-nê-râte. *v. a.* to load.  
 Onerous, ô-nê-râs. *a.* burthensome.  
 Onion, ô-nî-nyûn. *s.* a plant.  
 Only, ô-n-lý. *a.* single;—*ad.* simply.  
 Onomancy, ô-nô-mân-sý. *s.* divination by the names.  
 Onset, ô-n-sét. *s.* attack, assault.  
 Ontology, ô-n-tô-lô-dzhý. *s.* the science of the affections of being in general, metaphysics.  
 Onward, ô-n-wârd. *ad.* forward.  
 Onyx, ô-niks. *s.* a valuable gem.  
 Ooze, ô-ze. *s.* soft mud, slime.  
 Ooze, ô-ze. *v. n.* to run gently.  
 Cozy, ô-zý. *a.* miry, muddy.  
 Opacate, ô-pâ-kâte. *v. n.* to shade.  
 Opacity, ô-pls-slt-ty. *s.* cloudiness.  
 Opacous, ô-pâ-kâs. *a.* dark, obscure.  
 Opal, ô-pâl. *s.* a precious stone.

Opaque, ô-pâ-ke. *a.* not transparent.  
 Open, ô-pn. *v.* to uncloze, divide.  
 Open, ô-pn. *a.* unclosed, not shut.  
 Openeyed, ô-pn-ide. *a.* vigilant.  
 Openhearted, ô-pn-hâr-tid. *a.* generous.  
 Opening, ô-p-nîng. *s.* aperture, breach.  
 Openly, ô-pn-lý. *ad.* publicly.  
 Opera, ô-pêr-râ. *s.* a musical entertainment.  
 Operant, ô-pêr-rânt. *a.* active.  
 Operate, ô-pêr-rîte. *v. n.* to act.  
 Operatical, ô-pêr-rât-ý-kâi. *a.* belonging to an opera.  
 Operation, ô-pêr-râ-shôn. *s.* agency.  
 Operator, ô-pêr-râ-târ. *s.* one that performs any act of the hand.  
 Operose, ô-pêr-rô's. *s.* laborious.  
 Ophthalmic, ô-f-thâl-mik. *a.* relating to the eye.  
 Opiate, ô-pyêt. *s.* a medicine that causes sleep.  
 Opinion, ô-pln'-nyûn. *s.* a sentiment.  
 Opinionative, ô-pln'-nyûn-nâ-tiv. *a.* fond of preconceived notions.  
 Opium, ô-pyûm. *s.* a medicine used to promote sleep.  
 Oppidan, ô-pý-dên. *s.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town.  
 Oppilation, ô-pý-lâ-shôn. *s.* obstruction.  
 Opponent, ô-pô-nent. *a.* opposite.  
 Opponent, ô-pô-nent. *s.* antagonist.  
 Opportune, ô-pôr-tû-ne. *a.* seasonable.  
 Opportunely, ô-pôr-tû-ne-lý. *ad.* seasonably.  
 Opportunity, ô-pôr-tû-nit-ý. *s.* fit place, time, convenience.  
 Oppose, ô-pô-ze. *v.* to resist.  
 Opposeless, ô-pô-ze-ls. *a.* irresistible.  
 Opposite, ô-pô-zit. *a.* placed in front.  
 Opposite, ô-pô-zit. *s.* adversary.  
 Opposition, ô-pô-zitsh'-ân. *s.* hostile resistance; contrariety of interest.  
 Oppress, ô-prês'. *v. a.* to crush by hardship.  
 Oppression, ô-prêsh'-ân. *s.* misery.  
 Oppressive, ô-prês'-slv. *a.* cruel.  
 Oppressor, ô-prês'-sâr. *s.* one who harasses others with unjust severity.

**Opprobrious**, ɔp-prɔ̌-bryús. *a.* reproachful.  
**Oppugn**, ɔp'-pɔ̌'n. *v. a.* to oppose.  
**Oppugnancy**, ɔp-pɔ̌g'-nɛn-sý. *s.* opposition.  
**Optative**, ɔp'-tɔ̌-tlv. *a.* expressive of desire.  
**Optical**, ɔp'-tý-kél. *a.* relating to the science of optics.  
**Optician**, ɔp-tɔ̌sh'-én. *s.* one skilled in optics.  
**Optic**, ɔp'-tlk. *a.* producing vision.  
**Optic**, ɔp'-tlk. *s.* an instrument of sight.  
**Optics**, ɔp'-tlks. *s. pl.* the science of vision.  
**Optimacy**, ɔp'-tý-mɛs-ý. *s.* nobility.  
**Option**, ɔp'-shún. *s.* choice election.  
**Opulence**, ɔp'-pú-lɛns. } *s.* wealth.  
**Opulency**, ɔp'-pú-lɛn-sý. }  
**Opulent**, ɔp'-pú-lɛnt. *a.* rich.  
**Or**, ɔr'. *conj.* a disjunctive particle.  
**Oracle**, ɔr'-rákl. *s.* a wise sentence.  
**Oracular**, ɔ-rák'-kú-lér. } *a.* utter-  
**Oraculous**, ɔ-rák'-kú-lús. } ing ora-  
 cles.  
**Oral**, ɔ-rél. *a.* delivered by mouth.  
**Orange**, ɔr'-rɔ̌dzh. *s.* a well-known fruit.  
**Orangery**, ɔ-rá-n-zhét-ý. *s.* plantations of oranges.  
**Oration**, ɔ-rá-shún. *s.* public speech.  
**Orator**, ɔr'-rá-túr. *s.* a public speaker.  
**Oratorical**, ɔr-rá-tór-ry-kél. *a.* befitting an orator.  
**Oratory**, ɔr-rá-túr-ý. *s.* eloquence.  
**Orb**, ɔrb. *s.* sphere, orbicular body.  
**Orbation**, ɔr-bá-shún. *s.* privation of parents or children.  
**Orbed**, { ɔr'-bld. } *a.* round, circular,  
 { ɔrbd. } orbicular.  
**Orbicular**, ɔr-bík'-kú-lér. *a.* circular.  
**Orbit**, ɔr-blɔ̌. *s.* the line described by the revolution of a planet.  
**Orchard**, ɔr-tshérð. *s.* a garden of fruit-trees.  
**Orchestre**, ɔr-kɔ̌s-túr. *s.* a gallery or place for musicians to play in.  
**Ordain**, ɔr-dá'n. *v. a.* to appoint.  
**Ordeal**, ɔr-dyál. *s.* a trial by fire or water.  
**Order**, ɔr-dúr. *s.* method.  
**Order**, ɔr-dúr. *v. a.* to regulate.  
**Orderless**, ɔr-dúr-lls. *a.* disorderly.

**Orderly**, ɔr-dúr-ly. *a.* methodical.  
**Ordinable**, ɔr-dln-ébl. *a.* such as may be appointed.  
**Ordinal**, ɔr-din-él. *s.* a ritual.  
**Ordinance**, ɔr-dý-nɛns. *s.* law, rule.  
**Ordinary**, ɔr-dý-nér-ry or ɔr-nér-ry. *a.* established, methodical, regular.  
**Ordinary**, ɔr-dý-nér-ry. *s.* established judge of ecclesiastical cause; settled establishment.  
**Ordinate**, ɔr-dý-nét. *a.* regular.  
**Ordination**, ɔr-dý-ný-shún. *s.* established order or tendency.  
**Ordnance**, ɔrd-nɛns. *s.* great guns.  
**Ordure**, ɔr-dzhúr. *s.* dung, filth.  
**Ore**, ɔ're. *s.* metal unrefined.  
**Organ**, ɔr-gún. *s.* natural or musical instrument.  
**Organical**, ɔr-gán'-ný-kél. } *a.* instru-  
**Organic**, ɔr-gán'-ník. } mental.  
**Organism**, ɔr-gá-nɔ̌zm. *s.* organismal structure.  
**Organist**, ɔr-gá-nɔ̌st. *s.* one who plays on the organ.  
**Organization**, ɔr-gá-ný-zý-shún. *s.* a due distribution of parts.  
**Organize**, ɔr-gá-nɔ̌ze. *v. a.* to form parts accurately.  
**Orgasm**, ɔr-gázm. *s.* sudden motion.  
**Orgies**, ɔr-dzhýz. *s.* frantic revels.  
**Orient**, ɔr-ryént. *a.* rising as the sun.  
**Oriental**, ɔ ryén'-tél. *a.* eastern.  
**Orifice**, ɔr-ry-fis. *s.* any opening or perforation.  
**Origin**, ɔr-lɔ̌dzh-ln. } *s.* begin-  
**Original**, ɔ-rldzh'-ln-él. } ning,  
 first existence; fountain; first copy.  
**Originally**, ɔ-rldzh'-ln-nél-ly. *ad.* primarily.  
**Originary**, ɔ-rldzh'-ln-nér-ry. *a.* productive.  
**Originate**, ɔ-rldzh'-ln-náte. *v. a.* to bring into existence.  
**Orisons**, ɔr-ry-zóns. *s.* a prayer.  
**Ornament**, ɔr-ná-mént. *s.* decoration.  
**Ornamental**, ɔr-ná-mén'-tél. *a.* giving beauty.  
**Ornamented**, ɔr-ná-mén-tld. *a.* be-decked.  
**Ornithology**, ɔr-nú-thól'-ɔ-ý. *s.* a discourse on birds.

Orphan

Orphan, ô'r-fên. *s.* a child who has lost father or mother, or both.

Orpiment, ô'r-py-mént. *s.* a mineral.

Ortery, ô'r-rér-ré. *s.* an instrument.

Orris, ô'r-ris. *s.* a plant and flower.

Orthodox, ô'r-thô-dôks. *s.* sound in opinion and doctrine.

Orthogon, ô'r-thô-gôn. *s.* a rect-angled figure.

Orthographer, ô'r-thôg'-gráf-fúr. *s.* one skilled in spelling.

Orthographically, ô'r-thô gráf-fý-kél-lý. *ad.* according to the rule.

Orthography, ô'r-thôg'-gráf-fý. *s.* practice of spelling, &c.

Ortive, ô'r-tív. *a.* rising as a planet.

Orolian, ô'r-túl-lân. *s.* a small bird.

Ors, ô'rts. *s.* refuse, that which is left.

Oscillation, ôs-síl-lá'-shún. *s.* the moving like a pendulum.

Oscitancy, ôs'-sý-tén-sý. } *s.* the act  
Oscitation, ôs-sý-tá'-shún, } of yawning.

Osier, ô'-zhér. *s.* a tree of the willow kind.

Ossicle, ôs'-síkl. *s.* a small bone.

Ossification, ôs-sý-fý-ká'-shún. *s.* a change of carneous into bony substance.

Ossifrage, ôs'-sý-frádzh. *s.* a kind of eagle.

Ossify, ôs'-sý-fý. *v. a.* to change to bone.

Ossivorous, ôs-sív'-vô-rús. *a.* devouring bones.

Ostensible, ôs-tén'-síbl. *a.* apparent.

Ostentation, ôs-tén-tá'-shún. *s.* outward show, appearance; vain show.

Ostentatious, ôs-tén-tá'-shús. *a.* boastful, vain, fond of show.

Ostentatiously, ôs-tén-tá'-shús-lý. *ad.* vainly, boastfully.

Osteology, ôs-té-ól'-lô-dzhý. *s.* a description of the bones.

Ostuary, ôs'-tyá-rý. *s.* the mouth of a river.

Ostler, ôs'-lár. *s.* the man who takes care of horses at an inn.

Ostrich, ôs'-trítsh. *s.* the largest of birds.

Other, ôth'-ár. *pron.* not the same.

Otherwise, ôth'-ár-wíze. *ad.* in a different manner.

Otter, ô'-túr. *s.* an amphibious animal.

Oval, ô'-vál. *s.* that which has the shape of an egg.

Ovarious, ô'-vá-ryús. *a.* consisting of eggs.

Ovary, ô'-vá-rý. *s.* the seat of eggs, or impregnation.

Ovation, ô'-vá-shún. *s.* a lesser triumph.

Oven, úv'n. *s.* an arched cavity heated with fire to bake bread.

Over, ô'-vár. *prep.* above, across.

Overact, ô'-vár-ák'. *v. a.* to act more than enough.

Over-balance, ô'-vár-blá'-léns. *v. a.* to weigh down.

Over-bear, ô'-vár-bé'r. *v. a.* to repress.

Over-bid, ô'-vár-blí'. *v. a.* to offer more than equivalent.

Over-board, ô'-vár-bórd. *ad.* off the ship.

Over-burden, ô'-vár-búr'-dín. *v. a.* to load with too great a weight.

Over-carry, ô'-vár-kár'-rý. *v. a.* to hurry too far.

Over-cast, ô'-vár-kást'. *v. a.* to cloud.

Over-charge, ô'-vár-sthá'-rdzh. *v. a.* to oppress, to fill too full, &c.

Over-cloud, ô'-vár-klou'd. *v. a.* to cover with clouds.

Overcome, ô'-vár-kúm'. *v. a.* to subdue.

Over-count, ô'-vár-kou'nt. *v. a.* to rate above the true value.

Overdo, ô'-vár-dó'. *v. a.* to do more than enough.

Over-drive, ô'-vár-drí've. *v. a.* to drive too hard or fast.

Over-flow, ô'-vár-fló'. *v. a.* to overrun.

Overflowing, ô'-vár-fló'-lng. *s.* copiousness.

Over-growth, ô'-vár-gróth. *s.* exuberant growth.

Over-head, ô'-vár-héd'. *ad.* aloft.

Over-hear, ô'-vár-hé'r. *v.* to hear secretly.

Over-heat, ô'-vár-hé't. *v. a.* to heat too much.

Over-

OVE

OUR

Over-joy, ô-vâr-dzhoy'. *v. a.* to ravish.  
 Over-joy, ô'-vâr-dzhoy'. *s.* transport, ecstasy.  
 Over-lade, ô'-vâr-lâ'de'. *v. a.* to overburthen.  
 Over-lay, ô-vâr-lâ'. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Over-leap, ô-vâr-lêp'. *v. a.* to pass by a jump.  
 Over-load, ô-vâr-lô'd'. *v.* to burthen with too much.  
 Over-long, ô'-vâr-lông''. *a.* too long.  
 Overlook, ô-vâr-lôk'. *v. a.* to neglect; peruse; pass by indulgently.  
 Over-match, ô'-vâr-mâtsh'. *s.* one of superior powers.  
 Over-much, ô-vâr-mûtsh'. *ad.* in too great a degree.  
 Over-night, ô-vâr-nî'te'. *s.* night before.  
 Over-pass, ô-vâr-pâs'. *v. a.* to omit.  
 Over-pay, ô-vâr-pâ'. *v.* to reward beyond the price.  
 Overpeer, ô-vâr-pê'r'. *v. a.* to overlook.  
 Overplus, ô'-vâr-plûs'. *s.* surplus.  
 Overpoise, ô'-vâr-poi'z'. *v.* to outweigh.  
 Overpoise, ô'-vâr-poiz'. *s.* preponderant weight.  
 Over-power, ô-vâr-pow'-hr'. *v. a.* to oppress by superiority.  
 Over-press, ô'-vâr-prêss'. *v. a.* to crush.  
 Over-prize, ô'-vâr-pri'ze'. *v.* to value at too high price.  
 Over-rank, ô-vâr-rânk'. *a.* to rank.  
 Over-rate, ô'-vâr-râ'te'. *v.* to rate too much.  
 Over-reach, ô-vâr-rê'tsh'. *v.* to deceive.  
 Over-ripen, ô'-vâr-rî'pn'. *v.* to make too ripe.  
 Over-roast, ô'-vâr-rô'st'. *v. a.* to roast too much.  
 Over-rule, ô-vâr-rû'l'. *v. a.* to superintend.  
 Over-run, ô-vâr-rûn'. *v.* to ravage.  
 Oversee, ô-vâr-sê'. *v. a.* to omit.  
 Overseer, ô-vâr-sê'-âr'. *s.* a parish-officer who has the care of the poor.  
 Overset, ô-vâr-sêt'. *v.* to overturn.

Over-shade, ô-vâr-thî'de'. *v. a.* to cover with darkness.  
 Over-shadow, ô'-vâr-shâd'-dâ'. *v.* to shelter.  
 Overshoot, ô-vâr-shô't'. *v.* to fly beyond the mark.  
 Oversight, ô'-vâr-sî'te'. *s.* a mistake.  
 Over-size, ô-vâr-sî'ze'. *v.* to surpass in bulk.  
 Over-sleep, ô-vâr-slêp'. *v. a.* to sleep too long.  
 Over-slip, ô-vâr-silp'. *v.* to neglect.  
 Overspread, ô-vâr-sprêd'. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Over-stock, ô'-vâr-stôk''. *v.* to crowd.  
 Over-strain, ô'-vâr-strî'n'. *v.* to stretch too far.  
 Over-sway, ô-vâr-swâ'. *v. a.* to overrule.  
 Over-swell, ô-vâr-swêl'. *v. a.* to rise above.  
 Overt, ô'-vêrt'. *a.* open, public.  
 Overtly, ô'-vêrt-lî'. *ad.* openly.  
 Overtake, ô-vâr-tâ'ke'. *v.* to catch any thing by pursuit.  
 Overthrow, ô'-vâr-thrô'. *s.* a defeat.  
 Overthwart, ô-vâr-thwâ't'. *a.* opposite.  
 Overtook, ô-vâr-tûk'. *pret. and part. pass.* of overtake.  
 Overtop, ô-vâr-tôp'. *v. a.* to rise above, to excel, to surpass; to obscure.  
 Overtrip, ô-vâr-trîp'. *v. a.* to trip over.  
 Overture, ô'-vêr-tshûr'. *s.* opening, proposal; a flourish of music.  
 Overturn, ô-vâr-tûrn'. *v. a.* to ruin.  
 Over-value, ô'-vâr-vâl'-lâ'. *v. a.* to rate at too high a price.  
 Over-veil, ô-vâr-vê'le'. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Overweak, ô'-vâr-wê'k'. *a.* too weak.  
 Overweigh, ô-vâr-wê'. *v. a.* to outweigh.  
 Overweight, ô'-vâr-wâte'. *s.* preponderance.  
 Overwhelm, ô-vâr-hwêlm'. *v.* to crush.  
 Overwrought, ô'-vâr-râ't'. *part.* laboured too much.  
 Overworn, ô'-vâr-wô'rn'. *part.* worn out.  
 Ought, ô't'. *s.* any thing, not nothing.  
 Ought, ô't'. *v. imp.* owed, obliged.  
 Ounce, ôun'se'. *s.* a weight; a lynx.



# OUT

Out, *ou't*. *pres. pass.* pertaining to us.  
 Ourselves, *our-selv's*. *recip. pron.* we, not others.  
 Out, *ou't*. *v.* to vacate.  
 Out, *out*. *ad. and prep.* not at home.  
 Outact, *out-akt'*. *v. a.* to do beyond.  
 Outbalance, *out-bal-léns*. *v. a.* to outweigh.  
 Outbid, *out-bid'*. *v.* to bid more than another.  
 Outbound, *out-bound*. *a.* destined to a distant voyage.  
 Outbrave, *out-brá've*. *v. a.* to bear down.  
 Outbreak, *out-brék*. *s.* an eruption.  
 Outcast, *out-kást*. *s.* one rejected.  
 Outcry, *out-krí*. *s.* cry of distress.  
 Outdare, *out dá're*. *v. a.* to venture beyond.  
 Outdo, *out-dó*. *v. a.* to excel.  
 Outer, *out-tér*. *a.* which is without.  
 Outterly, *out-túr-ly*. *ad.* towards the outside.  
 Outface, *out-f'se*. *v. a.* to brave.  
 Outlay, *out-lá'y*. *v.* to leave behind.  
 Outgate, *out-gá'te*. *s.* an outlet.  
 Outgive, *out-giv'*. *v. a.* to surpass in giving.  
 Outgo, *out-gó*. *v. a.* to surpass.  
 Outgrow, *out-gró*. *v. a.* to surpass in growth.  
 Outguard, *out-gúrd*. *s.* the advanced guard.  
 Outlandish, *out-lán'-d'ish*. *a.* foreign.  
 Outlaw, *out-lá'*. *s.* one excluded the benefit of law; a plunderer.  
 Outlawry, *out-lá'-ry*. *s.* depriving of civil privileges, the protection of the law, &c.  
 Outleap, *out-lép'*. *v. a.* to pass by leaping.  
 Outlet, *out-lét*. *s.* passage outwards.  
 Outline, *out-lí'ne*. *s.* contour.  
 Outlive, *out-liv'*. *v. a.* to survive.  
 Outlook, *out-lák'*. *v. a.* to face down.  
 Outlying, *out-lý-ing*. *part. a.* not paid.  
 Outmeasure, *out-mézh'-úr*. *v. a.* to exceed in measure.  
 Outnumber, *out-ném'-búr*. *v. a.* to exceed in number.  
 Outmarch, *out-má'rtsh*. *v. a.* to leave behind in the march.  
 Outmost, *out-múst*. *a.* most outward.  
 Outpace, *out-pá'se*. *v. a.* to outgo.

# OUT

Outparish, *out-pár-rish*. *s.* parish not lying within the walls.  
 Outprize, *out-prí'ze*. *v.* to exceed in the value set upon it.  
 Outrage, *out-rédzh*. *s.* open violence.  
 Outrageous, *out-rá'-dzhús*. *a.* violent.  
 Outreach, *out-ré'tsh*. *v. a.* to go beyond.  
 Outride, *out-rí'de*. *v. a.* to pass by riding.  
 Outright, *out-rí'te*. *ad.* immediately.  
 Outroar, *out-ró're*. *v. a.* to exceed in roaring.  
 Outroot, *out-ró't*. *v.* to extirpate.  
 Outrun, *out-rún*. *v. a.* to leave behind in running.  
 Outsail, *out-sá'le*. *v. a.* to leave behind in sailing.  
 Outscorn, *out-skúrn*. *v. a.* to bear down by contempt.  
 Outsel, *out-sél'*. *v. a.* to sell for a better price.  
 Ontshine, *out-shí'ne*. *v. a.* to emit lustre.  
 Outshoot, *out-shó't*. *v. a.* to exceed in shooting.  
 Outside, *out-sí'de*. *s.* superficies.  
 Outsit, *out-sít*. *v.* to sit beyond the time of any thing.  
 Outsleep, *out-slép'*. *v.* to sleep beyond.  
 Outspread, *out-spréd'*. *v. a.* to diffuse.  
 Outstretch, *out-strétsh'*. *v. a.* to extend.  
 Out-strip, *out-strip'*. *v. a.* to outgo.  
 Out-swear, *out-swá'r*. *v. a.* to overpower by swearing.  
 Out-talk, *out-tá'k*. *v.* to overpower by talk.  
 Out-tongue, *out-táng'*. *v. a.* to bear down by noise.  
 Out-value, *out-vál'-lú*. *v. a.* to transcend in price.  
 Outvie, *out-vý'*. *v. a.* to exceed.  
 Outvote, *out-vó'te*. *v. a.* to conquer by plurality of suffrages.  
 Outwalk, *out-wá'k*. *v. a.* to leave behind in walking.  
 Outwall, *out-wá'l*. *s.* outward part of a building.  
 Outward, *out-wér'd*. *a.* external.  
 Outward, *out-wér'd*. *s.* external form.  
 Outward, *out-wér'd*. *ad.* to foreign parts.

Out-

# OWE

Outwards, out-wérds *ad.* towards the out parts.  
 Outwear, out-wé'r. *v. a.* to pass tediously.  
 Outweigh, out-wá'. *v. a.* to exceed in gravity; to preponderate.  
 Outwit, out-wit'. *v. a.* to cheat.  
 Outwork, out-wúrk. *s.* the parts of a fortification next the enemy.  
 Outworn, out-wórn. *part.* consumed or destroyed by use.  
 Owe, ó'. *v. a.* to be indebted.

# OYS

Owl, ow'l. } *s.* a bird that flies  
 Owlet, ow-llt. } by night.  
 Own, ó'n. *s. pron.* as my own.  
 Own, ó'n. *v. a.* to acknowledge.  
 Owner, ó'n-úr. *s.* one to whom any thing belongs.  
 Ox, óks'. *s. pl.* oxen. a castrated bull.  
 Oxlip, óks'-llp. *s.* the cowslip.  
 Ozymel, ók'-sy-mél. *s.* a mixture of vinegar and honey.  
 Oyer, óy'-úr. *s.* a court;—*v.* to hear.  
 Oyster, oys'-thúr. *s.* a shell-fish.

# P.

# PAC

**P.** Is sometimes used as an abbreviation; as P. in physical receipts signifies Pugil, or the eighth part of a handful; P. M. among astronomers, Past Meridian, or, Afternoon; P. in music books, for Piano Forte, or Soft; P. P. for Pinpiano, or Soft and slow; P. P. P. for Pianissimo, or, extremely soft and slow.  
 Pabulous, páb-bá-lús. *a.* alimental.  
 Pace, pá'se. *s.* step, gait; amble.  
 Pace, pá'se. *v. n.* to move slowly.  
 Pacer, pá'-súr. *s.* he that paces.  
 Pacification, pás-slf-fy-ká-shún. *s.* the act of making peace.  
 Pacific, pá-slf-fík. *a.* mild, gentle.  
 Pacifier, pás'-sy fl-úr. *s.* one who pacifies.  
 Pacify, pás'-sy-fy. *v. a.* to appease.  
 Pack, pák'. *s.* a large bundle; 52 cards; a number of hounds; loads, &c.  
 Pack, pák'. *v.* to tie up goods.  
 Packcloth, pák'-klóth. *s.* a cloth in which goods are tied up.  
 Packer, pák'-kúr. *s.* one who binds up bales for carriage.  
 Packet, pák'-kít. *s.* a mail of letters.  
 Packhorse, pák'-hórs. *s.* a horse of burden.  
 Packsaddle, pák'-sádl. *s.* a saddle on which burdens are laid.

# PAI

Packthread, pák'-thréd. *s.* a strong thread used in tying up parcels.  
 Pact, pák't. } *s.* a bargain, a  
 Paction, pák'-shún. } covenant.  
 Paddle, pád'l. *v.* to play in water.  
 Paddle, pád'l. *s.* an oar.  
 Paddock, pád'-dák. *s.* a frog or toad.  
 Padlock, pád'-lók. *s.* a small hanging lock.  
 Pæan, pé'-án. *s.* a song of triumph.  
 Pagan, pá'-gán. *s.* a heathen;—*a.* heathenish.  
 Paganism, pá'-gá-nlzm. *s.* heathenism.  
 Page, pá'je. *s.* one side of the leaf of a book; a young boy attending on a great person.  
 Page, pá'je. *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book.  
 Pageant, pádzh'-ént. *s.* a statue in a show; a spectacle of entertainment.  
 Pageant, pádzh'-ént. *a.* showy.  
 Pageantry, pádzh'-én-trí. *s.* pomp, show.  
 Pagod, pá'-gód. *s.* an Indian idol.  
 Paid, pá d. the *pres.* and *part. pass.* of pay.  
 Pail, pá'l. *s.* a wooden vessel.  
 Pain, pá'n. *s.* sensation of uneasiness.  
 Pain, pá'n. *v. a.* to afflict, labour.  
 Painful, pá'n-fúl. *a.* full of pain.  
 Painfully, pá'n-fúl-ly. *ad.* laboriously.  
 Painim, pá'-ním. *s.* Pagan, infidel.  
 Painless,

# PAL

Painless, pā'n-lis. *a.* without pain.  
 Painter, pā'nz-tā-kūr. *s.* labourer.  
 Paintaking, pā'nz-tā-king. *a.* labourer.  
 Paint, pā'nt. *v. a.* to colour; describe.  
 Paint, pā'nt. *s.* colours laid on the face.  
 Painter, pā'u-tūr. *s.* one who professes painting.  
 Painting, pā'nt-ing. *s.* the art of laying on colours.  
 Pair, pā'r. *s.* two things suiting one another.  
 Pair, pā'r. *v. a.* to join in couples.  
 Palace, pāl'-lās. *s.* a royal house.  
 Palanquin, pāl-an kē'n. *s.* an Indian chair.  
 Palatable, pāl'-lēt-tēbl. *a.* gustful.  
 Palate, pāl'-lēt. *s.* mental relish.  
 Palatic, pāl-lār-rik. *a.* belonging to the palace.  
 Palatinate, pāl-lāt-tl-nāte. *s.* the signiory possessed by a palatinate; one of the electorates of the German empire.  
 Pale, pāl'e. *a.* white of look;—*s.* a jurisdiction inclosure; a flat stake stuck in the ground; the middle part of a scutcheon.  
 Pale, pāl'e. *v. a.* to inclose with pales.  
 Palfaced, pāl'e-lāst. *a.* having the face wan.  
 Palendar, pāl'-lēn-dēr. *s.* a kind of coasting vessel.  
 Paleness, pāl'e-nis. *s.* wanness.  
 Palette, pāl'-lit. *s.* a painter's board.  
 Palfrey, pāl'-frē. *s.* a small horse.  
 Palinode, pāl'-lin-ōde. } *s.* a recantation.  
 Palnody, pāl'-lin-ō-dē. }  
 Palisade, pāl-lē-sā'de. *s.* pales for inclosure.  
 Palish, pāl'-ish. *a.* somewhat pale.  
 Pall, pāl. *s.* a cloak or mantle of state.  
 Pall, pāl. *v.* to grow vapid.  
 Pallet, pāl'-lit. *s.* a small low bed.  
 Palliment, pāl'-lyl-mēnt. *s.* a dress.  
 Palliate, pāl'-lyāte. *v. a.* to cover.  
 Palliation, pāl'-lyā-shān. *s.* extenuation.  
 Palliative, pāl'-lyā-tiv. *s.* something mitigating.  
 Pallid, pāl'-līd. *a.* pale, wan.  
 Pallmally, pāl'-mēl. *s.* a game at balls.

# PAN

Palm, pā'm. *s.* a tree, victory; part of the hand.  
 Palm, pā'm. *v.* to impose by fraud.  
 Palmer, pāl'-mēr. *s.* a pilgrim.  
 Palmetto, pāl-mēt-tō. *s.* a species of the palm-tree.  
 Palmiterous, pāl-mīf-fēr-ūs. *a.* bearing palms.  
 Palmpede, pāl'-mē-pēd. *a.* web-footed.  
 Palmistry, pāl'-mīs-trī. *s.* the cheat of foretelling fortune by the lines of the palm.  
 Palmy, pāl'-mē. *a.* bearing palms.  
 Palpability, pāl-pā-bil-litē. *s.* a palpable quality.  
 Palpable, pāl'-pābl. *a.* gross, plain.  
 Palpably, pāl-pā-blē. *ad.* plainly.  
 Palpitate, pāl'-pl-tāte. *v.* to flutter.  
 Palpitation, pāl-pā-tā-shān. *s.* a panting of the heart.  
 Palgrave, pāl-grāv. *s.* a German title of honour.  
 Palsical, pāl'-zē-kēl. } *a.* diseased with  
 Palsied, pāl'-syd. } the palsy.  
 Palsy, pāl'-zē. *s.* a privation of the sense of feeling.  
 Palter, pāl'-tūr. *v.* to shift, dodge.  
 Paltry, pāl'-trē. *a.* sorry, mean.  
 Pam, pām. *s.* the knave of clubs.  
 Pamper, pām'-pār. *v. a.* to glut.  
 Pamphlet, pām'-flēt. *s.* a small book.  
 Pamphleteer, pām-flēt-tēr. *s.* a scribbler of small books.  
 Pan, pān. *s.* a kitchen vessel.  
 Panacea, pān-ā-se-ā. *s.* an universal medicine.  
 Panado, pān-ā-dō. *s.* boiled bread in water.  
 Pancreas, pān-kre-ās. *s.* the sweetbread.  
 Pancy, } pān'-sy. } *s.* a flower, a  
 Pansy, } kind of violet.  
 Pandect, pān'-dēkt. *s.* a complete treatise.  
 Pandemic, pān-dēm-mik. *a.* incident to a whole people.  
 Pander, pān'-dār. *s.* a pimp.  
 Pandiculation, pān-dīk-kē-lī-shān. *s.* the restlessness, stretching.  
 Pane, pā'ne. *s.* a square of glass.  
 Panegyric, pān-nē-dābēr-rik. *a.* containing praise.

PAR

Panegyric, pân-nê-dzhêr'-rik. *s.* an eulogy.  
 Panegyrist, pân-nê-dzhêr'-lîr. *s.* one that writes praise.  
 Panel, pân'-nîl. *s.* a square; a list of names provided by the sheriff.  
 Pang, pâng'. *s.* extreme pain.  
 Panic, pân'-nik. *s.* violence without cause.  
 Fannel, pân'-nîl. *s.* a kind of rustic saddle.  
 Pannik, pân'-nik. *s.* a groundless fear.  
 Pannier, pân'-nyêr. *s.* a basket.  
 Panoply, pân'-nô-ply. *s.* complete armour.  
 Pant, pânt'. *v.* to palpitate.  
 Pant, pânt'. *s.* palpitation, motion of the heart.  
 Pantaloon, pân-tà-lô'n. *s.* a man's garment; a buffoon.  
 Pantheon, pân-thê'-ûn. *s.* a temple of all the gods.  
 Panther, pân'-thôr. *s.* a spotted wild beast.  
 Pantile, pân'-tîle. *s.* a gutter tile.  
 Pantler, pânt'-lîr. *s.* the officer in a great family, who keeps the bread.  
 Pantoffle, pân-tô'fl. *s.* a slipper.  
 Pantomime, pân-tô-mîme. *s.* mimicry.  
 Pantry, pân'-trî. *s.* a room for provisions.  
 Pap, pâp'. *s.* the nipple, a dug.  
 Papa, pâ-pâ'. *s.* a fond name for father.  
 Papacy, pâ'-pâ-sî. *s.* popedom.  
 Papa, pâ'-pâ. *a.* belonging to the pope.  
 Paper, pâ'-pâr. *s.* a substance made of rags.  
 Papermaker, pâ'-pâr-mâ-kûr. *s.* one who makes paper.  
 Papermill, pâ'-pâr-mîl. *s.* a mill to make paper in.  
 Papillary, pâ-plî'-lêr-y. *a.* belonging to a nipple.  
 Baptist, pâ'-plst. *s.* one who adheres to popery.  
 Pappy, pâp'-py. *a.* soft, succulent.  
 Par, pâ'r. *s.* state of equality.  
 Parable, pâ'r-râbl. *s.* a similitude.  
 Parabola, pâ-râb'-bô-lâ. *s.* one of the conic sections.  
 Parabolical, pâ-râ-bôl'-lî-kêl. *a.* expressed by parable or similitude.

PAR

Parabolically, pâ-râ-bôl'-lî-kêl. *ad.* by way of parable.  
 Parade, pâ-râ-de. *s.* show, military or. *cr.*  
 Paradise, pâ'r-râ-dîze. *s.* heaven.  
 Paradox, pâ'r-râ-dôks. *s.* a tenet contrary to received opinion.  
 Paradoxical, pâ'r-â-dôk'-sî-kêl. *a.* incline to new tenets.  
 Paragon, pâ'r-râ-gûn. *s.* a model.  
 Paragraph, pâ'r-râ-grâf. *s.* a distinct part of a discourse.  
 Parallactic, pâ'r-râ-lîk'-tîk. *a.* pertaining to a parallex.  
 Parallax, pâ'r-râ-lâks. *s.* the distance between the true and apparent place of any star.  
 Parallel, pâ'r-râ-lêl. *s.* a resemblance, lines or latitude, &c.  
 Parallel, pâ'r-râ-lêl. *a.* to be equal to.  
 Parallelism, pâ'r-râ-lêl-îzm. *s.* state of the parallel.  
 Parallelogram, pâ'r-â-lêl'-lô-grâm. *s.* a right lined quadrilateral figure.  
 Paralogism, pâ'r-râ-lô-dzhîzm. }  
 Paralogy, pâ'r-râ-lô-dzhî. } *a.* false reasoning.  
 Paralytic, pâ'r-â-lî'-tîk. *a.* palsied.  
 Paramount, pâ'r-â-mounâ. *a.* chief, -  
*s.* lordly.  
 Paramour, pâ'r-râ-môre. *s.* a lover.  
 Parapet, pâ'r-râ-pêt. *s.* a wall breast high.  
 Paraphernalia, pâ'r-râ-fêr-nâ-lî. *s.* goods in the wife's disposal.  
 Paraphrase, pâ'r-râ-frâze. *s.* a loose interpretation, an explanation.  
 Paraphrase, pâ'r-â-frâze. *v.* *a.* to interpret.  
 Paraphrast, pâ'r-â-frâst. *s.* a lax interpreter.  
 Paraphrastical, pâ'r-â-frâs'-tî-kêl. *a.* not literal.  
 Parasang, pâ'r-â-sâng. *s.* a Persian measure of length.  
 Parasite, pâ'r-râ-sîte. *s.* a flatterer of great men.  
 Parasitical, pâ'r-â-sît'-tî-kêl. *a.* wheedling.  
 Parboil, pâ'r-boil. *v.* *a.* to half boil.  
 Parcel, pâ'r-sîl. *s.* a small bundle.  
 Parcel, pâ'r-sîl. *v.* *a.* to divide into parts.

# PAR

# PAR

Parch, pà'rtsh. *v.* to scorch.  
 Parchment, pà'r'tsh-mènt. *s.* skins dressed for the writer.  
 Pard, pà'rd. } *s.* a leopard.  
 Parale, pà'r-dile. }  
 Pardon, pà'r dā. *v. a.* to forgive.  
 Pardon, pà'r dā. *s.* forgiveness.  
 Pardonable, pà'r-dn-ēbl. *a.* venial.  
 Pare, pà're. *v.* to cut off extremities or the surface, to diminish.  
 Paregoric, pà'r-gōr-īk. *a.* mollify.  
 Parent, pà'r-ēnt. *s.* a father or mother.  
 Parentage, pà'r-rēn-tidzh. *s.* descent.  
 Parental, pà'r-ēn-tēl. *a.* becoming parents.  
 Parenthesis, pà'r-ēn-thē-sis. *s.* a sentence so included in another sentence, as that it may be taken out without injuring the sense of that which incloses it; being commonly marked thus ( ).  
 Parer, pà'r-ūr. *s.* an instrument to cut away the surface.  
 Parietal, pà'r-ē-tēl. *a.* constituting the sides or walls.  
 Paring, pà'-ring. *s.* the rind.  
 Parish, pà'r-rish. *s.* the particular charge of a secular priest.  
 Prisoner, pà'r-sh-un-ēr. *s.* one that belongs to the parish.  
 Privy, pà'r-rit-ty. *s.* equality.  
 Park, pà'rk. *s.* an inclosed ground.  
 Parley, pà'r-ly. *v. n.* to talk.  
 Parley, pà'r-ly. *s.* oral treaty, talk.  
 Parliament, pà'r-lē-mēnt. *s.* the assembly of the kings, lords, and commons.  
 Parliamentary, pà'r-lē-mēn-tēr-ty. *a.* pertaining to parliament.  
 Parlour, pà'r-lūr. *s.* a room in houses on the first floor for entertainment.  
 Parochial, pà'r-ō-kyēl. *a.* belonging to a parish.  
 Parody, pà'r-rō-dy. *s.* a change of an author's words.  
 Parole, pà'r-ō-le. *s.* word given as an assurance.  
 Parrot, pà'r-ō-kēt. *s.* a small parrot.  
 Parrot, pà'r-ōt-tid. *a.* salivary near the ears.  
 Paroxysm, pà'r-rōk-sizm. *s.* a fit.  
 Parricide, pà'r-rō-side. *s.* the murder of a father, &c.

Parrot, pà'r-rūt. *s.* a particoloured bird.  
 Parry, pà'r-rē. *v. n.* to fence.  
 Parse, pà'rs. *v. a.* to resolve a sentence into the elements or parts of speech.  
 Parsimonious, pà'r-sy-mō-nyūs. *a.* covetous.  
 Parsimoniously, pà'r-sy-mō-nyūs-ly. *ad.* frugally.  
 Parsimony, pà'r-sy-mōn-ty. *s.* frugality.  
 Parsley, pà'rs-lē. *s.* a plant.  
 Parsnep, pà'r-snēp. *s.* a plant.  
 Parson, pà'r-sūn. *s.* the priest of a parish.  
 Parsonage, pà'r-sūn-ēdzh. *s.* the benefice of a parish.  
 Part, pà'rt. *s.* a portion; a quantity taken from a larger quantity; that side, party.  
 Part, pà'rt. *v. a.* to divide, to share.  
 Partage, pà'r-tidzh. *s.* a division.  
 Partake, pà'r-tā-ke. *v.* to share.  
 Partaker, pà'r-tā-kōr. *s.* an associate.  
 Parterre, pà'r-tēr. *s.* a level ground.  
 Partial, pà'r-shāl. *a.* inclined to favour.  
 Partiality, pà'r-shāl-ty. *s.* an unequal judgment.  
 Partialize, pà'r-shāl-ize. *v. a.* bias.  
 Participant, pà'r-tis-sy-pēnt. *a.* sharing.  
 Participate, pà'r-tis-sy-pāt. *v.* to share of.  
 Participation, pà'r-tis-sy-pā-shān. *s.* a partaking of something.  
 Participle, pà'r-ty-spl. *s.* any small word.  
 Particular, pà'r-tik-ū-lēr. *a.* singular.  
 Particular, pà'r-tik-ū-lēr. *s.* a point.  
 Particularity, pà'r-tik-ū-lēr-ty. *s.* private incident; something peculiar.  
 Particularize, pà'r-tik-ū-lēr-ize. *v.* to mention distinctly.  
 Particularly, pà'r-tik-ū-lēr-ly. *ad.* distinctly.  
 Partisan, pà'r-rē-zh'n. *s.* head of a party.  
 Partition, pà'r-tish-ōn. *s.* a division.  
 Partition, pà'r-tish-ōn. *v.* to divide.  
 Partlet, pà'rt-lit. *s.* a hen, ruff.  
 Partly, pà'rt-ly. *ad.* in some measure.  
 Partner, pà'rt-nēr. *s.* partaker.



P A S

- Partnership, pàrt'-nàr-shíp. *s.* the union of two or more in the same trade.
- Partook, pàr-tùk. *pret.* of partake.
- Partridge, pàr-tridzh. *s.* a bird of game.
- Parvuriént, pàr-tshù-ryènt. *a.* about to bring forth.
- Party, pàr-tý. *s.* a select assembly.
- Party-coloured, pàr-tý-kùl-làrd. *a.* having diversity of colours.
- Parvitude, pàr-vý-tùde. } *s.* little-
- Parvity, pàr-vý-tý. } ness.
- Paschal, pás'-kál. *a.* relating to Easter.
- Pasquin, pás'-kwín. } *s.* a lam-
- Pasquinade, pás-kwín-á'de. } poon.
- Pass, pás'. *v.* to go, make away, proceed; omit; vanish; excel; enact a law.
- Pass, pás'. *s.* a narrow entrance.
- Passable, pás'-shbl. *a.* tolerable.
- Passado, pás-sá-dò. *s.* a push, a thrust.
- Passage, pás'-sidzh. *s.* journey by water; road; quotation, part of a book.
- Passenger, pás'-sín-dzhàr. *s.* a traveller, one who hires a place in a carriage.
- Passibility, pás'-sý-blý-tý. *s.* quality of suffering.
- Passible, pás'-shbl. *a.* susceptible of impressions from external agents.
- Passingbell, pás'-sing-bél. *s.* the death bell for a person.
- Passion, pás'h'-ún. *s.* anger; zeal, love.
- Passionate, pás'h'-ún-nét. *a.* moved by passion.
- Passionately, pás'h'-ún-nét-lý. *ad.* angrily.
- Passion-week, pás'h'-ún-wék. *s.* the week before Easter.
- Passive, pás'-slv. *a.* submissive.
- Passively, pás'-slv-ly. *ad.* humbly.
- Passiveness, pás'-slv-nls. } *s.* submis-
- Passivity, pás'-slv-vít-ý. } sion.
- Passover, pás'-sò-vàr. *s.* a solemn Jewish festival.
- Passport, pás'-pòrt. *s.* permission of egress.
- Past, pás't. *part.* *a.* not present, gone.
- Paste, pás'te. *s.* a thick mixture of solid and fluid.
- Pasteboard, pás'te-bòrd. *s.* a stiff paper.

P A T

- Pastern, pás'-tèrn. *s.* the knee of a horse.
- Pastil, pás'-tíl. *s.* a roll of paste.
- Pastime, pás'-tím. *s.* sport.
- Pastor, pás'-tòr. *s.* a shepherd, the minister of a congregation.
- Pastoral, pás'-tòr-èl. *s.* a poem.
- Pastry, pás'-trý. *s.* pies or baked paste.
- Pastry-cook, pás'-trý-kòk. *s.* one who makes pies, &c.
- Pasturable, pás'-tshàr-èbl. *a.* fit for pasture.
- Pasturage, pás'-tshùr-édzh. *s.* land grazed by cattle.
- Pasture, pás'-tshùr. *s.* human culture.
- Pasty, pás'-tý. *s.* a pye.
- Pat, pás'. *a.* fit, convenient, exactly.
- Pat, pás'. *s.* a light quick blow.
- Patacoon, pás-tà-kò'n. *s.* a Spanish coin worth 4s. 8d.
- Patch, pás'th. *v.* to piece, mend.
- Pate, pás'te. *s.* the head.
- Patefaction, pás-tè-fák'-shùn. *s.* act or state of opening.
- Parent, pás'-tènt. *a.* open, public.
- Patent, pás'-tènt. *s.* an exclusive right.
- Patentee, pás'-tènt-è. *s.* one who has a patent.
- Paternal, pás-tèr-nèl. *a.* fatherly.
- Path, pás'th. *s.* way, road, tract.
- Pathetic, pás-thét'-tík. *a.* affecting the passions.
- Pathetically, pás-thét'-tý-kél-ý. *ad.* in a moving manner.
- Pathless, pás'th-lis. *a.* untrodden.
- Pathology, pás-thòl-ò-dzhý. *s.* a description of the nature, causes, and symptoms of diseases.
- Pathos, pás'-tshòs. *s.* passion.
- Pathway, pás'th-wá. *s.* a road.
- Patience, pás'-shéns. *s.* endurance.
- Patient, pás'-shént. *a.* not hasty.
- Patient, pás'-shént. *s.* a diseased person.
- Patiently, pás'-shént-ly. *ad.* quietly.
- Patine, pás'-tín. *s.* the cover of a chalice.
- Patly, pás'-lý. *ad.* commodiously.
- Patriarch, pás'-trýàrk. *s.* a head of a family or church.
- Patriarchal, pás-trý-à'r-kèl. *a.* belonging to patriarchs.
- Patriarchate, pás-trý-à'r-kèt. *s.* a bishopric superior to archbishopric.

# PEA

Patrician, pā-trish'-n. *a.* senatorial.  
 Patrimonial, pāt-trý-mō'-nyēl. *a.* possessed by inheritance.  
 Patrimony, pāt-trý-mān-ny. *s.* an estate possessed by inheritance.  
 Patriot, pā'-tryūt. *s.* a real lover of his country.  
 Patriot, pā'-tryūt. } *a.* belonging to a  
 Patriotic, pā-trý-ūt'-tik. } patriot.  
 Patriotism, pā'-tryūt-lzm. *s.* love of one's country.  
 Patrol, pā-trō'l. *s.* a guard to walk the streets, &c.  
 Patron, pā'-tūn. *s.* a benefactor.  
 Patronage, pāt-trō-nidzh. *s.* support.  
 Patronal, pā-trō'-nāl. *a.* guarding.  
 Patroness, pāt-trō-nis. *s.* a female guardian saint.  
 Patronise, pāt-trō-nize. *v. a.* to protect.  
 Patronymick, pāt-trō-nim'-mlk. *s.* name for father or ancestor.  
 Patten, pāt'-tln. *s.* a clog shod with iron.  
 Pattepan, pāt-tē-pān. *s.* a pan to bake a tart or small pie.  
 Patter, pāt'-tūr. *v. n.* to make a noise like hail.  
 Pattern, pāt'-tūrn. *s.* a specimen.  
 Pave, pā'-ve. *v. a.* to lay with stone.  
 Pavement, pā'-ve-mēnt. *s.* a stone floor, &c.  
 Paver, pā'-vūr. } *s.* one who lays  
 Pavier, pā'-vyūr. } with stones.  
 Pavilion, pā-vil'-lyūn. *s.* a tent.  
 Paunch, pāntsh. *s.* the belly.  
 Pauper, pā'-pūr. *s.* a poor person.  
 Pause, pā'-z. *s.* a stop;—*v. n.* to wait.  
 Paw, pā'. *s.* the foot of a beast.  
 Paw, pā'. *v.* to handle roughly.  
 Pawn, pā'n. *v. a.* to pledge.  
 Pawnbroker, pā'n-brō-kūr. *s.* one who lends money upon pledge.  
 Pay, pā'. *v. a.* to discharge a debt.  
 Pay, pā'. *s.* wages, hire.  
 Payable, pā'-bl. *a.* due, to be paid.  
 Payment, pā'-mēnt. *s.* the act of paying.  
 Pea, pē'. *s.* a well-known kind of pulse.  
 Peace, pē'sc. *s.* respite from war, &c.

# PEC

Peace, pē'sc. *interj.* a word commanding silence.  
 Peaceable, pē'sc-bl. *a.* free from war.  
 Peaceableness, pē'sc-bl-nis. *s.* quietness.  
 Peaceably, pē'sc-bl-ly. *ad.* without tumult.  
 Peaceful, pē'sc-fāl. *a.* quiet, mild.  
 Peach, pē'tsh. *s.* a fruit-tree.  
 Peach-coloured, pē'tsh-kāl-lōrd. *a.* like a peach in colour.  
 Peachick, pē'-tshik. *s.* the chicken of a peacock.  
 Peacock, pē'-kōk. *s.* a fowl eminent for the beauty of his feathers.  
 Peahen, pē'-hēn. *s.* the female of the peacock.  
 Peak, pē'k. *s.* the top of a hill; the rising forepart of a head-dress.  
 Peal, pē'l. *s.* a loud noise, as of bells.  
 Pear, pā're. *s.* a fruit-tree; the fruit.  
 Pearl, pērl. *s.* a precious gem.  
 Pearly, pērl'-y. *a.* abounding with pearls.  
 Pearmain, pēr-mā'ne. *s.* an apple.  
 Pear-tree, pēr trē. *s.* the tree that bears pears.  
 Peasant, pēz'-zēnt. *s.* a hind, one whose business is rural labour.  
 Peasantry, pēz'-zēnt-rī. *s.* peasants.  
 Pease, pē'z. *s.* food of peas.  
 Peat, pē't. *s.* a species of turf.  
 Pebble, pēb'l. } *s.* a sort of  
 Pebblestone, pēb'l-stōne. } stone.  
 Pebbly, pēb'-bl. *a.* full of pebbles.  
 Peccability, pēk-kā-bil'-lī-y. *s.* state of being subject to sin.  
 Peccable, pēk'-kēbl. *a.* incident to sin.  
 Peccadillo, pēk-kā-dil'-lō. *s.* a petty fault.  
 Peccancy, pēk-kēn-sy. *s.* bad quality.  
 Peccant, pēk'-kēnt. *a.* criminal.  
 Peck, pēk'. *s.* a fourth part of a bushel.  
 Pecker, pēk'-kūr. *s.* one that pecks.  
 Pectoral, pēk'-tār-ēl. *a.* belonging to the breast.  
 Pectoral, pēk'-tār-ēl. *s.* a medicine.  
 Peculate, pēk'-kū-lāte. *s.* robbery of the public.  
 Peculiar, pē-kū'-lyēr. *a.* appropriate.  
 Pecu-

# P E L

- Peculiarity**, pē-kū-lyēr-lit-y. *s.* oddness.  
**Peculiarly**, pē-kū-lyēr-lit-y. *ad.* singly.  
**Pecuniary**, pē-kū-nyēr-y. *a.* relating to money.  
**Pedagogue**, pēd-dā-gōg. *s.* a pedant.  
**Pedals**, pē-dēls. *s.* the large pipes of an organ.  
**Pedant**, pēd-dēnt. *s.* a man vain of low knowledge.  
**Pedantic**, pē-dān-tik. *a.* conceited.  
**Pedantry**, pēd-dēn-tri. *s.* awkward ostentation of needless learning.  
**Peddle**, pēd-l. *v. n.* to be busy about trifles.  
**Pedestal**, pēd-dēs-tēl. *s.* the basis of a statue.  
**Pedestrian**, pē-dēs-tri-ūs. *a.* going on foot.  
**Pedicle**, pēd'-likl. *s.* the footstalk.  
**Pedicular**, pē-dik'-kū-lēr. *a.* lousy.  
**Pedigree**, pēd-dē-gri. *s.* genealogy.  
**Pediment**, pēd-dē-mēt. *s.* an ornamental projection.  
**Pedler**, pēd'-lēr. *s.* one who travels the country with small commodities.  
**Pedlery**, pēd'-lēr-y. *s.* wares sold by pedlers.  
**Peel**, pē'l. *v. a.* to flay, scale off.  
**Peel**, pē'l. *s.* the skin or thin rind.  
**Peep**, pē'p. *v. n.* to look slyly.  
**Peep**, pē'p. *s.* first appearance.  
**Peer**, pē'r. *s.* equal; a nobleman.  
**Peerage**, pē'r-lidzh. *s.* the dignity  
**Peerdōm**, pē'r-dām. *s.* of a peer.  
**Peeress**, pē'r-ris. *s.* the lady of a peer.  
**Peerless**, pē'r-lis. *a.* unequalled.  
**Peevish**, pē'-vish. *a.* petulant.  
**Pevishness**, pē'-vish-nis. *s.* fretfulness.  
**Peg**, pēg'. *s.* a wooden pin.  
**Peg**, pēg'. *v. a.* to fasten with a peg.  
**Pelf**, pēlf'. *s.* money, riches.  
**Pelican**, pēl-lē-kēn. *s.* a bird, very fond of its young.  
**Pellet**, pēl'-lit. *s.* a little ball.  
**Pellicle**, pēl'-likl. *s.* a thin skin.  
**Pellmell**, pēl'-mēl'. *ad.* confusedly.  
**Pells**, pēlz'. *s.* an office in the Exchequer.  
**Pellucid**, pēl-lis'-cid. *a.* transparent.

# P E N

- Pelt**, pēlt'. *s.* a skin; — *v. a.* to throw at.  
**Peltmonger**, pēlt-mōng-gēr. *s.* a dealer in raw hides.  
**Pen**, pēn'. *s.* an instrument of writing.  
**Pen**, pēn'. *v. a.* to coop, to shut up.  
**Penal**, pē'-nāl. *a.* enacting punishment.  
**Penalty**, pēn'-nāl-ti. *s.* punishment.  
**Penance**, pēn'-nēns. *s.* an atonement.  
**Pence**, pēn'sē. *s.* the pl. of penny.  
**Pencil**, pēn'-sil. *s.* an instrument for drawing and painting.  
**Pendence**, pēn'-dēns. *s.* slopiness.  
**Pendency**, pēn'-dēn-si. *s.* suspense.  
**Pendent**, pēn'-dēnt. *a.* hanging.  
**Pending**, pēn'-ding. *a.* depending.  
**Pendulous**, pēn'-dū-lūs. *a.* hanging.  
**Pendulum**, pēn'-dū-lūm. *s.* part of a clock.  
**Penetrable**, pēn'-nē-trēbl. *a.* such as may be pierced.  
**Penetrant**, pēn'-nē-trēnt. *a.* having the power to pierce.  
**Penetrate**, pēn'-nē-trāte. *v.* to pierce.  
**Penetration**, pēn'-nē-trā-shūn. *s.* sagacity.  
**Penetrative**, pēn'-nē-trā-tiv. *a.* subtle.  
**Penguin**, pēn'-gwīn. *s.* a bird; a fruit.  
**Peninsula**, pē-nin'-shū-lā. *s.* a piece of land almost surrounded by the sea.  
**Penitence**, pēn'-nē-tēns. *s.* repentance.  
**Penitent**, pēn'-nē-tēt. *a.* sorrowful.  
**Penitential**, pēn'-nē-tēt. *s.* one sorrowful for sin.  
**Penitential**, pēn'-nē-tēn'-shēl. *a.* expressing penitence.  
**Penitential**, pēn'-nē-tēn'-shēl. *s.* a book directing penance.  
**Penitentiary**, pēn'-nē-tēn'-shēr-ri. *a.* a confessor; one who does penance.  
**Penknife**, pēn'-nife. *s.* a knife used to cut pens.  
**Penman**, pēn'-mān. *s.* an author.  
**Penmanship**, pēn'-mān-ship. *s.* the act of writing.  
**Pennant**, pēn'-nēnt. *s.* a small flag; a rope to hoist up a boat.  
**Pennated**, pēn'-nē-tid. *a.* winged.  
**Penniless**, pēn'-nē-lis. *a.* moneyless.  
**Pennon**, pēn'-nūn. *s.* a small flag.

Penny,

PER

Penny, pên'-nî. *s.* a small coin, of which twelve make a shilling.  
 Pennyweight, pên'-nî-wét. *s.* twenty-four grains Troy weight.  
 Pennyworth, pên'-nî-wáth. *s.* a good purchase.  
 Pensive, pên'-sîl. *a.* hanging.  
 Pension, pên-shôn. *s.* a yearly allowance.  
 Pensionary, pên'-shôn-ér-rî. *a.* maintained by pensions.  
 Pensioner, pên-shôn-ér. *s.* dependant.  
 Pensive, pên'-sîv. *a.* thoughtful.  
 Pensively, pên'-sîv-lî. *ad.* with melancholy.  
 Pent, pên't. *part. pass.* of pen.  
 Pentachord, pên-tâ-kârd. *s.* an instrument with five strings.  
 Pentadrous, pên-tâ-ê-drâs. *a.* having five sides.  
 Pentagon, pên-tâ-gôn. *s.* a figure with five angles.  
 Pentagonal, pên-tâ-gô-nêl. *a.* having five angles.  
 Pentameter, pên-tâm-mê-tôr. *s.* a Latin verse of five feet.  
 Pentateuch, pên-tâ-tûk. *s.* the five books of Moses.  
 Pentecost, pên-tê-kôst. *s.* feast among the Jews.  
 Penthouse, pên't-hous. *s.* a shed hanging out aslope from the wall.  
 Penumbra, pên-nâm'-brâ. *s.* an imperfect shadow.  
 Penurious, pên-nâ-ryûs. *a.* sparing.  
 Penuriousness, pên-nâ-ryûs-nîs. *s.* parsimony.  
 Penury, pên-nû-ry. *s.* poverty.  
 People, pê'pl. *s.* a nation; men.  
 People, pê'pl. *v. a.* to stock with inhabitants.  
 Pepper, pêp'-pâr. *s.* a warm kind of spice.  
 Peppermint, pêp'-pûr-mînt. *s.* hot mint.  
 Peptic, pêp'-tîk. *a.* digestive.  
 Peradventure, pêr-âd-vên'-tshâr. *ad.* perhaps.  
 Perambulate, pêr-âm'-bû-lâte. *v. a.* to walk through.  
 Perambulation, pêr-âm'-bû-lâ'-shôn. *s.* a passing through.

PER

Perceivable, pêr-sê'-v-êbl. *a.* perceptible.  
 Perceive, pêr-sê'-v. *v.* to discover.  
 Perceptibility, pêr-sêp-tî-bîl'-it-î. *s.* perception.  
 Perceptible, pêr-sêp-tî-bîl. *a.* such as may be known or observed.  
 Perception, pêr-sêp'-shôn. *a.* notion.  
 Perceptive, pêr-sêp'-tîv. *a.* having the power of perceiving.  
 Perch, pêrch'. *s.* a fish; a measure of five yards and a half; a bird's roost.  
 Perch, pêrch'. *v.* to roost as a bird.  
 Perchance, pêr-tshâns'. *ad.* perhaps.  
 Percolate, pêr-kô-lâte. *v. a.* to strain.  
 Percolation, pêr-kô-lâ'-shôn. *s.* the act of straining.  
 Percuss, pêr-kûs. *v. a.* to strike.  
 Percussion, pêr-kûsh'-shôn. *s.* a striking.  
 Percutient, pêr-kû'-shênt. *s.* striking.  
 Perdition, pêr-dîsh'-shôn. *s.* ruin.  
 Perdue, pêr-dû'. *ad.* close, in ambush.  
 Perduration, pêr-dû-râ'-shôn. *s.* long continuance.  
 Peregrinate, pêr-rê-grî-nâte. *v.* to travel into foreign countries.  
 Peregrination, pêr-rê-grî-nâ'-shôn. *s.* abode in foreign countries.  
 Peregrine, pêr-rê-grîne. *a.* foreign.  
 Perempt, pêr-êmp't. *v. a.* to kill.  
 Peremption, pêr-êmp'-shôn. *s.* crush.  
 Peremptorily, pêr-rêmp-tûr-rî-lî. *ad.* absolutely, positively.  
 Peremptory, pêr-rêmp-tûr-î. *a.* absolute.  
 Perennial, pêr-ên'-nyêl. *a.* lasting a year.  
 Perennity, pêr-rên'-nî-tî. *s.* perpetuity.  
 Perfect, pêr-f'kt. *a.* complete.  
 Perfect, pêr-f'kt. *v. a.* to finish.  
 Perfection, pêr-rêk'-shôn. *s.* the state of being perfect.  
 Perfective, pêr-fek'-tîv. *a.* conducing to perfection.  
 Perfectly, pêr-f'kt-lî. *ad.* exactly.  
 Perfidious, pêr-fîd'-yûs. *a.* treacherous.  
 Perfidiously, pêr-fîd'-yûs-lî. *ad.* treacherously.

Per-

# PER

Perfidiousness, pèr-fid'-yûs-nîs. } *s.*  
 Perfidy, pèr'-fl-dý. }  
 treachery.  
 Perforate, pèr'-fô-râte. *v. a.* to bore.  
 Perforation, pèr'-fô-râ-shûn. *s.* the  
 act of boring.  
 Perforce, pèr'-fô-rse. *ad.* by force.  
 Perform, pèr'-fârm. *v.* to execute.  
 Performance, pèr'-fâ'r-mens. *s.* com-  
 pletion of something designed.  
 Performer, pèr'-fâ'r-mûr. *s.* one who  
 performs or plays.  
 Perfricate, pèr'-frý-kâte. *v.* to rub  
 over.  
 Perfume, pèr'-fûm. *s.* a sweet odour.  
 Perfumer, pèr'-fû-mûr. *s.* one who  
 deals in perfumery.  
 Perfunctory, pèr'-fûnk-tûr-ý. *a.*  
 slight.  
 Perfuse, pèr'-fû-ze. *v. a.* to tincture.  
 Perhaps, pèr'-hâps. *ad.* peradventure.  
 Pericardium, pèr'-t-kâr-dzhûm. *s.* a  
 membrane, covering, or infolding  
 the skin.  
 Perigee, pèr'-ý-dzhê. *s.* that part of  
 a planet's orbit wherein it is nearest  
 the earth.  
 Perihelium, pèr'-ý-hê-lyûm. *s.* that  
 point of a planet's orbit, wherein  
 it is nearest the sun.  
 Peril, pèr'-ril. *s.* danger, hazard.  
 Perilous, pèr'-ril-lûs. *a.* dangerous.  
 Perimeter, pèr'-rîm'-mê-tûr. *s.* circum-  
 ference of a figure.  
 Period, pèr'-ryûd. *s.* a circuit.  
 Periodical, pèr'-ryûd'-dý-kêl. *a.* re-  
 gular.  
 Periodically, pèr'-ryûd'-dý-kêl-ý. *ad.*  
 at stated periods.  
 Peripatetic, pèr'-ý-pî-têt'-tik. *s.* a  
 follower of Aristotle.  
 Periphery, pèr'-rîf'-fé-ry. *s.* circum-  
 ference.  
 Periphrasis, pèr'-rîf'-frâ-sis. *s.* circum-  
 locution.  
 Peripneumony, pèr'-t-pnû'-mô-ný. *s.*  
 an inflammation of the lungs.  
 Perish, pèr'-îsh. *v.* to die, decay.  
 Perishable, pèr'-îsh-êbl. *a.* liable to  
 perish.  
 Peristaltic, pèr'-ý-stâl'-tik. *a.* spiral.  
 Perjurer, pèr'-dzhêr-ûr. *s.* one that  
 swears falsely.

# PER

Perjury, pèr'-dzhêr-ý. *s.* false oath.  
 Periwig, pèr'-ry-wig. *s.* hair not na-  
 tural.  
 Periwinkle, pèr'-ry-winkl. *s.* a sea  
 snail.  
 Perk, pèrk'. *v.* to hold up the head  
 affectedly.  
 Permanence, pèr'-mâ-nens. *s.* duration.  
 Permanent, pèr'-mâ-nent. *a.* durable.  
 Permanently, pèr'-mâ-nent-ly. *ad.* du-  
 rably.  
 Permansion, pèr'-mân'-shûn. *s.* con-  
 tinuance.  
 Permeable, pèr'-mê-âbl. *a.* such as  
 may be passed through.  
 Permeant, pèr'-mê-ânt. *a.* passing  
 through.  
 Permission, pèr'-mlsh'-ûn. *s.* allow-  
 ance.  
 Permissive, pèr'-mls'-siv. *a.* granting  
 liberty.  
 Permit, pèr'-mlt'. *v. a.* to allow.  
 Permit, pèr'-mlt. *s.* a warrant from  
 officers of the excise, for removing  
 tea, &c.  
 Permutation, pèr'-mû-tâ-shûn. *s.* an  
 exchange.  
 Pernicious, pèr'-nîsh'-ûs. *a.* destruc-  
 tive.  
 Perniciously, pèr'-nîsh'-ûs-ly. *ad.* ru-  
 inously.  
 Peroration, pèr'-ô-râ'-shûn. *s.* the con-  
 clusion of an oration.  
 Perpendicular, pèr'-pên-dîk'-â-lîr. *a.*  
 in a straight line.  
 Perpendicular, pèr'-pên-dîk'-â-lîr. *s.*  
 level or plumb line.  
 Perpetrate, pèr'-pê-trâte. *v. a.* to act.  
 Perpetration, pèr'-pê-trâ'-shûn. *s.* the  
 act of committing a crime.  
 Perpetual, pèr'-pêt'-tshû-êl. *a.* conti-  
 nual.  
 Perpetually, pèr'-pêt'-tshû-êl-ly. *ad.*  
 constantly.  
 Perpetuate, pèr'-pêt'-tshû-îte. *v. a.* to  
 make perpetual.  
 Perpetuity, pèr'-pêt'-tshû-ît-ý. *s.* dura-  
 tion to all futurity.  
 Perplex, pèr'-plêks. *v. a.* to distract.  
 Perplexity, pèr'-pl-ks'-ît-ý. *s.* anxiety.  
 Perquisite, pèr'-kwîz-ît. *s.* a gift from  
 of office.  
 Perry, pèr'-ry. *s.* cyder made of perry  
 Persecute



PER

Persecute, pèr-sè-kât. *v. a.* to pursue with malignity.  
 Persecution, pèr-sè-kâ-shûn. *s.* the act or practice of persecuting.  
 Persecutor, pèr-sè-kâ-tûr. *s.* one who persecutes.  
 Perseverance, pèr-sè-vè-rèns. *s.* steadiness in pursuits.  
 Persevere, pèr-sè-vè'r. *v. n.* to persist in an attempt.  
 Persist, pèr-sist. *v.* to persevere.  
 Person, pèr-sûn. *s.* an individual; human being; one's self.  
 Personable, pèr-sûn-bhl. *a.* graceful.  
 Personage, pèr-sûn lzh. *s.* a considerable person.  
 Personal, pèr-sûn-èl. *a.* belonging to a person.  
 Personality, pèr-sô-nâ-lit-t. *s.* the individuality of any one.  
 Personally, pèr-sûn-èl-lý. *ad.* in person.  
 Personate, pèr-sûn-âte. *v.* to represent.  
 Personification, pèr-sôn nâ-fy-kâ-shûa. *s.* prosopopœia; rhetorical figure.  
 Perspective, pèr-spèk'-tîv. *s.* a view.  
 Perspective, pèr-spèk'-tîv. *a.* optical.  
 Persuacious, pèr-spý-kâ-shûs. *a.* quicksighted.  
 Perspicacity, pèr-spý-kâs'-sít-ý. *s.* quickness of sight.  
 Perspicuity, pèr-spý-kû'-it-tý. *s.* clearness.  
 Perspicuous, pèr-spík'-kû-ús. *a.* clear.  
 Perspirable, pèr-spi-rèbl. *a.* perspiring.  
 Perspiration, pèr-spý-râ-shûn. *s.* a sweating.  
 Perspire, pèr-spi're. *v. n.* to sweat.  
 Persuade, pèr-swâ-de. *v. a.* to bring to an opinion.  
 Persuadable, pèr-swâ-sibl. *a.* to be influenced by persuasion.  
 Persuasion, pèr-swâ-zhûn. *s.* the act of persuading.  
 Persuasive, pèr-swâ'-slv. } *a.* able  
 Persuatory, pèr-swâ-sûr-ý. } to persuade.  
 Pert, pèr. *a.* brisk, smart; saucy.  
 Pertinacious, pèr-tâ-nâ. *v. n.* to belong to.  
 Pertinacious, pèr-tý-nâ-shûs. *a.* obstinate.

PET

Pertinaciously, pèr-tý-nâ-shûs-lý. *ad.* obstinately.  
 Pertinacity, pèr-tý-nâs'-sít-ý. *s.* obstinacy.  
 Pertinence, pèr-tý-nèns. *s.* propriety.  
 Pertinent, pèr-tý-nènt. *a.* just to the purpose.  
 Pertingent, pèr-tín'-dzhènt. *a.* adjoining.  
 Pertly, pèr'-lý. *ad.* smartly.  
 Perturbate, pèr-tûr'-bâte. *v. a.* to disturb.  
 Perturbation, pèr-tûr-bâ'-shûn. *s.* disquiet of mind.  
 Pertusion, pèr-tshô'-zhûn. *s.* the act of piercing or punching.  
 Pervade, pèr-vâ-de. *v. a.* to permeate.  
 Pervasion, pèr-vâ'-zhûn. *s.* the act of passing through.  
 Perverse, pèr-vâs'. *a.* obstinate.  
 Perversely, pèr-vèr's'-lý. *ad.* peevishly.  
 Perverseness, pèr-vèr's'-nis. *s.* petulance.  
 Perversion, pèr-vèr'-shûn. *s.* change to worse.  
 Pervert, pèr-vèr't. *v. a.* to corrupt.  
 Pervertible, pèr-vèr't-ibl. *a.* that may be easily perverted.  
 Pervious, pèr-vyûs. *a.* admitting passage.  
 Peruke, pèr-rûk. *s.* a cap of false hair.  
 Perukemaker, pèr-rûk-mâ-kôr. *s.* a wigmaker.  
 Perusal, pèr-râ'-zèl. *s.* the act of reading.  
 Peruse, pèr-râ'-ze. *v. a.* to read.  
 Pest, pèst'. *s.* plague; pestilence.  
 Fester, pèst'-tûr. *v.* to disturb.  
 Pesthouse, pèst'-hous. *s.* a plague hospital.  
 Pestiferous, pèst-îf'-fèr-ús. *a.* deadly.  
 Pestilence, pèst'-îl-lèns. *s.* plague.  
 Pestilential, pèst'-tý-lèn'-shèl. *a.* infectious.  
 Pestle, pèst'l. *s.* a tool to beat in a mortar.  
 Pet, pèr. *s.* a slight passion, fit.  
 Petal, pèt' al. *s.* the leaves of flowers.  
 Petard, pè-târd'. *s.* an engine to blow up places.  
 Petechial, pè-tý-kyûl. *a.* pestilentially spotted.  
 Petition, pè-tish'-ûn. *s.* request.

# PHI

**Petition**, pè-tish'-àn. *v. a.* to solicit.  
**Petitionary**, pè-tish'-àn-èr-j. *a.* sup-  
 plicatory.  
**Petitioner**, pè-tish'-àn-èr. *s.* one who  
 offers a petition.  
**Petrescent**, pè-très-sènt. *a.* becoming  
 stone.  
**Petrification**, pèt-trỳ-fàk'-shòn. *s.* the  
 act of turning to stone.  
**Petrifactive**, pèt-trỳ-fàk'-tlv. *a.* hav-  
 ing the power to form stone.  
**Petrify**, pèt-trỳ-fy. *v.* to change to  
 stone.  
**Petronel**, pèt'-trò-nèl. *s.* a pistol.  
**Petticoat**, pèt'-tỳ-kòte. *s.* the lower  
 part of a woman's dress.  
**Pettifogger**, pèt'-tỳ-fog-gàr. *s.* a petty  
 small-rate lawyer.  
**Pettish**, pèt'-tish. *a.* peevish.  
**Petticoes**, pèt'-tỳ-tòz. *s.* the feet of a  
 sucking pig.  
**Petto**, pèt'-tò. *s.* the breast.  
**Petty**, pèt'-tỳ. *a.* small, little.  
**Petulance**, pèt'-tshù-jèns. *s.* sauciness.  
**Petulant**, pèt'-tshù-jènt. *a.* saucy.  
**Pew**, pù'. *s.* a close seat in a church.  
**Pewet**, pè'-wlr. *s.* a water fowl.  
**Pewter**, pù'-tùr. *s.* a compound metal.  
**Pewterer**, pù'-tùr-ùr. *s.* a smith who  
 works in pewter.  
**Phæton**, fà-è-tàn. *s.* a high open car-  
 riage.  
**Phalanx**, fà'-lànks. *s.* a troop of men  
 closely embodied.  
**Phantasm**, fàn'-tizm. *s.* a vision.  
**Phantom**, fàn'-tùm. *s.* a spectre.  
**Pharisaical**, fàr-rỳ-sà'-j-kèl. *a.* ritual.  
**Pharmacopœia**, fàr-mà-kò-pi'-a. *s.* a  
 knowledge of drugs.  
**Pharmacoplist**, fàr-mà-kòp'-pò-llst. *s.*  
 an apothecary.  
**Pharmacy**, fà'r-mà-sỳ. *s.* the trade of  
 an apothecary.  
**Pharos**, fà'-ròs. *s.* a light-house.  
**Phasis**, fà'-sìs. *s.* in *pl.* phases; appear-  
 ance in the moon.  
**Pheasant**, fèz'-zènt. *s.* a wild cock.  
**Pheese**, fè'z. *v. a.* to comb, fleece.  
**Phenomenon**, fè-nòm'-mè-nòn. *s.* ap-  
 pearance, visible quality.  
**Phial**, vî'-tèl. *s.* a small bottle.  
**Philanthropy**, fil-àn'-thrò-pỳ. *s.* love  
 of mankind, good nature.

# PHY

**Philippic**, fil-llp'-plk. *s.* any invective  
 declamation.  
**Philologer**, fi-lòl'-lò-dzhòr. } *a.* a cri-  
**Philologist**, fi-lòl'-lò-dzhìst. } tic.  
**Philological**, fi-lò-lòdzh'-j-kèl. *a.*  
 critical.  
**Philology**, fi-lòl'-lò-dahy. *s.* criticism.  
**Philomel**, fil'-lò-mèl. *s.* the nightin-  
 gale.  
**Philomot**, fil'-ò-mòt. *a.* coloured like  
 a dead leaf.  
**Philosopher**, fil lòs'-sò-fàr. *s.* a man  
 deep in knowledge.  
**Philosophers-stone**, fil-lòs'-sò-fàr-  
 stò'-nè, *s.* a stone dreamed of by al-  
 chimists, which by its touch con-  
 verts base metals into gold.  
**Philosophical**, fil-lò-zòf'-fý-kèl. *a.*  
 belonging to philosophy.  
**Philosophy**, fil-lòs'-sò-phy. *s.* know-  
 ledge natural or moral.  
**Philter**, fil'-tùr. *s.* something to cause  
 love.  
**Phiz**, fiz', *s.* the face.  
**Phlebotomise**, fli-bòt'-tò-mìze. *v. a.*  
 to let blood.  
**Phlebotomy**, fli-bòt'-tò-mỳ. *s.* blood-  
 letting.  
**Phlegm**, flem'. *s.* the watery humour  
 of the body.  
**Phlegmatic**, fleg'-mà-tic. *a.* cold.  
**Phlegmon**, fleg'-mòn. *s.* a burning  
 tumour.  
**Phleme**, flè'm. *s.* an instrument to  
 bleed cattle.  
**Phlogiston**, fliò-gl's-tòn. *s.* a chemical  
 liquor extremely inflammable.  
**Phosphorus**, fòs'-fò-rùs. *s.* the morn-  
 ing star.  
**Phrase**, frà'ze. *s.* an idiom.  
**Phrasology**, fráz-è-òl'-lò-dzhý. *s.*  
 diction.  
**Phrenetic**, frèn'-nè-tik. *a.* mad.  
**Phrensy**, frèn'-zý. *s.* madness.  
**Phthisic**, tiz'-zìk. *s.* a consumption.  
**Physical**, fiz'-zý-kèl. *a.* medicinal.  
**Physician**, fiz-fizn'-àn. *s.* one who  
 professes the art of healing.  
**Physic**, fiz'-zìk. *s.* the science of heal-  
 ing; medicines, remedies.  
**Physiognomist**, fiz-zý-òg'-nò-mìst. *s.*  
 a judge of faces.

Phy-

# P I G

Physiognomy, fiz-zt-ôg'-nô-mý. *s.* the art of judging man's nature by his looks.  
 Physiological, fiz'-zô-ô'-lôdzh'-t-kêl. *a.* relating to physiology.  
 Phytology, fi-tôl'-lô-dzhý. *s.* a description of plants.  
 Piacular, pi-âk'-kû-lêr. *a.* expiatory.  
 Pia-mater, pi'-â-mâ'-târ. *s.* a skin covering the brain.  
 Pianet, pi'-â-nêt. *s.* the magpie.  
 Piaster, pi'-âs'-tôr. *s.* an Italian coin 1/5s.  
 Piazza, pi'-âz'-zâ. *s.* a walk under arches.  
 Pica, pi'-kâ. *s.* a printing letter.  
 Picaroon, plk-kâ-rôn. *s.* a robber.  
 Pick, plk'. *v.* to chuse; gather; clear; strike; rob; eat slowly or little.  
 Pickaxe, plk'-âks. *s.* an axe with a sharp point.  
 Picked, plk'-kld. *a.* sharp, smart.  
 Picker, plk'-kûr. *s.* one who picks.  
 Pickle, plk'l. *s.* a salt liquor.  
 Pickle, plk'l. *v.* to preserve in pickle.  
 Picklock, plk'-lôk. *s.* a tool that picks locks.  
 Pickpocket, plk'-pôk-kt. *s.* a thief that steals from the pockets.  
 Pickthank, plk'-thânk. *s.* a tale bearer.  
 Pictorial, plk-tô-ryêl. *a.* produced by a painter.  
 Picture, plk'-tshûr. *s.* a resemblance in colours.  
 Piddle, pld'l. *v.* to trifle.  
 Pie, pi'. *s.* a crust baked with something in it.  
 Piebald, pi-bêld. *a.* of various colours.  
 Piece, pi'se. *s.* a patch; part; gun.  
 Piece, pi'se. *v.* to enlarge, join.  
 Piecemeal, pi's-mâl. *ad.* in pieces;—*a.* divided.  
 Pied, pi'd. *a.* variegated.  
 Pier, pi'r. *s.* the column or support of an arch.  
 Pierce, pi'r'se. *v.* to enter, move.  
 Piercer, pi'r's-êr. *s.* an instrument that bores or penetrates.  
 Piety, pi'-ê-tý. *s.* a duty to God.  
 Pig, pi-g'. *s.* a young sow or boar.  
 Pigeon, pldzh'-ân. *s.* a well known bird.  
 Pigeonlivered, pldzh'-ân-llv-vârd. *a.* mild.

# P I N

Piggin, plg'-gln. *s.* a small vessel.  
 Pight, pi'te. *part.* pitched, placed.  
 Pigment, pi-g'mênt. *s.* paint.  
 Pigmy, pi-g'-mý. *s.* a small nation.  
 Pigmy, pi-g'-mý. *a.* dwarf, small.  
 Pignut, pi-g'-nât. *s.* an earth nut.  
 Pike, pi'ke. *s.* a fish; a lance used by soldiers.  
 Pikestaff, pi'ke-stâff. *s.* the wooden frame of a pike.  
 Pilaster, pll-lâs'-târ. *s.* a square column.  
 Pile, pi'le. *s.* a heap, an edifice.  
 Pile, pi'le. *v.* *a.* to lay upon.  
 Pilfer, pll'-fôr. *v.* *n.* petty theft.  
 Pilferer, pll'-fêr-êr. *s.* one who steals petty things.  
 Pilgrim, pll'-grlm. *s.* one who visits the graves or shrines of saints.  
 Pilgrimage, pll'-grlm-lôzh. *s.* a journey to visit shrines.  
 Pill, pll'. *s.* medicines, a small ball.  
 Pillage, pll'-lôzh. *s.* plunder.  
 Pillage, pll'-lôzh. *v.* to rob.  
 Pillar, pll'-lur. *s.* a column.  
 Pillared, pll'-lôrd. *s.* supported by columns.  
 Pillion, pll'-lyên. *s.* a woman's saddle.  
 Pillory, pll-lôr-ý. *s.* an instrument of punishment for various offences.  
 Pillow, pll'-lô. *s.* a thing to lay the head on.  
 Pillowcase, pll'-lô-kâse. *s.* the cover of a pillow.  
 Pilosity, pi-lôs'-sh-ý. *s.* airiness.  
 Pilot, pi-lât. *s.* he who Street a Ship.  
 Pilotage, pi-lât-tidzh. *s.* a pilot's hire.  
 Pimenta, pi-mên'-tâ. *s.* all-spice.  
 Pimp, plmp'. *s.* a procurer.  
 Pimping, plmp'-lng. *a.* little.  
 Pimple, plmp'l. *s.* a small red pustule.  
 Pin, pln'. *s.* a pointed short wire.  
 Pincers, pln'-sôr-z. *s.* an instrument by which nails are drawn.  
 Pinch, plnsh'. *v.* to squeeze.  
 Pinch, plnsh'. *s.* a painful squeeze.  
 Finchbeck, plnsh'-bêk. *s.* a compound metal resembling gold.  
 Pincushion, pln'-kûsh-ân. *s.* a thing to stick pins in.  
 Pine, pi'ne. *s.* a tree;—*v.* to languish.  
 Pinfold, pln-fôld. *s.* a confinement for cattle.

**Pinguid**, plng'-gwld. *a.* fat, unctuous.  
**Pinion**, pin'-yún. *s.* a wing; fetters.  
**Pinion**, pln'-yán. *v.* to bind the wing.  
**Pink**, plnk'. *s.* a flower.  
**Pinmaker**, pln'-má'-kúr. *s.* he who makes pins.  
**Pinmoney**, pln'-mán-ý. *s.* a wife's pocket money.  
**Pinnace**, pln'-nès. *s.* a man of war's boat.  
**Pinnacle**, pln'-nèkl. *s.* a turret.  
**Pinner**, pin'-nár. *s.* part of a head dress.  
**Pint**, pnt. *s.* is half a quart, 16 ounces.  
**Pioneer**, pí-ò-nèr. *s.* a military man to clear ways.  
**Pious**, pí'-ús. *a.* doing the duties of religion.  
**Piously**, pí'-ús-ly. *ad.* religiously.  
**Pip**, pip'. *s.* a disease in fowls.  
**Pip**, pip'. *v. n.* to chirp as a bird.  
**Pipe**, pí'pe. *s.* a tube; a musical instrument; a measure of wine containing 125 gallons; the key of the voice.  
**Pipe**, pí'pe. *v. n.* to play on the pipe.  
**Piper**, pí'-pár. *s.* one who plays on a pipe.  
**Piping**, pí'pe-ing. *a.* weak, feeble, hot.  
**Pipkin**, pip'-kin. *s.* a small earthen boiler.  
**Pippin**, pip'-pln. *s.* a sharp apple.  
**Piquant**, pí'-kènt. *a.* pricking, sharp.  
**Pique**, pí'k. *s.* ill-will, enmity.  
**Pique**, pí'k. *v. a.* to offend, envy.  
**Piquet**, pí'-kèt. *s.* a game at cards.  
**Piracy**, pí'-ré-sý. *s.* a robbery on the sea.  
**Pirate**, pí'-rèt. *s.* a sea-robber, &c.  
**Piratical**, pí-rát-tè-kèl. *a.* thievish.  
**Piscation**, pís-ká'-shún. *s.* the act or practise of fishing.  
**Piscatory**, pís-ká-túr-ý. *a.* relating to fishes.  
**Fish**, plsh'. *interj.* a contemptuous exclamation.  
**Pismire**, pís'-míre. *s.* an ant; emmet.  
**Pisburnt**, pís'-bárnat. *a.* stained with urine.  
**Pistachio**, pís-tá'-shò. *s.* fist'ish nut.  
**Pistol**, pís-túl. *s.* a small hand-gun.  
**Pistole**, pís-tò'le. *s.* a foreign coin, value seven shillings.  
**Piston**, pís-tún. *s.* part of a pump and syringe.

**Pit**, plt'. *s.* a hole, grave, hollow part.  
**Pitapat**, plt'-á-pát. *s.* a shutter.  
**Pitch**, pltsh'. *s.* height.  
**Pitch**, pltsh'. *v.* to fix; drop.  
**Pitcher**, pltsh'-úr. *s.* an earthen pot.  
**Pitchfork**, pltsh'-fàrk. *s.* a fork used in husbandry.  
**Pitcey**, pltsh'-ý. *a.* smeared, black.  
**Pit-coal**, plt'-kòle. *s.* fossil coal.  
**Piteous**, plt'-yòs. *a.* sorrowful.  
**Piteously**, plt'-yòs-ly. *ad.* sadly.  
**Pitfall**, plt'-fál. *s.* a pit dug and covered.  
**Pith**, plth'. *s.* the marrow of a plant.  
**Pithless**, plth'-lls. *a.* energy.  
**Pithy**, plth'-ý. *a.* energetic.  
**Pitiable**, plt'-yábl. *a.* deserving pity.  
**Pitiful**, plt'-tý-fál. *a.* tender; paitry.  
**Pitifully**, plt'-tý-fál-ý. *ad.* mournfully.  
**Pitiless**, plt'-tý-lls. *a.* wanting pity.  
**Pittance**, plt'-tèns. *s.* a small portion.  
**Pituitous**, pit-tshó'-lt-ús. *a.* consisting of phlegm.  
**Pity**, pí't-ý. *s.* compassion.  
**Pity**, pí't-ý. *v. a.* to compassionate misery.  
**Pivot**, plv'-vút. *s.* a thing on which any thing turns.  
**Pix**, plks'. *s.* a little chest or box in which the consecrated host is kept.  
**Placable**, plá'-kábl. *a.* willing or possible to be appeased.  
**Placart**, plá'-kárt. *s.* an edict, order.  
**Place**, plá'-se. *s.* locality; residence; rank; office; being; space in general.  
**Place**, plá'-se. *v.* to rank, fix, establish.  
**Placid**, plás'-sld. *a.* gentle, quiet; soft.  
**Placit**, plá'-slt. *s.* determination.  
**Placket**, plák'-klt. *s.* a petticoat.  
**Plagiarism**, plá'-dzhá-rizm. *a.* theft, especially in books.  
**Plagiary**, plá'-dzhér-ý. *s.* a thief in literature.  
**Plague**, plá'g. *s.* a pestilence.  
**Plague**, plá'g. *v. a.* to trouble, tease.  
**Plaguily**, plá'-glí-ý. *ad.* vexatiously.  
**Plaguy**, plá'-ge. *a.* vexatious.  
**Plaice**, plá'-se. *s.* a flat fish.  
**Plaid**, plá'd. *s.* a variegated cloth.  
**Plain**, plá'ne. *a.* smooth, flat, clear.  
**Plain**, plá'ne. *s.* level ground, flat.  
**Plain**, plá'ne. *ad.* sincerely.

# PLA

Plaiidealing, plá'ne-dé'l-íng. *s.* management void of art.  
 Plaiiny, plá'ne-lý. *ad.* in earnest.  
 Plainness, plá'ne-nis. *s.* flatness.  
 Plainst, plá'nt. *s.* a complaint.  
 Plainstíff, plá'n'-tíf. *s.* he that commences a suit in law against another.  
 Plaintive, plá'ne-tlv. *a.* complaining.  
 Plainwork, plá'ne-wúrk. *s.* common needlework.  
 Plait, plá'te. *s.* a double;—*v. a.* to fold.  
 Plan, plán'. *s.* a scheme, form, model.  
 Plan, plán'. *v. a.* scheme.  
 Plane, plá'ne. *v. a.* to level;—*a.* tool.  
 Planet, plán'-nit. *s.* a moving or wandering star.  
 Planetary, plán'-ně-rér-ý. *a.* pertaining to the planets.  
 Planetstruck, plán'-lt-strók. *a.* blasted.  
 Planisphere, plán'-ny-sfér. *s.* a sphere projected on a plane.  
 Plank, plánk'. *s.* a board;—*v.* to lay with planks.  
 Planoconical, plá'-nó-kón"-n-ý-kél. *a.* level on one side and conical on others.  
 Planoconvex, plá'-nó-kón"-vòks. *a.* flat on the one side and convex on the other.  
 Plant, plánt'. *s.* any vegetable production, the foot.  
 Plant, plánt'. *v. a.* to set; place; settle.  
 Plantain, plán'-tín. *s.* an herb; a tree.  
 Plantal, plán'-tál. *a.* pertaining to plants.  
 Plantation, plán'-tá-shùn. *s.* a colony; a place planted.  
 Planted, plán'-tld. *a.* settled, well-grounded.  
 Planter, plán'-tár. *s.* one who sows.  
 Plash, plásh'. *s.* a small lake of water.  
 Plash, plásh'. *v. a.* to interweave branches.  
 Plashy, plásh'-ý. *a.* watery.  
 Plasm, plásm'. *s.* a mould, a matrix for metals.  
 Plaster, plás'-tár. *s.* lime to cover walls; a salve.  
 Plaster, plás'-tár. *v. a.* to cover with a medicated plaster.  
 Plasterer, plás'-tár-ér. *s.* one who plasters walls, &c.

# PLE

Plastic, plás'-tlk. *a.* giving a form.  
 Plastron, plás'-trán. *s.* a piece of leather stuffed.  
 Plat, plét'. *s.* a small piece of ground.  
 Plate, plá'te. *s.* wrought silver; a dish to eat on.  
 Platform, plát'-fárm. *s.* an horizontal plane; level.  
 Platoon, plá'-tó'n. *s.* a small square body of musketeers.  
 Platter, plát'-tár. *s.* a large dish.  
 Plaudit, plá'-dlit. *s.* applause.  
 Plausibility, plá'-zý-blí'-it-ý. *s.* superficial appearance of right.  
 Plausible, plá'-zblí. *a.* superficially pleasing or taking, specious.  
 Plausive, plá'-slv. *a.* applauding.  
 Play, plá'. *v.* to sport; toy, trifle.  
 Play, plá'. *s.* action; a drama, game.  
 Player, plá'-ér. *s.* one who plays.  
 Playfellow, plá'-fél-ló. *s.* companion in amusement.  
 Playful, plá'-fúl. *a.* sportive.  
 Playgame, plá'-gáme. *s.* play of children.  
 Playhouse, plá'-hous. *s.* house for acting plays in.  
 Plaything, plá'-thíng. *s.* a toy.  
 Playwright, plá'-ríte. *s.* a maker of plays.  
 Plea, plé'. *s.* a form of pleading.  
 Plead, plé'd. *v. a.* to defend.  
 Pleadable, plé'd-ébl. *a.* capable to be alleged in plea.  
 Pleader, plé'd-ér. *s.* one who pleads.  
 Pleading, plé'd-íng. *s.* act of pleading.  
 Pleasant, pléz'-zent. *a.* delightful.  
 Pleasantly, pléz'-zént-lý. *ad.* in such a manner as to give delight.  
 Pleasantry, pléz'-zén-trý. *s.* gaiety.  
 Please, plé'z. *v.* to delight.  
 Pleasureable, pléz'h'-ér-ébl. *a.* delightful.  
 Pleasure, pléz'h'-ér. *s.* delight.  
 Plebeian, plé-bé'yén. *s.* one of the lower people.  
 Pledge, plédzh'. *s.* a pawn;—*v. a.* to invite to drink.  
 Pledget, plédzh'-lt. *s.* a small mass of lint.  
 Pleiades, plí'-á-déz. *s.* a northern constellation.  
 Plenarily, plén'-nér-il-ý. *ad.* fully.

Plenary,



PLU

**Plenary**, plén'-nér-ý. *a.* full.  
**Plenimary**, plén'-ný-lí'-nér-ý. *a.* relating to the full moon.  
**Plenipotent**, plé-níp'-pò-tènt. *a.* invested with full power.  
**Plenipotentary**, plén'-ný-pò-tèn'-shér-ý. *s.* a negotiator invested with full power.  
**Plenist**, plé'n-íst. *s.* one that holds all space to be full of matter.  
**Plenitude**, plén'-ný-tshód. *s.* fulness.  
**Plenteous**, plén'-tshòs. *a.* copious.  
**Plenteously**, plén'-tshús-ly. *ad.* copiously.  
**Plentiful**, plén'-tý-fúl. *a.* copious.  
**Plenty**, plén'-tý. *s.* abundance.  
**Pleonasm**, plé'-d-názm. *s.* a redundancy of words.  
**Plethora**, plèth'-d-rà. *s.* a full habit of body.  
**Plethoric**, plè-thòr'-ik. *a.* having a full habit.  
**Plethory**, plèth'-d-rý. *s.* fulness of habit.  
**Pleurisy**, plú'-rís-ý. *s.* an inflammation of the plura.  
**Pleuritic**, plú'-rít-ík. *a.* diseased with a pleurisy.  
**Pliable**, plí'-èbl. *a.* flexible.  
**Pliableness**, plí'-èbl-nis. *s.* flexibility.  
**Pliant**, plí'-ènt. *a.* bending.  
**Pliers**, plí'-èrz. *s. pl.* a kind of small pincers.  
**Plight**, plí'te. *v. a.* to pledge.  
**Plight**, plí'te. *s.* condition, state.  
**Plinth**, plínth'. *s.* the lowermost part of a pillar.  
**Plod**, plód'. *v. n.* to toil, drudge.  
**Plodder**, plód'-dúr. *s.* a dull heavy laborious man.  
**Plot**, plót'. *s.* a stratagem; plan.  
**Plot**, plót'. *v.* to form mischief; plan.  
**Plover**, pláv'-vár. *s.* a lapwing.  
**Plough**, plów'. *s.* an instrument in husbandry.  
**Plough**, plów'. *v. a.* to turn with the plow.  
**Ploughman**, plów'-mán. *s.* one that attends or uses the plow.  
**Ploughmonday**, plów'-mán-dý. *s.* the Monday after Twelfth-day.  
**Ploughshare**, plów'-shàre. *s.* the iron of a plow.

POC

**Plack**, plák'. *v.* to snatch, draw.  
**Pluck**, plák'. *s.* a pull; the hart, liver.  
**Plug**, plúg'. *s.* a stoppie;—*v. a.* to stop with a plug.  
**Plumb**, otherwise written plumb, plúm'. *s.* a fruit; the sum of one hundred thousand pounds.  
**Plumage**, plú'-mldzh. *s.* feathers.  
**Plumb**, plám'. *s.* a leaden weight on a line.  
**Plumb**, plúm'. *ad.* perpendicularly to the horizon.  
**Plumb**, plúm'. *v. a.* to sound; regulate.  
**Plumber**, plúm'-múr. *s.* one who works upon lead.  
**Plume**, plú'me. *s.* a feather; pride.  
**Plume**, plú'me. *v. a.* to adjust feathers.  
**Plummet**, plúm'-mít. *s.* a leaden weight or pencil.  
**Plumous**, plú'-mús. *a.* feathery.  
**Plump**, plámp'. *a.* comely, sleek.  
**Plump**, plámp'. *v.* to fatten.  
**Plumper**, plámp'-úr. *s.* a sudden stroke.  
**Plumpness**, plámp'-nis. *s.* fulness.  
**Plumpudding**, plúm-púd'-ding. *s.* pudding made with plums.  
**Plummy**, plú'-mý. *a.* feathered.  
**Plunder**, plén'-dár. *v. a.* to pillage.  
**Plunder**, plán'-dúr. *s.* spoils gotten in war.  
**Plunderer**, plán'-dér-úr. *s.* a robber.  
**Plunge**, plándzh'. *v. a.* to sink or rise suddenly.  
**Plunge**, plándzh'. *s.* act of sinking under water.  
**Plunket**, plúmk'-ít. *s.* a kind of blue colour.  
**Plural**, plú'-rèl. *a.* more than one.  
**Pluralist**, plú'-rèl-íst. *s.* a clergyman who holds more benefices than one.  
**Plurality**, plú'-rál'-it-é. *s.* a number.  
**Plush**, plásh'. *s.* coarse cloth.  
**Pluvial**, plú'-vyèl. } *a.* rainy, wet,  
**Pluvios**, plú'-vyòs. } moist.  
**Ply**, plý'. *v.* to bend, offer service.  
**Pneumatic**, pnú-mát'-tik. *a.* relating to pneumatics.  
**Pneumatics**, pnú-mát'-tiks. *s.* the doctrine of the air.  
**Poach**, pò'tsh. *v.* to boil slightly.  
**Poacher**, pò'tsh-ár. *s.* one who steals game.

Pock,

Pock, pòk'. *s.* a pustule raised by the small-pox.  
 Pocket, pòk'-klt. *s.* a small bag.  
 Pocket, pòk'-klt. *v.* to steal, &c.  
 Pocketglass, pòk'-klt-glàs. *s.* portable looking-glass.  
 Pocky, pòk'-kỳ. *a.* infected with the pox.  
 Poculent, pòk'-kù-lènt. *a.* fit for drink.  
 Pod, pòd'. *s.* a case of seeds.  
 Podder, pòd'-dàr. *s.* one that gathers pease.  
 Podge, pòdzh'. *s.* a puddle, plash.  
 Poem, pò-lim. *s.* the work of a poet.  
 Poesy, pò-y'-sỳ. *s.* the art of writing poems.  
 Poet, pò'-t. *s.* a writer of poems.  
 Poetaster, pò-è-tàs'-tùr. *s.* a vile petty poet.  
 Poetess, pò'-l-tès. *s.* a she poet.  
 Poetical, pò-t'-tỳ-kèl. *a.* pertaining to poetry.  
 Poetically, pò-èt'-tỳ-kèl-ỳ. *ad.* with the qualities of poetry.  
 Poetry, pò'-t-try. *s.* metrical composition, poems.  
 Poignancy, pwoi'-nèn-sỳ. *s.* sharpness.  
 Poignant, pwoi'-nànt. *a.* satirical.  
 Point, point'. *s.* a sharp end, indivisible; part of time or space; stop in writing.  
 Point, poi'nt. *v.* to sharpen, level.  
 Pointed, poi'nt-id. *a.* sharp.  
 Pointel, poi'nt-il. *s.* any thing on a point.  
 Pointer, poi'nt-ùr. *s.* any thing that points; a dog.  
 Pointless, poi'nt-lls. *a.* blunt, dull.  
 Poison, poi'zn. *s.* that which destroys or injures life, venom.  
 Poison, poi'zn. *v. a.* to infect with poison.  
 Poisonous, poi'zn-ùs. *a.* venomous.  
 Poirrel, pwoi'-trèl. *s.* a breast plate.  
 Poise, poi'z. *s.* balance, equipoise.  
 Poise, poi'z. *v. a.* to balance.  
 Poke, pò'ke. *s.* a pocket, a small bag.  
 Poke, pò'ke. *v. a.* to feel in the dark.  
 Poker, pòk'-ùr. *s.* the iron bar with which men stir the fire.  
 Poler, pò'-lèr. *a.* found near the pole.  
 Polarity, pò'-lèr-ìt-ỳ. *s.* tendency to the pole.

Pole, pò'le. *s.* a staff; extremity of the earth; head; a measure of five yards and a half.  
 Poleax, pò'le-àks. *s.* an ax fixed to a long pole.  
 Polecat, pò'le-kàt. *s.* a stinking animal.  
 Poledavy, pòl-dà-vỳ. *s.* a kind of coarse cloth or canvas.  
 Polemical, pò-lèm'-mỳ-kèl. } *a.* disputative.  
 Polemic, pò-lèm'-mlk. }  
 Polemic, pò'-lèm'-mlk. *s.* a disputant.  
 Polestar, pò'le-stàr. *s.* a star near the pole, a director.  
 Police, pò-li's. *s.* the regulation of a place.  
 Policy, pòl'-lls-ỳ. *s.* wise government.  
 Polish, pòl'-llsh. *v.* to smooth.  
 Polish, pòl'-llsh. *s.* artificial gloss.  
 Polisher, pòl'-llsh-ùr. *s.* the person or instrument that gives a gloss.  
 Polite, pò-lí'te. *a.* elegant of manners.  
 Politely, pò-lí'te-ly. *ad.* genteelly.  
 Politeness, pò-lí'te-n'is. *s.* gentility.  
 Political, pò-llt'-tỳ-kèl. *a.* relating to politics.  
 Politically, pò-llt'-tỳ-kèl-ỳ. *ad.* with policy.  
 Politian, pòl'-lỳ-tlsh'-èn. *s.* one versed in politics.  
 Politics, pòl'-tl-tlks. *s. pl.* the science of government.  
 Politure, pòl'-t-tshùr. *s.* the gloss given by the act of polishing.  
 Polity, pòl'-llt-ỳ. *s.* a form of government, civil constitution.  
 Poll, pò'l. *s.* the head; a catalogue; votes at an election.  
 Poll, pò'l. *v. n.* to top the top of trees; cut off hair.  
 Pollard, pòl'-lèrd. *s.* a tree lopped.  
 Pollute, pòl-là'te. *v. a.* to defile.  
 Pollution, pòl-là'-shùn. *s.* the act of defiling.  
 Peltron, pòl-trò'n. *s.* a coward.  
 Polyanthus, pò-lỳ-àn'-thùs. *s.* a plant.  
 Polyedrous, pò-lỳ-è-drès. *a.* having many sides.  
 Polygamy, pò-llg'-gà-mỳ. *s.* plurality of wives.  
 Polyglot, pòl'-lỳ-glòt. *a.* having many languages.  
 Polygon, pòl'-lỳ-gòn. *s.* a figure of many angles.

Polygo-

**Polygonal**, pō-līg-gō-nēl. *a.* having many angles.  
**Polygram**, pōl-lī-grām. *s.* figure of several lines.  
**Polyphonism**, pō-līf-fō-nizm. *s.* multiplicity of sound.  
**Polypus**, pōl-lī-pūs. *s.* a sea animal with many feet; a disease in the nostrils.  
**Polysyllable**, pōl-lī-sīl-lēbl. *s.* a word of many syllables.  
**Polytheism**, pōl-lē-thē-lz. *s.* the doctrine of plurality of gods.  
**Pomaceous**, pō-mā-shūs. *a.* consisting of apples.  
**Pomade**, pō-mā-de. *s.* a fragrant ointment.  
**Pomander**, pōm-ān-dūr. *s.* a sweet ball.  
**Pomatum**, pō-mā-tām. *s.* an ointment made of hog's-lard, &c.  
**Pomegranate**, pōm-grān-nēt. *s.* the tree; the fruit.  
**Pomiferous**, pō-mīf-fēr-ūs. *a.* bearing apples.  
**Pommel**, pām-mīl. *s.* a round knob on a sword or a saddle.  
**Pommel**, pām-mīl. *v. a.* to bruise.  
**Pomp**, pāmp. *s.* splendour, pride.  
**Pompo**, pām-plun. *s.* a pumpkin.  
**Pompous**, pōm-pōs. *a.* splendid.  
**Pompously**, pōm-pōs-lī. *ad.* magnificently.  
**Pond**, pōnd. *s.* a standing water.  
**Ponder**, pām-dūr. *v. a.* to consider.  
**Ponderal**, pām-dār-ēl. *a.* estimated by weight.  
**Ponderous**, pām-dār-ūs. *a.* heavy.  
**Ponent**, pō-nēt. *a.* western.  
**Poinard**, pōn-vērd. *s.* a dagger.  
**Pontage**, pōn-rīdz. *s.* duty paid for the reparation of bridges.  
**Pontiff**, pōn-tīf. *s.* the Pope.  
**Pontifical**, pōn-tīf-fī-kēl. *s.* a book of episcopal rites.  
**Pontificate**, pōn-tīf-fī-kāte. *s.* papacy.  
**Pontifice**, pōn-tī-fī-s. *s.* bridge-work.  
**Ponton**, pōn-tōn. *s.* a floating bridge or invention to pass over water.  
**Pony**, pō-nī. *s.* a small horse.  
**Pool**, pōl. *s.* a lake of standing water.  
**Pop**, pōp. *s.* the hindmost part of a ship.

**Poor**, pōr. *a.* indigent, mean.  
**Poorly**, pōr-lī. *ad.* without spirit.  
**Pop**, pōp. *s.* a small, smart, quick sound.  
**Pop**, pōp. *v.* to come or enter quickly or shily.  
**Pope**, pō pe. *s.* the bishop of Rome.  
**Popedom**, pō-pe-dām. *s.* papal dignity.  
**Popery**, pō-pār-y. *s.* the popish religion.  
**Popeseye**, pōpz-ī. *s.* a part of the thigh.  
**Popgun**, pōp-gūn. *s.* a child's gun.  
**Popinjay**, pōp-pīn-dzhā. *s.* a parrot; fop.  
**Popish**, pō-pīsh. *a.* peculiar to popery.  
**Poplar**, pōp-lēr. *s.* a tree.  
**Poppy**, pōp-pī. *s.* a plant.  
**Populace**, pōp-pū-lēs. *s.* the vulgar.  
**Popular**, pōp-pū-lēr. *a.* vulgar; suitable to the common people.  
**Popularity**, pōp-pū-lār-īt-ī. *s.* the favour of the people.  
**Populate**, pōp-pū-late. *v.* to breed people.  
**Population**, pōp-pū-lā-shān. *s.* the number of people.  
**Populous**, pōp-pū-lūs. *a.* full of people.  
**Porcelain**, pōr-sīn. *s.* China ware.  
**Porch**, pōr-tīsh. *s.* a portico, a covered walk.  
**Porcupine**, pōr-kū-pīne. *s.* a kind of hedge-hog.  
**Pore**, pō re. *s.* spiracle of the skin, passage of perspiration; any narrow spiracle of passage.  
**Pore**, pō re. *v.* to look with great intension and care.  
**Pork**, pōrk. *s.* swine's flesh.  
**Porker**, pōrk-ēr. *s.* a hog, a pig.  
**Porkling**, pōrk-līng. *s.* a young pig.  
**Porous**, pō-rūs. *a.* abounding with pores.  
**Porphyry**, pōr-fēr-y. *s.* marble of a particular kind.  
**Porpoise**, { pōr-pūs. } *s.* the sea-hog.  
**Porpus**, { }  
**Porraceous**, pōr-rā-shūs. *a.* greenish.  
**Porret**, pōr-rā. *s.* a scallion.  
**Porridge**, pōr-rīdge. *s.* a kind of broth.

Porringer

Portinger, pòr-rin-dzhùr. *s.* a vessel for spoon meat.

Port, pòrt. *s.* a harbour, a gate.

Portable, pòrt-èhl. *a.* that may be carried.

Portage, pòrt-ldzh. *s.* the price of carriage; porthole.

Portel, pòr-tél. *s.* a gate, the arch of a gate.

Portance, pòr-téns. *s.* air, mien.

Portculis, pòrt-kul-lis. *s.* a kind of draw-bridge.

Ported, pòr-tld. *a.* borne in a certain or regular order.

Portend, pòr-tènd'. *v. a.* to foretoken.

Portension, pòr-tèn-shùn. *s.* the act of foretokening.

Portent, pòr-tènt. *s.* omen of ill.

Portentous, pòr-tèn-tús. *a.* monstrous.

Porter, pòr-tér. *s.* one that has the charge of the gate; a carrier; strong beer.

Porterage, pòr-tér-ldzh. *s.* money paid for carriage.

Porthole, pòrt-hóle. *s.* a hole to point cannon through.

Portico, pòr-ti-kò. *s.* a covered walk.

Portion, pòr-shùn. *s.* a part; a fortune.

Portliness, pòr-ty-nis. *s.* grandeur of demeanour.

Portly, pòr-ty. *a.* grand of mien.

Portmanteau, pòrt-mán-tò. *s.* a bag in which clothes are carried.

Portrait, pòr-trét. *s.* a picture drawn after the life.

Portray, pòr-trí'. *v. a.* to paint.

Portress, pòr-tris. *s.* a female guardian of a gate.

Post, pò'ze. *v. a.* to puzzle.

Posied, pòz'-zlt-ld. *a.* placed; ranged.

Position, pò-zish'-ùn. *s.* a situation.

Positional, pò-zlsh'-ùn-él. *a.* respecting position.

Positive, pòz'-zlt-lv. *a.* absolute.

Positively, pòz'-zlt-lv-ly. *ad.* absolutely.

Posse, pòs'-sè. *s.* an armed power.

Possess, pòz-zés. *v. a.* to get or give possession.

Possession, pòz-zèsh'-ùn. *s.* the state of having in one's own power.

Possessive, pòz-zèsh'-siv. } *a.* having

Possessory, pòz-zés-sùr-ý. } *ing*  
possession.

Possessor, pòz-zés-sùr. *s.* owner.

Posset, pòs-sit'. *s.* milk mixed with wine.

Possibility, pòs-ý-bl'-lt-ý. *s.* state of being or doing.

Possible, pòs-sibl. *a.* having the power to be or to be done.

Possibly, pòs-sib-ly. *ad.* by any power.

Post, pòst'. *s.* a messenger; office; a piece of timber set erect.

Post, pòst'. *v.* to make speed.

Postage, pòst'-ldzh. *s.* money paid for letters.

Postchaise, pòst-shá-z. *s.* a chaise let for hire.

Postdate, pòst-dí'te. *v. a.* to date later than the real time.

Postdiluvian, pòst-dí-lí'-vyén. *s.* one that lived since the flood.

Poster, pòst-hr. *s.* a courier.

Posteriors, pòs-tè-ryùr. *s.* the hinder parts.

Posterity, pòs-tèr'-lt-ý. *s.* succeeding generations, descendants.

Postern, pòs-tèrn. *s.* a small gate.

Postexistence, pòst-é-zá-hr-téns. *s.* future existence.

Posthaste, pòst-hàste. *s.* fast or quick.

Posthouse, pòst-hòus. *s.* post-office.

Posthumous, pòst-hú-mús. *a.* done, had, or published after one's death.

Postil, pòs'-tíl. *s.* gloss, comment.

Postillion, pòs-tíl'-lyán. *s.* one who guides the first pair of a set of horses in a coach or a post-chaise.

Postmeridian, pòst-mér-ldzh'-én. *a.* being in the afternoon.

Post-office, pòst-òf-ís. *s.* a house to take in letters.

Postpone, pòst-pò'ne. *v.* to put off.

Postscript, pòst-skript. *s.* the paragraph added to the end of a letter.

Postulate, pòs-tshù-lét. *s.* position supposed or assumed without proof; — *v. a.* to assume.

Postulation, pòs-tshù-lí'-shàn. *s.* assumed.

Postulatum, pòs-tshù-lí'-rám. *s.* position assumed without proof.

Posture, pòs'-tshùr. *s.* place, situation.

Posturemastery, pòs-tshùr-mà-tùr. *s.* one who teaches or practises acrobatic contortions of the body.

POU

Pooy, pò'-zy. *s.* a motto on a ring.  
 Pot, pòt. *s.* a vessel to hold liquids.  
 Pot, pòt. *v.* to preserve meat in pots.  
 Potable, pò'-tèbl. *a.* drinkable.  
 Potargo, pò-tà'-r-gò. *s.* a West Indian pickle.  
 Potash, pòt'-lsh. *s.* ashes made from vegetables.  
 Potation, pò-tì'-shàn. *s.* drinking about.  
 Potato, pò-tà'-tò. *s.* an esculent root.  
 Potbellied, pòt'-bèl-lyd. *a.* having a swollen paunch.  
 Potch, pòtsh'. *v. a.* to thrust.  
 Potency, pò'-tèn-tý. *s.* power, might.  
 Potent, pò'-tènt. *a.* powerful.  
 Potentate, pò'-tèn-tàte. *s.* a monarch.  
 Potential, pò-tèn'-shèl. *a.* existing in possibility, not in act.  
 Potently, pò'-tènt-ly. *ad.* powerfully.  
 Potber, pòth'-òr. *s.* bustle, tumult.  
 Pothook, pòt'-hòk. *s.* a hook to hang a pot on.  
 Potion, pò'-shùn. *s.* a physical draught.  
 Potsherd, pòt'-shìrd. *s.* a fragment of a broken pot.  
 Potter, pòt'-túr. *s.* a maker of earthen vessels.  
 Pottery, pòt'-tèr-ý. *s.* the work, &c. of a potter.  
 Pottle, pòtl. *s.* a measure of 4 pints.  
 Pouch, pou'tsh. *s.* a small bag, a pocket.  
 Poult, pou't. *s.* a young chicken.  
 Foulterer, pòl'-tèr-òr. *s.* one whose trade is to sell fowls.  
 Poultice, pòl'-tis. *s.* a soft mollifying application.  
 Poultry, pòl'-trý. *s.* domestic fowls.  
 Pounce, pou'nse. *s.* the claw of a bird; the powder of gum sandarach.  
 Pound, pou'nd. *s.* a weight; sum of money.  
 Pound, pou'nd. *v. a.* to beat with a pestle.  
 Poundage, pound'-ldzh. *s.* a certain sum deducted from a pound; payment rated by the weight of the commodity.  
 Pounder, pound'-òr. *s.* a cannon of a certain bore.  
 Pour, pò'-òr. *v.* to emit liquors.  
 Pout, pou't. *s.* a fish, a young bird.  
 Pout, pou't. *v. n.* to look sullen.

PRA

Powder, pow'-dòr. *s.* dust; gun powder; sweet dust for the hair.  
 Powderbox, pow'-dòr-bòks. *s.* a box for hair-powder.  
 Powderhorn, pow'-dòr-hòrn. *s.* a horn case in which powder is kept for guns.  
 Powdering-tub, pow'-dòr-ìng-tùb. *s.* the vessel in which meat is salted.  
 Powdery, pow'-dòr-ý. *s.* dusty, soft.  
 Power, pow'-òr. *s.* command, ability, force, government, potentate, influence.  
 Powerful, pow'-òr-fúl. *a.* potent; mighty.  
 Powerfully, pow'-òr-fúl-ý. *ad.* mightily.  
 Powerless, pow'-òr-lis. *a.* weak.  
 Practicable, pràk'-tý-kèbl. *a.* feasible.  
 Practical, pràk'-tý-kèl. *a.* relating to action.  
 Practically, pràk'-tý-kèl-ý. *ad.* by practice, in real fact.  
 Practice, pràk'-tis. *s.* habit, use.  
 Practise, pràk'-tis. *v. a.* to use, exercise.  
 Practitioner, pràk'-tish'-àn-òr. *s.* one engaged in any art.  
 Pragmatic, pràg-màt'-tik. } *a.*  
 Pragmatical, pràg-màt'-tý-kèl. } meddling, assuming business without invitation.  
 Pragmatically, pràg-màt'-tý-kèl-ý. *ad.* impertinently.  
 Praise, prà'ze. *s.* commendation.  
 Praise, prà'ze. *v. a.* to commend.  
 Praiseworthy, prà'ze-wòr-thý. *a.* deserving praise.  
 Prame, prà'me. *s.* a flat bottomed boat.  
 Prance, pràns'e. *v. n.* to spring and bound in high mettle.  
 Prank, prànk'. *s.* a frolic, a wicked act.  
 Prate, prà'te. *v. n.* to talk idly.  
 Prattle, pràt'l. *v. n.* to talk lightly.  
 Prattler, pràt'-lòr. *s.* a chatterer.  
 Pravity, pràv'-it-ý. *s.* corruption.  
 Prawn, prà'n. *s.* a shell-fish like a shrimp.  
 Pray, prà'. *v. n.* to offer up prayers or petitions.  
 Prayer, prà're. *s.* petition, entreaty.  
 Prayerbook, prà're-bòk. *s.* book of prayers.

Prach;



Preach, prě'tsh. *v. n.* to pronounce a public discourse.  
 Preacher, prě'tsh-dr. *s.* one who preaches, a minister.  
 Preamble, prě-lm'bl. *s.* something previous, introduction, preface.  
 Prebend, prěb'-lnd. *s.* a stipend in cathedral churches.  
 Prebendary, prěb'-ln-dēr-y. *s.* a stipendiary of a cathedral.  
 Precarious, prě-kā'-ryās. *a.* uncertain.  
 Precariously, prě-kā'-ryās-lý. *ad.* by dependence.  
 Precaution, prě-kā'-shún. *s.* preventive measures.  
 Precedacious, prě-sě-dī-nyās. *a.* previous.  
 Precede, prě-těd. *v. a.* to go before in rank or time.  
 Precedence, prě-sě'-dēns. *s.* priority.  
 Precedent, prě-sě'-dēt. *a.* former.  
 Precedent, prěs'-sě-dēt. *s.* an example.  
 Precentor, prě-sēn'-tār. *s.* he that leads the choir.  
 Precept, prě-sēpt. *s.* a rule authoritatively given, a mandate.  
 Preceptal, prě-sēp'-shēl. *a.* consisting of precepts.  
 Preceptive, prě-sēp'-tlv. *a.* giving precepts.  
 Preceptor, prě-sēp'-tār. *s.* a teacher.  
 Precession, prě-sēsh'-ōn. *s.* the act of going before.  
 Precinct, prě-sinkt. *s.* a boundary.  
 Precious, prěsh'-sh. *a.* valuable.  
 Precipice, prěs'-slp-ls. *s.* a head-long steep.  
 Precipitance, prě-slp'-pý-tēns. *s.* rash haste.  
 Precipitant, prě-slp'-pý-tēt. *a.* hasty.  
 Precipitate, prě-slp'-pý-tāte. *v.* to cast down.  
 Precipitate, prě-slp'-pý-tēt. *a.* hasty.  
 Precipitate, prě-slp'-pý-tēt. *s.* a mercurial medicine.  
 Precipitately, prě-slp'-pý-tēt-lý. *ad.* hastily, in blind hurry.  
 Precipitation, prě-slp'-pý-tā'-shún. *s.* hurry.  
 Precise, prě-s'ē. *a.* exact, strict, nice.  
 Precisely, prě-s'ē-lý. *ad.* exactly.  
 Precision, prě-s'ēzh'-ōn. *s.* exactness.

Precisive, prě-s'iv. *a.* exactly limiting.  
 Preclude, prě-klūd. *v. a.* to shut out.  
 Precocious, prě-kō'-shūs. *a.* before the time.  
 Precosity, prě-kōs'-slt-y. *s.* ripeness before the time.  
 Precognition, prě-kōg'-nsh'-ōn. *a.* previous knowledge.  
 Preconceit, prě-kōn'-sēt. *s.* an opinion previously formed.  
 Preconceive, prě-kōn'-siv. *v. a.* to form an opinion before hand.  
 Preconception, prě-kōn'-slp'-shún. *s.* opinion previously formed.  
 Precontract, prě-kōn'-trakt. *s.* a contract previous to another.  
 Precurse, prě-kurs'e. *s.* forerunning.  
 Precursor, prě-kūr'-sōr. *s.* forerunner.  
 Predaceous, prě-dī'-shūs. *a.* living by prey.  
 Predal, prě-dēl. *a.* robbing.  
 Predecessor, prě-dē-sēs-sār. *s.* ancestor.  
 Predestinarian, prě-dēs-tý-nī-ryēn. *s.* one that holds the doctrine of predestination.  
 Predestinate, prě-dēs-tý-nāte. *v. a.* to fore-ordain.  
 Predestination, prě-dēs-tý-nī-shún. *s.* fatal decree, pre-ordination.  
 Predesignator, prě-dēs-tý-nā-tār. *s.* one that holds predestination on the prevalence of pre-established necessity.  
 Predetermination, prě-dē-tēr-mīn-l' shún. *s.* determination made beforehand.  
 Predial, prě-dzhēl. *a.* consisting of farms.  
 Predicable, prěd'-dý-kēbl. *a.* such as may be told or affirmed.  
 Predicable, prěd'-dý-kēbl. *s.* a logical term of affirmation.  
 Predicament, prě-dik'-kā-mēt. *s.* a class, kind.  
 Predicant, prěd'-dý-kēt. *s.* one that affirms any thing.  
 Predcate, prěd'-dý-kāte. *v. a.* to affirm.  
 Predicate, prěd'-dý-kēt. *s.* that which is affirmed of the subject.

# PRE

**Prediction**, prè-j'k' shàn. *s.* affirmation.  
**Predict**, prè-dl'k'. *v.* to foretell.  
**Prediction**, prè-dl'k' shàn. *s.* prophesy.  
**Predictor**, prè-dl'k' tār. *s.* foreteller.  
**Predispose**, prè-dl's p'ze. *v. a.* to prepare before hand.  
**Predispotion**, prè-dl's p'z'zh' òn. *s.* previous adaption.  
**Predominance**, prè-dòm' m'y' t'èus. *s.* ascendancy.  
**Predominant**, prè-dòm' m'y' n'ònt. *a.* prevalent.  
**Predominate**, prè-dòm' m'y' n'âte. *v. n.* to prevail.  
**Pre-elect**, prè-'èl'k't'. *v. a.* to chuse by previous degree.  
**Pre-eminence**, prè-'èm' m'y' n'èns. *s.* precedence.  
**Pre-eminent**, prè-'èm' m'y' n'ènt. *a.* excellent above others.  
**Pre-emption**, prè-'èm' shàn. *s.* a buying up beforehand.  
**Pre-engage**, prè-'l'n-g' d'zh. *v. a.* to engage beforehand.  
**Pre-engagement**, prè-'l'n-g' d'zh' m'ènt. *s.* precedent obligation.  
**Pre-establish**, prè-'t's-tàb'-'l'ish. *v. a.* to settle beforehand.  
**Pre-exist**, prè-'t'g'-'s't'. *v. n.* to exist beforehand.  
**Pre-existence**, prè-'t'g'-'s't'-'t'èns. *s.* existence beforehand.  
**Pre-existent**, prè-'t'g'-'s't'-'t'ènt. *a.* existent beforehand.  
**Preface**, prè-f'-'s'. *s.* an introduction to a book, &c.  
**Prefatory**, prè-f'-'fà' t'ār'-'y. *a.* introductory.  
**Prefect**, prè-'f'èkt'. *s.* governor.  
**Prefecture**, prè-'f'èkt'-'t'shūr. *s.* command.  
**Prefer**, prè-'f'ēr'. *v.* to regard more, raise.  
**Preferable**, prè-'f'ēr'-'èbl'. *a.* eligible.  
**Preference**, prè-'f'ēr'-'èns. *s.* estimation above another.  
**Preferment**, prè-'f'ēr'-'m'ènt. *s.* advancement.  
**Prefiguration**, prè-'f'lg'-'ù'-'r'-'shàn. *s.* antecedent representation.  
**Prefigure**, prè-'f'lg'-'g'-'r'è. *v. a.* to represent beforehand.

# PRE

**Prefix**, prè-'f'iks'. *v.* to place before, &c.  
**Prefix**, prè-'f'iks. *s.* a particle placed before.  
**Preform**, prè-'f'è'-'f'rm. *v. a.* to form beforehand.  
**Pregnancy**, prèg'-'n'ènt'-'s't'. *s.* the state of being with young.  
**Pregnant**, prèg'-'n'ènt. *a.* breeding.  
**Pregustation**, prè-'g'ùs'-'t'-'shàn. *s.* the act of tasting first.  
**Prejudge**, prè-'j'ùdzh'. *v. a.* to judge beforehand.  
**Prejudicate**, prè-'dzh'-'d'-'k'-'t'. *a.* formed by prejudice.  
**Prejudication**, prè-'dzh'-'d'-'k'-'t'-'shàn. *s.* a judging beforehand.  
**Prejudice**, prè-'dzh'-'d'-'s'. *s.* prepossession.  
**Prejudice**, prè-'dzh'-'d'-'s'. *v. a.* to fill with prejudices.  
**Prejudicial**, prè-'dzh'-'d'-'sh'-'t'l'. *a.* contrary.  
**Prelacy**, prèl'-'l'è'-'y. *s.* the office of a prelate.  
**Prelate**, prèl'-'l'èt'. *s.* a bishop.  
**Prelatical**, prè-'l'it'-'t'-'k'èl'. *a.* relating to prelate or prelacy.  
**Prelation**, prè-'l'è'-'shàn. *s.* preference.  
**Prellection**, prè-'l'èk'-'shàn. *s.* a lecture.  
**Preliminary**, prè-'l'im'-'l'n'-'è'-'y. *a.* previous, introductory, proemial.  
**Prelude**, prèl'-'l'ùd'. *s.* a flourish of music before a tune; something introductory.  
**Prelude**, prè-'l'ù'd'. *v. a.* to serve as an introduction.  
**Prelusive**, prè-'l'ù'-'s'l'v'. *a.* previous.  
**Premature**, prè-'m'-'t'-'r'è. *a.* too hasty.  
**Premeditate**, prè-'m'èd'-'l't'-'t'è. *s. a.* to conceive before hand.  
**Premeditation**, prè-'m'èd'-'t'-'t'-'shàn. *s.* act of meditating beforehand.  
**Premexit**, prè-'m'èr'-'r'it'. *v. a.* to deserve before.  
**Premier**, prè-'m'èr'-'v'èr'. *a.* first, chief.  
**Premise**, prè-'m'è'-'z'è. *v. a.* to lay down premises.  
**Premises**, prè-'m'è'-'s'z'. *s.* propositions antecedently supposed or proved; in-law language, houses or lands.  
**Premium**, prè-'m'è'-'m'. *s.* a reward.  
**Premonish**, prè-'m'òn'-'pl'ish. *v. a.* to warn beforehand.

Premi-

## P R E

Premonitory, prè-môn'-nè-tàz-ý. *a.*  
 previously advising.  
 Demonstrate, prè-môn'-stràte. *v. a.*  
 to show beforehand.  
 Remunere, prèm'-mù-ni-rè. *s. a.* writ,  
 penalty.  
 Pronunciation, prè'-nùn-shi"-shùn. *s.*  
 the act of telling before.  
 Preoccupate, prè-òk'-kù-pàte. *v. to*  
 anticipate.  
 Preoccupy, prè-òk'-kù-pý. *v. a. to*  
 prepossess.  
 Propension, prè'-ò-plin"-yùn. *s.* pre-  
 possession.  
 Preordain, prè'-òr-di"-ng. *v. a. to* or-  
 dain beforehand.  
 Preordinance, prè'-òr-din-àns. *s.* first  
 decree.  
 Preparation, prèp-èr-è-ý-shùn. *s.* a mak-  
 ing ready for some purpose; a  
 method of compounding medicines.  
 Preparative, prè-pàr'-rà-tiv. *a.* serv-  
 ing to prepare.  
 Preparatory, prè-pàr'-rà-tùr-ý. *a.* pre-  
 parious.  
 Prepare, prè-pà-re. *v. a. to* make fit.  
 Prepend, prè-pàns'-e. *a.* premediated.  
 Preponder, prè-pòn'-dùr. *v. a. to*  
 outweigh.  
 Preponderance, prè-pòn'-dèr-àns. *s.*  
 superiority of weight.  
 Preponderate, prè-pòn'-dèr-àte. *v. a.*  
 to outweigh.  
 Proposition, prèp-pò-zish'-àn. *s.* in  
 grammar, a particle governing a  
 case.  
 Prepossess, prè'-pòz-zèsh'-e. *v. a. to*  
 prejudice.  
 Prepossession, prè'-pòz-zèsh'-àn. *s.*  
 prejudice.  
 Propterous, prè-pòs'-tùr-ùs. *a.*  
 wrong.  
 Propterously, prè-pòs'-tùr-ùs-lý. *ad.*  
 absurdly.  
 Potency, prè-pò'-tèn-sý. *s.* superior  
 power.  
 Prepuce, prè'-pòs. *s.* the foreskin of  
 the glans.  
 Prerequire, prè'-rè-kwí'-re. *v. a. to*  
 demand previously.  
 Prequisite, prè-rèk'-kwí-z-lt. *a.* some-  
 thing previously necessary.

## P R E

Prerogative, prè-ròg'-gì-tiv. *s. a.* pec-  
 ciliar privilege.  
 Prerogative, prè-ròg'-gì-tiv. *a.* hav-  
 ing an exclusive privilege.  
 Presage, près'-sàdzh. *s.* prognostic.  
 Presage, prè-sà'-dzhe. *v. to* forebode.  
 Presagement, prè-sà'-dzhe-mènt. *s.*  
 foretold.  
 Presbyter, prèz'-bý-tèr. *s.* a priest.  
 Presbyterian, prèz'-bý-tè-ryèn. *a.* a  
 follower of Calvin.  
 Presbitery, prèz'-bý-tèr-ý. *s.* the ru-  
 lers of a calvinistical church, el-  
 dership.  
 Prescience, prè'-shèns. *s.* fore-know-  
 ledge.  
 Prescient, prè'-shènt. *a.* foreknowing.  
 Prescind, prè-sind'. *v. to* cut off.  
 Prescindent, prè-shind'-ènt. *a.* ab-  
 stracting.  
 Prescribe, près-skrí-be. *v. to* order.  
 Prescript, prè'-skript. *s.* directions.  
 Prescription, prè-skríp'-shùn. *s.* a  
 law by custom; custom continued  
 till it has the force of law; medical  
 receipt.  
 Preseance, prè-sè'-àns. *s.* priority of  
 place in sitting.  
 Presence, prèz'-zèns. *s.* a being pre-  
 sent.  
 Present, prèz'-zènt. *a.* at hand; face  
 to face.  
 Present, prèz'-zènt. *s.* a gift, a dona-  
 tive.  
 Present, prè-zènt'. *v. a. to* exhibit;  
 offer to exhibit.  
 Presentable, prè-zèn'-tèbl. *a.* what  
 may be presented.  
 Presentation, prèz-zèn-tà'-shùn. *s.*  
 the gift of a benefice.  
 Presentee, prèz-zèn-tè'. *s.* one pre-  
 sented to a benefice.  
 Presential, prè-zèn'-shòl. *a.* supposing  
 actual presence.  
 Presently, prèz-zènt'-lý. *ad.* at pre-  
 sent.  
 Presentment, prè-zènt'-mènt. *s.* the  
 act of presenting.  
 Preservation, prèz-zèr-và'-shùn. *s.*  
 the act of preserving.  
 Preservative, prè-zèr-và-tiv. *s.* that  
 which has the power of preserving.

Pro-

## PRE

- Preserve**, prē-zerv'. *v. a.* to save.  
**Preserve**, prē-zerv'. *s.* fruit preserved whole in sugar.  
**Preserver**, prē-zerv'-hr. *s.* one who preserves.  
**Preside**, prē-sī'de. *v.* to be set over.  
**Presidency**, prēs-sī-dēn-sī. *s.* superintendence.  
**President**, prēs-sī-dēt. *s.* one at the head of others; governor.  
**Press**, prēs'. *v.* to squeeze, crush.  
**Press**, prēs'. *s.* an instrument for pressing; case for clothes; act of forcing men into service; a machine for printing.  
**Pressgang**, prēs-gāng. *s.* a crew employed to force men into the naval service.  
**Pressman**, prēs-mān. *s.* one who works off the impressions at a printing-press.  
**Pressmoney**, prēs-mān-ī. *s.* money for press'd soldiers.  
**Pressure**, prēs-shūr. *s.* force, an impression.  
**Presto**, prēs-tō. *s.* quick, at once.  
**Presume**, prē-zhū'm. *v. a.* to suppose.  
**Presumption**, prē-zūmp'-shān. *s.* arrogance; confidence; suspicion or assumption previously formed.  
**Presumptive**, prē-zūmp'-tīv. *a.* presumed; confident; next in inheritance.  
**Presumptuous**, prē-zūmp'-tū-ūs. *a.* arrogant.  
**Presumptuously**, prē-zūmp'-tū-ūs-lī. *ad.* arrogantly.  
**Presumptuousness**, prē-zūmp'-tū-ūs-nīs. *s.* quality of being presumptuous, confidence, irreverence.  
**Presupposal**, prē-sūp-pō'-zēl. *s.* supposal previously formed.  
**Presuppose**, prē-sūp-pō'-zē. *v. a.* to suppose as previous.  
**Presurmise**, prē-sār-mī'ze. *s.* surmise previously formed.  
**Pretext**, prē-tēns'e. *s.* a pretext.  
**Pretend**, prē-tēnd'. *v.* to show hypocritically; claim; alledge falsely.  
**Pretender**, prē-tēnd'-hr. *s.* one who lays claim to any thing.  
**Pretension**, prē-tēn'-shān. *s.* a claim.  
**Preterimperfect**, prē-tēr-lm-pēr'-fikt. *a.* not perfectly past.

## PRI

- Preterlapsed**, prē-tēr-lāpst. *a.* past and gone.  
**Pretermit**, prē-tēr-mīt. *v. a.* to pass by.  
**Preternatural**, prē-tēr-nāt'-tshāl. *a.* not natural.  
**Preterperfect**, prē-tēr-pēr'-fikt. *a.* absolutely past.  
**Preterpluperfect**, prē-tēr-pit'-pēr'-fikt. *a.* more than perfectly past.  
**Pretext**, prē-tēkst'. *s.* pretence.  
**Pretor**, prē-tōr. *s.* a Roman judge.  
**Pretorian**, prē-tō-ryēn. *a.* judicial.  
**Prettily**, prīt'-rī-lī. *ad.* neatly.  
**Prettiness**, prīt'-tē-nīs. *ad.* beauty without dignity.  
**Pretty**, prīt'-tī. *a.* neat, elegant.  
**Pretty**, prīt'-tī. *ad.* in some degree.  
**Prevail**, prē-vā'le. *v.* to be in force.  
**Prevailing**, prē-vā'l-īng. *a.* having much influence.  
**Prevalence**, prēv'-vā-lēns. *s.* influence.  
**Prevalent**, prēv'-vā-lēnt. *a.* victorious.  
**Prevaricate**, prē-vār-rī-kite. *v.* to cavil.  
**Prevarication**, prē-vār-rī-kī-shān. *s.* shuffle.  
**Prevent**, prē-vēnt. *v.* to guide, hinder.  
**Prevention**, prē-vēn'-shān. *s.* the act of going before; hinderance.  
**Preventive**, prē-vēnt'-tīv. *a.* preventative.  
**Previous**, prē'-vyūs. *a.* antecedent.  
**Previously**, prē'-vyūs-lī. *ad.* beforehand.  
**Prey**, prē'. *s.* something to be devoured.  
**Prey**, prē'. *v.* to corrode, waste.  
**Priapism**, prī'-ā-pīzm. *s.* a preternatural tension.  
**Price**, prī'se. *s.* value, estimation.  
**Prick**, prīk'. *v.* to pierce, spur.  
**Pricket**, prīk'-kīt. *s.* a buck in his 2d year.  
**Prickle**, prīk'l. *s.* small sharp point.  
**Prickly**, prīk'-lī. *a.* full of sharp points.  
**Pride**, prī'de. *s.* inordinate self-esteem.  
**Pride**, prī'de. *v.* to make proud.  
**Priest**, prē'st. *s.* one who officiates at the altar.  
**Priestcraft**, prē'st-krāft. *s.* pious fraud.  
**Priestess**, prē'st-tēs. *s.* a female priest.  
**Priesthood**, prē'st-hūd. *s.* the office and character of a priest.



Priestliness, prî'st-ly-nls. *s.* the appearance of a priest.

Priestly, prî'st-ly. *a.* becoming a priest.

Prig, prîg. *s.* pert, conceited, saucy.

Prim, prî'm. *a.* formal, precise.

Primacy, prî-mâ-sî. *s.* the chief ecclesiastical station.

Primate, prî-mêt. *s.* a chief bishop.

Prime, prî'me. *s.* the dawn; the morning; the beginning, the early days; the spring of life; the first part.

Prime, prî'me. *a.* early, first, original.

Prime, prî'me. *v.* to put in the first powder, to put powder in the pan of a gun; to lay the first colours on in painting.

Primely, prî'me-ly. *ad.* excellently.

Primer, prî'm-mûr. *s.* a sort of book in which children are taught to read.

Primero, prî-mê'-rô. *s.* a game at cards.

Primeral, prî'm-t-vêl. *a.* original.

Primitive, prî'm-lt-tlv. *a.* ancient, first.

Primness, prî'm-nls. *s.* preciseness.

Primogenial, prî-mô-dzhê'-nyêl. *a.* firstborn.

Primogeniture, prî-mô-dzhên'-lt-tshên. *s.* state of being firstborn.

Primrose, prî'm-rôze. *s.* a power.

Prince, prîns'c. *s.* a sovereign.

Princedom, prîns'-dâm. *s.* the rank, estate, or power of the prince.

Princelike, prîns'-like. *a.* becoming a prince.

Princely, prîns'-ly. *a.* royal, grand.

Princess, prîns'-sês. *s.* lady; the daughter of a king; the wife of a prince.

Principal, prî'n-sî-pêl. *a.* chief, capital.

Principal, prî'n-sî-pêl. *s.* a head or chief; a capital sum placed out at interest.

Principality, prî'n-sî-pâl'-lt-ty. *s.* a prince's domain.

Principally, prî'n-sî-pêl-ty. *ad.* chiefly.

Principle, prî'n-sî-pl. *s.* fundamental truth; original cause; ground of action; opinion.

Print, prînt'. *v.* *a.* to practise printing.

Print, prînt'. *s.* mark made by impression; a printed picture; formal method.

Printer, prînt'-ûr. *s.* one that prints books, &c.

Printless, prînt'-lss. *a.* that which leaves no impression.

Prior, prî'-ûr. *a.* former, antecedent.

Prior, prî'-ûr. *s.* a religious title.

Prioress, prî'-ûr-ês. *s.* a lady superior of a convent of nuns.

Priority, prî'-ûr-rit-ty. *s.* being first in rank.

Priorship, prî'-ûr-shîp. *s.* the state or office of prior.

Priory, prî'-ûr-ty. *s.* a convent in dignity below an abbey.

Prisage, prî'-sêdzh. *s.* a custom upon lawful prizes.

Prism, prîz'm. *s.* a kind of mathematical glass.

Prismatic, prîz-mâ'-tik. *a.* formed as a prism.

Prismatically, prîz-mâ'-tî-kêl-ty. *ad.* in the form of a prism.

Prismoid, prîz'-moid. *s.* a body approaching to the form of a prism.

Prison, prîz'n. *s.* a place of confinement.

Prisonbase, prîz'n-bârz. *s.* a boyish play.

Prisoner, prîz'-nûr. *s.* one under arrest; a captive.

Pristine, prîs'-tîn. *a.* ancient.

Prithce, prîth'-ty. abbreviation for I pray thee.

Privacy, prîv'-vê-sî. *s.* secrecy.

Privado, prî-vâ'-dô. *s.* a secret friend.

Private, prî'-vêt. *a.* secret; alone.

Privateer, prî-vâ-tê'r. *s.* a private ship of war.

Privately, prî'-vêt-ly. *ad.* secretly.

Privation, prî-vâ'-shûn. *s.* a loss of any thing.

Privative, prîv'-vâ-tlv. *a.* causing privation.

Privilege, prîv'-vîl-lâzh. *s.* peculiar advantage.

Privilege, prîv'-vîl-lâzh. *v.* to grant a privilege.

Privily, prîv'-lî-ty. *ad.* secretly.

Privy, prîv'-lt-ty. *s.* private communication.

Privy, prîv'-ty. *a.* admitted to secrets.

Prize, prî'ze. *s.* a reward; a booty.

Prize, prî'ze. *v.* to rate, value.

Probability, prôb-â-bîl'-lt-ty. *s.* likelihood, appearance of truth.

Probable,



Probable, prôb'-bl. *a.* likely.  
 Probably, prôb'-bl-ly. *ad.* likely.  
 Probat, prô-bêt. *s.* the proof of a will.  
 Probation, prô-bâ'-shûn. *s.* proof, trial.  
 Probationary, prô-bâ'-shûn-êr-ty. *a.* serving for trial.  
 Probationer, prô-bâ'-shûn-êr. *s.* a novice.  
 Probatum est, prô-bâ'-tûm-est. *L.* signifying it is tried or proved.  
 Probe, prô-be. *s.* a surgeon's instrument.  
 Probe, prô-be. *v. a.* to search.  
 Probity, prôb'-it-ty. *s.* honesty.  
 Problem, prôb'-lîm. *s.* a question proposed.  
 Problematical, prôb'-lê-mât'-tj-kêl. *a.* uncertain.  
 Proboscis, prô-bôs'-sis. *s.* a snout; the trunk of an elephant.  
 Procataretic, prô-kât'-rêk-tik. *a.* fore-running.  
 Procedure, prô-sê'-dzhûr. *s.* manner of proceeding.  
 Proceed, prô-sê'-d. *v. n.* to go on.  
 Proceeding, prô-sê'-d-ing. *s.* transaction.  
 Procerity, prô-sêr'-it-ty. *s.* tallness.  
 Process, prôs'-sis. *s.* course of law.  
 Procession, prô-sêsh'-ân. *s.* a solemn train.  
 Proclaim, prô-klâ'-me. *v. a.* to publish solemnly.  
 Proclamation, prôk-klâ'-mâ'-shûn. *s.* publication by authority; a declaration of the king's will.  
 Proclivity, prô-kliv'-it-ty. *s.* tendency.  
 Proconsul, prô-kôn'-sûl. *s.* a Roman officer.  
 Proconsulship, prô-kôn'-sûl-shîp. *s.* the office of a proconsul.  
 Procrastinate, prô-krâs'-tîn-âte. *v. a.* to defer, delay.  
 Procrastination, prô-krâs'-tîn-â'-shûn. *s.* delay, dilatoriness.  
 Procreant, prô'-krê-ênt. *a.* pregnant.  
 Procreate, prô'-krê-ête. *v.* to generate.  
 Procreation, prô-krê-â'-shûn. *s.* generation.  
 Procreative, prô'-krê-â'-tîv. *a.* generative.

Procreator, prô'-krê-â'-tîr. *s.* creator.  
 Proctor, prôk'-tîr. *s.* an attorney in the spiritual court.  
 Proctorship, prôk'-tîr-shîp. *s.* the office of a proctor.  
 Procumbent, prô-kûm'-blent. *a.* lying down.  
 Procurable, prô-kû'-rêbl. *a.* obtainable.  
 Procurator, prô-kû'-râ'-tîr. *s.* manager.  
 Procure, prô-kû'-re. *v.* to manage.  
 Procurer, prô-kû'-r-êr. *s.* a pimp, pander.  
 Procuress, prô-kû'-r-îs. *s.* a bawd.  
 Prodigal, prôd'-dî-gel. *s.* a waster.  
 Prodigality, prôd'-dî-gâl-î-t-ty. *s.* waste.  
 Prodigious, prô-dîdzh'-ûs. *a.* amazing.  
 Prodigiously, prô-dîdzh'-ûs-ly. *ad.* amazingly.  
 Predigy, prôd'-dîdzh-ty. *s.* a monster.  
 Produce, prô-dzhô's. *v.* to yield or bring forth.  
 Produce, prôd'-dzhûs. *s.* product, gain.  
 Producent, prô-dzhô-sent. *s.* one that offers.  
 Product, prôd'-dîkt. *s.* something produced, as fruits, grain.  
 Production, prô-dâk'-shûn. *s.* what ever is produced.  
 Productive, prô-dâk'-tîv. *a.* fertile.  
 Proem, prô-êm. *s.* an introduction.  
 Profanation, prôf'-l-nâ'-shûn. *s.* violation of sacred things.  
 Profane, prô-fâ'-ne. *a.* irreverent.  
 Profane, prô-fâ'-ne. *v. a.* to pollute.  
 Profanely, prô-fâ'-ne-ly. *ad.* irreverently.  
 Profineness, prô-fâ'-ne-nîs. *s.* irreverence.  
 Profaner, prô-fâ'-ne-êr. *s.* polluter.  
 Profess, prô-fes'. *v.* to declare openly.  
 Professedly, prô-fes'-sîd-ly. *ad.* with an intention.  
 Profession, prô-fesh'-ân. *s.* calling.  
 Professional, prô-fesh'-ân-êl. *a.* relating to a profession.  
 Professory, prô-fes'-sîr. *s.* a public teacher of some art.  
 Proffer, prôf'-fîr. *v. a.* to propose.  
 Proffer, prôf'-fîr. *s.* offer made.  
 Proficiency, prô-fîsh'-ên-ty. *s.* improvement gained.

# PRO

**Proficient**, prô-fish'-tnt. *s.* one who has made a good progress in any study or business.

**Profile**, prô-fî'l. *s.* the side face.

**Profit**, prôf'-fit. *s.* gain, advantage.

**Profit**, prôf'-fit. *v.* to benefit.

**Profitable**, prôf'-fit-êbl. *a.* gainful.

**Profitably**, prôf'-fit-êb-lý. *ad.* gainfully.

**Profitless**, prôf'-fit-lis. *a.* void of gain or advantage.

**Profligate**, prôf'-fit-gét. *a.* abandoned.

**Profligate**, prôf'-fit-gét. *s.* an abandoned shameless wretch.

**Profluence**, prôf'-fû-êns. *s.* progress

**Profluent**, prôf'-fû-ênt. *a.* flowing forward.

**Profound**, prô-fou'nd. *a.* deep, learned.

**Profundity**, prô-fund'-it-ý. *s.* depth of place or knowledge.

**Profuse**, prô-fû'se. *a.* prodigal.

**Profuseness**, prô-fû's-nis. *s.* lavishness.

**Profusion**, prô-fû'-zhûn. *s.* lavishness.

**Prog**, prôg'. *v.* to rob, to steal.

**Prog**, prôg'. *s.* victuals, provisions.

**Progenitor**, prô-dzhén'-it-ûr. *s.* a forefather.

**Progeny**, prôdzh'-én-ý. *s.* offspring.

**Prognosticate**, prôg-nôs'-tý-kâte. *v.* to foretell.

**Prognostication**, prôg-nôs-tý-kâ-shûn. *s.* the act of foreknowing.

**Prognosticator**, prôg-nôs'-tý-kâ-tûr. *s.* foreteller.

**Prognostic**, prôg-nôs'-tik. *a.* foretelling.

**Progress**, prôg'-grîs. *s.* course, circuit.

**Progression**, prô-grêsh'-ûn. *s.* process.

**Progressional**, prô-grêsh'-ûn-êl. *a.* advancing.

**Progressive**, prô-grê's'-siv. *a.* advancing.

**Progressively**, prô-grê's'-siv-lý. *ad.* by regular course.

**Prohibit**, prô-hib'-it. *v.* a. to forbid.

**Prohibition**, prô-hý-bish'-ûn. *s.* interdiction.

**Prohibitory**, prô-hib'-bý-tûr-ý. *a.* forbidding.

**Project**, prôdzh'-ikt. *s.* a scheme.

**Projectile**, prô-dzhêk'-til. *s.* a body put in motion.

# PRO

**Projection**, prô-dzhêk'-shûn. *s.* a plan, delineation; scheme; act of shooting forward.

**Projector**, prô-dzhêk'-tûr. *s.* one who forms schemes or designs.

**Prolate**, prô-lâ'te. *v. a.* to pronounce.

**Prolation**, prô-lâ'-shûn. *s.* utterance.

**Prolepsis**, prô-lêp'-sis. *s.* an anticipation of objections.

**Proleptical**, prô-lêp'-tý-kêl. *a.* preivious.

**Prolific**, prô-lîf'-fik. *a.* fruitful.

**Prolix**, prô-lik's'. *a.* long, tedious.

**Prolixity**, prô-lik's'-it-ý. *s.* tediousness.

**Prolocutor**, prô-lô-kû-tûr. *s.* the speaker of a convocation.

**Prolocutorship**, prô-lô-kû-tûr-shîp. *s.* the office of a prolocutor.

**Prologue**, prô-lûg. *s.* introduction to a play.

**Prolong**, prô-lêng. *v. a.* to lengthen out.

**Prolongation**, prô-lêng-gâ-shûn. *s.* a delay to a longer time.

**Prolusion**, prô-lû'-zhûn. *s.* a prelude.

**Prominent**, prôm'-mý-nênt. *a.* standing out beyond the near parts.

**Promiscue**, prôm'-mý-nêns. *s.* promiscueance.

**Promiscuous**, prô-mis'-kû-ûs. *a.* mingled.

**Promise**, prôm'-mis. *s.* to give one's word, to assure.

**Promiser**, prôm'-mis-ûr. *s.* one who promises.

**Promissory**, prôm'-mis-sûr-ý. *a.* containing a promise.

**Promontory**, prôm'-mûn-tûr-ý. *s.* a cape.

**Promote**, prô-mô'te. *v.* to forward.

**Promoter**, prô-mô'te-ûr. *s.* advancer.

**Promotion**, prô-mô'-shûn. *s.* advancement.

**Prompt**, prêmpt'. *a.* quick, ready.

**Prompter**, prêmpt'-tûr. *s.* one who helps a public speaker, an admonisher.

**Promulgate**, prô-mûl'-gâ'te. *v. a.* to publish, to make known.

**Promulgation**, prô-mûl-gâ'-shûn. *s.* publication.

**Promulgator**, prô-mûl-gâ-tûr. *s.* publisher.

PRO

Promulge, prô-mûldzh' v. a. to publish.  
 Prone, prô-ne. *a.* bending downward.  
 Proneness, prô-ne-nls. *s.* an inclination.  
 Prong, prong'. *s.* a fork.  
 Pronominal, prô-nôm'-y-nû. *a.* belonging to a pronoun.  
 Pronoun, prô-noun. *s.* words used instead of nouns or names.  
 Pronounce, prô-nouns'e. *v. a.* to speak articulately, to pass judgment.  
 Pronouncer, prô-noun'-sâr. *s.* one who pronounces.  
 Pronunciation, prô-nûn-shâ'-shûn. *s.* the mode of utterance.  
 Proof, prôf'. *s.* evidence, test, trial, experiment; rough sheet of print.  
 Proof, prôf'. *a.* impenetrable.  
 Proffess, prôf'-lls. *a.* unproved.  
 Prop, prôp'. *v.* to sustain, support.  
 Prop, prôp'. *s.* a support, a stay.  
 Propagate, prôp'-â-gate. *v.* to generate.  
 Propagation, prôp'-â-gâ'-shûn. *s.* a generation.  
 Propel, prô-pêl'. *v. a.* to drive forward.  
 Propend, prô-pênd'. *v.* to incline to any part.  
 Propendency, prô-pên'-dên sÿ. *s.* a tendency of desire.  
 Propense, prô-pêns'e. *a.* inclined.  
 Propensity, prô-pêns'-it-y. *s.* an inclination.  
 Proper, prôp'-pâr. *a.* peculiar, fit.  
 Properly, prôp'-pâr-ly. *ad.* suitably.  
 Property, prôp'-pâr-tÿ. *s.* a quality.  
 Prophecy, prôf'-fÿs-sê. *s.* prediction.  
 Prophecy, prôf'-fÿs-sÿ. *v. a.* to predict.  
 Prophet, prôf'-fÿt. *s.* one who tells future events.  
 Prophetess, prôf'-fÿt-ls. *s.* a female prophet.  
 Prophetic, prô-fêt'-tk. *a.* foretelling events.  
 Prophylactic, prô-fÿ'-lâk'-tk. *a.* preventive.  
 Propinquity, prô-pink'-kwÿ-tÿ. *s.* nearness.  
 Propitiate, prô-plsh'-âte. *v.* to conciliate.  
 Propitiation, prô-pÿ-shâ'-shûn. *s.* an atonement for a crime.  
 Propitiatory, prô-plsh'-â-tûr-y. *a.* able to atone or make kind.

PRO

Propitious, prô-plsh'-ûs. *a.* kind.  
 Propitiously, prô-plsh'-ûs-ly. *ad.* kindly.  
 Proplasm, prô-plhzm. *s.* mould, matrix.  
 Proponeat, prô-pô'-nênt. *s.* one that makes a proposal.  
 Proportion, prô-pô'-r-shûn. *s.* a ratio.  
 Proportion, prô-pô'-r-shûn. *v. a.* to adjust by comparative relations.  
 Proportionable, prô-pô'-r-shûn-âbl. *a.* adjusted.  
 Proportional, prô-pô'-r-shûn-â. *a.* having due proportion.  
 Proportionate, prô-pô'-r-shûn-â. *a.* adjusted to something else according to a certain rate.  
 Proposal, prô-pô'-zûl. *s.* scheme proposed.  
 Propose, prô-pô'-ze. *v. a.* to offer to the consideration.  
 Porposition, prôp'-ô-zish'-ûn. *s.* a sentence to be considered.  
 Propositional, prôp'-ô-zish'-ûn-â. *a.* considered as a proposition.  
 Propound, prô-pound'. *v. a.* to propose.  
 Proprietor, prô-pÿ'-ê-tûr. *s.* a possessor in his own right.  
 Propriety, prô-pÿ'-ê-tÿ. *s.* an exclusive right; accuracy.  
 Propugn, prô-pû'n. *v. a.* to defend.  
 Propulsion, prô-pûl'-shûn. *s.* the act of driving forward.  
 Prore, prô-re. *s.* the prow.  
 Prorogation, prô-rô'-gâ'-shûn. *s.* a prolongation.  
 Protrigue, prô-rô'-g. *v. a.* to protract.  
 Prorruption, prô-rûp'-shûn. *s.* the act of bursting out.  
 Prosaic, prô-zâ'-ik. *a.* resembling prose.  
 Proscribe, prô-skrî-be. *v. a.* to censure capitally.  
 Proscription, prô-skrîp'-shûn. *s.* doom to death or confiscation.  
 Prose, prô'-ze. *s.* language not restrained to harmonic sounds or a number of syllables.  
 Prosecute, prôs'-sê-k' t. *v. a.* to pursue.  
 Prosecution, prôs-sê-kû'-shûn. *s.* a criminal cause.  
 Prosecutor, prôs'-sê-kû-tûr. *s.* a pursuer of any purpose.  
 Proselyte, prôs'-sê-ÿte. *s.* a convert.

Proeminence, prô-sêm-mî-nâ'-shûn. *s.* propagation by seed.

Proodian, prô-sô'-dyên. *s.* one skilled in metre or prosody.

Proody, prô-sô'-dî. *s.* the art of metrical composition.

Prosopopœia, prôs-sô'-pô'-pi'-â. *s.* personification, figure by which things are made persons.

Prospect, prôs'-plikt. *s.* a view.

Prospective, prôs'-pêk'-tlv. *a.* viewing at a distance.

Prosper, prôs'-pâr. *v. a.* to favour.

Prosperity, prôs'-pêr'-it-î. *s.* success.

Prosperous, prôs'-pêr'-tê. *a.* successful.

Prospicience, prô-spîsh'-tê. *s.* the art of looking forward.

Prostitute, prôs'-tî-tshôt. *a.* vicious for hire.

Prostitute, prôs'-tî-tshô't. *s.* a hireling

Prostitution, prôs'-tî-tshô'-shûn. *s.* the state of being set to sale for vile purposes.

Prostrate, prôs'-trâ't. *a.* lying at length.

Prostrate, prôs'-trâ'te. *v.* to throw down; to fall down in adoration.

Prostration, prôs-trâ'-shûn. *s.* the act of adoration.

Protect, prô-têkt'. *v. a.* to defend.

Protection, prô-têk'-shûn. *s.* a defence.

Protective, prô-têk'-tlv. *a.* defensive.

Protector, prô-têk'-tôr. *s.* defender.

Protest, prô-tênd'. *v.* to hold out.

Protest, prô-têst'. *v.* to oppose.

Protest, prô-têst'. *s.* a solemn declaration of opinion against something.

Protestant, prô-tis-tênt. *a.* belonging to protestants.

Protestant, prôt'-tis-tênt. *s.* one of the reformed religion, who protests against popery.

Protestation, prôt-têst-tâ'-shûn. *s.* a vow.

Prothonotary, prô-thôn'-nô-têr-î. *s.* the head register.

Protocol, prô-tô-kôl. *s.* the original copy of any writing.

Protomartyr, prô-tô-mâr-têr. *s.* the first martyr, St. Stephen.

Protreptic, prô-tô-tipe. *s.* the original of a copy.

Protract, prô-trâkt'. *v.* to draw out.

Protraction, prô-trâkt'-shûn. *s.* a delay.

Protractive, prô-trâk'-tlv. *a.* dilatory.

Protrude, prô-trô'd. *v.* to thrust forward.

Protrusion, prô-trô'-zhên. *s.* the act of thrusting forward.

Protuberance, prô-tshô'-bêr-tê. *s.* something swelling above the rest.

Protuberant, prô-tshô'-bêr-tênt. *a.* swelling.

Proud, prou'd. *a.* elated, haughty.

Proudly, prou'd-lî. *ad.* arrogantly.

Prove, prô'v. *v.* to evince; to try.

Proveable, prô'v-êbl. *a.* that may be proved.

Provedore, prôv-vî-dô'r. *s.* one who undertakes to procure supplies for an army.

Provender, prôv-vîn-dûr. *s.* dry food for brutes.

Proverb, prôv'-vêrb. *s.* common saying.

Proverbial, prô-vêrb'-yêl. *a.* mentioned in a proverb.

Provide, prô-vî'de. *v.* to procure.

Providence, prôv'-vî-dêns. *s.* the provision made by the Creator of all things, for the government of the world.

Providence, prôv'-vî-dênt. *a.* cautious.

Providential, prôv'-î-dên'-shêl. *a.* effected by providence.

Providentially, prôv'-î-dên'-shêl-î. *ad.* by the care of providence.

Province, prôv'-vînsê. *s.* a large country; an archbishop's jurisdiction; office.

Provincial, prô-vînsî'-lêl. *a.* relating to a province.

Provincial, prô-vîns'-shêl. *s.* a spiritual governor.

Provinciate, prô-vînsî'-tê. *v. a.* to turn to a province.

Provision, prô-vîzh'-ân. *s.* a providing beforehand; measures taken; victuals.

Provisional, prô-vîzh'-ân-lêl. *a.* temporarily.

Proviso, prô-vî'-zô. *s.* stipulation.

Provocation, prôv-ô-kâ'-shûn. *s.* a cause of anger.

Provocative, prô-vôk'-êt-iv. *s.* any thing which revives a decayed appetite.

Provoke, prô-vô'ke. *v. a.* to rouse.

PUC

Provokingly, prô-vô'k-ing-lý. *ad.* in such a manner as to raise anger.  
 Provost, prôv'-vôst. *s.* the chief of any corporate body.  
 Prow, prô'. *s.* the head or forepart of a ship.  
 Prowess, prow'-is. *s.* bravery.  
 Prowl, prôwl. *v.* to wander for prey.  
 Proximate, prôks'-t-mét. *a.* next, near.  
 Proximity, prôks'-lm'-it-t. *s.* nearness.  
 Proxy, prôks'-ý. *s.* the substitution of another.  
 Pruce, prô's. *s.* Prussian leather.  
 Prude, prô'd. *s.* a woman over nice.  
 Prudence, prô-dens. *s.* wisdom applied to practice.  
 Prudent, prô-dent. *a.* practically wise.  
 Prudential, prô-dên-shêl. *a.* eligible on principles of prudence.  
 Prudentials, prô-dên-shêlz. *s.* maxims of prudence.  
 Prudently, prô-dên-tlý. *ad.* discreetly.  
 Prudery, prô'd-ér-ý. *s.* shiness.  
 Prudish, prô'd-ish. *a.* affectedly.  
 Prune, prôn'. *v.* to lop;—*s.* a dried plum.  
 Prunello, prô-nêl' lô. *s.* a kind of stuff.  
 Prurience, prô-ryens. *s.* an itching or great desire.  
 Prurient, prô-ryent. *a.* itching.  
 Pry, prý'. *v. n.* to peep narrowly.  
 Psalm, sâ'm. *s.* a holy song.  
 Psalmist, sâ'l-mist. *s.* writer of holy songs.  
 Psalmody, sâ'l-mô-dý. *s.* a singing holy songs.  
 Psalter, sâ'l-târ. *s.* a psalm-book.  
 Psaltéry, sâ-l-târ-t. *s.* a kind of harp beaten with sticks.  
 Pseudo, pshô'-dô. *a.* false, a counterfeit.  
 Pseudology, pshô'-dô-lô-dzhý. *s.* falsehood of speech.  
 Pshaw, pshâ'. *interj.* an expression of contempt.  
 Pisan, tiz zân'. *s.* a cooling drink from raisins, &c.  
 Puberty, pû-bér-tý. *s.* ripe age in mankind.  
 Pubescence, pû-bês-sens. *s.* the state of puberty.  
 Publican, pûb'-lî-kên. *s.* a toll-gatherer; victualler.

PUL

Publication, pûb'-lý-kî-shên. *s.* the act of publishing.  
 Publicity, pûb'-lîs'-sî-t-ý. *s.* publicness.  
 Public, pûb'-lîk. *a.* belonging to a state or nation; open, notorious.  
 Public, pûb'-lîk. *s.* the body of a nation.  
 Publicly, pûb'-lîk-lý. *ad.* openly.  
 Publish, pûb'-lish. *v.* to make known.  
 Publisher, pûb'-lish-âr. *s.* one who publishes a book.  
 Pucelage, pû'-sîl-lidzh. *s.* a state of virginity.  
 Puck, pûk'. *s.* some sprite among the fairies.  
 Pucker, pûk'-kôr. *v.* to plait.  
 Pudder, pûd'-dôr. *s.* a tumult.  
 Pudding, pûd'-ding. *s.* a kind of food.  
 Puddle, pûd'l. *s.* a dirty splash.  
 Pudency, pû'-dên-sý. } *s.* modesty.  
 Pudicity, pû'-dis'-sî-t-ý. }  
 Puerile, pû'-ê-rîl. *a.* childish, boyish.  
 Puerility, pû'-ê-rîl'-it-ý. *s.* childishness.  
 Puet, pû'-lt. *s.* a kind of water-fowl.  
 Puff, pûf'. *s.* a blast of wind; a tool to powder on the hair; undeserved praise.  
 Puff, pûf'. *v. a.* to swell with wind.  
 Puffin, pûf'-fîn. *s.* a water-fowl; a fish.  
 Puffy, pûf'-fý. *a.* windy, flaméat.  
 Pug, pûg'. *s.* a kind of a monkey.  
 Pugh, pû h. *interj.* a word of contempt.  
 Pugil, pû'-dzhl. *s.* a small handful.  
 Puisse, pû'-ny. *a.* young, younger.  
 Puissance, pû'-ls-sens. *s.* power, force.  
 Puissant, pû'-ls-sent. *a.* powerful.  
 Puke, pû'k. *s.* medicine causing vomit.  
 Puker, pû'k-âr. *s.* medicine causing a vomit.  
 Pulchritude, pûl'-krý'-tshôd. *s.* beauty.  
 Pule, pû'l. *v.* to cry like a chicken.  
 Pull, pûl'. *v. a.* to draw forcibly.  
 Pull, pûl'. *s.* the act of pulling.  
 Pullet, pûl'-lit. *s.* a young hen.  
 Pulley, pûl'-lý. *s.* a small wheel for a running cord.  
 Pullulate, pûl'-lî-lîte. *v. n.* to bud.  
 Pulmonary, pûl'-mô-nér-ý. *a.* belonging to the lungs.  
 Pulp, pûlp'. *s.* the soft part of fruit.  
 Pulpit, pûl'-plî. *s.* an exalted place to speak in.



P U P

Pulsation, pùl-sá-shùn. *s.* the act of driving forward.  
 Pulse, pùl's'e. *s.* motion of the blood.  
 Pulverise, pùl'-vèr-ize. *v. n.* to reduce to powder.  
 Púvil, pùl'-vill. *s.* sweet scents;—*v.* *a.* to perfume.  
 Pumice, pù'-mle. *s.* a slag or cinder of some fossil.  
 Pump, pùmp'. *s.* a water engine.  
 Pump, pùmp'. *v.* to work a pump.  
 Pun, pùn'. *s.* a quibble, repartee.  
 Pun, pùn'. *v. n.* to quibble.  
 Punch, pùntsh'. *v.* to bore a hole with a punch.  
 Punch, pùntsh'. *s.* an instrument; a buffoon.  
 Punchbowl, pùntsh'-bòl. *s.* a bowl in which punch is made.  
 Puncheon, pùntsh'-ùn. *s.* a large cask.  
 Punctilio, pùnk-tìl-lyò. *s.* nicety of behaviour.  
 Punctilious, pùnk-tìl'-lyòs. *a.* nice.  
 Puncto, pùnk'-tò. *s.* the point in fencing.  
 Punctual, pùnk'-tshù-èl. *a.* exact, nice.  
 Punctuality, pùnk'-tshù-èl'-it-ý. *s.* nicety.  
 Punctually, pùnk'-tshù-èl-ý. *ad.* exactly.  
 Punctuation, pùnk'-tshù-ä'-shùn. *s.* the act or method of pointing.  
 Puncture, pùnk'-tshùr. *s.* a hole.  
 Punctulate, pùnk'-tshù-lâte. *v.* to mark with small spots.  
 Pungency, pùn'-dzhèn-sý. *s.* power of pricking.  
 Pungent, pùn'-dzhènt. *a.* pricking.  
 Punniness, p'-nè-nis. *s.* smallness.  
 Punish, pùn'-nish. *v. a.* to chastise.  
 Punishable, pùn'-nish-èbl. *a.* worthy of punishment.  
 Punishment, pùn'-nish-mènt. *s.* any thing imposed on a person for a crime.  
 Punition, pù-nish'-ùn. *s.* punishment.  
 Pùnk, pùnk'. *s.* a whore.  
 Punter, pùns'-túr. *s.* a quibbler.  
 Put, pùt'. *v. a.* to play at certain games with cards.  
 Putty, pùt'-ny. *a.* young; inferior, petty.  
 Put, pùt'. *v. n.* to bring forth whelps.

P U R

Pupil, pù'-pl. *s.* the apple of the eye; a scholar.  
 Pupilage, pù'-pl-lidzh. *s.* state of being a scholar; wardship, minority.  
 Pupillary, pù'-pl-èr-ý. *a.* pertaining to a pupil or ward.  
 Puppet, pùp'-plt. *s.* a small doll.  
 Puppetshow, pùp'-plt-shò. *s.* a mock-drama performed by images.  
 Puppy, pùp'-py. *s.* a whelp; a saucy fellow.  
 Purblind, pùr'-blind. *a.* near-sighted.  
 Purchase, pùr'-tshès. *v. a.* to buy.  
 Purchase, pùr'-tshès. *s.* any thing bought or obtained for a price.  
 Purchaser, pùr'-tshis-èr. *s.* a buyer.  
 Pure, pù'r. *a.* not sullied, clear; chaste.  
 Purely, pù'r-ly. *ad.* in a pure manner.  
 Purgation, pùr-gä'-shùn. *s.* the act of cleansing.  
 Purgative, pùr-gä-tiv. *a.* cathartic.  
 Purgatory, pùr-gä-tür-ý. *s.* a middle state, in which Papists souls are purged with fire before admission to heaven.  
 Purge, pùrdzh'. *v.* to cleanse.  
 Purge, pùrdzh'. *s.* a cathartic medicine.  
 Purification, pù-rý-fý-ký-shùn. *s.* the act of making pure.  
 Purifier, pù-rý-fi-èr. *s.* cleanser, refiner.  
 Purify, pù-rý-fý. *v.* to make pure.  
 Puritan, pù-rý-tèn. *s.* a sectary.  
 Puritanical, pù-rý-tàn-ny-kèl. *a.* relating to puritans.  
 Puritanism, pù-rý-tèn-lzm. *s.* the notions of a puritan.  
 Purity, pù-rý-tý. *s.* cleanness, chastity.  
 Purl, pùrl'. *s.* a lace; bitter malt liquor.  
 Purl, pùrl'. *v. n.* to murmur.  
 Purlieu, pùr'-lè. *s.* border, inclosure.  
 Purlias, pùr'-lins. *s.* inside braces to raft.  
 Purloin, pùr-loi'n. *v. a.* to steal.  
 Purple, pùr'pl. *a.* red tinged with blue.  
 Purples, pùr'plz. *s.* purple spots in a fever.  
 Purplish, pùr'-p'llsh. *a.* somewhat purple.

Pur-

PUS

**Purport**, pûr'-pârt. *s.* design, sense.  
**Purport**, pûr'-pûrt. *v. n.* to intend.  
**Purpose**, pûr'-pûs. *s.* an intention.  
**Purpose**, pûr'-pûs. *v. n.* to intend.  
**Purr**, pûr'. *v. a.* to murmur as a cat.  
**Purse**, pûrs'e. *s.* a small bag for money.  
**Pursur**, pûr'-sûr. *s.* the paymaster of a ship.  
**Pursuable**, pûr'-sû'-êbl. *a.* what may be pursued.  
**Pursuance**, pûr'-sû'-êns. *s.* process.  
**Pursuant**, pûr'-sû'-ênt. *a.* done in consequence or prosecution of any thing.  
**Pursue**, pûr'-sû'. *v.* to proceed, chase.  
**Pursuit**, pûr'-sû't. *s.* the act of following.  
**Pursuivant**, pûr'-swî'-vênt. *s.* an attendant on the heralds.  
**Pursey**, pûr'-sî. *a.* shortbreathed and fat.  
**Purtenance**, pûr'-tên'-êns. *s.* the pluck of an animal.  
**Purvey**, pûr'-vê'. *v.* to buy in provisions.  
**Purveyance**, pûr'-vê'-êns. *s.* provision.  
**Purveyor**, pûr'-vê'-ôr. *s.* a procurer.  
**Purulence**, pûr'-rû'-lêns. *s.* generation of pus or matter.  
**Purulent**, pûr'-rû'-lênt. *a.* consisting of pus.  
**Pus**, pûs'. *s.* the matter of a well digested sore.  
**Push**, pûsh'. *v.* to thrust; to urge.  
**Push**, pûsh'. *s.* thrust, assault, trial.  
**Pushing**, pûsh'-ing. *a.* enterprising.  
**Pusillanimity**, pû-sil'-lân'-im'-mî-tî. *s.* cowardice.

PYX

**Pusillanimous**, pû-sil'-lân'-mî. *a.* cowardly.  
**Puss**, pûs'. *s.* a cat; a hare.  
**Pustule**, pûs'-tshûl. *s.* a pimple.  
**Pustulous**, pûs'-tshû-lûs. *a.* pimply.  
**Put**, pût'. *v.* today, place, cause.  
**Put**, pût'. *s.* a rustic, a clown.  
**Putid**, pû'-tîd. *a.* mean, low, base.  
**Putrefaction**, pû-trî'-fak'-shên. *s.* rottenness.  
**Putrefactive**, pû-trî'-fak'-tîv. *a.* making rotten.  
**Putrefy**, pû'-trî'-fî. *v. a.* to make rotten, or corrupt.  
**Putrescent**, pû-trê's'-sênt. *a.* growing rotten.  
**Putrid**, pû'-trîd. *a.* rotten, corrupt.  
**Puttoc**, pûr'-tûk. *s.* a buzzard.  
**Putty**, pût'-tî. *s.* a cement used by glaziers.  
**Puzzle**, pûz'l. *v. a.* to perplex.  
**Pigmy**, pig'-mî. *s.* a dwarf.  
**Pyramid**, pîr'-î-mîd. *s.* a square pillar ending in a point.  
**Pyramidal**, pîr'-î-mîd'-î-kêl. *a.* having the form of a pyramid.  
**Pyre**, pîr'e. *s.* a pile to be burnt.  
**Pyrites**, pî-rî'-têz. *s.* firestone.  
**Pyromancy**, pî-rô-mân-sî. *s.* divination by fire.  
**Pyrotechnical**, pî-rô-têk'-nî-kêl. *a.* engaged or skilful in fireworks.  
**Pyrotechny**, pî-rô-têk'-nî. *s.* the art of managing fire.  
**Pyrrhonism**, pîr'-rô-nîzm. *s.* scepticism.  
**Pyx**, plks'. *s.* the box wherein the host is kept.

Q.

QUA

QUA

**Q.** Is often used as an abbreviation for Question, Queen, and Quere.  
**Quack**, kwâk'. *v.* to cry like a duck.  
**Quack**, kwâk'. *s.* an ignorant pretender to physic.

**Quackery**, kwâk'-kêr-î. *s.* mean or bad acts in physic.  
**Quadragesimal**, kwî-drà-dzâs'-sî-mêl. *a.* belonging to Lent.  
**Quadrangle**, kwâ-drâng'-gî. *s.* a surface with four right angles.

Qu-

# QUA

Quadrangular, kwá-dráng'-gò-lér. *a.* square, having four right angles.  
 Quadrant, kwá-drént. *s.* a marine instrument.  
 Quadrantal, kwá-dránt'-tí. *a.* in the fourth part of a circle.  
 Quadrate, kwá-dráte. *a.* square.  
 Quadratic, kwá-drát'-tík. *a.* belonging to a square.  
 Quadrennial, kwá-drén'-nyíl. *a.* happening once in four years.  
 Quadrible, kwá-dríbl. *a.* that may be squared.  
 Quadrille, kwá-dríl'. *s.* a game at cards.  
 Quadrupartite, kwá-dríp'-pár-títe. *a.* divided into four parts.  
 Quadruped, kwá-dró-péd. *s.* an animal that goes on four legs.  
 Quadruple, kwá-dró-pl. *a.* fourfold.  
 Quaff, kwáf'. *v.* to drink luxuriously.  
 Quagmire, kwág'-míre. *s.* a bog.  
 Quail, kwá'le. *s.* a bird of game.  
 Quailpipe, kwá'le'-pípe. *s.* a pipe to allure quails.  
 Quaint, kwá'nt. *a.* nice, subtle.  
 Quaintly, kwá'nt-lý. *ad.* nicely.  
 Quake, kwá'ke. *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear.  
 Quaker, kwá'k-ér. *s.* one of a certain religious sect.  
 Qualification, kwál-ly-f-ká'-shún. *s.* an accomplishment.  
 Quality, kwál-ly-fý. *v. a.* to make fit.  
 Quality, kwál-lyt-ý. *s.* nature relatively considered; property, rank.  
 Quailm, kwá'm. *s.* a sudden fit of sickness.  
 Quailmish, kwá'm-lsh. *a.* seized with sickly languor.  
 Quandary, kwón-dá'-rý. *s.* a doubt.  
 Quantity, kwán-tít-ý. *s.* bulk, weight, portion; measure of time in pronouncing a syllable.  
 Quantum, kwán-túm. *s.* the quantity.  
 Quarantine, kwór-rín-tén. *s.* forty days sequestration.  
 Quarrel, kwór-ríl. *s.* a brawl, scuffle.  
 Quarrel, kwór-ríl. *v. n.* to debate.  
 Quarrelsome, kwór-ríl-súm. *a.* inclined to brawls.  
 Quarry, kwór-rý. *s.* a stone mine.  
 Quarry, kwór-rý. *v. n.* to prey upon.

# QUE

Quart, kwá'rt. *s.* the 4th part of 2 gallon.  
 Quartan, kwá'r-tén. *s.* the fourth-day ague.  
 Quatation, kwá'r-tí'-shún. *s.* a chemical operation.  
 Quarter, kwá'r-túr. *s.* a fourth part; mercy; a measure of eight bushels.  
 Quarter, kwá'r-túr. *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet; bear as an appendage.  
 Quarterage, kwá'r-tér-dzh. *s.* a quarterly allowance.  
 Quarterdeck, kwá'r-túr-dék. *s.* the short upper deck.  
 Quarterly, kwá'r-túr-ly. *a.* containing a fourth part.  
 Quarterly, kwá'r-túr-ly. *ad.* once in a quarter.  
 Quartermaster, kwá'r-túr-más-túr. *s.* one who regulates the quarters of soldiers.  
 Quatern, kwá'r-térn. *s.* a gill, or the fourth part of a pint.  
 Quarterstaff, kwá'r-túr-stáf. *s.* a staff of defence.  
 Quarto, kwá'r-tó. *s.* a book in which every sheet makes four leaves.  
 Quash, kwésh'. *v.* to crush, subdue.  
 Quaternion, kwá-tér-nyón. *s.* the Quaternity, kwá-tér-nít-ý. *s.* number four.  
 Quatrain, kwá'-trín. *s.* a stanza of four lines rhyming alternately.  
 Quaver, kwá'-vúr. *v.* to shake the voice.  
 Quay, ká'. *s.* a key for shipping.  
 Quean, kwá'ne. *s.* a worthless woman.  
 Queasy, kwé'-zý. *a.* fastidious.  
 Queck, kék'. *v. n.* to shrink.  
 Queen, kwé'n. *s.* the wife of a king.  
 Queer, kwé'r. *a.* odd, strange.  
 Queerly, kwé'r-ly. *ad.* particularly.  
 Quell, kwél'. *v.* to crush, subdue.  
 Quench, kwéntsh'. *v. a.* to extinguish.  
 Quenchless, kwéntsh'-lls. *a.* unextinguishable.  
 Querist, kwé'-rlst. *s.* an enquirer.  
 Querpo, kwér'-pó. *s.* a waistcoat.  
 Querulous, kwér'-rú-lús. *a.* mourning.  
 Query, kwé'-rý. *s.* a question.  
 Quest, kwést'. *s.* search, act of seeking.

Ques-

# QUI

- Question, kwès'-tshán. *s.* interrogatory.  
 Question, kwès'-tshán. *v. a.* to enquire.  
 Questionable, kwès'-tshán-tbl. *a.* doubtful.  
 Questionless, kwès'-tshán-lis. *ad.* certainly.  
 Questman, kwèst'-mán. *s.* starter of lawsuits or prosecutions.  
 Questuary, kwès'-tshá-ér-f. *a.* studious of profit.  
 Quibble, kwib'-l. *v. n.* to pun.  
 Quibbler, kwib'-lár. *s.* a punster.  
 Quick, kwik'. *a.* living, swift.  
 Quick, kwik'. *s.* the living flesh.  
 Quicken, kwik'-n. *v. a.* to make alive.  
 Quicklime, kwik'-lime. *s.* lime unquenched.  
 Quickly, kwik'-l. *ad.* nimbly.  
 Quickness, kwik'-nis. *s.* speed, activity.  
 Quicksand, kwik'-sánd. *s.* moving sand.  
 Quickset, kwik'-sét. *s.* living plants set to grow.  
 Quick-sighted, kwik'-sít'-ld. *a.* having a sharp sight.  
 Quicksilver, kwik'-sil-vár. *s.* mercury.  
 Quiddity, kwid'-k'-f. *s.* essence.  
 Quiescence, kwí'-is'-séns. *s.* rest, repose.  
 Quiescent, kwí'-és'-sént. *a.* resting.  
 Quiet, kwí'-ét. *a.* still; repose.  
 Quiet, kwí'-ét. *to calm, to hush.*  
 Quietly, kwí'-ét-lý. *ad.* calmly, at rest.  
 Quietude, kwí'-ét-tshéd. *s.* rest, repose.  
 Quill, kwil'. *s.* the strong feather of the wing.  
 Quillet, kwil'-lét. *s.* subtility.  
 Quilt, kwilt'. *s.* the cover of a bed; —*v. a.* to sew two cloths together.

# QUO

- Quince, kwins'-e. *s.* the tree, the fruit.  
 Quincunx, kwín'-kúnks. *s.* a plantation of trees.  
 Quinsy, kwín'-zý. *s.* a tumid inflammation in the throat.  
 Quint, kint'. *s.* a set of five.  
 Quintal, kwín'-tél. *s.* a hundred pound weight.  
 Quintessence, kwín'-tis-séns. *s.* the virtues of any thing.  
 Quintuple, kwín'-tshápl. *s.* fivefold.  
 Quip, kwip'. *v. a.* to rally; —*s.* a sarcasm.  
 Quire, kwí'-re. *s.* twenty-four sheets of paper.  
 Quire, kwí'-re. *v. n.* to sing in concert.  
 Quirister, kwér'-ris-tór. *s.* chorister.  
 Quirk, kwérk'. *s.* subtility, nicety.  
 Quit, kwit'. *v.* to remove, give up.  
 Quite, kwí'-te. *ad.* completely.  
 Quitrent, kwit'-rént. *s.* small rent reserved.  
 Quits, kwits'. *interj.* even in bets, &c.  
 Quittance, kwit'-téns. *s.* a discharge.  
 Quiver, kwív'-vór. *s.* a case for arrows; —*v.* to quake.  
 Quodlibet, kwod'-lý-bét. *s.* a nice point.  
 Quo f, kwóif. } *s.* a cap, a  
 Quoiffure, kwóif'-fúr. } head-dress.  
 Quoit, kwóit'. *s.* a pitch at a mark.  
 Quondam, kwón'-dám. *a.* having been formerly.  
 Quorum, kó'-rúm. *s.* a bench of justices; such a number of any officers as is sufficient to do business.  
 Quota, kó'-tá. *s.* a share, rate.  
 Quotation, kó'-tá-shún. *s.* a passage quoted.  
 Quote, kó'-te. *v.* to cite an author.  
 Quoth, kó'-th. *v. imp.* for say or said.  
 Quotidian, kó'-tidzh'-én. *a.* daily.  
 Quotient, kó'-shént. *s.* in arithmetic, the number produced by division.

## R.

**R** is used as an abbreviation for Rex and Regina, the King or Queen; R. in a physician's bill stands for a recipe.

**Rabare**, rā-bā'te. *v.* to recover a hawk to the fist.

**Rabbet**, rāb'-blt. *s.* a joint in carpentry.

**Rabbi**, rāb'-by. *s.* a Jewish doctor.

**Rabbinical**, rāb-bin'-y-kēl. *a.* relating to the Rabbies.

**Rabbit**, rāb'-bit. *s.* a furry animal.

**Rabbie**, rāb'l. *s.* a tumultuous crowd.

**Race**, rā'se. *s.* a family, generation, particular breed; running-match, course.

**Raciness**, rā-sy-nls. *s.* roughness.

**Rack**, rāk'. *s.* an engine to torture; torture, extreme pain; a frame for hay, &c.

**Rack**, rāk'. *v. a.* to torment.

**Rack-rent**, rāk-rēnt. *s.* rent raised to the uttermost.

**Racket**, rāk'-klt. *s.* noise.

**Rackoon**, rāk-kō'n. *s.* a New England animal like a badger.

**Rary**, rā'-sy. *a.* strong flavoured.

**Radiance**, rā-dzhēns. *s.* glitter.

**Radiant**, rā-dzhēnt. *a.* shining.

**Radiate**, rā-dzhāte. *v.* to emit rays.

**Radical**, rād'-dy-kēl. *a.* original.

**Radically**, rād'-dy-kēl-y. *ad.* originally.

**Radicate**, rād'-dy-kāte. *v.* to root.

**Radish**, rād'-dlsh. *s.* a root well known.

**Radius**, rā-dzhūs. *s.* the semidiameter of a circle.

**Raffle**, rāfl. *v.* to cast dice for a prize.

**Raft**, rāf'. *s.* a float of wood.

**Rafter**, rāf'-tūr. *s.* the roof timbers of a house.

**Rag**, rāg'. *s.* a worn out piece of cloth.

**Ragamuffin**, rāg-l-muf'-fin. *s.* a paltry mean fellow.

**Rage**, rā'dzh. *s.* violent anger.

**Ragged**, rāg'-gld. *a.* dressed in rags.

**Ragingly**, rā'dzh-Ing-ly. *ad.* with vehement fury.

**Ragout**, rā-gū'. *s.* meat stewed and highly seasoned.

**Rail**, rā'le. *s.* a sort of wood or iron chest.

**Rail**, rā'le. *v. n.* to inclose with rails.

**Raillery**, rā'l-lēr-y. *s.* slight satire.

**Raiment**, rā'mēnt. *s.* vesture, dress.

**Rain**, rā'ne. *s.* the moisture that falls from the clouds.

**Rainbow**, rā'ne-bō. *s.* the iris, the semicircle of various colours which appears in showery weather.

**Raindeer**, rā'ne-dē'r. *s.* northern deer.

**Rainy**, rā'ne-y. *a.* showery, wet.

**Raise**, rā'ze. *v. a.* to lift, erect.

**Raisin**, rā'zn. *s.* a dried grape.

**Rake**, rā'ke. *s.* a tool with teeth, a loose man.

**Rake**, rā'ke. *v. a.* to gather with a rake; search eagerly, scour.

**Raker**, rā'ke-ūr. *s.* one that rakes.

**Rakish**, rā'ke-lsh. *a.* loose, lewd.

**Rally**, rā'l-ly. *v.* to chide in a facetious manner; reunite disordered troops.

**Ram**, rām'. *s.* a male sheep.

**Ram**, rām'. *v. a.* to drive with violence.

**Ramble**, rām'bl. *v. n.* to rove loosely.

**Ramble**, rām'bl. *s.* wandering excursion.

**Rambler**, rām'-blār. *s.* a rover.

**Ramification**, rām-my-fy-kā-shōn. *a.* division or separation into branches, the act of branching out.

**Ramify**, rām'-my-fy. *v.* to separate into branches.

**Rammer**, rām'-mār. *s.* an instrument with which any thing is driven hard; the stick with which the charge is forced into the gun.

**Ramous**, rā'-mās. *a.* branchy.

**Ramp**, rāmp'. *v. n.* to climb; play.

**Ramp**, rāmp'. *s.* leap, spring.

**Rampant**, rāmp'-ēnt. *a.* exuberant.

**Rampart**, rām'-pērt. *s.* a wall round fortified places.

**Ran**, rān'. *pret.* of run.

**Rancid**, rān'-sld. *a.* strong scented.



Rancorous, rānk'-ūr-ūs. *a.* malignant.  
 Rancour, rānk' ūr. *s.* inveterate hatred.  
 Random, rān'-dūm. *s.* want of direction.  
 Random, rān'-dūm. *a.* done by chance.  
 Rang, rāng'. *pret.* of ring.  
 Range, rā'ndzh. *v.* to place in order.  
 Rank, rānk'. *a.* strong scented.  
 Rank, rānk'. *s.* line of men; row; class.  
 Rank, rānk'. *v.* to place a breast.  
 Rankle, rānk'l. *v. n.* to fester.  
 Ransack, rān'-sāk. *v. a.* to plunder.  
 Ransome, rān'-sūm. *s.* price paid for liberty.  
 Rant, rānt'. *v. a.* to rave or talk violently.  
 Rant, rānt'. *s.* high sounding language.  
 Rantipole, rānt'-t-y-pōle. *a.* wild, rakish.  
 Ranunculus, rā-nānk'-ū-lūs. *s.* crow-foot.  
 Rap, rāp'. *s.* a quick smart blow.  
 Rapacious, rāp'-shūs. *a.* seizing by violence.  
 Rape, rā'pe. *s.* violent defloration of chastity; a plant.  
 Rapid, rāp'-ld. *a.* quick, swift.  
 Rapidity, rā-pid'-it-ty. *s.* swiftness.  
 Rapidly, rāp'-ld-ly. *ad.* swiftly.  
 Rapier, rā'-pyēr. *s.* a small sword.  
 Rapine, rāp'-ln. *s.* violence, force.  
 Rapture, rāp'-tshūr. *s.* ecstasy.  
 Rapturous, rāp'-tshūr-ūs. *a.* ecstatic.  
 Rare, rā're. *a.* scarce, uncommon.  
 Rarefaction, rār-rē-fāk'-shūn. *s.* extension of the parts of a body.  
 Rarefy, rār'-rē-fy. *v.* to make thin.  
 Rarely, rār'-re-ly. *ad.* seldom, finely.  
 Rareness, rār'-re-nls. } *s.* uncommon-  
 Rarity, rār'-rit-ty. } ness.  
 Rascal, rās'-kāl. *s.* a mean fellow.  
 Rascallion, rās-kāl'-lyān. *s.* one of the lowest people.  
 Rascality, rās-kāl'-lt-ty. *s.* the low people.  
 Rase, rā'se. *v. a.* to skim, destroy.  
 Rash, rāsh'. *a.* precipitate;—*s.* a breaking out.  
 Rasher, rāsh'-ūr. *s.* a thin slice of bacon.  
 Rashly, rāsh'-ly. *ad.* hastily.

Rashness, rāsh'-nls. *s.* foolish contempt of danger.  
 Rasp, rāsp'. *s.* a berry, a file.  
 Rasp, rāsp'. *v. a.* to rub to powder.  
 Rspatory, rāsp'-h-tūr-ty. *s.* a church-geon's rasp.  
 Raspberry, rās'-bēr-ty. *s.* a kind of berry.  
 Rasure, rā'-shūr. *s.* a scraping out of writing.  
 Rat, rāt'. *s.* an animal of the mouse kind.  
 Ratable, rā'te-bl. *a.* set at a value.  
 Ratafia, rāt'-h-fē'-h. *s.* a fine liquor.  
 Ratan, rāt'-tān. *s.* an Indian cane.  
 Rate, rā'te. *s.* price, quota, parish-tax.  
 Rate, rā'te. *v. a.* to value; chide hastily.  
 Rath, rā'th. *a.* early.  
 Rather, rāth'-ūr. *ad.* more willingly.  
 Ratification, rāt'-ty-fy-kā'-shūn. *s.* a confirmation.  
 Ratify, rāt'-ty-fy. *v. a.* to settle.  
 Ratio, rā'-shō. *s.* proportion, rate.  
 Ratiocination, rā shō-sy-nā'-shūn. *s.* the act of reasoning.  
 Rational, rāsh'-ān-ēl. *a.* endowed with reason, wise.  
 Rationality, rā-shō-nāl'-lt-ty. *s.* the power of reasoning.  
 Rationally, rāsh'-ān-ēl-ty. *ad.* reasonably, with reason.  
 Ratsbane, rāts'-bāne. *s.* arsenic.  
 Rattle, rāt l. *v.* to rail, scold.  
 Rattle, rāt'l. *s.* a child's plaything.  
 Rattlesnake, rāt'l-snake. *s.* a kind of serpent.  
 Rattoon, rāt-tō'n. *s.* a West Indian fox.  
 Ravage, rāv'-vldzh. *v. a.* to lay waste.  
 Raucity, rā'-slt-ty. *s.* hoarseness.  
 Rave, rā've. *v. n.* to be mad, dote.  
 Ravel, rāv'l. *v. a.* to entangle.  
 Ravelin, rāv'-lln. *s.* a half moon in fortification.  
 Raven, rā'vn. *s.* a large black fowl.  
 Ravenous, rāv'n-ūs. *a.* voracious.  
 Ravin, rāv'-ln. *s.* prey, rapine, plunder.  
 Ravish, rāv'-lsh. *v. a.* to violate.  
 Ravisher, rāv'-lsh-ūr. *s.* he that embraces a woman by violence.  
 Ravishment, rāv'-lsh-mēnt. *s.* violation.

# REA

Raw, rā'. *a.* not subdued by the fire.  
 Rawboned, rā'-bōnd. *a.* having bones scarcely covered with flesh.  
 Ray, rā'. *s.* a beam of light; a fish.  
 Raze, rā'se. *s.* a root of ginger.  
 Raze, rā'se. *v.* *a.* to overthrow, efface.  
 Razor, rā'-zār. *s.* a knife to shave the beard with.  
 Razure, rā'-shār. *s.* act of erasing.  
 Reaccess, rē'-āk-sēs'. *s.* visit renewed.  
 Reach, rē'tsh. *v.* to extend to; vomit.  
 Reach, rē'tsh'. *s.* power, ability, fetch.  
 Reaction, rē'-lĕk'-shān. *s.* the reciprocation of an impulse.  
 Read, rē'd. *v.* to peruse, discover.  
 Read, rē'd. *part.* skilful by reading.  
 Reading, rē'd-ing. *s.* study; lecture.  
 Readeption, rē'-ad-ēp'-shān. *s.* recovery.  
 Reader, rē'd-ēr. *s.* one who reads.  
 Readily, rē'd'-dĕ-lĕ. *ad.* expeditely.  
 Readiness, rē'd'-dĕ-nĕs. *s.* expediteness.  
 Readmission, rē'-ad-mĭsh'-ūn. *s.* the act of admitting again.  
 Readmit, rē'-ad-mĭt'. *v.* *a.* to let in again.  
 Ready, rē'd'-y. *a.* prepared, willing.  
 Reaffirmance, rē'-āf-fer'-mēns. *s.* second confirmation.  
 Real, rē'-lĕ. *a.* not fictitious, genuine.  
 Reality, rē'-lĕ-lĕ-tĕ. *s.* truth, what is.  
 Realize, rē'-ā-lĭze. *v.* *a.* to bring into being or act.  
 Really, rē'-lĕ-lĕ. *ad.* with actual existence; truly.  
 Realm, rēlm'. *s.* a kingdom, state.  
 Ream, rē'm. *s.* twenty quires of paper.  
 Reanimate, rē'-ān'-nĕ-māte. *v.* *a.* to restore to life.  
 Reannex, rē'-ān-nĕks'. *v.* *a.* to annex again.  
 Reap, rē'p. *v.* *a.* to cut down corn.  
 Reaper, rē'p-ēr. *s.* one who reaps.  
 Rear, rē'r. *s.* a hinder troop, last class.  
 Rear, rē'r. *v.* to raise up; rouse.  
 Rearadmiral, rē'-ād-mĕ-rāl. *s.* the admiral of the third or last division.  
 Rearmouse, rē'r-mouse. *s.* a bat.  
 Reascend, rē'-ās-sēnd'. *v.* to climb again.  
 Reason, rē'zn. *s.* a cause, a principle.  
 Reason, rē'zn. *v.* to argue rationally.

# REC

Reasonable, rē'zn-ēbl. *a.* having the faculty of reason.  
 Reasoning, rē'zn-ing. *s.* argument.  
 Reassemble, rē'-ās-sēm'bl. *v.* *a.* to collect anew.  
 Reave, rē'v. *v.* *a.* to take by stealth.  
 Rebaptize, rē'-bāp-ī'ze. *v.* *a.* to baptize again.  
 Rebate, rē-bā'te. *v.* to blunt.  
 Rebec, rē'-bĕk. *s.* a three stringed fiddle.  
 Rebel, rēb'-ll. *s.* one who opposes lawful authority.  
 Rebellion, rē-bĕl'-lyān. *s.* insurrection against lawful authority.  
 Rebellious, rē bĕl'-lyās. *a.* opponent to lawful authority.  
 Rebound, rē-bound'. *v.* to spring back.  
 Rebuff, rē-bāf. *s.* repencussion.  
 Rebuff, rē-bāf. *v.* *a.* to beat back.  
 Rebuild, rē'-blĭd'. *v.* *a.* to re-edify.  
 Rebuke, rē-bū'k. *v.* *a.* to chide.  
 Rebus, rē'-būs. *s.* a riddle, a picture.  
 Recall, rē-kāl. *s.* revocation.  
 Recant, rē-kānt'. *v.* to retract an opinion.  
 Recantation, rēk-kān-tā-shān. *s.* retracting an opinion.  
 Recapitulate, rē'-kā-plĕt'-tshū-lāte. *v.* to repeat again distinctly.  
 Recapitulation, rē'-kā-plĕt-tshū-lā-shān. *s.* distinct repetition of the principal points.  
 Recede, rē sē'd. *v.* *u.* to fall back.  
 Receipt, rē-sē't. *s.* the act of receiving.  
 Receivable, rē-sē'v-ēbl. *a.* capable of being received.  
 Receive, rē-sē'v. *v.* to take, admit.  
 Receiver, rē-sē'v-ēr. *s.* one who receives.  
 Recension, rē-sēn'-shān. *s.* review.  
 Recent, rē'sēnt. *a.* new, late, fresh.  
 Recently, rē'sēnt-lĕ. *ad.* newly.  
 Receptacle, rē'-sĕp'-tĕkl. *s.* a place to receive things in.  
 Receptary, rē'-sĕp-tĕr-y. *s.* thing received.  
 Reception, rē-sĕp'-shān. *s.* treatment, receiving.  
 Receptive, rē-sĕp-tĭv. *a.* capable of receiving.  
 Recess, rē-sēs'. *s.* retirement.

# REC

Recession, rē-sēsh'-ān. *s.* the act of retreating.  
 Rechange, rē-tshā'ndzh. *v. a.* to change again.  
 Recharge, rē-tshā'rdzh. *v.* to accuse in return; attack anew.  
 Recipe, rēs-sy'-pē. *s.* a medical prescription.  
 Recipient, rē-sy'-yēnt. *s.* a receiver, a vessel to receive.  
 Reciprocal, rē-slp'-prō-kēl. *a.* alternate.  
 Reciprocate, rē-slp'-prō-kāte. *v. n.* to act interchangeably.  
 Reciprocation, rē-slp'-prō-kā-shūn. *s.* an action interchanged.  
 Recision, rē-slzh'-ān. *s.* a cutting off.  
 Recital, rē-sī'te-ēl. } *s.* repetition.  
 Recitation, rēs-sy'-tā-shūn. } *s.* a sort of singing that comes near to pronunciation.  
 Recitative, rēs-sy'-tā-tē v. }  
 Recitativo, rēs-sy'-tā-tē v. }  
 Recite, rē-sī'te. *v. a.* to rehearse.  
 Reck, rēk'. *v. a.* to heed, mind.  
 Reckless, rēk'-lis. *a.* careless.  
 Reckon, rēk'n. *v.* to number.  
 Reckoning, rēk'-nīng. *s.* estimation.  
 Reclaim, rē-klā'mē. *v. a.* to reform.  
 Recline, rē-klī'ne. *v. n.* to lean sideways or back.  
 Reclose, rē-klō''ze. *v. a.* to close again.  
 Reclude, rē-klūd'. *v. a.* to open.  
 Recluse, rē-klūs'. *a.* shut up.  
 Recoagulation, rē'-kō-āg-gū-lā''shūn. *s.* second coagulation.  
 Recognisance, rē-kōn'-n-y-zēns. *s.* a bond of record, a badge.  
 Recognise, rē-kōg-nī'ze. *v.* to acknowledge, to review.  
 Recognition, rē'-kōg-nīsh''-ān. *s.* review.  
 Recoil, rē-koi'l. *v.* to rush back.  
 Recoinage, rē'-koi'n-idzh. *s.* the act of coining anew.  
 Recollect, rēk-kōl-lēkt'. *v.* to recover to memory, &c.  
 Recollection, rēk-kōl-lēk'-shūn. *s.* recovery of notion, revival in the memory.  
 Recommend, rēk-kūm-mēnd'. *v. a.* to commend to another.

# REC

Recommendation, rēk-kūm-mēn-dī-shūn. *s.* that which secures to one a kind reception from another.  
 Recommendatory, rēk-kūm-mēn-dī-tār-ī. *a.* recommending.  
 Recommit, rē'-kūm-mīt'. *v.* to commit anew.  
 Recompense, rēk'-kūm-pēnsē. *v. a.* to repay, to require.  
 Recompense, rēk'-kūm-pēnsē. *s.* equivalent.  
 Recompilement, rē'-kūm-pī'le-mēnt. *s.* new compilation.  
 Recompose, rē'-kūm-pō''ze. *v. a.* to quiet.  
 Reconcile, rēk-kūn-sī'le. *v. a.* to compose differences.  
 Reconcilable, rēk-kūn-sī'le-ēbl. *a.* capable of renewing kindness.  
 Reconciliation, rēk-kūn-sī'le-mēnt. *s.* reconciliation.  
 Reconciliation, rēk-kūn-sī-lyī'-shūn. *s.* renewal of friendship.  
 Recondite, rē-kōn-dī'te. *a.* secret.  
 Reconduct, rē'-kōn-dūkt'. *v. a.* to conduct again.  
 Reconnoitre, rēk-kūn-noi'tr. *v. a.* to take a view of.  
 Reconvene, rē'-kōn-vē'ne. *v. a.* to assemble anew.  
 Record, rē-kā'rd. *v. a.* to register.  
 Record, rē-kā'rd. *s.* an authentic enrolment.  
 Recorder, rē-kā'rd-ūr. *s.* a law officer.  
 Recover, rē-kūv'-ūr. *v.* to restore from sickness or disorder; to regain.  
 Recoverable, rē-kūv'-ūr-ēbl. *a.* possible to be restored.  
 Recovery, rē-kūv'-ūr-ī. *s.* restoration from sickness.  
 Recount, rē-kōunt'. *v.* to relate.  
 Recourse, rē-kō'rs. *s.* application as for help or protection.  
 Recreant, rēk'-krē-ānt. *a.* cowardly.  
 Recreate, rēk'-krē-āte. *v.* to refresh.  
 Recreation, rēk'-krē-ā'-shūn. *s.* amusement.  
 Recrement, rēk'-krē-mēnt. *s.* dross.  
 Recriminate, rē'-krīm''-lā-āte. *v. a.* to turn an accusation.

Recri-

## RED

Recrimination, rē'-krīm-līn-ā'-shūn. *s.* return of one accusation with another.

Recrudescence, rē'-krō-dēs"-sēnt. *a.* growing painful again.

Recruit, rē'-krō't. *v. a.* to repair.

Recruit, rē'-krō't. *s.* new soldiers.

Rectangle, rēk'-tāng'-gl. *s.* a right or straight angle formed by the falling of one right angle perpendicularly upon the other.

Rectangular, rēk'-tāng'-gū-līr. *a.* right angled.

Rectifiable, rēk'-tī'-fl-ēbl. *a.* capable to be set right.

Rectifier, rēk'-tī'-fī-ūr. *s.* one that rectifies.

Rectify, rēk'-tī'-fī. *v. a.* to make right.

Rectilinear, rēk rē'-līn'-yēr. *a.* consisting of right lines.

Rectitude, rēk'-tī'-tshōd. *s.* straightness.

Rector, rēk'-tūr. *s.* ruler, parson of a parish.

Rectorship, rēk'-tūr-shīp. *s.* the rank or office of rector.

Rectory, rēk'-tūr-ī. *s.* an impropriated parish.

Recumbency, rē'-kūm'-bēn-sī. *s.* repose.

Recumbent, rē'-kūm'-bēnt. *a.* lying.

Recur, rē'-kūr'. *v. n.* to have recourse to.

Recurrency, rē'-kūr'-rēn-sī. *s.* return.

Recurrent, rē'-kūr'-rēnt. *a.* returning from time to time.

Recurvation, rē'-kūr'-vā"-shūn. *s.* flexure backwards.

Recusant, rēk'-kū-zēnt. *s.* one that refuses any terms of communion or society.

Recuse, rē'-kū'z. *v. n.* to refuse.

Red, rēd'. *a.* colour, as that of blood.

Redbreast, rēd'-brēst. *s.* a small bird.

Redden, rēd'-n. *v. n.* to grow red.

Reddishness, rēd'-dlsh-nīs. *s.* tendency to redness.

Reddition, rēd'-dlsh'-dn. *s.* restitution.

Reddle, rēd'l. *s.* a sort of mineral.

Rede, rēd'. *s.* counsel, advice.

Redeem, rē-dē m. *v.* to ransom.

Redeemable, rē-dē m-ēbl. *a.* capable of redemption.

## REE

Redeemer, rē-dē m-ūr. *s.* one who ransoms or redeems; the Saviour of the world.

Redeliver, rē-dē-llv"-ūr. *v. a.* to deliver back.

Redemption, rē-dēm'-shūn. *s.* ransom, purchase of God's favour by the death of Christ.

Redemptory, rē-dēm'-tār-ī. *a.* paid for ransom.

Redlead, rēd'-lēd'. *s.* minium.

Redolence, rēd'-ō-lēns. } *s.* sweet

Redolency, rēd'-ō-lēn-sī. } scent.

Redolent, rēd'-ō-lēnt. *a.* sweet scent.

Redouble, rē dōb'l. *v. a.* to repeat of en.

Redoubt, rē-dōnt'. *s.* the outwork of a fortification, a fortress.

Redoutable, rē-dōnt'-ēbl. *a.* formidable.

Redoubted, rē-dōnt'-ld. *a.* dread, awful.

Redound, rē-dōu'nd. *v. n.* to be sent back by reaction.

Redress, rē-drēs'. *v.* to set right.

Redress, rē-drēs'. *s.* reformation.

Redstreak, rēd'-strēk. *s.* a sort of apple, and cyder.

Reduce, rē-dū's. *v.* to make less.

Reducement, rē-dū's-mēnt. *s.* a subduing.

Reducible, rē-dū'-sibl. *a.* possible to be reduced.

Reduction, rē-dūk'-shūn. *s.* the act of reducing.

Reductive, rē-dūk'-tīv. *a.* having the power of reducing.

Redundance, rē-dūn'-dēns. } *s.* su-

Redundancy, rē-dūn'-dēn-sī. } per-

fluity.

Redundant, rē-dūn'-dēnt. *a.* exuberant.

Reduplicate, rē-dzhō'-plī-kāte. *v. a.*

to double.

Reduplication, rē-dzhō'-plī-kā'-shūn.

*s.* the act of doubling.

Reduplicative, rē-dzhō'-plī-kā-tīv. *a.*

double.

Reed, rēd'. *s.* a small pipe; an arrow.

Re-edify, rē'-ēd'-ī-fī. *v. n.* to rebuild.

Reedy, rēd'-ī. *a.* abounding with reeds.

Reek, rē'k. *s.* steam;—*v.* to smoke.

Reel, rē'l. *s.* a frame upon which yarn is wound.

Reel,



# REF

Reel, *rē'l*. *v.* to wind on a reel ; to stagger.  
 Re-lection, *rē'-lēk'-shūn*. *s.* repeated election.  
 Re-embark, *rē'-ēm-bā'rk*. *v. a.* to go on board a ship a second time.  
 Re-enforce, *rē'-n-fō'rs*. *v. a.* to strengthen with new assistance.  
 Re-enforcement, *rē'-n-fō'rs-mént*. *s.* fresh assistance.  
 Re-enjoy, *rē'-in-dzhoy'*. *v. a.* to enjoy anew or a second time.  
 Re-enter, *rē'-ēn'-tār*. *v. a.* to enter again or anew.  
 Re-establish, *rē'-ēs-tāb'-līsh*. *v. a.* to establish anew.  
 Re-establisher, *rē'-ēs-tāb'-līsh-ār*. *s.* one that re-establishes.  
 Reeve, *rē'v*. *s.* a steward.  
 Re-examine, *rē'-ēgz-ām'-ln*. *v. a.* to examine anew.  
 Refection, *rē'-fēk'-shūn*. *s.* a meal.  
 Refectory, *rēf'-ēk-tār-ī*. *s.* eating room.  
 Refel, *rē-fēl'*. *v. a.* to refute.  
 Refer, *rē-fer'*. *v.* to yield to another's judgment.  
 Reference, *rēf'-fēr-ēns*. *s.* relation, respect, allusion to, dismissal to another tribunal.  
 Refine, *rē-fī'ne*. *v. a.* to purify.  
 Refinement, *rē-fīnē-mént*. *s.* an improvement.  
 Refiner, *rē-fī'ne-ār*. *s.* purifier.  
 Refit, *rē-fīt'*. *v.* to repair.  
 Reflect, *rē-flēkt'*. *v. a.* to reproach.  
 Reflection, *rē-flēk'-shūn*. *s.* a censure; a consideration ; thinking.  
 Reflective, *rē-flēk'-tlv*. *a.* considering things past.  
 Reflector, *rē-flēk'-tār*. *s.* considerer.  
 Reflex, *rē-flēks*. *a.* directed backward.  
 Reflexibility, *rē-flēks-ī-bīl'-lt-ī*. *s.* being reflexible.  
 Reflexible, *rē-flēks'-līl*. *a.* capable to be thrown back.  
 Reflexive, *rē-flēks'-lv*. *a.* having respect to something past.  
 RefLOURish, *rē'-flūr'-rīsh*. *v. a.* to flourish anew.  
 Reflow, *rē'-flō'*. *v. n.* to flow back.  
 Refluent, *rēf'-flū-ēnt*. *a.* running back.  
 Reflux, *rē'-flūks*. *s.* a flowing back.

# REG

Reform, *rē-fō'rm*. *v. n.* to grow better.  
 Reform, *rē-fō'rm*. *s.* reformation.  
 Reformation, *rēf'-fōr-mā'-shūn*. *s.* change from worse to better.  
 Refract, *rē-frākt'*. *v. a.* to break the course of rays.  
 Refraction, *rē-frāk'-shūn*. *s.* a variation of ray light.  
 Refractive, *rē-frāk'-tlv*. *a.* having the power of refraction.  
 Refractory, *rē-frāk'-tār-t*. *a.* obstinate.  
 Refrain, *rē-frā'n*. *v.* to forbear.  
 Refrangible, *rē-frān'-dzhībl*. *a.* turned out of course.  
 Refresh, *rē-frēsh'*. *v. a.* to recreate.  
 Refreshment, *rē-frēsh'-mént*. *s.* food, rest.  
 Refrigerant, *rē-frīdzh'-ēr-ēnt*. *a.* cooling.  
 Refrigerate, *rē-frīdzh'-ēr-ēte*. *v.* to cool.  
 Refrigerative, *rē-frīdzh'-ēr-ētlv*. *a.* having the power to cool.  
 Refuge, *rēf'-fūdzh*. *s.* shelter.  
 Refugee, *rēf-fū-dzhē'*. *s.* one who flies to shelter or protection.  
 Refulgence, *rē-fūl'-dzhēns*. *s.* splendor.  
 Refu gent, *rē-fūl'-dzhēnt*. *a.* bright.  
 Refund, *rē-fūnd'*. *v. n.* to repay.  
 Refusal, *rē-fū'-zēl*. *s.* a denial.  
 Refuse, *rē-fū'z*. *v. a.* to reject.  
 Refuse, *rēf-fū'z*. *s.* worthless remains, dross.  
 Refuser, *rē-fū'z-ār*. *s.* he who refuses.  
 Refutation, *rēf-fū-tā'-shūn*. *s.* the act of refuting.  
 Refute, *rē-fū'te*. *v. a.* to prove false or erroneous.  
 Regain, *rē-gā'ne*. *v. a.* to recover.  
 Regal, *rē'-gēl*. *a.* royal, kingly.  
 Regale, *rē-gā'le*. *v.* to refresh.  
 Regalement, *rē-gā'le-mént*. *s.* an entertainment.  
 Regalia, *rē-gā'-lyā*. *s.* ensigns of royalty.  
 Regality, *rē-gāl'-lt-ī*. *s.* royalty.  
 Regard, *rē-gā'rd*. *v.* to esteem.  
 Regard, *rē-gā'rd*. *s.* an attention.  
 Regardful, *rē-gā'rd-fūl*. *a.* attentive.  
 Regardless, *rē-gā'rd-līl*. *a.* heedless.  
 Regency, *rē'-dzhēn-sī*. *s.* the government of a kingdom in the absence of a prince, &c.



**Regenerate**, rē'-dzhēn"-lēr-āte. *v.* to produce anew.  
**Regeneration**, rē'-dzhēn-lēr-ā'-shān. *s.* new birth, birth by grace.  
**Regent**, rē'-dzhēnt. *s.* governor, ruler.  
**Regeneration**, rē'-dzhēr-mīn-ā'-shān. *s.* the act of sprouting again.  
**Regicide**, rēdzh'-y-side. *s.* a murderer of his king.  
**Regimen**, rēdzh'-y-mēn. *s.* a diet in time of sickness.  
**Regiment**, rēdzh'-y-mēnt. *s.* a body of soldiers under one colonel.  
**Regimental**, rēdzh'-y-mēnt-ēl. *a.* military.  
**Region**, rē'-dzhūn. *s.* a country.  
**Register**, rēdzh'-is-tūr. *s.* a record.  
**Register**, rēdzh'-is-tūr. *v.* to record.  
**Regnant**, rēg'-nānt. *a.* reigning.  
**Regorge**, rē'-gārdzh. *v.* to vomit.  
**Regress**, rē'-grēs. *s.* passage back.  
**Regression**, rē'-grēsh"-ūn. *s.* a returning or going back.  
**Regret**, rē-grēt'. *s.* vexation at something past.  
**Regret**, rē-grēt'. *v.* to repent.  
**Regular**, rēg'-ū-lēr. *a.* orderly.  
**Regularity**, rēg'-ū-lēr-lt-ty. *s.* certain order.  
**Regularly**, rēg'-ū-lēr-lt. *ad.* methodically.  
**Regulate**, rēg'-ū-lāte. *v.* to direct.  
**Regulation**, rēg'-ū-lā'-shān. *s.* method.  
**Regulus**, rēg'-gū-lūs. *s.* the finest part of metal.  
**Regurgitate**, rē'-gūr"-dzh-y-tāte. *v.* to pour back.  
**Rehear**, rē'-hēr. *v.* to hear again.  
**Rehearsal**, rē-hērs'-ēl. *s.* recital.  
**Rehearse**, rē-hērs'. *v.* to repeat.  
**Reject**, rē-dzhēkt. *v.* to refuse.  
**Rejection**, rē-dzhēkt-shān. *s.* the act of casting off or aside.  
**Reign**, rē'ne. *v. n.* to rule as a king.  
**Reign**, rē'ne. *s.* time of a king's government.  
**Reimbody**, rē'-lm-bōd'-y. *v. n.* to embody again.  
**Reimburse**, rē'-lm-bārs'. *v.* to repay.  
**Reimpression**, rē'-lm-prēsh"-ūn. *s.* a repeated impression.  
**Rein**, rē'ne. *s.* a part of a bridle;—*v.* to curb.

**Reins**, rē'nz. *s.* the kidneys.  
**Reinspire**, rē'-ln-spl're. *v.* to inspire anew.  
**Reinstal**, rē'-ln-stā'l. *v. a.* to put again in possession.  
**Reinstate**, rē'-ln-stā'te. *v.* to put again in possession.  
**Reinvest**, rē'-ln-vēst'. *v. a.* to invest anew.  
**Rejoice**, rē-dzhoi's. *v.* to be glad.  
**Rejoin**, rē-dzhoi'n. *v.* to join again.  
**Rejoinder**, rē-dzhoi'n-dūr. *s.* reply.  
**Reiterate**, rē'-lt"-tēr-āte. *v.* to repeat again and again.  
**Reiteration**, rē'-lt-tēr-ā'-shān. *s.* repetition.  
**Rejudge**, rē'-jūdz. *v. a.* to re-examine.  
**Rekindle**, rē-kīn'dl. *v.* to set on fire again.  
**Relapse**, rē-lāps'. *v.* to fall back into vice and error.  
**Relapse**, rē-lāps'. *s.* fall into vice or sickness.  
**Relate**, rē-lā'te. *v.* to tell.  
**Relation**, rē-lā'-shān. *s.* a narration.  
**Relative**, rēl'-ā-tlv. *s.* a relation.  
**Relax**, rē-lāks'. *v.* to slacken.  
**Relaxation**, rē-lāks-ā'-shān. *s.* a remission from study.  
**Relay**, rē-lā'. *s.* horses to relieve others.  
**Relegate**, rēl'-ē-gāte. *v. a.* to exile.  
**Relegation**, rēl'-ē-gā'-shān. *s.* exile.  
**Relent**, rē-lēnt'. *v.* to soften.  
**Relentless**, rē-lēnt'-lls. *a.* unpitying.  
**Relevant**, rēl'-ē-vēnt. *a.* relieving.  
**Reliance**, rēl'-lēns. *s.* confidence.  
**Relic**, rēl'-lk. *s.* the remains of bodies.  
**Relict**, rēl'-lkt. *s.* a widow.  
**Relief**, rē-lē'f. *s.* succour, mitigation.  
**Relieve**, rē-lē'v. *v.* to support.  
**Relievo**, rē-lē'v-ō. *s.* the prominence of a figure or picture.  
**Religion**, rē-lldzh'-ūn. *s.* a system of divine faith and worship.  
**Religionist**, rē-lldzh'-ō-nlst. *s.* a bigot.  
**Religious**, rē-lldzh'-ūs. *a.* pious.  
**Relinquish**, rē-llnk'-wīch. *v.* to quit.  
**Relish**, rēl'-lsh. *s.* taste, liking.  
**Relish**, rēl'-lsh. *v.* to season.  
**Relucant**, rē-lū'-sēnt. *a.* shining.  
**Reluctance**, rē-lāk'-tēns. *s.* unwillingness. Reluc-

# REM

Reluctant, rê-lûk'-tènt. *a.* unwilling.  
 Relume, rê-lû'me. } *v. a.* to light  
 Relumine, rê-lû'm-lu. } anew.  
 Rely, rê-ly'. *v.* to put trust in.  
 Remain, rê-mâ'ne. *v. n.* to continue.  
 Remainder, rê-mâ'ne-dâr. *s.* what is left.  
 Remand, rê-mâ'nd. *v. a.* to send back.  
 Remark, rê-mâ'rk. *s.* observation, note.  
 Remark, rê-mâ'rk. *v.* to note, observe.  
 Remarkable, rê-mâ'rk-èbl. *a.* worthy of notice.  
 Remarkably, rê-mâ'rk-èb-ly. *ad.* observably.  
 Remediable, rê-mê'-dyèbl. *a.* capable of remedy.  
 Remedy, rê-mê'-dÿ. *s.* a medicine, cure.  
 Remedy, rê-mê'-dÿ. *v. a.* to cure.  
 Remember, rê-mêm'-bâr. *v. a.* to keep in mind.  
 Rememberer, rê-mêm'-bêr-âr. *s.* one who remembers.  
 Remembrance, rê-mêm'-brêns. *s.* recollection.  
 Remembrancer, rê-mêm'-brên-sâr. *s.* one that puts in mind; an officer of the Exchequer.  
 Remigrate, rê-mî-grâte. *v. n.* to remove back again.  
 Remigration, rê-mî-grâ"-shùn. *s.* removal back again.  
 Remind, rê-mî'nd. *v. a.* to put in mind.  
 Reminiscence, rê-mÿ-nls'-sêns. *s.* recollection.  
 Remiss, rê mls'. *a.* slack, slothful.  
 Remissible, rê-mis'-sibl. *a.* admitting forgiveness.  
 Remission, rê-mish'-ân. *s.* abatement.  
 Remissness, rê-mis'-nls. *s.* carelessness.  
 Remit, rê-mît'. *v.* to relax; forgive; give back; send money to a distant place.  
 Remittance, rê-mît'-têns. *s.* a sum sent to a distant place.  
 Remnant, rê-m'-nênt. *s.* residue.  
 Remonstrance, rê-môn's-trêns. *s.* show; strong representation.  
 Remonstrate, rê-môn's-trâte. *v.* to show reasons.  
 Remora, rê-m'-â-râ. *s.* a let or obstacle.  
 Remorse, rê-mâ'rs. *s.* pain of guilt.

# REN

Remorseless, rê-mâ'rs-lla. *a.* cruel, savage.  
 Remote, rê-mô'te. *a.* distant, foreign.  
 Remoteness, rê-mô'te-nls. *s.* distance.  
 Remotion, rê-mô'-shùn. *s.* the act of removing.  
 Removable, rê-mô'v-èbl. *a.* such as may be removed.  
 Removal, rê-mô'v-èl. *s.* a dismissal from a post.  
 Remove, rê-mô'v. *p.* to change place; to go from place to place.  
 Removed, rê-mô'vd. *part.* separate from others.  
 Remount, rê-mou'nt. *v. n.* to mount again.  
 Remunerable, rê-mû'-nêr-èbl. *a.* rewardable.  
 Remunerate, rê-mû'-nêr-âte. *v. a.* to reward.  
 Remunerative, rê-mû'-nêr-â-tiv. *a.* giving rewards.  
 Renascent, rê-nâs"-sênt. *a.* rising again into being.  
 Rencontre, rê-n-kou'n-târ. *s.* personal opposition; sudden combat.  
 Rend, rênd'. *v. a.* to tear with violence.  
 Render, rên'-dâr. *v. a.* to repay.  
 Rendezvous, rên'-dê-vô. *s.* assembly.  
 Renegade, rên'-nê-gâde. *s.* an apostate.  
 Renew, rê-nû'. *v. a.* to make anew.  
 Renewable, rê-nû'-èbl. *a.* capable of being renewed.  
 Renewal, rê-nû'-èl. *s.* the act of renewing.  
 Renitency, rê-nî'-tên-sÿ. *s.* resistance.  
 Renitent, rê-nî'-tênt. *a.* resisting.  
 Rennet, rên'-nlt. *s.* an apple; the juice of a calf's maw.  
 Renovate, rên'-nô-vâte. *v. a.* to renew.  
 Renounce, rê-nou'ncê. *v. a.* to disown.  
 Renown, rê-nôw'n. *s.* fame, celebrity.  
 Renowned, rê-nôw'nd. *part. a.* famous, eminent.  
 Rent, rênt'. *s.* money paid for any thing held of another.  
 Rent, rênt'. *v.* paying rent; to tear.  
 Rental, rênt'-èl. *s.* schedule or account of rents.  
 Rentcharge, rênt'-tshârje. *s.* a charge on an estate.

Renter,

# REP

# REP

Renter, rênt'-âr. *s.* he that holds by paying rent.  
 Renunciation, rê-nân-shâ'-shân. *s.* the act of renouncing.  
 Reordain, rê'-or-dâ'-ne. *v. a.* to ordain again.  
 Reordination, rê'-ôr-dy-nâ'-shân. *s.* repetition of ordination.  
 Repaid, rê-pâ'd. *part.* of repay.  
 Repair, rê-pâ're. *v.* to mend.  
 Repair, rê-pâ're. *s.* a reparation.  
 Repairable, rêp'-pâr-êbl. *a.* retrieved.  
 Reparation, rêp-pâ-râ'-shân. *s.* the act of repairing.  
 Repartee, rêp-pâr-tê'. *s.* smart reply.  
 Repass, rê'-pâs'. *v. a.* to pass again.  
 Repast, rê-pâst'. *s.* a meal, food.  
 Repay, rê-pâ'. *v. a.* to requite.  
 Repeat, rê-pê'l. *v.* to recall.  
 Repeat, rê-pê't. *v. a.* to rehearse.  
 Repeatedly, rê-pê't-ld-ly. *ad.* over and over.  
 Repeater, rê-pê't-âr. *s.* one that repeats, a watch.  
 Repel, rê-pê'l. *v. a.* to drive back.  
 Repellent, rê-pê'l-lênt. *s.* a medicine with a repelling power.  
 Repent, rê-pênt'. *v.* to be sincerely sorry.  
 Repentance, rê-pênt'-êns. *s.* sorrow for sin.  
 Repentant, rê-pênt'-ênt. *a.* expressing sorrow for sin.  
 Repercuss, rê'-pêr-kûs'. *v. a.* to beat back.  
 Percussion, rê'-pêr-kûsh'-ân. *s.* the act of driving back.  
 Repercussive, rê'-pêr-kûs'-slv. *a.* rebounding.  
 Repertory, rêp'-pêr-tûr-ÿ. *s.* a treasury.  
 Repetition, rêp-ê-tîsh'-ân. *s.* rehearsing.  
 Repine, rê-pî'ne. *v. n.* to fret, vex.  
 Replace, rê'-piâ'se. *v. a.* to put again in place.  
 Replant, rê'-plânt'. *v. a.* to plant anew.  
 Replenish, rê-plên'-lish. *v.* to stock, fill.  
 Replete, rê-plê't. *a.* full.  
 Repletion, rê-plê'-shân. *s.* a being too full.

Repleviable, rê-plêv'-vÿ-êbl. *a.* what may be replevined.  
 Replevin, rê-plêv'-vin. } *v. a.* to re-  
 Replevy, rê-plêv'-vÿ. } lease goods  
 distrained by a warrant for that purpose.  
 Replication, rêp-ply-kâ'-shân. *s.* a reply.  
 Reply, rê-ply'. *v. n.* to answer.  
 Reply, rê-ply'. *s.* return to an answer.  
 Repolish, rê'-pôl'-lish. *v. a.* to polish again.  
 Report, rê-pô'rt. *v. q.* to relate.  
 Report, rê-pô'rt. *s.* rumour, repote.  
 Repose, rê-pô'ze. *v.* to lay to rest.  
 Repose, rê-pô'ze. *s.* sleep, quiet.  
 Reposite, rê-pôz'-zit. *v.* to lodge as in a place of safety.  
 Reposition, rê'-pô-zîsh'-ân. *s.* the act of replacing.  
 Repository, rê-pôz'-it-târ-ÿ. *s.* a place where any thing is safely laid up.  
 Repossess, rê'-pôz-zê's'. *v. a.* to possess again.  
 Reprehend, rêp-prê-hênd'. *v.* to chide.  
 Reprehensible, rêp-prê-hên'-sibl. *a.* blameable, censurable.  
 Reprehension, rêp-prê-hên'-shân. *s.* proof, open blame.  
 Reprehensive, rêp-prê-hên'-slv. *a.* given to reproof.  
 Represent, rêp-prê-zênt'. *v.* to exhibit, appear for another.  
 Representation, rêp-prê-zên-tâ'-shân. *s.* image, likeness.  
 Representative, rêp-prê-zênt'-â-tiv. *s.* a substitute in power.  
 Representation, rêp-prê-zênt'-mênt. *s.* image or idea proposed.  
 Repress, rê-prê's. } *s.* act of  
 Repression, rê-prêsh'-ân. } crushing.  
 Repressive, rê-prê'-slv. *a.* having power to repress.  
 Reprieve, rê-prê'v. *v.* to respite after sentence of death.  
 Reprieve, rê-prê'v. *s.* a respite.  
 Reprimand, rêp-prÿ-mâ'nd. *v.* to reprove.  
 Reprimand, rêp-prÿ-mâ'nd. *s.* reproof, reprehension.  
 Reprint, rê'-print'. *v. a.* to print a new edition of a book, &c.

# REQ

- Reprisal**, rē-prī-zēl. *s.* something seized by way of retaliation.
- Reproach**, rē-prō'tsh. *v. a.* to censure.
- Reproach**, rē-prō'tsh. *s.* censure.
- Reproachable**, rē-prō'tsh-ēbl. *a.* worthy of reproach.
- Reproachful**, rē-prō'tsh-fūl. *a.* scurrilous, infamous, vile.
- Reprobate**, rēp'-prō-bāte. *s.* one abandoned to wickedness.
- Reprobate**, rēp'-prō-bāte. *a.* lost to virtue.
- Reproduce**, rē-prō-dū'se. *v. a.* to produce again.
- Reproduction**, rē-prō-dūk'-shān. *s.* the act of producing anew.
- Reproof**, rē-prōf. *s.* blame to the face.
- Reprovable**, rē-prō'y-ēbl. *a.* blameable.
- Reprove**, rē-prō'y. *v.* to blame.
- Reprune**, rē-prō'n. *v. a.* to prune a second time.
- Reptile**, rēp'-tīl. *s.* a creeping thing.
- Republican**, rē-pūb'-ly-kēn. *s.* a commonwealth's man.
- Republic**, rē-pūb'-lik. *s.* a commonwealth.
- Repudate**, rē-pū'-dzhēt. *v. a.* to divorce.
- Repudiation**, rē-pū'-dzhā-shūn. *s.* divorce.
- Repugnant**, rē-pūg'-nēt. *a.* contrary.
- Repullulate**, rē-pūl'-lū-lāte. *v. n.* to bud again.
- Repnise**, rē-pūls'e. *s.* a being driven off or put aside.
- Repulse**, rē-pūls'e. *v. a.* to beat back.
- Repulsion**, rē-pūl'-shūn. *s.* a driving off from itself.
- Repulsive**, rē-pūl'-slv. *a.* driving off.
- Repurchase**, rē-pūr'-tshēs. *v. a.* to buy again.
- Reputable**, rēp'-pū-tēbl. *a.* honourable.
- Reputation**, rēp'-ū-tā-shān. *s.* credit.
- Repute**, rē-pū't. *v. a.* to account.
- Repute**, rē-pū't. *s.* character.
- Request**, rē-kwēst. *s.* entreaty, credit.
- Request**, rē-kwēst. *v. a.* to solicit.
- Requiem**, rē-kwī-ēm. *s.* prayer for the dead; peace.
- Require**, rē-kwī're. *v.* to demand.
- Requisite**, rēk'-wīz-īt. *a.* necessary.
- Requital**, rē-kwī't-ēl. *s.* a retaliation.
- Requite**, rē-kwī'te. *v. a.* to repay.

# RES

- Rereward**, rē'r-wārd. *s.* the rear or last troop of an army.
- Resail**, rē-sā'le. *v. a.* to sail back.
- Resale**, rē-sā'le. *s.* sale at second hand.
- Resalute**, rē-sā-lū't. *v. a.* to salute or greet anew.
- Rescind**, rē-sīnd. *v.* to cut off.
- Rescission**, rē-sīsh'-shn. *s.* an abrogation.
- Rescribe**, rē-skr'ibe. *v.* to write back.
- Rescript**, rē-skript. *s.* edict of an emperor.
- Rescue**, rēs-kū. *v.* to set free from any violence, confinement.
- Rescue**, rēs-kū. *s.* deliverance from violence or danger.
- Research**, rē-sērsh'. *s.* enquiry.
- Resemblance**, rē-zēm'-blēns. *s.* likeness.
- Resemble**, rē-zēmb'l. *v.* to be like.
- Resent**, rē-zēnt'. *v.* to take ill.
- Resentful**, rē-zēnt'-fūl. *a.* malicious.
- Resentment**, rē-zēnt'-mēt. *s.* a deep sense of injury.
- Reservation**, rēz-ēr-vā-shūn. *s.* reserve, something kept back.
- Reserve**, rē-zērv'. *v. a.* to retain.
- Reserve**, rē-zērv'. *s.* an exception.
- Reserved**, rē-zērvd'. *a.* modest.
- Reservoir**, rēs-ēr-vw'r. *s.* place where any thing is kept in store.
- Resettlement**, rē-sēr'l-mēt. *s.* the act of settling again.
- Reside**, rē-sī'de. *v. n.* to subside.
- Residence**, rēs'-y-dēns. *a.* dwelling in a place.
- Residence**, rēs'-y-dēns. *s.* place of abode.
- Resident**, rēs'-y-dēt. *a.* dwelling in a place.
- Resident**, rēs'-y-dēt. *s.* an agent.
- Residential**, rēs-y-dēn'-shēl. *a.* holding residence.
- Residual**, rē-sīd'-ū-ēl. } *a.* relating to the residue; relating to the part remaining.
- Residuary**, rē-sīd'-ū-ēr-y. }
- Residue**, rēs'-sī-dū. *s.* what is left.
- Resign**, rē-zī'ne. *v.* to give up.
- Resignation**, rēs-sīg-nā-shān. *s.* resigning.
- Resignment**, rē-zī'n-mēt. *s.* act of resigning.



Resilience, rē-sīl'-yēns. *s.* the act of starting or leaning back.  
 Resilient, rē-sīl'-yēnt. *a.* rebounding.  
 Resin, rē'-zīn. *s.* a well known claming drug.  
 Resinous, rēz'-līn-ūs. *a.* containing resin.  
 Resist, rē-zīst'. *v. a.* to oppose.  
 Resistance, rē-zīst'-ēns. *s.* the act of resisting.  
 Resistible, rē-zīst'-ibl. *a.* that may be resisted.  
 Resistless, rē-zīst'-lis. *a.* irresistible.  
 Resolvable, rē-zīl'-vēbl. *a.* that may be separated.  
 Resoluble, rē-sōl'-ūbl. *a.* that may be dissolved.  
 Resolve, rē-zīlv. *v. a.* to inform.  
 Resolve, rē-zīlv. *s.* resolution.  
 Resolvent, rē-sōl'-vēnt. *s.* that which has the power of causing solution.  
 Resolute, rēz'-ō-lēt. *a.* determined.  
 Resolutely, rēz'-ō-lūt-lī. *ad.* steadily.  
 Resolution, rēz'-ō-lū'-shūn. *s.* courage, boldness; fixed determination.  
 Resonant, rēs'-sō-nānt. *a.* resounding.  
 Resort, rē-zīrt. *v. n.* to have recourse to.  
 Resort, rē-zīrt. *s.* a concourse.  
 Resound, rē-zōund. *v.* to echo, sound.  
 Resource, rē-sōrs. *s.* a resort, retreat.  
 Respect, rēs-pēkt'. *v.* to regard.  
 Respect, rēs-pēkt'. *s.* regard, attention.  
 Respectful, rēs-pēkt'-fūl. *a.* full of outward civility.  
 Respective, rēs-pēk'-tlv. *a.* particular.  
 Respectively, rēs-pēk'-tlv-lī. *ad.* relatively.  
 Respiration, rēs-pī-rā'-shūn. *s.* breathing.  
 Respire, rēs-pī're. *v. n.* to breathe.  
 Respite, rēs-plt. *s.* a reprieve, pause.  
 Resplendence, rē-splēn'-dēns. *s.* lustre.  
 Resplendent, rē-splēn'-dēnt. *a.* bright.  
 Respond, rē-spōnd'. *v. n.* to answer.  
 Respondent, rē-spōnd'-ēnt. *s.* an answerer in a suit.  
 Response, rē-spōns. *s.* an answer.  
 Responsible, rē-spōns'-ibl. *a.* answerable.  
 Responson. rē-spōn'-shūn. *s.* the act of answering.

Responsive, rē-spōns'-lv. } *a.* an-  
 Responsory, rē-spōn'-sūr-ī. } swer-  
 ing.  
 Rest, rēst'. *s.* sleep, repose; quiet.  
 Rest, rēst'. *v.* to sleep, to die.  
 Restagnant, rē-stāg'-nānt. *a.* remain-  
 ing without flow or motion.  
 Restoration, rēs-tō-rā'-shūn. *s.* a  
 recovering a former state.  
 Restem, rē-stēm'. *v.* to force against  
 the current.  
 Restiff, rēs-tīf. *a.* unwilling to stir.  
 Restitution, rēs-tī-tshū'-shūn. *s.* the  
 act of restoring.  
 Restless, rēst'-lis. *a.* without sleep.  
 Restorable, rēs-tōr'-ēbl. *a.* what may  
 be restored.  
 Restoration, rēs-tō-rā'-shūn. *s.* the  
 act of replacing in a former state.  
 Restorative, rēs-tōr'-rā-tīv. *a.* able to  
 recruit life.  
 Restore, rēs-tō're. *v.* to retrieve.  
 Restrain, rēs-trā'ne. *v.* to withhold.  
 Restrainable, rēs-trā'n'-ēbl. *a.* capable  
 to be restrained.  
 Restraint, rēs-trā'nt. *s.* abridgment of  
 liberty, &c.  
 Restrict, rēs-trīkt'. *v. a.* to limit.  
 Restriction, rēs-trīk'-shūn. *s.* limita-  
 tion.  
 Restrictive, rēs-trīk'-tlv. *a.* expres-  
 sing limitation.  
 Restricting, rēs-trīkzh'-ēnt. *a.* hav-  
 ing power to bind.  
 Result, rē-zōlt'. *v. n.* to fly back.  
 Result, rē-zōlt'. *s.* resilience, resolve.  
 Resumable, rē-zhō'm'-ēbl. *a.* what  
 may be taken back.  
 Resume, rē-zhō'm. *v. a.* to take back.  
 Resumption, rē-zūmp'-shūn. *s.* the  
 act of resuming.  
 Resurvey, rē-sūr-vē'. *v. a.* to survey  
 again.  
 Resurrection, rēz'-ār-ēk'-shūn. *s.* re-  
 turn from the grave.  
 Resuscitate, rē-sūs'-sī-tāte. *v. a.* to  
 revive.  
 Resuscitation, rē-sūs-sī-tā'-shūn. *s.*  
 the act of stirring up anew.  
 Retail, rē-tī'le. *s.* sale by small quan-  
 tities.  
 Retailer, rē-tī-lār. *s.* one who retails.



REF

Retain, rě-t'ín. *v.* to keep, to hire.  
Retake, rě-t'ák. *v.* to take again.  
Retaliare, rě-tál'-yáte. *v.* to repay.  
Retaliation, rě-tál'-yá'-shùn. *s.* return  
of like for like.  
Retard, rě-t'árd. *v.* to hinder.  
Retch, rěsh'. *v.* to vomit.  
Retention, rě-těn'-shùn. *s.* a retaining;  
memory.  
Retentive, rě-těn'-tív. *a.* having the  
power of retention.  
Reticular, rě-tík'-ú-tár. } *a.* having  
Retiform, rě-tý-fárm. } the form  
of a net.  
Retinue, rě-tín'-nú. *s.* a train of at-  
tendants.  
Retire, rě-t'í-re. *v.* to retreat.  
Retired, rě-t'í-rđ. *part. a.* secret.  
Retirement, rě-t'í-rě-měnt. *s.* private  
abode.  
Retold, rě-t'ó'-ld. *part.* related or told  
again.  
Retort, rě-t'órt. *v. a.* to throw back.  
Retoss, rě-t'ósh'. *v. a.* to toss back.  
Retrace, rě-trá'-sě. *v.* to trace back.  
Retract, rě-trákt'. *v. a.* to recall.  
Retraction, rě-trákt'-shàn. *s.* recan-  
tation.  
Retreat, rě-trě't. *s.* place of privacy.  
Retreat, rě-trě't. *v. n.* to retire.  
Retrench, rě-trěntsh'. *v. a.* to cut off.  
Retrenchment, rě-trěntsh'-měnt. *s.*  
a reduction of expence.  
Retribute, rě-trý-bút. *v. a.* to pay  
back.  
Retribution, rě-trý-bú'-shùn. *s.* re-  
payment.  
Retrieval, rě-trě'-v-ébl. *a.* that may  
be retrieved.  
Retrieve, rě-trě'-v. *v. a.* to recover.  
Retrocession, rě-tró-sěsh'-ún. *s.* the  
act of going back.  
Retrogression, rě-tró-grěsh'-ún. *s.*  
the act of going backwards.  
Retrospect, rě-tró-spěkt. *s.* look upon  
things.  
Retrospection, rě-tró-spěkt'-shùn. *s.*  
a looking backwards.  
Retrospective, rě-tró-spěkt'-tív. *a.*  
looking backwards.  
Retund, rě-rúnd. *v. a.* to blunt.  
Return, rě-túr'. *v.* to come back.

## REV

Return, rě-tŭrn'. *s.* act of coming back; profit, restitution; relapse.  
Returnable, rě-tŭrn'-bl. *a.* allowed to be reported back.  
Reveal, rě-vél'. *v. a.* to lay open.  
Revel, rěv'-ll. *s.* to carouse; — *s.* noisy feast.  
Revel, rě-vél'. *v.* to retract.  
Revelation, rěv'-ě-lĭ'-shĭn. *s.* discovery of sacred truth.  
Reveller, rěv'-ll-ĕr. *s.* one who feasts with noisy jollity.  
Revelry, rěv'-ll-rĭ. *s.* loose jollity.  
Revenge, rě-věndzh'. *v. a.* to return an injury.  
Revenge, rě-věndzh'. *s.* return of an injury.  
Revengeful, rě-věndzh'-fĕl. *a.* vindictive.  
Revenue, rěv'-ēn-ĭ or rě-vēn'-ĭ. *s.* income.  
Reverb, rě-věrb'. *v. a.* to resound.  
Reverberation, rě-věr-běr-ĭ'-shĭn. *s.* a beating or driving back.  
Reverberatory, rě-věr'-běr-ĭ-tĕr-j. *a.* returning.  
Revere, rě-věr'. *v. a.* to honour.  
Reverence, rěv'-ēr-ēns. *s.* veneration.  
Reverence, rěv'-ēr-ēns. *v.* to regard with awful respect.  
Reverend, rěv'-ēr-ēnd. *a.* venerable.  
Reverent, rěv'-ēr-ēnt. *a.* expressing veneration.  
Reverential, rěv'-ēr-ēn'-shĕl. *a.* expressing reverence.  
Reverently, rěv'-ēr-ēnt-lĭ. *ad.* respectfully.  
Reversal, rě-věrs'-ĭl. *s.* change of sentence.  
Reverse, rě-věrs'e. *v.* to repeal.  
Reverse, rě-věrs'e. *s.* change, opposite.  
Reversion, rě-věrh'-ĭn. *s.* right of succession.  
Reversionary, rě-vě'r'-shĭ-nĕr-j. *a.* to be enjoyed in succession.  
Revert, rě-věrt'. *v. a.* to change.  
Reversible, rě-věrt'-bl. *a.* returnable.  
Revery, rěv'-ēr-j. *s.* irregular thought.  
Revest, rě-věst'. *v. a.* to vest again in a possession or office.  
Revictual, rě-vĭt'ĭ. *v.* to stock with victuals again.  
Review, rě-vŭ'. *v. a.* to survey.

## Review

Review  
Revolve,  
Revisit,  
Revise,  
Revise,  
second  
Revision  
Revisit  
Revival  
Revolu-  
obscur-  
Revolve  
liff: a  
Peannio  
Reunite  
again  
Revoca-  
be re  
Revocat-  
pal.  
Revok-  
Revolut-  
Revolv-  
revolu-  
Revolu-  
turning  
Revuls-  
humor-  
to ar-  
Rewar-  
Reward  
Rework  
the  
Thabd-  
vina  
Rhaphs-  
writ  
Rhaphs-  
writ  
Rhetor-  
Rhetor-  
Rhetor-  
gura  
Rheno-  
who  
toric  
Rheum-  
oozi-  
Rheur-  
from  
Rheur-  
ful  
Rheur-  
tural

Review, rē-vū'. *s.* survey, re-examination.

Revoke, rē-vī'le. *v. a.* to vilify.

Revisal, rē-vī'z-ēl. *s.* re-examination.

Revise, rē-vī'z. *v. a.* to review.

Revise, rē-vī'ze. *s.* among printers, a second proof of a sheet corrected.

Revision, rē-vīzh'-ēn. *s.* review.

Revisit, rē-vīz'-it. *v. a.* to visit again.

Revival, rē-vī'v-ēl. *s.* recall from obscurity.

Revive, rē-vī'v'e. *v. a.* to bring to life again.

Reunion, rē'-ū-nyūn. *s.* cohesion.

Reunite, rē'-ū-nī'te. *v. a.* to join again.

Revocable, rēv'-ō-kēbl. *a.* that may be recalled.

Revocation, rēv'-ō-kā'-shūn. *s.* a repeal.

Revoke, rē-vō'ke. *v. a.* to repeal.

Revol, rē-vōit'. *v. n.* to desert.

Revolve, rē-vā'lv. *v.* to perform a revolution.

Revolution, rēv'-ō-lū'-shūn. *s.* a returning motion.

Revulsion, rē-vūsh'-ūn. *s.* a drawing humours from one part of the body to another.

Reward, rē-wā'rd. *v. a.* to satisfy.

Reward, rē-wā'rd. *s.* recompense.

Reward, rē'-wārd'. *v.* to repeat in the same words.

Rhabdomancy, rāb'-dō mān-sy. *s.* divination by a wand.

Rhapsodist, rāp'-sō-dist. *s.* one who writes rhapsodies.

Rhapsody, rāp'-sō-dy. *s.* an irregular writing.

Rhetoric, rēt'-tō-rik. *s.* oratory.

Rhetorical, rēt'-tōr'-t-kēl. *a.* oratorical.

Rhetorically, rēt'-tōr'-t-kēl-ly. *ad.* figuratively.

Rhetorician, rēt'-tō-rīsh'-ēn. *s.* one who teaches the science of rhetoric.

Rheum, rō'm. *s.* a thin watery matter oozing through the glands.

Rheumatic, rō-māt'-ik. *a.* proceeding from rheum.

Rheumatism, rō-mā-tīzm. *s.* a painful disorder.

Rheumy, rō'-m-y. *a.* full of sharp moisture.

Rhinoceros, rī-nōs-sē-rōs. *s.* a sort of unicorn.

Rhomb, rōmb'. *s.* a quadrangular figure.

Rhombic, rōm'-blk. *a.* shaped like a rhomb.

Rhomboid, rōm'-boid. *s.* a figure approaching to a rhomb.

Rhubarb, rō-bārb. *s.* a medicinal root.

Rhyme, rī'me. *s.* the consonance of verses.

Rhyme, rī'me'. *v. n.* to make verses.

Rhythmical, rīth'-m-y-kēl. *a.* harmonical.

Rib, rīb'. *s.* a bone; a piece of timber.

Ribald, rīb'-bēld. *s.* loose, mean.

Ribaldry, rīb'-bēld-r-y. *s.* mean, lewd.

Riband, rīb'-bln. *s.* a fillet of silk.

Ribbon, rīb'-bln. *s.* see riband.

Rice, rī'se. *s.* one of the esculent grains.

Rich, rīsh'. *a.* wealthy, valuable.

Riches, rīsh'-lz. *s.* wealth, money.

Richly, rīsh'-ly. *ad.* splendidly.

Richness, rīsh'-nls. *s.* opulence; finery.

Rick, rīk'. *s.* a pile of corn or hay.

Rickets, rīk'-kīts. *s.* a distemper in children.

Rickety, rīk'-it-y. *a.* diseased with the rickets.

Rid, rīd'. *v. a.* to set free, clear.

Riddance, rīd'-dēns. *s.* deliverance.

Ridden, rīd'n. *the part.* of ride.

Riddle, rīd'l. *s.* a puzzling question.

Riddle, rīd'l. *v.* to solve.

Ride, rī'de. *v.* to travel on horseback.

Rider, rīd'-ār. *s.* one who rides a horse.

Ridge, rīdzh'. *s.* the upper part of a stone.

Ridgill, rīdzh'-ll. } *s.* a ram half castrated.

Ridgling, rīdzh'-llng. }

Ridgy, rīdzh'-y. *a.* rising in a ridge.

Ridicule, rīd'-t-kūl. *s.* wit that provokes laughter.

Ridicule, rīd'-t-kūl. *v. a.* to expose to laughter.

Ridiculous, rīd-dlk'-kū-lūs. *a.* worthy of laughter.

Riding, rī'-dlng. *s.* a country division.

Riding-

# R I S

**Ridinghood**, rî'-ding-hûd. *s.* a hood used by women.  
**Rife**, rî'fe. *a.* prevalent, abounding.  
**Rife**, rîfl. *v. a.* to pillage.  
**Rift**, rîft'. *s.* a cleft; — *v.* to burst.  
**Rig**, rig'. *v. a.* to fit with tackling.  
**Rigadon**, rig-â-dôn. *s.* a dance.  
**Rigging**, rig'-ging'. *s.* the sails, &c.  
**Riggish**, rig'-gish. *a.* wanton.  
**Right**, rî'te. *a.* fit, just, honest.  
**Right**, rî'te. *ad.* properly, justly.  
**Right**, rî'te. *s.* justice, just claim.  
**Right**, rî'te. *v. a.* to relieve from wrong.  
**Righteous**, rî'-tshûs. *a.* just, virtuous.  
**Rightful**, rî't-fûl. *a.* having a just claim.  
**Rightly**, rî't-ly. *ad.* properly, exactly.  
**Rigid**, ridzh'-ld. *a.* stiff, severe, cruel.  
**Rigidity**, rldzh'-ld-nls. *s.* severity.  
**Rigour**, rig'-ghr. *s.* cold, severity.  
**Rigorous**, rig'-g r-ûs. *a.* severe, rash.  
**Rill**, rîl'. } *s.* a small brook or  
**Rillet**, rîl'-llt. } stream.  
**Rim**, rim'. *s.* a border, a margin.  
**Rime**, ri'me. *s.* hoar frost, fog, mist.  
**Rind**, rî'nd. *s.* bark, husk.  
**Ring**, ring'. *s.* a circle; a sound as of a bell.  
**Ring**, ring'. *v.* to sound as a bell.  
**Ringdove**, ring'-dôv. *s.* a kind of pigeon.  
**Ringer**, ring'-âr. *s.* he who rings.  
**Ringleader**, ring'-lêd-âr. *s.* the head of a riotous body.  
**Ringlet**, ring'-llt. *s.* a small ring.  
**Ringstreaked**, ring'-strêkt. *a.* circularly streaked.  
**Ringworm**, ring'-wûrm. *s.* a circular tetter.  
**Rinse**, rins'e. *v. a.* to wash out soap.  
**Riot**, rî'-ât. *s.* sedition, uproar.  
**Rioter**, rî'-ât-târ. *s.* one who raises an uproar.  
**Riotous**, rî'-ât-ûs. *a.* licentious.  
**Rip**, rip'. *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate.  
**Ripe**, ri'pe. *a.* complete grown.  
**Ripe**, ri'pe. } *v.* to grow or make  
**Ripen**, rip'n. } ripe.  
**Ripeness**, ri'pe-nls. *s.* maturity.  
**Ripple**, rip'l. *v. n.* to wash gently over.  
**Rise**, ri'ze. *v.* to get up, increase.  
**Rise**, ri'sc. *s.* a beginning, source.

# R O C

**Risibility**, rî-sô-bil'-lt-ty. *s.* the quality of laughing.  
**Risible**, ris'-ibl. *a.* exciting laughter.  
**Risk**, risk'. *s.* hazard, danger.  
**Risk**, risk'. *v. a.* to hazard.  
**Rite**, ri'te. *s.* solemn act of religion.  
**Ritual**, rit'-tshû-êl. *a.* solemnly.  
**Ritual**, rit'-tshû-êl. *s.* a book of religious ceremonies.  
**Rival**, rî'-vêl. *s.* a competitor.  
**Rival**, rî'-vêl. *v.* to emulate, excel.  
**Rivalry**, rî'-vâl-ry. *s.* competition.  
**Rive**, ri've. *v.* to split, cleave.  
**Rivel**, riv'l. *v.* to contract into wrinkles.  
**River**, riv'-âr. *s.* a large current of water.  
**River-dragon**, riv'-âr-drâg'-ôn. *s.* a crocodile.  
**River-god**, riv'-âr-gôd. *s.* tutelary deity of a river.  
**Rivet**, riv'-lt. *s.* a fastening pin clenched at both ends.  
**Rivet**, riv'-lt. *v. a.* to fasten with rivets.  
**Rivulet**, riv'-û-llt. *s.* a small river.  
**Rixdollar**, rîks'-dôl-lâr. *s.* a German coin, value 4s. 6d.  
**Roach**, rô'tsh. *s.* a fish.  
**Road**, rô'de. *s.* large way, path.  
**Roam**, rô'me. *v. n.* to wander, rove.  
**Roan**, rô'ne. *a.* bay, sorrel, or black.  
**Roar**, rô're. *v. n.* to make a loud noise.  
**Roast**, rô'st. *v. a.* to dress meat.  
**Rob**, rô'b'. *v. a.* to plunder.  
**Robber**, rôb'-bâr. *s.* a thief.  
**Robbery**, rôb'-bâr-ty. *s.* theft perpetrated by force or with privacy.  
**Robe**, rô'be. *s.* a gown of state.  
**Robe**, rô'be. *v. a.* to dress pompously.  
**Robust**, rô-bûst'. *a.* strong, sinewy.  
**Rocamboles**, rôk'-êm-bôle. *s.* a sort of wild garlic.  
**Roche-alum**, rô'tsh-âl-lâm. *s.* a pure kind of alum.  
**Rock**, rôk'. *s.* a vast stone; protection.  
**Rock**, rôk'. *v.* to shake, to move a cradle.  
**Rock-ruby**, rôk'-rô-by. *s.* the garnet.  
**Rocksalt**, rôk'-sâlt. *s.* mineral salt.  
**Rocket**, rôk'-kît. *s.* an artificial fire-work.

Rock-

# ROO

# ROV

Rockwork, rök'-wörk. *s.* a building imitating rocks.  
 Rocky, rök'-ky. *a.* full of rocks; hard.  
 Rod, rod'. *s.* a twig; instrument of correction.  
 Ride, rō'dē. or rīd'. *pret.* of ride.  
 Rodomontade, rōd-ō-mān-tā'dē. *s.* an empty noisy bluster or boast.  
 Roe, rō'. *s.* the female of the hart, eggs of fish.  
 Rogation, rō-gā'-shūn. *s.* supplication.  
 Rogation-week rō-gā'-shūn-wēk. *s.* the week immediately preceding Whituesday.  
 Rogue, rō g. *s.* a vagabond, knave.  
 Roguery, rō g-ēr-ty. *s.* waggery.  
 Roguish, rō g-ish. *a.* knavish.  
 Roist, rōist. *v.* to act at discretion.  
 Roll, rō'le. *v.* a thing rolling; made round; a register, catalogue, chronicle.  
 Roller, rō'l-lār. *s.* any thing turning on its own axis; bandage, fillet.  
 Rollingpin, rō'l-ling-pīn. *s.* a round smooth piece of wood, &c. to mould paste.  
 Romage, rūm'-mīdzh. *s.* a tumult.  
 Romance, rō-māns'e. *s.* a lie, fiction.  
 Rōmāncēr, rō-māns'-ār. *s.* a liar.  
 Romanize, rō'-mān-ize. *v.* to latinize.  
 Romantic, rō-mān'-tik. *a.* wild, fanciful.  
 Romish, rō'm-lsh. *a.* Popish.  
 Romp, rōmp'. *s.* a rude aukward girl.  
 Romp, rōmp'. *v.* to play rudely.  
 Rondeau, rōn'-dō. *s.* a kind of French poetry.  
 Ronion, rōn'-nyūn. *s.* a fat bulky woman.  
 Rood, rōd' s. the fourth part of an acre; a measure of sixteen feet and a half in long measure; the cross.  
 Roof, rōf. *s.* the cover of a house, &c.  
 Roof, rōf. *v.* to cover with a roof.  
 Rook, rō'k. *s.* a bird; cheat.  
 Rook, rō'k. *v.* to rob, to cheat.  
 Rookery, rō'k-ār-ty. *s.* a nursery of rooks.  
 Room, rō'm. *s.* a place, stead, chamber.  
 Roomage, rō'm-idzh. *s.* space, place.

Roomy, rō m-ty. *a.* spacious, wide.  
 Roost, rō'st. *s.* a place where birds rest.  
 Roost, rō'st. *v.* to sleep as a bird.  
 Root, rō't. *s.* that part from which vegetables spring; original cause.  
 Root, rō't. *v.* to take root, dig up.  
 Rooted, rō-t-id. *a.* fixed, deep.  
 Rope, rō'pe. *s.* a cord, a string, a halter.  
 Rope, rō'pe. *v.* to draw out in a line as viscous matter.  
 Rope-dancer, rō'pe-dāns-ār. *s.* an artist who dances on a rope.  
 Ropiness, rō'-pē-nis. *s.* viscosity.  
 Ropemaker, rō'pe-māke-ār. *s.* one who makes ropes to sell.  
 Ropewalk, rō'pe-wāk. *s.* the place or walk where ropes are made.  
 Ropy, rō'-py. *a.* viscous, glutinous.  
 Roquelaure, rōk'-klō. *s.* a man's cloak.  
 Rosary, rō'-zēr-ty. *s.* a set of beads, containing 15 Paternosters, and 15 Ave-marias.  
 Rascid, rōs'-sīd. *a.* dewy.  
 Rose, rō'ze. *s.* a sweet flower.  
 Roseate, rō'-zyèt. *a.* rosy, full of roses.  
 Rosemary, rō'ze-mēr-ty. *s.* a plant.  
 Rose-water, rō'ze-wā'-tār. *s.* water distilled from roses.  
 Roset, rō'-zèt. *s.* a red colour for painters.  
 Rosin, rōz'-zīn. *s.* inspissated turpentine.  
 Rostrum, rōs'-trūm. *s.* the beak of a bird; a pulpit.  
 Rosy, rō'-zy. *a.* red as a rose.  
 Rot, rōt'. *s.* a distemper in sheep.  
 Rotary, rō'-tēr-ty. *a.* whirling as a wheel.  
 Rotated, rō'-tā-tīd. *a.* whirled round.  
 Rotation, rō-tā'-shūn. *s.* a turning round, succession.  
 Rote, rō'tē. *s.* words extempore.  
 Rotten, rō'n. *a.* putrid, not sound.  
 Rotund, rō-tūnd'. *a.* round, circular.  
 Rotundo, rō-tūnd-ō. *s.* a round building.  
 Rove, rō've. *v.* to ramble.  
 Rover, rō'-v-ār. *s.* a wanderer, pirate.  
 Rouge,





# R U S

# R Y E

Ranagate, rân'-l-gâte. } s. a fugitive.  
 Ranaway, rân'-l-wâ. }  
 Randle, rân'-dl. s. a step of a ladder.  
 Randle, rân'-llt. s. a small barrel.  
 Rang, râng'. *pret.* and *part. pass.* of ring.  
 Rannel, rân'-nll. s. a rivulet.  
 Runner, rân'-nâr. s. one that runs.  
 Rannion, rân'-nyûn. s. a paltry scurvy wretch.  
 Runt, rânt'. s. a dwarf animal.  
 Rapture, râp'-tshâr. s. a breach of peace.  
 Rural, rô'-rêl. a. country.  
 Rush, rûsh'. s. a plant; any thing worthless.  
 Rush, rûsh. v. to move with violence.  
 Rust, rûsk'. s. a kind of biscuit.  
 Rusty, rûs'-slt. a. coarse, rustic.

Russeting, rûs'-slt-ing. s. a rough kind of apple.  
 Rust, rûst'. s. the red incrustation of iron, &c.  
 Rustical, rûs'-tê-kêl. a. boisterous.  
 Rusticity, rûs'-têl'-it-y. s. rudeness; rural appearance.  
 Rustic, rûs'-tik. a. rural, rude.  
 Rustle, rûst' v. to make a low continued rustle.  
 Rusty, rûs'-tê. a. covered with rust.  
 Rut, rût'. s. copulation of deer, &c. the track of a cart wheel.  
 Ruth, rô'th. s. pity, tenderness.  
 Ruthful, rô'th-fûl. a. rueful.  
 Ruthless, rô'th-lls. a. pitiless.  
 Ruttish, rût'-tish. a. wanton.  
 Rye, rý'. s. a coarse kind of bread corn.  
 Ryegrass, rý'-grâs. s. a kind of strong grass.

# S.

## S A C

## S A C

S. Is an abbreviation, as S. E. South East; S. S. S. Stratum Super Stratum, layer upon layer; S. N. Secundum Naturam, or according to nature; S. N. also stands for Salvator Noster, or our Saviour.  
 Sabaoth, (Hebrew) sâ-bâ'-ôth. s. hosts, armies.  
 Sabbath, sâb'-bêth. s. the day of rest and worship.  
 Sabbathical, sâb-bâ't-tý-kêl. a. resembling the sabbath.  
 Sable, sâ'bl. s. fur;—a. black.  
 Sabre, sâ'br. s. a cymetar, a short sword.  
 Scabulous, sâb'-û-lûs. a. gritty.  
 Saccharine, sâk'-kâ-rine. a. of the qualities of sugar.  
 Sacerdotal, sâ-sêr-dô'-têl. a. priestly.  
 Sack, sâk'. s. a bag of three bushels; a woman's loose robe; Canary wine.  
 Sack, sâk'. v. to plunder.  
 Sackout, sâk'-bât. s. a kind of pipe.

Sackcloth, sâk'-klôth. s. a cloth for ships.  
 Sackposset, sâk'-pôs'-slt. s. a posset made of milk and sack.  
 Sacrament, sâk'-krâ-mênt. s. an oath.  
 Sacramental, sâk'-krâ-mênt'-êl. a. constituting a sacrament.  
 Sacred, sâ'-krld. a. holy, solemn.  
 Sacredness, sâ'-krld-nls. s. holiness.  
 Sacrifice, sâk'-krý-fize. v. a. to offer up.  
 Sacrifice, sâk'-krý-fize. s. an offering made to God; any thing distressed or finally renounced.  
 Sacrificial, sâk'-krý-fish-êl. a. performing sacrifice.  
 Sacrilege, sâk'-krý-ldah. s. a robbery of a church.  
 Sacrilegious, sâk'-krý-lê'-dzhûs. a. violating things sacred.  
 Sacrilegiously, sâk'-krý-lê'-dzhûs-ly. ad. with sacrilege.  
 Sacrist, sâ'-kríst. s. a vestry clerk.  
 P p Sacristy,

## SAL

Sacristy, sák'-kris-tý. *s.* the vestry-room of a church.

Sad, sád'. *a.* sorrowful afflictive.

Sadden, sád'n. *v. a.* to make sad.

Saddle, sád'l. *s.* a seat to put on a horse's back.

Saddle, sád'l. *v. a.* to cover with a saddle; to load.

Sadler, sád'-lér. *s.* one whose trade is to make saddles.

Sadly, sád'-lý. *ad.* sorrowfully.

Sadness, sád'-nls. *s.* sorrowfulness.

Safe, sá'fe. *a.* free from danger.

Safe, sá'fe. *s.* a buttery, a pantry.

Safeconduct, sá'fe-kón'-dúkt. *s.* convey.

Safeguard, sá'fe-gárd. *s.* defence.

Safely, sá'fe-lý. *ad.* in a safe manner.

Safety, sá'fe-tý. *s.* freedom from danger.

Saffron, sáf'-frón. *s.* a plant;—*a.* yellow.

Sag, ság'. *v.* to hang heavy.

Sagacious, sá-gi'-shús. *a.* quick of scent.

Sagacity, sá-gás'-sít-ý. *s.* acuteness.

Sage, sád'zh. *s.* a plant;—*a.* wise, grave.

Sagely, sád'zh-lý. *ad.* wisely.

Sagittary, sádzh'-ít-tér-ý. *s.* a centaur.

Sago, sá'-gó. *s.* a kind of eatable grain.

Saic, sá'-ík. *s.* a Turkish vessel.

Said, séd'. *pref. and part. pass.* of say.

Sail, sá'le. *s.* a canvas sheet, ship, wing.

Sail, sá'le. *v. n.* to move with sails.

Sailor, sá'-lér. *s.* a seaman.

Sailyard, sá'le-yárd. *s.* the pole on which the sail is extended.

Sainfoin, sên'-foin. *s.* a kind of herb.

Saint, sá'nt. *s.* one eminent for piety.

Saint, sá'nt. *v.* to canonize.

Sainted, sá'nt-ld. *a.* holy, pious.

Saintlike, sá'nt-líke. *a.* holy, devout.

Saintly, sá'nt-lý. *a.* like a saint.

Sake, sá'ke. *s.* final cause, end.

Salacious, sá-lá'-shús. *a.* lustful.

Salacity, sá-lás'-sít-ý. *s.* lechery.

Salad, sál'-lád. *s.* food of raw herbs.

Salamander, sál'-á-mán-dúr. *s.* an animal supposed to live in the fire.

Salamandrine, sál-lá-mán'-dríne. *a.* resembling a salamander.

## SAL

Salary, sál'-lâ-rý. *s.* stated hire.  
 Sale, sá'le. *s.* the act of selling, vend.  
 Saleable, sá'le-ébl. *a.* fit for sale.  
 Salesman, sál'-z-mân. *s.* one who sells  
 clothes.  
 Salework, sá'le-wûrk. *s.* work for sale.  
 Salient, sál'-lyént. *a.* leaping.  
 Saline, sâ-lí-ne. } *a.* consisting of  
 Salinous, sâ-lí-nûs. } salt.  
 Saliva, sâ-lí-vâ. *s.* spittle separated  
 by the glands called salival.  
 Salivate, sál'-lý-vâ-te. *v.* *a.* to purge  
 by the salival glands.  
 Salivation, sál'-lý-vâ-shûn. *s.* a curing  
 by spitting.  
 Sallow, sál'-lý. *s.* a willow tree;—*a.*  
 sickly.  
 Sally, sál'-lý. *s.* quick egress; a fro-  
 lic.  
 Sallyport, sál'-lý-pôrt. *s.* gate at which  
 sallies are made.  
 Salmagundy, sâl-mûn-gûn'-dý. *s.* a  
 kind of horch-potch.  
 Salmon, sâ'm'-mûn. *s.* a fish.  
 Salmontrout, sâ'm'-mûn-trout'. *s.* a  
 trout of the salmon kind.  
 Salt, sâ'lt. *s.* a well-known seasoning;  
 wit.  
 Salt, sâ'lt. *a.* having the taste of salt.  
 Saltcellar, sâ'lt-sêl-lûr. *s.* vessel of  
 salt set on the table.  
 Salter, sâ'lt-ûr. *s.* one who salts; one  
 who sells salt.  
 Saltern, sâ'lt-êrn. *s.* salt-work.  
 Saltish, sâ'lt-ish. *a.* somewhat salt.  
 Saltpetre, sâ'lt-pê'-rûr. *s.* nitre.  
 Salvability, sâl-vâ-bíl-lí-tý. *s.* a pos-  
 sibility to be saved.  
 Salvage, sâl'-vîdz. *s.* a reward for  
 saving goods out of a wreck.  
 Salvation, sâl'-vê-shûn. *s.* preserva-  
 tion from eternal death.  
 Salvatory, sâl'-vâ-tôr-ý. *s.* a place  
 where any thing is preserved.  
 Salubrious, sâ-lû'-bryûs. *a.* whole-  
 some.  
 Salubrity, sâ-lû'-brý-tý. *s.* wholesom-  
 ness.  
 Salve, sâlv'. *s.* an emplaster.  
 Salver, sâl'-vôr. *s.* a plate on which  
 any thing is presented.  
 Salvo, sâl'-vô. *s.* an exception.  
 Salutary, sâl'-lû-têr-rý. *a.* wholesome.  
 Salutation

ing.  
 Sainte, s.  
 salute, s.  
 salutarifer  
 health.  
 Same, s.  
 Sameless  
 Sander,  
 Saphire  
 Sample  
 sampler,  
 girl's  
 Sanable.  
 Sensitive  
 Sacrifice  
 the ac-  
 tion.  
 Sanctify  
 holy.  
 Sanctimon  
 saint  
 Sanct mo-  
 ness.  
 Sanction  
 Sanctify  
 sanctua-  
 place.  
 Sand, s.  
 Sandal,  
 Sanders  
 of In-  
 sand-toe  
 loose.  
 Sandy,  
 Sane, s.  
 Sang, s.  
 sanguif  
 conv-  
 Sanguin  
 "cer o  
 Sanguin  
 Sanguin  
 dent.  
 Sanguin  
 about  
 Sanhed  
 coun-  
 Sanies,  
 sanious  
 mat-  
 Sanny

salutation, sál-lù-tá-shún. *s.* a greet-  
ing.  
salute, sá-lù'te. *v. a.* to greet, kiss.  
salute, sá-lù'te. *s.* salutation, a kiss.  
salutiferous, sál-lù-tíf-fer-ús. *a.*  
healthy.  
same, sí me. *a.* of the like kind.  
sameness, sí-me-nis. *s.* identity.  
samlet, sám'-lét. *s.* a little salmon.  
sapphire, sám'-fýr. *s.* a plant.  
sample sám-pl. *s.* a specimen.  
sampler, sám-plár. *s.* a piece of a  
girl's needlework.  
sanable, sán'-nábl. *a.* curable.  
sanative, sán'-ná-tív. *a.* healing.  
sanctification, sánk-tíf-ý-ká-shún. *s.*  
the act of making holy, consecra-  
tion.  
sanctify, sánk-tý-fý. *v. a.* to make  
holy.  
sanctimonious, sánk-tý-mó-nyús. *a.*  
saintly.  
sanctimony, sánk'-tý-mún-ý. *s.* holi-  
ness.  
sanction, sánk'-shún. *s.* a ratification  
sanctitude, sánk'-tý-tshúd. } *s.* holi-  
sanctity, sánk'-tít-té. } ness.  
sanctuary, sánk'-tshá-ér-ý. *s.* a holy  
place.  
sand, sánd'. *s.* gravelly earth.  
sandal, sán'-dél. *s.* a loose shoe.  
sanders, sán'-dárz. *s.* a precious kind  
of Indian wood.  
sandstone, sánd'-stóne. *s.* stone of a  
loose and friable kind.  
sandy, sánd'. } *a.* full of sand; gritty.  
sane, sí'ne. *a.* sound, healthy.  
sang, säng'. *s.* the *pret.* of sing.  
sanguiferous, säng-gwíf-fer-ús. *a.*  
conveying blood.  
sanguifier, säng'-gwý-fi-úr. *s.* produ-  
cer of blood.  
sanguinary, säng'-gwý-nér-ý. *a.* cruel.  
sanguine, säng'-gwin. *a.* warm, ar-  
dent.  
sanguineous, säng-gwin'-yús. *a.*  
abounding with blood.  
sanhedrim, sán'-hè-drim. *s.* the chief  
council among the Jews.  
sanie, sá'-nyêz. *s.* thin matter.  
santious, sá'-nyús. *a.* running with thin  
matter.  
sanity, sán'-ý. *s.* soundness of mind.

Sank, sánk'. *s.* the *pret.* of sink.  
Saus, sá'nz. *prep.* without.  
Sap, sáp'. *s.* the vital juice of plants.  
Sap, sáp'. *v. a.* to undermine.  
Sapphire, sáf-fer. *s.* a precious stone.  
Sapphirine, sáf-fýr-ine. *a.* made of  
sapphire.  
Sapid, sáp'-íd. *a.* palatable.  
Sapience, sáf-pýens. *s.* wisdom.  
Sapient, sáf-pýént. *a.* wise, sage.  
Sapless, sáp'-líc. *a.* wanting sap.  
Sapling, sáp'-ling. *s.* a young tree.  
Saponaceous, sá-pó-ná'-shús. } *a.*  
Saponary, sáp'-pó-nér-ý. } soapy.  
Sapor, sáf-pór. *s.* taste; a stimulating  
quality.  
Sappiness, sáp'-pý-nis. *s.* juiciness.  
Sappy, sáp'-pé. *a.* juicy, young.  
Saraband, sár-rá-bánd. *s.* a Spanish  
dance.  
Sarcasm, sár-kásm. *s.* a taunt, gibe.  
Sarcastical, sár-kás'-tý-kél. } *a.* se-  
Sarcastic, sár-kás'-tik. } vere.  
Sarcenet, sárs nlt. *s.* fine thin woven  
silk.  
Sarcophagous, sár-kóf-fá-gús. *a.* feed-  
ing on flesh.  
Sarcotic, sár-kót-tik. *s.* producing  
new flesh.  
Sardine, sár-díne. } *s.* a precious  
Sardonx, sár-dó-níks. } stone.  
Sarsaparella, sár-sá-pá rél-lá. *s.* a plant.  
Sarse, sár'se. *s.* a sort of fine lawn  
sieve.  
Sash, sásh'. *s.* a silk belt.  
Sassafras, sás-sá-frás. *s.* a root of a  
tree used in physic.  
Sat, sát'. the *pret.* of sit.  
Satan, sá'-tán. *s.* the prince of hell.  
Satanical, sá-tán'-ný-kél. } *a.* devil-  
Satanic, sá-tán'-nik. } ish.  
Satchel, sátsh'-íl. *s.* a little bag.  
Sate, sá'te. *v. a.* to satiate.  
Satellite, sát-tél-líte. *s.* a small planet  
revolving round a larger.  
Satellitious, sát-tél-lísh-ús. *a.* con-  
sisting of satellites.  
Satiare, sá'-sháre. *v. a.* to satisfy.  
Satiare, sá'-shét. *a.* glutted.  
Satiety, sá'-sét-ý. *s.* state of being  
filled.  
Satin, sát'-tín. *s.* a soft, close shining  
silk.

Satire, sâ-têr. *s.* a poem censuring vice.  
 Satirical, sâ-têr-rî-kêl. } *a.* severe in  
 Satiric, sâ-têr-rîk. } language.  
 Satirist, sâ-têr-ist. *s.* one who writes satires.  
 Satirise, sâ-têr-ize. *v. a.* to censure as in a satire.  
 Satisfaction, sât tîs-fâk'-shôn. *s.* being pleased or satisfied, atonement, amends.  
 Satisfactive, sât-tîs-fâk'-tîv. *a.* giving satisfaction.  
 Satisfactorily, sât-tîs-fâk'-târ-rîl-y. *ad.* in a satisfactory manner.  
 Satisfactory, sât-tîs-fâk'-târ-y. *a.* content; atoning.  
 Satisfy, sât-tîs-fê. *v.* to content.  
 Saturate, sât-tshû-râte. *v. a.* to impregnate.  
 Saturday, sât-târ-dâ. *s.* the last day of the week.  
 Saturity, sâ-tshû-rî-t-y. *s.* fulness.  
 Saturn, sâ-tûrn. *s.* a planet, in chymistry, lead.  
 Saturnian, sâ-tûr-nyên. *a.* happy.  
 Saturnine, sât-tûr-nine. *a.* gloomy.  
 Satyr, sâ-tûr. *s.* a sylvan god.  
 Savage, sâv'-vîdzh. *a.* wild, cruel.  
 Savage, sâv'-vîdzh. *s.* a barbarian.  
 Savagely, sâv'-vîdzh-ly. *ad.* cruelly.  
 Sauce, sâ's. *s.* something to give relish to food.  
 Saucebox, sâ's-bôks. *s.* an impertinent or petulant fellow.  
 Saucepan, sâ's-pân. *s.* a pan to make sauce in, &c.  
 Saucer, sâ-tûr. *s.* a small plate for a tea-cup, &c.  
 Sauciness, sâ-sâ-nîs. *s.* impudence.  
 Saucy, sâ-sy. *a.* pert, insolent.  
 Save, sâ'vê. *v.* to preserve from danger or destruction;—*ad.* except.  
 Saveall, sâ'vê-â. *s.* a pan to save the ends of candles on.  
 Saving, sâ-vîng. *a.* frugal;—*ad.* excepting.  
 Saviour, sâ-vyâr. *s.* redeemer.  
 Saunter, sâ'n-târ. *v. n.* to loiter.  
 Savory, sâ-vûr-y. *s.* a plant.  
 Savour, sâ-vûr. *s.* a scent, odour.  
 Savour, sâ-vûr. *v.* to have a smell or taste.

Savoury, sâ-vûr-y. *a.* pleasing to the smell.  
 Savoy, sâ-voy'. *s.* a sort of colewort.  
 Sausage, sâs'-sidze. *s.* a composition of meat and spice.  
 Saw, sâ'. *s.* a toothed instrument for cutting.  
 Saw, sâ'. *v. a.* to cut timber, &c.  
 Sawdust, sâ-dêst. *s.* dust arising from sawing.  
 Sawpit, sâ-plt. *s.* a pit where wood is sawed.  
 Sawyer, sâ-yêr. *s.* one who saws timber.  
 Saxifrage, sâk'-sî-frâdzh. *s.* a plant.  
 Saxifragous, sâk-sîf-frâ-gûs. *a.* dissolvent of the stone.  
 Say, sâ'. *v. n.* to speak, tell.  
 Saying, sâ'-îng. *s.* an expression.  
 Scab, skâb'. *s.* an incrustation over a sore.  
 Scabbard, skâb'-bêrd. *s.* the sheath of a sword.  
 Scabby, skâb'-b-y. *a.* diseased with scabs.  
 Scabrous, skâb'-rûs. *a.* rough, harsh.  
 Scaffold, skâf'-fûld. *s.* a kind of stage erected on certain occasions.  
 Scaffolding, skâf'-fûl-dîng. *s.* a support for workmen.  
 Scalade, skâ-lâ-de. *s.* a storming a place with ladders.  
 Scald, skâld. *v. a.* to burn with hot liquor.  
 Scale, skâ'le. *s.* a balance, regular gradation; part of the covering of a fish; gamut, line of distance, degree of a circle, ladder, means of ascent.  
 Scale, skâ'le. *v. a.* to mount.  
 Scaled, skâld. *a.* squamous.  
 Scaliness, skâ'-lî-nîs. *s.* the state of being scaly.  
 Scall, skâl. *s.* the leprosy.  
 Scallion, skâl'-lîân. *s.* a kind of onion.  
 Scallop, skâl'-lûp. *s.* a shell fish.  
 Scallup, skâl'-lûp. *v.* to indent the edge.  
 Scalp, skâlp'. *s.* the scull.  
 Scalv, skâl'-y. *a.* covered with scales.  
 Scamble, skâm'bl. *v.* to scramble.  
 Scammony, skâm'-mô-n-y. *s.* the name of a resinous drug.

Scamper,

Scamper, skám'-pér. *v.* to fly with speed and trepidation.

Scan, skán'. *v. a.* to examine nicely.

Scandal, skán'-dél. *s.* reproachful aspersion, censure, infamy.

Scandalize, skán'-dál-lize. *v. a.* to disgrace, defame.

Scandalous, skán'-dál-lús. *a.* shameful.

Scant, skánt'. *a.* parsimonious.

Scantlet, skánt'-lít. *s.* a small pattern.

Scantling, skánt'-líng. *s.* a timber cut to a small size.

Scanty, skán'-tý. *a.* narrow, small.

Scope, ská'pe. *v. a.* to escape.

Scapula, skáp'-ú-lá. *s.* the shoulder-blade.

Scar, ská'r. *s.* the mark of a cut, &c.

Scaramouch, skár'-á-moutsh. *s.* a buffoon in motly dress.

Scarce, ská'rs. *a.* rare, not common.

Scarce, ská'rs. } *ad.* hardly,

scarcely, ská'rs'-lý. } scantily.

Scarceness, ská'rs'-nís. } *s.* want of

scarcity, ská'rs'-lít-ý. } plenty.

Scare, ská're. *v. a.* to frighten.

Scarecrow, ská're-kró. *s.* an image to frighten birds.

Scarf, ská'rf. *s.* a loose covering for the shoulders.

Scarfskin, ská'rf-skin. *s.* the cuticle.

Scarify, skár'-rý-fý. *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin.

Scarlet, ská'r-lít. *s.* of a deep red colour.

Scarlet-bean, ská'r-lít-bé'n. *s.* a plant.

Scarp, ská'rp. *s.* the slope or slant of a ditch.

Scate, ská'te. *s.* an iron to slide with; a fish.

Scathful, ská'th-fúl. *a.* destructive.

Scatter, skát'-tér. *v. a.* to dissipate.

Scavenger, skáv'-ín-dzhúr. *s.* a cleaner of streets.

Scene, s'én. *s.* part of a play.

Scenery, s'én-ér-ý. *s.* a representation.

Scenic, s'én-ník. *a.* dramatic.

Scenography, s'én-nóg'-grá-phy. *s.* the art of perspective.

Scent, s'ént'. *s.* smell; chase by smell.

Scéptre, s'ép' túr. *s.* the ensign of royalty borne in the hand.

Scéptred, s'ép'-túrd. *a.* bearing a scéptre.

Sceptic, skép'-tik. *s.* see skeptic.

Schedule, s'éd'-dzhúl. *s.* a small scroll.

Scheme, ské'm. *s.* a plan, project.

Schemer, ské'm-ér. *s.* a projector.

Schism, siz'm. *s.* a separation.

Schismatic, slz'-má-tík. *s.* one who separates from the true church.

Scholar, skól'-lúr. *s.* a disciple; man of letters.

Scholarship, skól'-lúr-shíp. *s.* learning.

Scholastic, skól'-lás'-tik. *a.* pertaining to the school.

Scholium, skól'-lyüm. *s.* an explanatory note.

School, skól'. *s.* place for education.

Schoolfellow, skól'-fél-ló. *s.* one bred at the same school.

Schoolman, skól'-mán. *s.* one versed in divinity; academical disputation, &c.

Schoolmaster, skól'-más-túr. *s.* one who teaches a school.

Schoolmistress, skól'-m's-trís. *s.* a woman who governs a school.

Sciatic, sí-át'-tý-kál. *a.* afflicted with the pip-gout.

Science, sí'-éns. *s.* knowledge; skill, deep learning.

Sciential, sí-én'-shél. *a.* producing science.

Scientific, sí-én-tíf'-fik. *a.* producing demonstrative knowledge.

Scimitar, slm'-mý-tér. *s.* a short sword with a convex edge.

Scintillation, sln-tíl-lá-shún. *s.* the act of sparkling.

Sciolist, sí-ól-líst. *s.* one who knows things superficially.

Sciolous, sí-ól-lús. *a.* superficially or imperfectly knowing.

Sciomachy, skí'-óm-má-ky. *s.* battle with a shadow.

Scion, sí'-ún. *s.* a small twig or shoot.

Scissible, sls'-sibl. } *a.* that may be

Scissile, sls'-sll. } divided.

Scission, slzh'-ún. *s.* the act of cutting.

Scissor, siz'-zúr. *s. pl.* a small pair of shears.

Scissure, sls'-shúr. *s.* a crack, rent.

Sclerotic, sklé-rót-ik. *a.* hard.

Scoff, skóf. *v.* to laugh with scorn.

Scold, skóld. *v.* to quarrel, chide.

Scollop, skól'-lúp. *s.* a shell-fish.



# S C R

Sconce, skóns'. *s.* a fort, a pensile candlestick, a looking-glass.  
 Sconce, skóns'. *v. a.* to mulct.  
 Scoop, skóp'. *s.* a kind of large ladle.  
 Scoop, skóp'. *v. a.* to lade out; empty.  
 Scope, skópe. *s.* aim, intention, drift.  
 Scorbatic, skór-bú-tík. *a.* diseased with the scurvy.  
 Scorch, skótsh'. *v.* to burn.  
 Score, skóre. *v. a.* a line drawn; account; debt; number twenty; sake.  
 Scorious, skó-ryús. *a.* drossy.  
 Scorn, ská'rn. *v. a.* to despise;—*s.* contempt.  
 Scornful, ská'rn-fúl. *a.* insolent.  
 Scornfully, ská'rn-fúl-y. *adv.* insolently.  
 Scorpion, ská'r-pyán. *s.* a reptile animal, insect; sign of the zodiac; sea-fish.  
 Scot, skót'. *s.* shot, payment.  
 Scotch, skótsh'. *v. a.* to cut slightly.  
 Scotfree, skót-fré'. *a.* excused from paying.  
 Scotomy, skót-tó-my. *s.* a swimming in the head.  
 Scoundrel, skou'n dril. *s.* a mean rascal.  
 Scour, skou'r. *v.* to cleanse.  
 Scourer, skou'r-úr. *s.* one that cleans.  
 Scourge, skúrdzh'. *s.* a whip, a lash.  
 Scourge, skúrdzh'. *v. a.* to lash.  
 Scout, skou t. *s.* one who is sent privately to observe the motions of the enemy.  
 Scout, skou't *v. n.* to hide one's self.  
 Scowl, skow'l. *v. n.* to frown.  
 Scrag, skrág'. *s.* any thing thin or lean.  
 Scraggy, skrág'-gk. *a.* lean, thin.  
 Scramble, skrámb'l. *v. n.* to catch eagerly.  
 Scramole, skrámb'l. *s.* eager contest for something.  
 Seranch, skrántsh'. *v. a.* to grind between the teeth.  
 Seranael, skrán'-nll. *a.* grating, vile.  
 Scrap, skráp'. *s.* a small particle.  
 Scrape, skrá'pe. *v.* to pare lightly.  
 Scrape, skrá'pe. *s.* difficulty, distress.  
 Scrapper, skráp-úr. *s.* an iron utensil, a bad fidler.  
 Scrarch, skrátsh'. *v.* to claw.

# S C U

Scratches, skrátsh'-iz. *s.* cracked ulcers or scabs in a horse's foot.  
 Scraw, skrá'. *s.* surface or scurf.  
 Scrawl, skrá'l. *v.* to draw badly.  
 Scream, skré'k. *v. n.* to make a shrill noise.  
 Scream, skré'm. *v. n.* to cry out shrilly.  
 Screech, skré'tsh. *v.* to cry as an owl.  
 Skreechowl, skré'tsh-owl. *s.* an owl that hoots in the night.  
 Screen, skré'n. *v.* to shelter.  
 Screw, skró'. *s.* to fasten with a screw.  
 Scribble, skrib'l. *s.* worthless writing.  
 Scribbler, skrib'-blúr. *s.* a petty author.  
 Scribe, skrí'be. *s.* a writer.  
 Scrip, skrip'. *s.* a small bag.  
 Scriptory, skrip'-tór-é. *a.* written.  
 Scriptural, skrip'-túr-él. *a.* biblical.  
 Scripture, skrip'tshér. *s.* the Bible.  
 Scrivener, skriv'-nér. *s.* one who draws contracts, &c.  
 Scrofulous, skrof'-ú-lús. *a.* troubled with sores, &c.  
 Scroll, skró'l. *s.* a writing wrapped up.  
 Scrub, skrub'. *v.* to rub;—*s.* a mean fellow.  
 Scrubby, skrub'-bý. *a.* mean, vile.  
 Scruff, skráf'. *s.* the same, I suppose, with Scurf.  
 Scruple, skró'pl. *s.* doubt; a weight of twenty grains.  
 Scruple, skró'pl. *v. n.* to doubt.  
 Scrupulous, skró'-pú-lús. *a.* cautious.  
 Scrutable, skró'-tèbl. *a.* discoverable by enquiry.  
 Scrutineer, skró-tl-nér. *s.* an examiner.  
 Scrutinous, skró'-tln-ús. *a.* captious.  
 Scrutiny, skró'-tin-y. *s.* enquiry, search.  
 Scrutinize, skró'-tln-ize. *v. a.* to search.  
 Scrutoire, skró-tóre. *s.* a case or drawer for writings.  
 Scud, skúd'. *v. n.* to fly.  
 Scuffle, skáfl. *s.* confused quarrel.  
 Sculk, skúlk'. *v. n.* to lurk secretly.  
 Scul, skál'. *s.* the brain pan.

Sculler,

Sculler,  
 Scullery  
 clean  
 Scullion  
 want.  
 Sculptor  
 ing.  
 Sculptor  
 work.  
 Scum, s  
 Scurf, s  
 Scurfiness  
 Scurfy,  
 Scurrilit  
 Scurrilo  
 opprol  
 Scurvily  
 Scurvy,  
 scab  
 Scurvyg  
 spoon  
 Scut, sk  
 Scutche  
 repres  
 Scuttle,  
 basket  
 Sea, sé.  
 Seabeat,  
 waves  
 Seaborn  
 Seaboy,  
 ship-b  
 Seacalf,  
 Seachar  
 sea co  
 Seacoal,  
 carri  
 Seacom  
 riner  
 Seafarin  
 by se  
 Seagirt,  
 the s  
 Seagull,  
 Seama  
 Seaman  
 gator  
 Seamew  
 quon  
 Seaym  
 the s

sculler, skûl'-lâr. *s.* a cockboat.  
 Scullery, skûl'-lêr-ÿ. *s.* a place to  
 clean dishes.  
 Scullion, skûl'-lyûn. *s.* a cook's ser-  
 vant.  
 Sculptile, skûlp'-til. *a.* made by carv-  
 ing.  
 Sculptor, skûlp'-tôr. *s.* a carver.  
 Sculpture, skûlp'-tshûr. *s.* a carved  
 work.  
 Scum, skûm'. *v.* to clear off scum.  
 Scurf, scurf'. *s.* a dry scab, scale.  
 Scurfiness, skûrf'-ÿ-nîs. *s.* bareness.  
 Scurfy, skûrf'-ÿ. *a.* full of scurf.  
 Scurility, skûr-ril'-it-ÿ. *s.* low abuse.  
 Scurrilous, skûr-ril'-ûs. *a.* grossly  
 opprobrious.  
 Scurvily, skûr'-vÿ-lÿ. *ad.* vilely.  
 Scurvy, skûr'-vÿ. *s.* a distemper;—*a.*  
 scabbed.  
 Scurvygrass, skûr'-vÿ-grâs. *s.* the  
 spoonwort.  
 Scut, skût'. *s.* the tale of a hare, &c.  
 Scutcheon, skûtsh'-ûn. *s.* the shield  
 represented in heraldry.  
 Scuttle, skût'l. *s.* a wide shallow  
 basket; quick pace, affected hurry.  
 Sea, sê'. *s.* the ocean, a lake.  
 Seabeat, sê'-bê't. *a.* dashed by the  
 waves.  
 Seaborn, sê'-bôr'n. *a.* born of the sea.  
 Seaboy, sê'-boy'. *s.* boy employed on  
 ship-board.  
 Seacalf, sê'-kâ'f. *s.* the seal.  
 Seachart, sê'-tshâ'rt. *s.* map of the  
 sea coasts.  
 Seacoal, sê'-kô'l. *s.* coal bought or  
 carried by sea.  
 Seacompass, sê'-kûm'-pês. *s.* the ma-  
 riner's compass.  
 Seafaring, sê'-fâr-ing. *a.* travelling  
 by sea.  
 Seagirt, sê'-gêrt'. *a.* surrounded by  
 the sea.  
 Seagull, sê'-gûl. *s.* a sea bird.  
 Seamaid, sê'-mâ'de. *s.* mermaid.  
 Seaman, sê'-mân. *s.* a sailor, a navi-  
 gator.  
 Seamew, sê'-mû'. *s.* a fowl that fre-  
 quents the sea.  
 Seanymp, sê'-nîmf'. *s.* goddess of  
 the sea.

Seapiece, sê'-pîs. *s.* a picture repre-  
 senting any thing at sea.  
 Seaport, sê'-pôrt. *s.* a harbour.  
 Sea-room, sê'-rôm. *s.* open sea.  
 Sea-service, sê'-sêr'-vîs. *s.* naval war.  
 Sea-shore, sê'-shô're. *s.* the coast of  
 the sea.  
 Sea-sick, sê'-sik. *a.* sick by the mo-  
 tion of the sea.  
 Seal, sê'l. *s.* the sea-calf; a stamp.  
 Seal, sê'l. *v.* to fix a seal close.  
 Sealingwax, sê'l-ing-wâks. *s.* hard  
 wax used to seal letters.  
 Seam, sê'm. *s.* what joins two pieces  
 together; a measure of eight bu-  
 shels.  
 Seam, sê'm. *v.* to join together.  
 Seamless, sê'm-lîs. *a.* having no seam.  
 Seamstress, sê'ms'-trîs. *s.* a woman  
 whose trade is to sew.  
 Sear, sê'r. *a.* dry;—*v.* to burn.  
 Searcloth, sê'r-kîlth. *s.* a plaster.  
 Searce, sê'se. *v.* to sift finely;—*s.*  
 a sieve.  
 Search, sêrtsh'. *v.* to examine.  
 Search, sêrtsh'. *s.* an enquiry, quest.  
 Season, sê'zn. *s.* the four parts of the  
 year; a time proper for the doing  
 any thing.  
 Season, sê'zn. *v.* to give a relish  
 to any thing.  
 Seasonable, sê'zn-êbl. *a.* opportune.  
 Seasonably, sê'zn-êb-lÿ. *ad.* in due  
 time.  
 Seasoning, sê'z-nîng. *s.* that which  
 gives relish to.  
 Seat, sê't. *s.* a chair, tribunal.  
 Seat, sê't. *v.* to place on seats.  
 Seaward, sê'-wêrd. *ad.* towards the  
 sea.  
 Secant, sê'kânt. *s.* dividing into two  
 parts.  
 Secede, sê-sê'd. *v.* to leave.  
 Secession, sê-sêsh'-ûn. *s.* the act of  
 withdrawing from.  
 Seclude, sê-kîl'd. *v.* to exclude.  
 Seclusion, sê-kîlû'-zhûn. *s.* a seclud-  
 ing.  
 Second, sêk'-kând. *a.* next to the  
 first.  
 Second, sêk'-kând. *s.* one that backs  
 another; the 60th part of a minute.  
 Second.

Second-rate, sèk'-kùnd-rá'te. *s.* the second order in dignity, &c. of inferior consideration.  
 Secrecy, sè'-kré-sý. *s.* privacy.  
 Secrer, sè'-krit. *a.* concealed.  
 Secret, sè'-krit. *s.* a thing unknown.  
 Secretaryship, sèk'-kré-tér-rý-ship. *s.* the office of a secretary.  
 Secretary, sèk'-kré-tér-rý. *s.* one who writes for another.  
 Secrete, sè'-kré't. *v. a.* to hide.  
 Secretion, sè'-kré'-shùn. *s.* separation from animal juices.  
 Secretitious, sè'-kré'-tish-ùs. *a.* parted by animal secretion.  
 Secretly, sè'-krit-lý. *ad.* privately.  
 Sect, sèkt'. *s.* religious or philosophical party.  
 Sectary, sèk'-tá-rý. *s.* one who joins with schismatics.  
 Section, sèk'-shùn. *s.* a distinct part of writing; the act of cutting.  
 Sector, sèk'-tór. *s.* a mathematical instrument.  
 Secular, sèk'-kù-lér. *a.* not bound by vows.  
 Secularize, sèk'-kù-lý-ríze. *v. a.* to convert to common use.  
 Secundine, sèk'-kùn-díne. *s.* the after-birth.  
 Secure, sè-kù'r. *a.* free from fear, easy.  
 Secure, sè-kù'r. *v. a.* to make fast.  
 Securely, sè-kù'r-lý. *ad.* safely.  
 Security, sè-kù'r-lý. *s.* a protection.  
 Sedan, sè-dán'. *s.* a neat close chair.  
 Sedate, sè-dá'te. *a.* calm, serene.  
 Sedately, sè-dá'te-lý. *ad.* calmly.  
 Sedateness, sè-dá'te-nis. *s.* calmness.  
 Sedentary, sèd'-dén-tér-ý. *a.* inactive.  
 Sedge, sèdzh'-ý. *a.* overgrown with narrow flags.  
 Sediment, sèd'-ý-mènt. *s.* what settles at the bottom.  
 Sedition, sè-dish' ún. *s.* a tumult.  
 Seditious, sè-dish'-ùs. *a.* turbulent.  
 Seduce, sè-dá'se. *v.* to tempt.  
 Seducement, sè-dù'se-mènt. *s.* practice of seduction.  
 Seducible, sè-dù'se-ibl. *a.* corruptible.  
 Seduction, sè-dák'-shùn. *s.* the act of seducing.

Sedulity, sè-dù'-lýt-ý. *s.* industry.  
 Sedulous, sèd'-dù-lùs. *a.* assiduous.  
 See, sè'. *s.* the diocese of a bishop.  
 See, sè'. *v.* to see with the eye.  
 Seed, sèd'. *s.* the organised particle produced by plants and animals from which new plants and animals are generated; original.  
 Seed, sèd'. *v.* to perfect maturity so as to shed the seed.  
 Seedcake, sèd'-ká'ke. *s.* a sweet cake.  
 Seedpearl, sèd'-pèrl'. *s.* small grains of pearl.  
 Seedtime, sèd'-tíme. *s.* the season of sowing.  
 Seedling, sèd'-líng. *s.* a young plant.  
 Seedsman, sèdz'-mán. *s.* one who deals in seed.  
 Seedy, sèd'-ý. *a.* abounding with seed.  
 Seeing, sè'-líng. *s.* sight, vision.  
 Seeing, sè'-líng. *ad.* since.  
 Seek, sèk'. *v.* to look for.  
 Seal, sè'l. *v.* to close the eye.  
 Seem, sè'm. *v. n.* to appear.  
 Seeming, sè'm-íng. *s.* appearance.  
 Seemingly, sè'm-íng-lý. *ad.* in show.  
 Seemliness, sè'm-lý-nis. *s.* comeliness.  
 Seemly, sè'm-lý. *a.* decent, fit.  
 Seen, sè'n. *a.* skilled, versed.  
 Seer, sè'r. *s.* one who sees; a prophet.  
 Seesaw, sè'-sá. *s.* a reciprocating motion.  
 Seeth, sè'th. *v.* to boil.  
 Segment, sèg'-mènt. *s.* a piece cut off.  
 Segregate, sèg'-grè-gá'te. *v. a.* to set apart.  
 Segregation, sèg'-grè-gá'-shùn. *s.* separation.  
 Seignorial, sèn-nù'-ryál. *a.* invested with large powers.  
 Seignior, sèn'-nyór. *s.* a lord.  
 Seigniori, sèn'-nyó-rý. *s.* a lordship.  
 Seize, sè'z. *v. a.* to take by force.  
 Seizin, sè'zn. *s.* the act of taking possession.  
 Seizure, sè'-zhúr. *s.* the act of seizing.  
 Seldom, sèl'-dùm. *ad.* rarely.  
 Select, sèl'-lékt'. *v. a.* to chuse out.  
 Selection, sèl'-lék'-shùn. *s.* the act of chusing.  
 Selenography, sè-lè-nùg'-gráf-ý. *s.* a description of the moon.  
 Self, sèlf. *pron.* one's own person.

Selfish

Selfish, sêl'f-sh. *a.* void of regard for others.

Selfsame, sêl'f-sâme. *a.* numerically the same.

Sell, sêl' v. *a.* to give for a price.

Sellander, sêl'-lên-dâr. *s.* a scab in a horse's hough or pastern.

Seller, sêl'-lôr. *s.* a vender.

Selvage, sêl'-vidzh. *s.* the edge of cloth, &c.

Selves, sêlv'z. the *pl.* of self.

Semblance, sêm'blêns. *s.* likeness.

Semble, sêm'bl. v. to represent.

Semi, sêm'my. *s.* in composition, signifies half.

Semiannular, sêm-my-ân-nû-lêr. *a.* half round.

Semibrief, sêm-my-brêf. *s.* a note in music.

Semicircle; sêm-my-sêrkl. *s.* a half circle.

Semicircular, sêm-my-sêr-kû-lêr. *a.* half round.

Semicolon, sêm-my-kô-lôn. *s.* half a colon, a point made thus (;)

Semidiameter, sêm-my-di-âm-it-êr. *s.* half a diameter.

Semifluid, sêm-my-flû'id. *a.* imperfectly fluid.

Semilunar, sêm-my-lû'nêr. *a.* resembling in form a half moon.

Seminal, sêm'-ln-êl. *a.* radical.

Seminary, sêm'-ln-êr-y. *s.* a seed plot.

Seminific, sêm-ln-lê-lk. *a.* productive of seed.

Semipellucid, sêm-my-pêl-lû'id. *a.* half clear.

Semiprecipuous, sêm-my-pêr-splk'-lûs. *a.* not quite plain.

Semiquaver, sêm-my-kwâ-vêr. *s.* in music, a note containing half the quantity of the quaver.

Semivowel, sêm-my-vow-ll. *s.* a consonant which has an imperfect sound of its own.

Sempiternal, sêm-py-têr-nêl. *a.* eternal.

Sempiternity, sêm-py-têr-nit-y. *s.* future duration without end.

Senary, sên-nêr-y. *a.* containing six.

Senate, sên-nêr. *s.* a parliament.

Senator, sên-nêr-âr. *s.* a public councillor.

Send, sênd' v. *a.* to dispatch.

Senescence, sê-nêr-sêns. *s.* decay by time.

Seneschal, sên-nêr-kêl. *s.* a steward.

Senior, sê-nyûr. *s.* one older than another.

Seniority, sê-nyûr-it-y. *s.* eldership.

Sensation, sên-sê-shûn. *s.* perception by means of the senses.

Sense, sêns'. *s.* faculty of perceiving.

Senseless, sêns'-lêr. *a.* wanting sense.

Sensibility, sên-sê-blî-tî-y. *s.* quickness of sensation.

Sensible, sên-sê-blî-n. *being* convinced.

Sensibly, sên-sê-blî. *ad.* with sense.

Sensitive, sên-sê-tîv. *a.* having sense without reason.

Sensorium, sên-sô-ryûm. *s.* the organ of sensation.

Sensual, sên-shû-êl. *a.* carnal, lewd.

Sensuality, sên-shû-êl-tî. *s.* the gratification of the senses.

Sensualize, sên-shû-ê-lî-zê. v. *a.* to sink to sensual pleasures.

Sensually, sên-shû-êl-lî. *ad.* in a sensual manner.

Sent, sênt'. the *part. pass.* of send.

Sentence, sên-têns. *s.* determination.

Sentence, sên-têns. v. *a.* to condemn.

Sententious, sên-tên-shûs. *a.* short and energetic.

Sententiously, sên-tên-shûs-lî. *ad.* with striking brevity.

Sentient, sên-shênt'. *a.* perceiving.

Sentient, sên-shênt'. *s.* one perceiving.

Sentiment, sên-tî-mênt. *s.* thought.

Sentinel, sên-tî-nêl. *s.* a soldier on guard.

Sentry, sên-trî. *s.* a guard.

Separable, sêp-pêr-êbl'. *a.* discernible.

Separate, sêp-pêr-êr. v. *a.* to break.

Separate, sêp-pêr-êr. *v.* divided from.

Separately, sêp-pêr-êr-lî. *ad.* distinctly.

Separation, sêp-pêr-êr-shûn. *s.* disjunction; divorce.

Sept, sêpt'. *s.* a clan, a race.

September, sêp-têr-bûr. *s.* the ninth month of the year.

Septenary, sêp-tên-êr-y. *a.* consisting of seven.

Septennial, sêp-tên-nyêl. *a.* lasting seven years.



- Septentrion, sêp-tên'-tryân. *s.* the north.
- Septentrional, sêp-tên'-tryô-nêl. *a.* northern.
- Septentrionate, sêp-tên'-tryô-nâte. *v.* *n.* to tend northerly.
- Septical, sêp'-tj-kêl. *a.* promoting putrefaction.
- Septilateral, sêp-tj-lâr-têr-êl. *a.* having seven sides.
- Septuagesimal, sêp-tshû-â-dzhês-lm-êl. *a.* consisting of seventy.
- Septuagint, sêp-tshû-â-dzhint. *s.* a Greek version of the Old Testament, by seventy-two interpreters.
- Septuple, sêp-tj-pl. *a.* seven times as much.
- Sepulchral, sê-pûl'-krêl. *a.* relating to burial.
- Sepulchre, sêp'-pûl-kûr. *s.* a grave.
- Sepulchre, sê-pûl'-kûr. *v.* *a.* to bury, to entomb.
- Sepulture, sêp'-pûl-tshûr. *s.* burial.
- Sequacious, sê-kwâ-shûs. *a.* following.
- Sequacity, sê-kwâs-lt-ty. *s.* toughness.
- Sequel, sê-kwêl. *s.* conclusion.
- Sequence, sê-kwêns. *s.* order of succession.
- Sequent, sê-kwênt. *a.* following.
- Sequester, sê-kwê-s-tôr. *v.* *a.* to put aside.
- Sequestrable, sê-kwê-s-trâbl. *a.* capable of separation.
- Sequestration, sêk-wê-s-trâ-shûn. *s.* a deprivation of profits.
- Sequestrator, sêk'-wê-s-trâ-tôr. *s.* one who deprives of profits.
- Seraglio, sê-râl'-lyô. *s.* a house of women kept for debauchery.
- Seraph, sêr'-râf. *s.* one of the orders of angels.
- Seraphic, sê-râf-fik. *a.* angelical.
- Seraphim, sêr'-râ-fim. *s.* angels of one of the heavenly order.
- Sere, sê'r. *a.* dry, withered.
- Serenade, sêr-ên-âde. *s.* music by lovers in the night.
- Serene, sê-rê'n. *a.* calm, placid.
- Serenely, sê-rê'n-ly. *ad.* calmly.
- Sereneness, sê-rê'n-nls. } *s.* calmness.
- Serenity, sê-rên'-ny-ty. }
- Serge, sâ-rêzh. *s.* a kind of cloth.
- Sergeant, sê'r-dzhânt. *s.* petty officer in the army; a lawyer of the highest rank under a judge.
- Series, sê'-ryêz. *s.* sequence, course.
- Serious, sê'-ryûs. *a.* grave, solemn.
- Seriously, sê'-ryûs-ly. *ad.* gravely.
- Sermon, sêr'-mûn. *s.* a pious discourse.
- Sermonize, sêr'-mûn-ize. *v.* to preach a sermon.
- Serosity, sê-rôs'-slt-ty. *s.* the watery part of the blood.
- Serous, sê'-rûs. *a.* thin, watery.
- Serpent, sêr'-pênt. *s.* a snake.
- Serpentine, sêr'-pên-tine. *a.* winding like a serpent.
- Serpiginous, sêr-pldzh'-ln-ûs. *a.* diseased with a tetter.
- Serrate, sêr'-râte. } *a.* jagged like
- Serrated, sêr'-râ-tid. } a saw.
- Servant, sêr'-vânt. *s.* one who serves.
- Serve, sêrv'. *v.* to attend at command.
- Service, sêr'-vîs. *s.* office, obedience.
- Serviceable, sêr'-vîs-êbl. *a.* active.
- Servile, sêr'-vil. *a.* slavish, mean.
- Servilely, sêr'-vil-ly. *ad.* meanly.
- Servility, sêr'-vil'-lt-ty. *s.* slavishness.
- Serving-man, sêr'-vîng-mân. *s.* a menial servant.
- Servitor, sêr'-vî-tôr. *s.* one of the lowest order in the university.
- Servitude, sêr'-vî-tshôd. *s.* slavery; dependance; servants collectively.
- Serum, sê'-rûm. *s.* the watery part of the blood.
- Sesquialteral, sês-kwî-âl'-têr-êl. *a.* one and a half.
- Sess, sês'. *s.* rate, cess charged, tax.
- Session, sêsh'-ûn. *s.* a sitting of magistrates.
- Set, sêt'. *v.* to place, fix, plant.
- Set, sêt'. *part.* *a.* regular, not lax.
- Set, sêt'. *s.* a complete suit or assortment.
- Seraceous, sê-tâ'-shûs. *a.* bristly.
- Seton, sêtn. *s.* an issue in the neck.
- Settee, sêt-tê'. *s.* a long seat with back.
- Setter, sêt'-tôr. *s.* one who sets; dog.
- Settle, sêt'l. *s.* a seat, a bench.
- Settle, sêt'l. *v.* to fix; establish.

Settle  
place  
Seven  
ven  
Seven  
Sevent  
Sevent  
vent  
Sevent  
Sever  
Severa  
Severa  
Severe  
Severe  
Sever  
Sew, s  
draw  
Sewer,  
for v  
Sex, sê  
and l  
Seize  
the  
Seize  
sixti  
Sexang  
six a  
Sevent  
year  
Sextan  
of a  
Settle  
60 d  
Sexton  
chur  
Seatur  
Shabb  
Shabb  
Shabb  
shack  
Shack  
Shade,  
shade,  
ligh  
Shadow  
repr  
Shadow  
Shady  
shaft,  
shag,  
clot  
Shagg  
Shagg



Settlement, sèt'l-mènt. *s.* a colony, a place of abode, revenue.

Sevenfold, sèv'n-fôld. *a.* repeated seven times.

Sevennight, sèn'-nî't. *s.* a week.

Seventeen, sèv'n-tēn. *a.* seven and ten.

Seventhly, sèv'nth-ly. *ad.* in the seventh place.

Seventy, sèv'n-ty. *a.* seven times ten.

Sever, sèv'r. *v. a.* to part by force.

Several, sèv'-l-èl. *a.* many, divers.

Severally, sèv'-l-èl-ly. *ad.* distinctly.

Severe, sè-vè'r. *a.* sharp, cruel, rigid.

Severely, sè-vè'r-ly. *ad.* painfully.

Severity, sè-vè'r-ly. *s.* rigour.

Sew, sô. *v. a.* to join by threads drawn with a needle.

Sewer, sô'-l-r. *s.* an officer, a passage for water.

Sex, sèks'. *s.* the distinction of male and female.

Sexagesima, sèks-h-dzhès'-sý-mà. *s.* the second Sunday before Lent.

Sexagesimal, sèks-h-dzhès'-sý-mál. *a.* sixtieth.

Sexangled, sèks-àng'-gld. *a.* having six angles.

Sexennial, sèks-èn'-nyèl. *a.* lasting six years.

Sextant, sèks'-tánt. *s.* the sixth part of a circle.

Sextile, sèks'-tîle. *a.* the distance of 60 degrees.

Sexton, sèks'-tôn. *s.* an officer of the church.

Sextuple, sèks'-tùpl. *a.* sixfold.

Shabbily, sháb'-bý-ly. *ad.* meanly.

Shabbiness, sháb'-bý-nls. *s.* meanness.

Shabby, sháb'-bý. *a.* mean, paltry.

Shackle, shák'l. *v. a.* to chain.

Shackles, shák'lz. *s.* fetters.

Shade, shá'de. *s.* a shelter, screen.

Shade, shá'de. *v. a.* to cover from light or heat.

Shadow, shád'-dô. *s.* a shade, faint representation.

Shadow, shád'-dô. *v. a.* to cloud.

Shady, shá'-dý. *a.* full of shade.

Shaft, sháf't. *s.* an arrow, deep pit.

Shag, shág'. *s.* rough hair, rough cloth.

Shagged, shág'd. *a.* ruggedly hairy, rough.

Shaggy, shág'-gy. *s.* hairy, rough.

Shagreen, shý'-grē'n. *s.* a fish skin remarkably rough.

Shalloon, shál'-lō'n. *s.* a woollen stuff.

Shallop, shál'-lōp. *s.* a small boat.

Shallow, shál'-lō. *a.* not deep, silly.

Shallow, shál'-lō. *s.* a shelf, shoal.

Shallowness, shál'-lō-nis. *a.* want of depth or thought.

Shalot, shí'-lō't. *s.* a small onion.

Shalt, shált'. *second person of shall.*

Sham, shám'. *v. a.* to trick, to cheat.

Sham, shám'. *s.* imposture, trick.

Sham, shám'. *a.* false, counterfeit.

Shambles, shám'-blz. *s.* a butchery.

Shambling, shám'-blng. *a.* moving awkwardly and irregularly.

Shame, shá'me. *s.* disgrace, ignominy.

Shame, shá'me. *v.* to disgrace.

Shamefaced, shá'me-fást. *a.* modest.

Shameful, shá'me-fól. *a.* disgraceful.

Shamefully, shá'me-fól-ly. *ad.* disgracefully.

Shameless, shá'me-lis. *a.* impudent.

Shamois, shám'-mý. *s.* a wild goat.

Shamrock, shám'-rók. *s.* the Irish name for three-leaved grass.

Shank, shánk'. *s.* the joint of the leg.

Shape, shá'pe. *v. a.* to form, mould.

Shape, shá'pe. *s.* form, make, idea.

Shapeless, shá'pe-lis. *a.* wanting regularity of form.

Shapeliness, shá'pe-ly-nls. *s.* beauty or proportion of form.

Shapely, shá'pe-ly. *a.* well-formed.

Shard, shá'rd. *s.* a piece of a pottery plant; fish, frith.

Sharded, shá'rd-l'd. *a.* inhabiting shards.

Share, shá're. *v. a.* to divide, cut.

Share, shá're. *s.* a part, portion, &c.

Sharer, shá'r-ár. *s.* one who divides.

Shark, shá'rk. *s.* a voracious sea-fish.

Sharp, shá'rp. *a.* keen, piercing, sour.

Sharpen, shá'rp-n. *v.* to edge, point.

Sharper, shá'rp-ár. *s.* a petty thief.

Sharply, shá'rp-ly. *ad.* severely, keenly.

Sharpness, shá'rp-nls. *s.* keenness.

Sharp-set, shá'rp-sét. *a.* eager.

Sharp-sighted, shá'rp-sít-id. *a.* having quick sight.

Shatter, shát'-tér. *v. a.* to break into pieces.

Shatterbrained, shàt'-túr-bráind. *a.* giddy.

Shave, shá've. *v.* to pare close with a razor, &c.

Shaving, shá'v-ing. *s.* a thin slice.

She, shé. *pron.* from the female pronoun personal.

Sheaf, shé'f. *s.* a bundle of new-cut corn; a heap.

Shear, shé'r. *v.* to clip or cut.

Shears, shé'rz. *s.* an instrument with two blades.

Shearer, shé'r-ér. *s.* one that shears sheep.

Shearman, shé'r-mán. *s.* he that shears.

Sheath, shé'th. *s.* a scabbard for a sword.

Sheath, shé'th. *v.* to inclose, put into a sheath.

Sheathy, shé'th-y. *a.* forming a sheath.

Shed, shéd'. *v.* to effuse, to spill.

Shed, shéd'. *s.* a temporary covering.

Sheen, shé'n. *s.* brightness.

Sheep, shé'p. *s.* a well-known animal.

Sheepcot, shé'p-kót. *s.* an inclosure for sheep.

Sheepish, shé'p-ish. *a.* bashful.

Sheepshearing, shé'p-shér-ing. *s.* the time of shearing sheep.

Sheep's eye, shé'p-i'. *s.* a loving confident look.

Sheepwalk, shé'p-wáik. *s.* pasture for sheep.

Sheer, shé'r. *a.* pure, clear.

Sheet, shé't. *s.* linen of a bed; sail, paper, &c.

Sheet-anchor, shé't-ánk'-kúr. *s.* the largest anchor.

Shewel, shé'kl. *s.* a Jewish coin value two shillings and six-pence.

Shelf, shélf. *s.* a board to lay things on; sandbank in the sea; a hard coat of earth which lies under the mould.

Shell, shél'. *s.* a hard covering.

Shell, shél'. *v.* to take out of the shell.

Shellfish, shél'-fish. *s.* fish invested with a hard covering.

Shelly, shél'-ly. *a.* abounding with shells.

Shelter, shél'-túr. *s.* security.

Shelter, shél'-túr. *v.* to defend; protect.

Shelving, shélv'-ing. *a.* sloping.

Shepherd, shép'-púr. *s.* one who tends sheep.

Shepherdess, shép'-pér-dís. *s.* a woman that tends sheep.

Sherbet, shér-bét'. *s.* a mixture of water, acid, &c.

Sheriff, shér'-if. *s.* a chief annual county officer.

Sherry, shér'-ry. *s.* a kind of Spanish wine.

Shield, shéld. *s.* a buckler, defence.

Shield, shéld. *v.* to defend, protect.

Shift, shíft'. *v.* to change, alter.

Shift, shíft'. *s.* an evasion, a lady's body linen.

Shifter, shíft'-úr. *s.* an artful person.

Shiftless, shíft'-lls. *a.* wanting means to act or live.

Shilling, shíll'-ing. *s.* a silver coin value twelve pence.

Shil-i-shall-i, shíll'-ly-shíll'-y. *s.* a wavering.

Shily, shí'-ly. *ad.* not frankly.

Shin, shín'. *s.* the forepart of the leg.

Shine, shí'ne. *v.* to glitter, look bright.

Shine, shí'ne. *s.* fair weather; lustre.

Shiness, shí'-nls. *s.* unwillingness.

Shingles, shíng'-glz. *s.* a tetter.

Shiny, shí'n-y. *a.* bright, luminous.

Ship, shíp'. *s.* a large vessel to sail on the seas.

Ship, shíp'. *v.* to put into a ship.

Shipboard, shíp'-bórd. *s.* in a ship.

Shipman, shíp'-mán. *s.* seaman.

Shipping, shíp'-ping. *s.* vessels of navigation.

Shipwreck, shíp'-ráik. *s.* the loss of a ship.

Shipwright, shíp'-rite. *s.* a builder of ships.

Shire, shí're. *s.* a county, a province.

Shirt, shúrt. *s.* a man's under linen.

Shirtless, shúrt'-lls. *a.* wanting a shirt.

Shittlecock, shít'l-kók. *s.* a boys plaything.

Shive, shí've. *s.* a slice; a thick splinter.

Shiver, shív'-úr. *v.* to tremble.

Shiver,

Shiver, shiv'-dr. *s.* a piece broken off.  
 Shoal, shô'le. *s.* a crowd, sandbank.  
 Shoaly, shô'l-y. *a.* full of shoals.  
 Shod, shôd'. *pret. and part. pass.* of to shoe.  
 Shoe, shô'. *s.* the cover of the foot.  
 Shoebuy, shô'-boy. *s.* a boy that cleans shoes.  
 Shoeing-horn, shô'-ing-lârn. *s.* a horn to draw on shoes.  
 Shoemaker, shô'-mak-dr. *s.* one who makes shoes.  
 Shone, shôn'. *the pret.* of shine.  
 Shook, shûk. *the pret.* of shake.  
 Shoot, shô't. *v.* to let off; dart; discharge from a gun; push forward; set out; sprout or germinate; a quick pain.  
 Shooter, shô't-dr. *s.* one that shoots.  
 Shop, shôp'. *s.* a place for sale or for work.  
 Shopboard, shôp'-bôrd. *s.* a kind of table to work on.  
 Shopkeeper, shôp'-kêp-dr. *s.* one who sells in a shop.  
 Shopman, shôp'-mân. *s.* a petty trader.  
 Shore, shô're. *the pret.* of shear.  
 Shore, shô're. *s.* a coast; drain; buttress.  
 Shoreless, shô're-lis. *a.* having no coast.  
 Short, shô'rt. *a.* not long, scanty.  
 Shorten, shô'rtn. *v.* to make short.  
 Shortly, shô'rt-ly. *ad.* quickly.  
 Shortness, shô'rt-nis. *s.* the quality of being short.  
 Shortsighted, shô'rt-sî't-ld. *a.* near sighted.  
 Shot, shôt'. *s.* small bullets, charge.  
 Shot-free, shôt'-frê'. *a.* clear of the reckoning.  
 Shotten, shôt'n. *a.* having ejected the spawn.  
 Shove, shôv'. *v.* to push forcibly, &c.  
 Shove, shôv'. *s.* the act of shoving.  
 Shovel, shôv'l. *s.* a kind of broad spade.  
 Shovelboard, shôv'l-bôrd. *s.* a game and table to play on.  
 Shough, shôk'. *s.* a species of shaggy dog, a shock.  
 Should, shôd'. *verb auxiliary in the subjunctive mood.*

Shoulder, shô'l-dâr. *s.* the upper part of the arm where it is joined.  
 Shoulder, shô'l-dâr. *v. a.* to lay the shoulder.  
 Shoulderbelt, shô'l-dâr-bêlt. *s.* a belt for the shoulder.  
 Shoulderknot, shô'l-dâr-nôt. *s.* a lace knot worn on the shoulders of footmen.  
 Shout, shout'. *v. n.* to cry in triumph, &c.  
 Shout, shou't. *s.* a cry of triumph.  
 Show, shô'. *v.* to exhibit to view.  
 Show, shô'. *s.* an exhibition, sight.  
 Shower, show'-dr. *s.* a fall of rain.  
 Shower, show'-dr. *v. a.* to wet, pour down.  
 Showery, show'-dr-y. *a.* rainy.  
 Shrank, shrank'. *the pret.* of shrink.  
 Shred, shred'. *s.* a small piece cut off.  
 Shrew, shré'. *s.* a peevish woman.  
 Shrewd, shré'd. *a.* cunning, artful.  
 Shrewdly, shré'd-ly. *ad.* mischievously.  
 Shriek, shré'k. *v. n.* to scream;—*s.* cry of anguish.  
 Shril, shril. *a.* tremulous.  
 Shriliness, shril-nis. *s.* the quality of being shril.  
 Shrimp, shrimp'. *s.* a small shell fish; a dwarf.  
 Shrine, shrî'ne. *s.* a case in which something sacred is reposed.  
 Shrink, shrink'. *v. n.* to grow less.  
 Shrive, shrî've. *v.* to hear at confession.  
 Shivel, shriv'l. *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles.  
 Shroud, shrou'd. *s.* burial cloaths.  
 Shroud, shrou'd. *v.* to shelter, cover.  
 Shrove-tide, shrô've-tide. *s.* the Tuesday before Lent.  
 Shrub, shrub'. *s.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed.  
 Shrubby, shrub'-bly. *a.* full of shrubs.  
 Shrug, shrug'. *v. a.* to contract.  
 Shrug, shrug'. *s.* a motion of the shoulders by way of contempt.  
 Shrunk, shrink'. } *the part. pass.*  
 Shrunk, shrink'n. } *of shrink.*  
 Shudder, shud'-dâr. *v. a.* to quake with fear.  
 Shuffle, shâf'l. *v.* to change the position of cards; prevaricate, evade; cheat, shift off, throw into disorder.  
 Shuffle,





## S I N

**Sinny**, sin'-un-y. *s.* the crime of buying or selling church preferment.  
**Simper**, simp'-dr. *v. n.* to smile foolishly.  
**Simple**, simp'l. *a.* plain, artless.  
**Simpler**, simp'-l'r. } *s.* a silly  
**Simpleton**, simp'l-t'n. } mortal  
**Simplicity**, sim-pli'-it-y. *s.* plainness.  
**Simply**, simp'-ly. *ad.* without art.  
**Simulat**, sim'-u-l'r. *s.* one that counterfeits.  
**Simulation**, sim-u-lā'-sh'n. *s.* hypocrisy.  
**Sin**, sin'. *s.* an act against the laws of God.  
**Sin**, sin'. *v.* to transgress the laws of God.  
**Since**, sin'e. *ad.* because that; before this.  
**Sincere**, sin-sē'r. *a.* pure, honest.  
**Sincerely**, sin-sē'r-l'y. *ad.* honestly.  
**Sincerity**, sin-sēr'-it-y. *s.* purity of mind.  
**Sindon**, sin'-d'n. *s.* a wrapper.  
**Sine**, sin'e. *s.* a sort of merical line.  
**Sinecure**, sin'-ē-k'r. *s.* an office without employment.  
**Sinew**, sin'-nū. *s.* a tendon, nerve.  
**Sinewed**, sin'-nū-d. *a.* furnished with sinews; strong, firm, vigorous.  
**Sinewy**, sin'-nū-y. *a.* nervous; strong.  
**Sinful**, sin'-fūl. *a.* unholy.  
**Sinfully**, sin'-fūl-l'y. *ad.* wickedly.  
**Sing**, sing'. *v.* to form the voice to melody.  
**Singe**, sindzh'. *v. a.* to scorch.  
**Singer**, sing'-dr. *s.* one that sings.  
**Single**, sing'-gl. *a.* alone, unmarried.  
**Singly**, sing'-gl'y. *ad.* individually.  
**Singular**, sing'-gū-l'r. *a.* single.  
**Singularity**, sing-gū-l'r'-it-y. *s.* any thing remarkable, a curiosity.  
**Singularly**, sing'-gū-l'r-l'y. *ad.* particularly.  
**Sinister**, sin'-nls-t'r. *a.* bad, unfair.  
**Sink**, sink'. *v.* to fall gradually, settle.  
**Sink**, sink'. *s.* a drain, a jakes.  
**Sinless**, sin'-lls. *a.* exempt from sin.  
**Sinner**, sin'-n'r. *s.* an offender.  
**Sinoffering**, sin'-ōf-fring. *s.* an expiation or sacrifice for sin.  
**Sinoper**, sin'-ō-p'r. *s.* a species of earth.

## S K E

**Sinuous**, sin'-nū-ūs. *a.* bending in and out.  
**Sinus**, sin'-nūs. *s.* a bay, gulf, fold.  
**Sip**, sip'. *v.* to drink a little at a time.  
**Sip**, sip'. *s.* a small draught.  
**Siphon**, si'-fun. *s.* a pipe to convey liquors.  
**Sippet**, sip'-pit. *s.* a small sop.  
**Sir**, s'r. *s.* a word of respect to men; a title.  
**Sire**, si're. *s.* a father; title of kings.  
**Siren**, si-r'n. *s.* a goddess famed for singing.  
**Sirius**, si'-ryūs. *s.* the dog-star.  
**Sirocco**, si-rōk'-tō. *s.* the south east or Syrian wind.  
**Sirrah**, s'r'-rā. *s.* a name of reproach and insult.  
**Sirup**, s'r'-rūp. *s.* juice boiled with sugar.  
**Sisur**, si'-tūr. *s.* a woman born of the same parents.  
**Sisterhood**, sis'-t'r-hūd. *s.* women of the same society.  
**Sisterly**, sis'-t'r-l'y. *a.* like a sister.  
**Sit**, sit'. *v.* to be in local position; rest.  
**Site**, si'te. *s.* situation, local position.  
**Sith**, sith'. *ad.* since, seeing that.  
**Sitting**, sit'-ting. *s.* the act of sitting on a seat.  
**Situate**, sit'-tsh'-āte. *a.* placed.  
**Situation**, sit-tsh'-i-shūn. *s.* a position; state.  
**Sixpence**, siks'-pēnsē. *s.* a coin, half a shilling.  
**Sixteen**, siks'-tēn. *a.* six and ten.  
**Sixth**, siks'th'. *a.* the first after the fifth.  
**Sixthly**, siks'th'-ly. *ad.* in the sixth place.  
**Sixtieth**, siks'-tēth. *a.* the tenth six times repeated.  
**Sixty**, siks'-ty. *a.* six times ten.  
**Size**, si'ze. *s.* a glutinous substance.  
**Sizeable**, si'z-ēbl. *a.* reasonably bulky.  
**Sizer**, si'z-dr. *s.* a certain rank of students in the university.  
**Sizy**, si'-zy. *a.* glutinous, ropy.  
**Skate**, wkā'te. *s.* a flat fish, a sliding shoe.  
**Skean**, skē'n. *s.* a short sword.  
**Skein**, skē'n. *s.* a small hank of silk.  
**Skeleton**, skēl'-lē-tūn. *s.* the human bones entire.

Skeptic,



Skeptic, skép'-tik. *s.* one who doubts.  
Skeptical, skép'-tj-kèl. *a.* doubtful.  
Skepticism, skép'-tj-sizm. *s.* universal doubt.

Sketch, skétsh'. *s.* an outline.  
Skewer, skú'r.s. a wooden or iron pin.  
Skiff, sklf. *s.* a small light boat.  
Skillful, skil'-fúl. *a.* knowing.  
Skillfully, skil'-fúl-ly. *ad.* with skill.  
Skill, skil'. *s.* knowledge.  
Skilled, skild'. *a.* knowing, dextrous.  
Skillet, skil'-lét. *s.* a small kettle.  
Skim, skim'. *v.* to take off the skum.  
Skinmer, sklm'-múr. *s.* a ladle to take off the skum.

Skimmilk, skim'-milk. *s.* milk deprived of its cream.

Skin, skln'. *s.* a hide; the rind of fruit.

Skin, skln'. *v.* to flay, uncover.

Skinker, skink'-úr. *s.* one that serves drink.

Skinner, skín'-nór.s. a dealer in skins.

Skinny, skín'-ny. *a.* wanting flesh.

Skip, skip'. *v. a.* to miss, to pass.

Skipjack, skip'-dzhák. *s.* an upstart.

Skipper, skip'-púr. *s.* a shipmaster.

Skirmish, skér'-mlsh. *s.* a slight fight.

Skirt, skért'. *s.* a border, edge.

Skit, sklt'. *s.* a whim, jest, lampoon.

Skittish, skit'-tish. *a.* easily frightened.

Skreen, skré'n.s. a coarse sieve.

Skreen, skré'n. *v.* to sift, shade, shelter.

Skue, skú'. *a.* oblique, sidelong.

Skulk, skúlk'. *v.* to hide, lurk in fear.

Skull, skúl'. *s.* the bone that encloses the head; a shoal.

Sky, skyí'. *s.* the heavens.

Skylark, skyí'-lárk. *s.* a lark that mounts and sings.

Skylight, skyí'-lite. *s.* a window in the roof.

Skyrocket, skyí'-ròk-ít. *s.* a kind of rising firework.

Slab, sláb'. *s.* a plane of stone.

Slabber, sláb'-búr. *v.* to drivel, spill.

Slabby, sláb'-by. *a.* viscous, wet.

Slack, slák'. *a.* loose, remiss, weak.

Slack, slák'. } *v.* to be remiss,  
Slacken, slák'-n. } loose.

Slack, slák'. *s.* coal broken in small parts.

Slackness, slák'-nis. *s.* looseness.

Slag, slág'. *s.* the dross or recrement of metal.

Slain, slá'ne. the *part. pass.* of slay.

Slake, slá'ke. *v.* to quench.

Slam, slám'. *v.* to win all the tricks at cards.

Slam, slám'. *s.* a term at whist.

Slander, slán'-dúr. *v. a.* to belie.

Slander, slán'-dúr. *s.* false invective.

Slanderer, slán'-dér-úr. *s.* one who belies another.

Slandorous, slán'-dér-ús. *a.* falsely absurd.

Slant, slánt', } *a.* oblique.  
Slanting, slánt'-lng. }

Slap, sláp'. *v.* to strike with a slap.

Slapdash, sláp'-dash'. *interj.* all at once.

Slash, slásh'. *v.* to cut, slash.

Slash, slásh'. *s.* wound, a cut in cloth.

Slate, slá'te. *s.* a grey fossile stone.

Slater, slá't-úr. *s.* one who covers with slates.

Slattern, slá't-térn. *s.* a woman negligent.

Slave, slá've. *s.* one deprived of freedom.

Slaver, sláv'-úr. *v.* to emit spittle.

Slavery, slá've-úr-y. *s.* servitude.

Slaughter, slá'-túr. *s.* massacre.

Slaughter, slá'-túr. *v. a.* to kill with the sword.

Slaughterhouse, slá'-túr-hous. *s.* house in which beasts are killed for the butcher.

Slaughterman, slá'-túr-mán. *s.* one employed in killing.

Slavish, slá'v'-ish. *a.* servile, mean.

Slay, slá'. *v. a.* to kill, butcher.

Sleazy, slé'-zý. *a.* wanting substance.

Sled, sléd'. *s.* a carriage without wheels.

Sledge, slédzh'. *s.* a large hammer.

Sleek, slé'k. *a.* smooth, glossy.

Sleep, slé'p. *s.* repose, slumber.

Sleepiness, slé'p-y-nis. *s.* drowsiness.

Sleepless, slé'p-lls. *a.* wanting sleep.

Sleepy, slé'p-y. *a.* drowsy, sluggish.

Sleet, slé't. *s.* a sort of small snow.

Sleety, slé't-y. *a.* bringing sleet.

Sleeve, slé'v. *s.* the covering of the arm.

Sleeve-

Sleeveless  
Slight,  
Slender,  
Slept, sl  
Slew, sl  
Slace, sl  
Slide, sl  
Slide, s  
on.  
Slight,  
Slight,  
Slight,  
Slightin  
tempt  
Slightly  
Slightne  
Slam, sl  
Slime, s  
Slimy,  
Sliness,  
Slings, s  
stone  
Slings, sl  
Slirk, s  
Slip, sl  
fall a  
Slip, sl  
Slipboa  
in gr  
Slipkno  
Slipper  
Slipper  
Slippy,  
Slipsho  
shoes  
Slipslip  
Slit, sl  
Slit, sl  
Sliver,  
Slots,  
Slotted  
Slot, sl  
thorn  
Sloup,  
Slip, sl  
Slip, s  
Slope, s  
Slope, s  
Sloping  
Slippy,  
Sloth,  
Slothfu  
Slothfu

Sleeveless, slē'v-lis. *a.* wanting sleeves.  
 Sleight, slī'te. *s.* artful trick.  
 Slender, slēn'-dūr. *a.* thin, small.  
 Slept, slēpt'. the *pret.* of sleep.  
 Slew, slū'. the *pret.* of slay.  
 Slice, slī'se. *v. n.* to cut into flat pieces.  
 Slide, slī'de. *v. n.* to pass smoothly.  
 Slide, slī'de. *s.* a frozen place to slide on.  
 Slight, slī'te. *a.* small, worthless.  
 Slight, slī'te. *s.* neglect, contempt.  
 Slight, slī'te. *v. a.* to neglect.  
 Slightly, slī't-īng-lī. *ad.* with contempt.  
 Slightly, slī't-lī. *ad.* negligently.  
 Slightness, slī't-nls. *s.* weakness.  
 Slim, slīm'. *a.* slender.  
 Slime, slī'me. *s.* viscous mire.  
 Slimy, slī'm-y. *a.* viscous, glutinous.  
 Sliness, slī'-nls. *s.* designing artifice.  
 Sling, slīng'. *s.* a missile weapon for stones.  
 Sling, slīng'. *v. a.* to throw by a sling.  
 Slink, slīnk'. *v.* to miscarry of.  
 Slip, slīp'. *v.* to slide, let loose, escape; fall away.  
 Slip, slīp'. *s.* a false step; mistake.  
 Slipboard, slīp-bōrd. *s.* a board sliding in grooves.  
 Slipknot, slīp'-nōt. *s.* a bow-knot.  
 Slipper, slīp'-pār. *s.* a morning shoe.  
 Slippery, slīp'-pēr-y. } *a.* glib; un-  
 slippy, slīp'-py. } certain.  
 Slipshod, slīp'-shōd. *a.* having the shoes not pulled up at the heels.  
 Slipslop, slīp'-slōp. *s.* bad liquor.  
 Slice, slī't. *v. a.* to cut longwise.  
 Slice, slī't. *s.* a long cut, slice.  
 Silver, slī'-vūr. *s.* a branch torn off.  
 Sloats, slō'ts. *s.* sloats of a cart.  
 Slobber, slōb'-bār. *s.* slaver.  
 Sloe, slō'. *s.* the fruit of the black-thorn.  
 Sloop, slō'p. *s.* a small ship.  
 Stop, slōp'. *s.* mean liquor; trowsers.  
 Slope, slō'pe. *s.* a declivity.  
 Slope, slō'pe. *ad.* obliquely.  
 Slope, slō'pe. *v. a.* to form to obliquity.  
 Slopingly, slō'p-īng-lī. *ad.* obliquely.  
 Sloppy, slōp'-py. *a.* miry and wet.  
 Sloth, slō'th. *s.* idleness, laziness.  
 Slothful, slō'th-fūl. *a.* lazy.  
 Slothfully, slō'th-fūl-y. *ad.* with sloth.

Slouch, slou'tsh. *s.* a downcast look.  
 Sloven, slō'v-n. *s.* a man dirtily dressed.  
 Slovenly, slōv'n-lī. *a.* not cleanly.  
 Slough, slou'. *s.* a deep miry place; the skin which a serpent casts off periodically.  
 Sloughy, slou'-y. *a.* miry, boggy.  
 Slow, slō'. *a.* not swift, dull, tardy.  
 Slowworm, slō'-wārm. *s.* a blind worm.  
 Slubber, slōb'-bār. *v. a.* to daub.  
 Slubberdegullion, slōb-bār-dy-gūl'-lyūn. *s.* paltry, dirty.  
 Sludzh, slūdzh'. *s.* mire.  
 Slug, slūg'. *s.* an idler, a drone.  
 Sluggard, slūg'-gūrd. *s.* a lazy fellow.  
 Sluggish, slūg'-glsh. *a.* lazy.  
 Sluice, slū's. *s.* vent for water.  
 Sluice, slū's. *v. a.* throw much water.  
 Slumber, slūm'-bār. *v. n.* to sleep lightly.  
 Slumber, slūm'-bār. *s.* light sleep.  
 Slumberous, slūm'-bār-ūs. *a.* causing sleep.  
 Sling, slāng'. the *pret.* and *port. pass.* of sling.  
 Slunk, slōnk'. the *pret.* and *port. past.* of slink.  
 Slur, slūr'. *v.* to sully; — *s.* slight disgrace.  
 Slut, slūt'. *s.* a dirty woman.  
 Sluttish, slūt'-tsh. *a.* nasty, dirty.  
 Sly, slī'. *a.* meanly artful.  
 Slyly, slī'-lī. *ad.* with secret artifice.  
 Smack, smāk'. *s.* flavour; a loud kiss.  
 Small, smāl'. *a.* little, slender, weak.  
 Smallcoal, smāl'-kōl. *s.* little wood coals used to light fires.  
 Smallcraft, smāl'-krāft. *s.* a vessel less than a ship.  
 Smallpox, smāl-pōks'. *s.* an eruptive disemper.  
 Smallness, smāl'-nls. *s.* littleness.  
 Smaragdine, smā-rāg'-dīn. *a.* made of emerald.  
 Smart, smā'rt. *s.* quick, pungent.  
 Smart, smā'rt. *v. n.* to feel quick pain.  
 Smartly, smā'rt-lī. *ad.* sharply.  
 Smartness, smā'rt-nls. *s.* liveliness.  
 Smatch, smātsh'. *s.* taste, twang.  
 Smatter, smāt-tār. *s.* superficial knowledge.  
 Smattering, smāt-tār-īng. *s.* a superficial acquaintance with any art.

Smear, smé'r. *v.* to soil, daub.  
 Smeary, smér-y. *a.* dawby.  
 Smell, smél'. *v. a.* to perceive by the nose.  
 Smell, smél'. *s.* power of smelling.  
 Smelt, smélt'. the *pres.* and *part. pass.* of smell.  
 Smelt, smélt'. *s.* a small sea fish.  
 Smelt, smélt'. *v.* to melt ore.  
 Smelter, smélt'-dr. *s.* one who melts ore.  
 Smerk, smérk'. *v. a.* to smile wantonly.  
 Smicket, smík'-klt. *s.* a little shirt.  
 Smile, smí'le. *v.* to look gay or joyous.  
 Smile, smí'le. *s.* a look of pleasure.  
 Smilingly, smí'lng-ly. *ad.* with a look of pleasure.  
 Smite, smíte. *v. a.* to strike, dash.  
 Smith, smíth'. *s.* one who works in metals.  
 Smithery, smíth'-ér-y. } *s.* the shop  
 Smithy, smíth-y. } of a smith.  
 Smitten, smít'n. the *part. pass.* of smite.  
 Smock, smók'. *s.* the under garment of a woman, a shift.  
 Smockfaced, smók'-fást. *a.* pale.  
 Smoke, smók'e. *s.* a sooty exhalation.  
 Smoke, smók'e. *v.* to emit smoke; use tobacco, ridicule.  
 Smokedry, smók'-drý. *v. a.* to dry in the smoke.  
 Smoky, smók'-y. *a.* emitting smoke.  
 Smooth, smó'th. *a.* even on the surface.  
 Smooth, smó'th. *v. a.* to level.  
 Smoothly, smó'th-ly. *ad.* evenly.  
 Smoothness, smó'th-nls. *s.* evenness.  
 Smote, smó'te. the *pret.* of smite.  
 Smother, smóth'-dr. *v. a.* to suffocate.  
 Smother, smóth'-dr. *s.* a smoke.  
 Smug, smág'. *a.* nice, spruce.  
 Bruggle, smág'l. *v. a.* to convey, to get by stealth.  
 Smuggler, smág'-glúr. *s.* one who cheats the revenue.  
 Smugly, smág'-ly. *ad.* neatly.  
 Smugness, smág'-nls. *s.* neatness.  
 Smut, smút'. *s.* a spot, soot, mildew.  
 Smutch, smútsh'. *v. a.* to black with smoke.  
 Smuttily, smút'-ty-ly. *ad.* blackly.  
 Smutty, smút'-ty. *a.* black, mildew.

Snack, snák'. *s.* a share, a part.  
 Snaffle, snáf'l. *s.* a bridle that crosses the nose.  
 Snag, snág'. *s.* a tooth standing out.  
 Snagged, snág'-gid. *a.* full of snags.  
 Snail, sná'le. *s.* a testaceous insect.  
 Snake, sná'ke. *s.* a reptile resembling an eel.  
 Snakeroot, sná'ke-rót. *s.* the name of a medical root.  
 Snaky, snák'-y. *a.* resembling a snake.  
 Snap, snáp'. *v.* to break at once.  
 Snapdragon, snáp'-drág-un. *s.* a kind of play.  
 Snapper, snáp'-púr. *s.* one who snaps.  
 Snappish, snáp'-plsh. *a.* peevish.  
 Snappishly, snáp'-plsh-ly. *ad.* tartly.  
 Snappishness, snáp'-plsh-nls. *s.* peevishness.  
 Snapsack, snáp'-sák. *s.* a soldier's bag.  
 Snare, sná're. *s.* a gin, net; trap.  
 Snarl, sná'rl. *v.* to growl like a cur.  
 Snarler, sná'rl-dr. *s.* a growling, quarrelsome fellow.  
 Snatch, znátsh'. *v. a.* to seize hastily.  
 Snatcher, znátsh'-dr. *s.* one that snatches.  
 Sneak, sné'k. *v. a.* to creep slyly.  
 Sneaker, sné'k-dr. *s.* a small bowl of punch.  
 Sneaking, sné'k-Ing. *a.* servile.  
 Sneeze, sné'r. *s.* scornful behaviour.  
 Sneeze, sné'z. *s.* emission of wind audibly by the nose.  
 Snick and snee, sník'-ánd-sné'. *s.* a combat with knives.  
 Sniff, sníf'. *v. n.* to draw breath by the nose.  
 Snip, sníp'. *v. a.* to cut at once with scissors.  
 Snipe, sní'pe. *s.* a delicate bird.  
 Snippet, sníp'-pit. *s.* a small part.  
 Snivel, snív'l. *v.* to cry as children.  
 Snore, snó're. *s.* a noise through the nose in sleep.  
 Snort, snórt'. *v. n.* to blow through the nose as a high mettled horse.  
 Snout, snóut'. *s.* the nose of a beast.  
 Snow, snó'. *s.* water frozen in flakes.  
 Snowball, snó'-bál. *s.* a round lump of congeled snow.  
 Snowdrop, snó'-dróp. *s.* an early flower.

Snowy,

Snowy, snô'-y. *a.* white like snow.  
 Snuff, snûf. *s.* power of tobacco taken  
 up the nose; &c.  
 Snuff, snûf. *v.* to scent.  
 Snuffbox, snûf-bôks. *s.* the box in  
 which snuff is carried.  
 Snuffers, snûf-fûrz. *s.* an utensil to  
 snuff candles.  
 Snuffle, snûf'l. *v. n.* to speak through  
 the nose.  
 Snug, snûg'. *a.* close, private.  
 Snuggle, snûg'l. *v. n.* to lie close.  
 So, sô'. *ad.* in like manner; thus.  
 Soak, sô'k. *v.* to lie steeped in mois-  
 ture.  
 Soap, sô'p. *s.* a substance used in  
 washing.  
 Soapboiler, Sô'p-boil-âr. *s.* one whose  
 trade is to make soap.  
 Soar, sô'r. *v. n.* to fly aloft.  
 Sob, sôb'. *v. n.* to cry with convul-  
 sive sorrow.  
 Sober, sô'-bûr. *a.* temperate, calm.  
 Soberly, sô'-bûr-lý. *ad.* temperately.  
 Society, sô'-brí'-ê-tý. *s.* temperance.  
 Soilage, sôk'-kêdzh. *s.* a tenure of  
 lands.  
 Sociable, sô'-shêbl. *a.* friendly.  
 Sociably, sô'-shêb-lý. *ad.* conversibly.  
 Social, sô'-shêl. *a.* familiar.  
 Society, sô'-sî'-ê-tý. *s.* fraternity, com-  
 pany.  
 Sock, sôk'. *s.* a theatrical shoe.  
 Socket, sô'k-klt. *s.* a hollow pipe.  
 Sod, sôd'. *s.* a turf, a clod.  
 Solidity, sô-dâl'-lt-ý. *s.* a fellowship.  
 Soder, sôd'-dôr. *s.* metallic cement.  
 Sofa, sô'-fâ. *s.* a splendid seat covered  
 with carpets.  
 Soft, sô'ft. *interj.* hold, stop.  
 Soften, sô'fn. *v.* to make soft.  
 Softly, sô'f-lý. *ad.* gently, slowly.  
 Soho, sô-hô'. *interj.* a form of calling  
 from a distant place.  
 Soil, soi'l. *s.* land, dung, compost.  
 Soilage, soi'l-yâr. *s.* stain, pollution.  
 Sojourn, sô'-dzhûrn. *v. n.* to live as  
 not at home.  
 Sojourner, sô'-dzhûr-nûr. *s.* a tempo-  
 rary dweller.  
 Solace, sôl'-lêz. *s.* comfort, pleasure.  
 Solar, sô'-lêr. *a.* being of the sun.

Sold, sôld. the *pres.* and *part. pass.*  
 of sell.  
 Soldan, sôl'-dân. *s.* the emperor of the  
 Turks.  
 Soldier, sôl'-dzher. *s.* a fighting man.  
 Soldiery, sôl'-dzher-y. *s.* body of mi-  
 litary men.  
 Sole, sô'le. *s.* the bottom of the foot.  
 Sole, sô'le. *v. a.* to furnish with soles.  
 Sole, sô'le. *a.* single, only; not mar-  
 ried.  
 Solecism, sôl'-ê-sizm. *s.* unfitness of  
 one word to another.  
 Solely, sô'le-lý. *ad.* singly, only.  
 Solemn, sôl'-lêm. *a.* religiously grave.  
 Solemnity, sô-lêm'-nît-ý. *s.* ceremony.  
 Solemnization, sôl'-lêm-nî-zâ'-shûn. *s.*  
 a celebration.  
 Solemnize, sôl'-lêm-nîze. *v. a.* to ce-  
 lebrate.  
 Solemnly, sôl'-lêm-lý. *ad.* with for-  
 mal state.  
 Solicit, sô-lls'-sle. *v. a.* to excite.  
 Solicitation, sôl-lls'-tâ'-shûn. *s.* im-  
 portunity.  
 Solicitor, sô-lls'-lt-âr. *s.* one who pe-  
 titions for another.  
 Solicitous, sô-lls'-lt-ûs. *a.* anxious.  
 Solicitress, sô-lls'-lt-trls. *s.* a woman  
 who petitions for another.  
 Solid, sôl'-ld. *a.* firm, sound, true,  
 grave.  
 Solidity, sô-ll'd'-lt-ý. *s.* fullness of  
 matter, firmness.  
 Soliloquy, sôl-llý'-lô-kwý. *s.* talking,  
 &c. to one's self.  
 Solitaire, sôl'-lý-tâ'r. *s.* a hermit; an  
 ornament for the neck.  
 Solitary, sôl'-lý-têr-ý. *a.* alone; retired.  
 Solitude, sôl-lý-tshûd. *s.* lonely life.  
 Solo, sô'-lô. *s.* a tune played by a sin-  
 gle instrument.  
 Solstice, sôl'-stis. *s.* the tropical part  
 of the sun.  
 Solstitial, sôl'-stýsh'-êl. *a.* belonging  
 to the solstice.  
 Solvable, sôl'-vlbl. *a.* possible to be  
 resolved.  
 Soluble, sôl'-ûbl. *a.* capable of disso-  
 lution.  
 Solubility, sôl'-ûbl'-lt-ý. *s.* suscep-  
 tiveness of separation.



S O P

Solve, sôlv'. *v. a.* to clear, explain.  
 Solvency, sôl'-vên-sý. *s.* ability to pay.  
 Solvent, sôl'-vên-t. *a.* able to pay.  
 Solution, sô-lô'-shân. *s.* disjunction, separation.  
 Solutive, sôl'-h-tiv. *a.* laxative.  
 Some, sôm'. *a.* more or less, uncertain.  
 Somebody, sôm'-bôd-y. *s.* an indiscriminate person.  
 Somerset, sôm'-mâr-sét. *s.* a leap from a beam.  
 Somethings, sôm'-thing. *s.* more or less.  
 Sometime, sôm'-time. *ad.* once.  
 Sometimes, sôm'-timz. *ad.* now and then.  
 Somewhat, sôm'-hwôt. *s.* something, more or less.  
 Somewhere, sôm'-hwêre. *ad.* in one place or other.  
 Somniferous, sôm-nîf-fêr-ls. } *a.*  
 Somnific, sôm-nîf-fik. } causing sleep.  
 Somaolency, sôm'-nô-lên-sý. *s.* sleepiness.  
 Son, sôn'. *s.* a male child, native.  
 Son-in-law, sôn'-lâ-lâ. *s.* one married to one's daughter.  
 Sonata, sô-nâ'-tâ. *s.* a tune.  
 Song, sông'. *s.* an ode modulated by the voice.  
 Songster, sông'-stâr. *s.* a singer.  
 Songstress, sông'-strls. *s.* a female singer.  
 Sonnet, sôn'-nlt. *s.* a small poem.  
 Sonneteer, sôn-nêt-tê'r. *s.* a small poet.  
 Soniferous, sô-nîf-fêr-ls. } *a.* producing sound.  
 Sonorific, sô-nô-rîf-flk. }  
 Sonorous, sô-nô-rûs. *a.* giving loud or shrill sound.  
 Soon, sôn'. *ad.* before long, early.  
 Soot, sât'. *s.* condensed or embodied smoke.  
 Sooted, sût'-tld. *a.* covered with soot.  
 Sootherkin, sô-têr-kîn. *s.* a kind of false birth.  
 Sooth, sô'th. *s.* truth, reality.  
 Sooth, sô'th. *v. a.* to flatter, please.  
 Soothsay, sô'th-sâ. *v. n.* to foretell.  
 Soothsayer, sô'th-sâ-âr. *s.* a foreteller.  
 Sooty, sô'-ty. *a.* breeding soot; dark.  
 Sop, sôp'. *s.* bread steeped in liquor.  
 Sop, sôp'. *v. a.* to steep in liquor.

S O U

Soph, sôf'. *s.* an under graduate of two years.  
 Sophi, sô'-fý. *s.* the emperor of Persia.  
 Sophism, sôf-fizm. *s.* a fallacious argument.  
 Sophist, sôf'-flst. *s.* a subtle cavilling disputer.  
 Sophister, sôf-fls-târ. *s.* a sophist.  
 Sophistical, sô-fls'-tâ-kêl. *a.* fallacious.  
 Sophistically, sô-fls'-tý-kêl-y. *ad.* with fallacious subtilty.  
 Sophistry, sôf-fls-trý. *s.* fallacious argument.  
 Soporiferous, sô-pô-rîf-fêr-ls. } *a.*  
 Soporific, sô-pô-rîf-flk. } causing sleep.  
 Sorcerer, sôr-sêr-êr. *s.* a conjurer.  
 Sorceress, sôr-sêr-ris. *s.* a witch, hag.  
 Sorcery, sôr-sêr-y. *s.* enchantment.  
 Sord, sôd'. *s.* turf, grassy ground.  
 Sordid, sôr'-did. *a.* base; covetous.  
 Sordidly, sôr'-did-lý. *ad.* covetously.  
 Sore, sô're. *s.* a place tender and painful.  
 Sorel, sô'-rêl. *s.* a buck of the third year.  
 Sorely, sô're-lý. *ad.* with great pain or distress.  
 Sorrel, sôr'-rll. *s.* a plant like dock.  
 Sorrily, sôr'-rý-lý. *ad.* meanly.  
 Sorrow, sôr'-rô. *s.* grief, pain, sadness.  
 Sorrowful, sôr'-rô-fâl. *a.* mournful.  
 Sorry, sôr'-ry. *a.* grieved, vile.  
 Sort, sôrt'. *s.* a kind, a species; rank.  
 Sort, sôrt'. *v. a.* to separate, cull.  
 Sortance, sôr-têns. *s.* suitability.  
 Sortilege, sôr'-tý-lêdzh. *s.* the act of drawing lots.  
 Sortment, sôrt'-mênt. *s.* a distribution.  
 Soss, sôs'. *v. n.* to fall plump into.  
 Sot, sôt'. *s.* a blockhead, drunkard.  
 Sottish, sôt'-tish. *a.* dull, stupid, foolish.  
 Sovereign, sâv'-êr-ên. *a.* supreme in power; — *s.* supreme lord.  
 Sovereignty, sâv'-êr-ên-tý. *s.* supremacy.  
 Sought, sât'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of seek.  
 Soul, sô'le. *s.* the immortal spirit of man.  
 Sound, sou'nd. *a.* healthy, whole, stout.

Sound



## S P A

Sound, sou'nd. *s.* a shallow sea.  
 Sound, sou'nd. *v.* to search with a plummet, to try.  
 Sound, sou'nd. *s.* a noise; fish.  
 Soundly, sou'nd-lý. *ad.* healthily, fast.  
 Soup, só'p. *s.* strong decoction of flesh for the table.  
 Sour, sou'r. *a.* acid, peevish; cross.  
 Source, só'rse. *s.* spring, head; origin.  
 Sourish, sou'r-ish. *a.* somewhat sour.  
 Sourly, sou'r-ly. *ad.* with acidity.  
 Sous, só'. *s.* a French penny.  
 Souse, sou'se. *s.* pickle made of salt.  
 Souse, sou'se. *v. a.* to strike with sudden violence.  
 Souse, sou'se. *ad.* with violence.  
 South, sou'th. *s.* one of the four cardinal points, the part where the sun is at noon; the southern region, &c.  
 South, sou'th. *ad.* towards the south.  
 Southing, sou'th-ing. *a.* going towards the south.  
 Southernwood, sáth'-érn-wúd. *s.* a plant.  
 Southward, súth'-ér-d. *ad.* towards the south.  
 Sow, sow'. *s.* a female pig, a piece of lead.  
 Sow, só'. *v.* to scatter, spread.  
 Sowius, sou'-luz. *s.* flummery.  
 Sown, só'ne. the *part.* of sow.  
 Space, spá'se. *s.* extension; quantity of time.  
 Spacious, spá'-shús. *a.* wide, roomy.  
 Spade, spá'de. *s.* a shovel, a suit of cards.  
 Spadille, spá-díl'. *s.* the ace of spades at ombre and quadrille.  
 Spake, spá'ke. the *pret.* of speak.  
 Span, spán'. *s.* a hand's length.  
 Spangle, spáng'l. *s.* a small boss of shining metal.  
 Spangle, spáng'l. *v. a.* to besprinkle with spangles.  
 Spaniel, spán'-nyél. *s.* a dog for sport.  
 Spanker, spánk'-úr. *s.* a small coin.  
 Spar, spá'r. *s.* marcasite; a small beam.  
 Spare, spá're. *v. a.* to use frugally.  
 Spare, spá're. *a.* scanty, lean.  
 Sparerib, spá're-rib. *s.* the ribs of pork with little flesh.

## S P E

Sparing, spá'r-ing. *a.* scarce; scanty.  
 Spark, spá'rk. *s.* a particle of fire.  
 Sparkle, spá'rk-l. *s.* a spark.  
 Sparkle, spá'rk-l. *v. n.* to emit sparks.  
 Sparrow, spár'-ró. *s.* a small bird.  
 Sparrowhawk, spár'-ró-hák. *s.* the female of the musket hawk.  
 Spasm, spáz'm. *s.* a convulsion.  
 Spasmodic, spáz-mód'-ik. *a.* convulsive.  
 Spat, spát'. the *pret.* of spit.  
 Spatiate, spá'-sháte. *v. n.* to rove.  
 Spatter, spát'-tár. *v.* to sprinkle.  
 Spatterdashes, spát'-tér-dásh-lz. *s.* coverings for the legs.  
 patula, spát'-ish-lá. *s.* a spatule or slice, used by apothecaries for spreading plasters.  
 Spavin, spáv'-in. *s.* a disease in horses.  
 Spaw, spá'. *s.* a spring mineral water.  
 Spawl, spá'l. *v. n.* to spit much.  
 Spawn, spá'n. *s.* the eggs of fish.  
 Spay, spá'. *v. a.* to castrate female animals.  
 Speak, spék'. *v.* to talk, celebrate.  
 Speakable, spék'-ébl. *a.* possible to be spoken.  
 Speaker, spék'-úr. *s.* one that speaks.  
 Spear, spé'r. *s.* a long pointed weapon.  
 Spearmint, spé'r-mint. *s.* a plant.  
 Special, spesh'-él. *a.* particular.  
 Species, spé'-shéz. *s.* a sort, class of nature.  
 Specific, spé-sif'-fik. *a.* that which distinguishes one sect from another, &c.  
 Specifically, spé-sif'-fý-kél-y. *ad.* according to the nature of the species.  
 Specify, spés'-sý-fý. *v. a.* to note by some distinction.  
 Specimen, spés'-sh-mén. *s.* a sample.  
 Specious, spé'-shús. *a.* showy, plausible.  
 Speck, spék'. *s.* a spot, &c.—*v. a.* to spot.  
 Speckle, spék'l. *v. a.* to mark with small spots.  
 Spectacle, spék'-tèkl. *s.* a gazing stock, glasses to assist the sight.  
 Spectator, spék'-tá'-tár. *s.* a looker on.  
 Spectatorship, spék'-tá'-tár-ship. *s.* act of beholding.

Spectre,



Spite, spî'te. *v. a.* to vex, offend.  
 Spiteful, spî'te-fûl. *a.* malicious.  
 Spitefully, spî'te-fûl-ly. *ad.* maliciously.  
 Spittle, spî't-l. *s.* moisture of the mouth.  
 Splash, splash'. *v. a.* to daub with dirt.  
 Splashy, splash'-y. *a.* apt to daub.  
 Splayfoot, splâ'-fût. *a.* having the foot turned inward.  
 Spleen, splê'n. *s.* the milt, spite.  
 Spleened, splê'nd. *a.* deprived of the spleen.  
 Spleenful, splê'n-fûl. *a.* angry, fretful.  
 Splendent, splên'-dênt. *a.* shining.  
 Splendid, splên'-did. *a.* showy.  
 Splendidly, splên'-did-ly. *ad.* magnificently.  
 Splendour, splên'-dûr. *s.* lustre.  
 Spleetic, splên'-ê-tik. *a.* fretful.  
 Spentive, splên'-it-iv. *a.* hot, fiery.  
 Splice, spî'se. *v.* to join ropes without a knot.  
 Splint, splint'. *s.* a thin wood used by surgeons.  
 Splinter, splint'-ûr. *s.* a thin piece of wood.  
 Split, split'. *v.* to divide, break in pieces.  
 Splitter, splît'-tûr. *s.* bustle.  
 Spoil, spoil'. *v.* to rob; plunder.  
 Spoil, spoil'. *s.* plunder, corruption.  
 Spoiler, spoil'-ûr. *s.* a robber.  
 Spoke, spô'ke. *s.* a bar in a wheel; — *frê.* of speak.  
 Spokesman, spô'kz-mân. *s.* one who speaks for another.  
 Spondee, spôn'-dî. *s.* a foot of two long syllables.  
 Sponsal, spôn'-sêl. *a.* relating to marriage.  
 Sponson, spôn'-shûn. *s.* the act of becoming surety for another.  
 Sponsor, spôn'-sûr. *s.* a surety.  
 Spontaneous, spôn-tâ'-nyûs. *a.* voluntary.  
 Spontaneously, spôn-tâ'-nyûs-ly. *ad.* voluntarily.  
 Spool, spô'l. *s.* a weavers quill.  
 Spoom, spô'm. *v. n.* to pass swiftly.  
 Spoon, spôn'. *s.* a vessel used in eating liquids.  
 Spoonful, spôn'-fûl. *s.* as much as a spoon can hold.  
 Sport, spô'rt. *s.* play, diversion.

Sport, spô'rt'. *s.* to game, play.  
 Sportful, spô'rt-fûl. *a.* merry, in jest.  
 Sportive, spô'r-tiv. *a.* gay, merry.  
 Sportsman, spô'rts-mân. *s.* one who loves hunting.  
 Spot, spôt'. *s.* a blot, stain, disgrace.  
 Spot, spôt'. *v.* to corrupt, disgrace.  
 Spotless, spôt'-lis. *a.* immaculate, pure.  
 Spousal, spôn'-z-êl. *a.* nuptial, bridal.  
 Spouse, spou'z. *s.* a husband, wife.  
 Spout, spout'. *s.* a pipe, wooden gutter.  
 Spout, spout'. *v. a.* to pour out.  
 Sprain, sprâ'n. *s.* extension of ligaments without dislocation of the joint.  
 Sprang, sprâng'. *frê.* of spring.  
 Sprat, sprât'. *s.* a small sea-fish.  
 Sprawl, sprâ'l. *v. n.* to struggle.  
 Spray, sprâ'. *s.* a sprig or bough, the foam of the sea, commonly written *spry*.  
 Spread, sprêd'. *v.* to extend, cover over.  
 Spread, sprêd'. *s.* extent, compass.  
 Sprent, sprênt'. *part.* sprinkled.  
 Sprig, sprig'. *s.* a small branch, twig.  
 Spright, sprî'te. *s.* an apparition.  
 Sprightliness, sprî'te-ly-nês. *s.* gaiety.  
 Sprightly, sprî'te-ly. *a.* gay, brisk.  
 Spring, spring'. *v.* to grow, fire a mine.  
 Spring, spring'. *s.* a season of the year; elastic force, fountain, source.  
 Springe, sprîndzh'. *s.* a gin, a noose.  
 Springhalt, spring'-hâlt. *s.* a lameness on a horse's legs.  
 Springle, spring'l. *s.* a springe.  
 Springtide, spring'-tide. *s.* a high tide at the new moon.  
 Sprinkle, sprînk'l. *v.* to wet with drops of liquor, scatter in small drops; besprinkle.  
 Sprit, sprî't. *s.* shoot, sprout.  
 Spritsail, sprî't-sâil. *s.* the sail on a ship's boltsprit.  
 Sprite, sprî'te. *s.* a spirit.  
 Sprout, sprout'. *v. n.* to shoot by vegetation.  
 Sprout, sprout'. *s.* a shoot of a vegetable.  
 Spruce, sprû's. *a.* nice, trim, neat.  
 Sprucebeer, sprû's-bê'r. *s.* beer tinged with branches of fir.  
 Spruceness,

**Spaciousness**, sprô's-nis. *s.* neatness without elegance.  
**Spring**, sprîng. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of spring.  
**Spud**, spûd'. *s.* a short knife.  
**Spume**, spû'me. *s.* froth;—*v.* to foam.  
**Spumous**, spû'm-ûs. } *a.* frothy,  
**Spumy**, spû'm-y. } foamy.  
**Spun**, spûn'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of spin.  
**Sponge**, spûndzh'. *s.* a soft porous substance remarkable for sucking up water.  
**Spunginghouse**, spûndzh'-ing-hous. *s.* a bailiff's house.  
**Spungy**, spûndzh'-y. *a.* hollow like a sponge.  
**Spunk**, spûnk'. *s.* rotten wood.  
**Spur**, spûr'. *v.* to prick with a spur.  
**Spurious**, spû-ryûs. *a.* counterfeit.  
**Spurling**, spûr'-llng. *s.* a small sea-fish.  
**Spurn**, spûrn'. *v.* to kick, scorn.  
**Spurrier**, spûr'-ryûr. *s.* one who makes spurs.  
**Spurt**, spûrt'. *v.* see to spirt.  
**Sputter**, spûr'-tûr. *v.* to speak hastily.  
**Spy**, spî'. *s.* one who watches another's actions.  
**Spy**, spî'. *v. a.* to discover.  
**Spyboat**, spî'-bôt. *s.* a boat sent out for intelligence.  
**Squeb**, skwûb'. *a.* unfeathered.  
**Squabbish**, skwûb'-blsh. *a.* thick, heavy.  
**Squabble**, skwûb'-l. *s.* a low brawl.  
**Squadron**, skwû'-drûn. *s.* a part of an army, or fleet.  
**Squalid**, skwûl'-lld. *a.* foul, nasty.  
**Squall**, skwûl'. *v. n.* to scream suddenly.  
**Squall**, skwûl'. *s.* sudden wind.  
**Squally**, skwûl'-ly. *a.* windy.  
**Squamous**, skwû-mûs. *a.* scaly.  
**Squander**, skwûn'-dûr. *v. a.* to spend profusely, dissipate.  
**Square**, skwû're. *a.* having right angles.  
**Square**, skwû're. *s.* a regular figure, an instrument, level, equality.  
**Square**, skwû're. *v. a.* to form with right angles, to accommodate.  
**Squash**, skwûsh'. *s.* a sudden fall.

**Squat**, skwût'. *v. n.* to sit close to the ground.  
**Squat**, skwût'. *a.* cowering, close.  
**Squeak**, skwê'k. *v. n.* to cry shrilly.  
**Squeak**, skwê'k. *s.* a shrill quick cry.  
**Squeamish**, skwê'm-lsh. *a.* nice, fastidious, easily disgusted.  
**Squeeze**, skwê'z. *s.* compression.  
**Squelch**, skwêltsh'. *s.* heavy fall.  
**Squib**, skwûb'. *s.* a small pipe of paper filled with wildfire.  
**Squill**, skwûl'. *s.* a plant; a fish.  
**Squint**, skwînt'. *v. n.* to look obliquely.  
**Squire**, skwî're. *v.* to wait on as a gentleman usher.  
**Squirrel**, skwêr'-rîl. *s.* a small animal.  
**Squirt**, skwêrt'. *s.* an instrument to squirt with.  
**Stab**, stûb'. *v. a.* to pierce with a pointed weapon.  
**Stab**, stûb'. *s.* a wound with a sharp weapon.  
**Stability**, stûb'-lîl'ty. *s.* steadiness.  
**Stable**, stûb'l. *a.* fixed, steady, firm.  
**Stable**, stûb'l. *s.* a house for beasts.  
**Stack**, stûk'. *s.* a large pile, number.  
**Stadholder**, stû'-hûl-dûr. *s.* the chief magistrate of the United Provinces.  
**Staff**, stûf'. *s.* a stick, prop, ensign of office.  
**Stag**, stûg'. *s.* the male red deer.  
**Stage**, stû'dzh. *s.* a theatre, a place for public transactions; a rest on a journey.  
**Stagecoach**, stû'dzh-kû'tsh. *s.* a coach that keeps its stage.  
**Staggard**, stûg'-gûrd. *s.* a four year old stag.  
**Stagger**, stûg'-gûr. *v.* to reel, hesitate.  
**Staggers**, stûg'-gûr. *s.* madness; a disease in horses.  
**Stagnant**, stûg'-nûnt. *a.* still.  
**Stagnate**, stûg'-nûte. *v.* to have no course or stream.  
**Stagnation**, stûg'-nû-shûn. *s.* stop of course, cessation of motion.  
**Staid**, stû'd. *part. a.* sober, grave.  
**Stain**, stû'ne. *v. a.* to blot, spot.  
**Stain**, stû'ne. *s.* a blot, spot, taint.

Stair,

Stair, stá're. *s.* a step to ascend a house by.  
 Staircase, stá're-káse. *s.* a whole set of stairs.  
 Stake, stá'ke. *s.* a post; a wager; pledge.  
 Stake, stá'ke. *v.* to defend with posts.  
 Stale, stá'le. *a.* old, long kept.  
 Staleness, stá'le-nis. *s.* oldness.  
 Stalk, stá'k. *v. n.* to walk stately;—  
*s.* a stem.  
 Stalkinghorse, stá'k-ing-hórs. *s.* a horse used by fowlers to conceal themselves from the game.  
 Stall, stá'l. *s.* a crib for a horse or ox.  
 Stallion, stá'l-lyún. *s.* a horse kept for mares.  
 Stamina, stám'-in-á. *s.* the solids of a human body; the threads of plants.  
 Staminate, stá'mín-yús. *a.* consisting of threads.  
 Stammer, stám'-múr. *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking.  
 Stamp, stámp'. *v.* to strike with the foot.  
 Stamp, stámp'. *s.* an instrument to make an impression; cast, form.  
 Stanch, stántsh. *a.* sound, firm, trusty.  
 Stanchless, stántsh'-lis. *a.* not to be stopped.  
 Stanchness, stántsh'-nls. *s.* firmness.  
 Stand, stánd'. *v.* to be on the feet, stop, remain; offer as a candidate; to place himself, to be placed.  
 Stand, stánd'. *s.* a station, post, stop.  
 Standard, stánd'-érd. *s.* an ensign in war, a fixed weight or measure.  
 Standing, stánd'-ing. *part. a.* settled.  
 Standing, stánd'-ing. *s.* continuance.  
 Standish, stán'-dish. *s.* a case for pen and ink.  
 Stang, stáng'. *s.* a perch, a measure of five yards and a half.  
 Stannary, stán'-nér-ý. *a.* tin mine.  
 Stanza, stán'-zá. *s.* a staff of verses.  
 Staple, stá'pl. *s.* a settled mart, an established emporium.  
 Staple, stá'pl. *a.* settled, established in commerce.  
 Star, stár'. *s.* a luminous body in the heavens.  
 Starboard, stár'-bórd. *s.* the right side of the ship.

Starch, stá'rtsh. *s.* a fine white substance made of wheat, &c. used for stiffening linen.  
 Starch, stá'rtsh. *v. a.* to stiffen with starch.  
 Starched, stá'rtsht. *a.* stiffened with starch.  
 Starchy, stá'rtsh-ly. *ad.* stiffly.  
 Stare, stá're. *v. n.* to look with wonder, &c.  
 Stargazer, stá'r-gáz-úr. *s.* an astronomer, or astrologer.  
 Stark, stá'rk. *a.* stiff, strong, rugged.  
 Starkly, stá'rk-ly. *ad.* stiffly.  
 Starless, stá'r-lis. *a.* having no light of stars.  
 Starlight, stá'r-líte. *a.* lighted by the stars.  
 Starlike, stá'r-like. *a.* bright.  
 Starling, stá'r-ling. *s.* a bird; a defence to the piers of bridges.  
 Starred, stá'rd. *a.* decorated with stars.  
 Starry, stá'r-rý. *a.* decorated with stars.  
 Start, stárt'. *v.* to move suddenly.  
 Start, stárt'. *s.* a motion of terror.  
 Starter, stárt'-úr. *s.* one that shrinks from his purpose.  
 Startle, stárt'l. *v.* to shrink.  
 Starve, stá'rv. *v.* to perish.  
 Statary, stá'tér-ý. *a.* fixed, settled.  
 State, stá'te. *s.* a condition, regulate.  
 State, stá'te. *v. a.* to settle, regulate.  
 Stateliness, stá'te-ly-nls. *s.* grandeur.  
 Stately, stá'te-ly. *ad.* majestically.  
 Statesman, stá'ts-mán. *s.* one employed in public affairs.  
 Statical, stár'-tý-kál. } *a.* relating to  
 Static, stár'-tik. } the science of weighing.  
 Statics, stár'-týks. *s.* the science of weighing bodies.  
 Station, stá'-shún. *s.* the act of standing.  
 Station, stá'-shún. *v. a.* to place in a certain post, rank.  
 Stationary, stá'-shó-nér-ý. *a.* fixed.  
 Stationer, stá'-shún-úr. *s.* a seller of paper.  
 Statuary, stá't'-tshú-ér-ý. *s.* a carver of pictures.  
 Statue, stá't'-tshú. *s.* an image.  
 Stature, stá't'-tshúr. *s.* the height of any animal.



## S T E

Statutable, stăt'-tshû-têbl. *a.* according to statute.  
 Statute, stăt'-tshût. *s.* a law.  
 Stave, stă've. *v.* to break in pieces.  
 Staves, stă'vz. *s.* the *pl.* of staff.  
 Stay, stă'. *v.* to continue in a place.  
 Stay, stă'. *s.* a continuance, stop.  
 Stayed, stă'd. *part. a.* fixed, serious.  
 Stays, stă'z. *s.* women's bodice.  
 Stead, stêd'. *s.* room, place, use.  
 Stead, stêd'. *v. a.* to help, assist.  
 Steadfast, stêd'-fast. *a.* firm, constant.  
 Steadfastly, stêd'-fast-ly. *ad.* firmly.  
 Steadiness, stêd'-j-nîs. *s.* an unvaried conduct.  
 Steady, stêd'-j. *a.* firm, fixed.  
 Steak, stă'ke. *s.* a slice of flesh, a collup.  
 Steal, stê'l. *v.* to take by theft.  
 Stealth, stêlth'. *s.* the act of stealing.  
 Steam, stê'm. *s.* the vapour of hot liquor.  
 Steed, stê'd. *s.* a horse for state or war.  
 Steel, stê'l. *s.* iron prepared.  
 Steel, stê'l. *v.* to edge with steel.  
 Steely, stê'l-ly. *a.* made of steel.  
 Steelyard, stê'l-yârd. *s.* a balance for weighing.  
 Steen, stê'n. *s.* a vessel made of clay or stone.  
 Steep, stê'p. *a.* approaching to a perpendicular.  
 Steep, stê'p. *s.* precipice;—*v. a.* to soak.  
 Steeple, stê'pl. *s.* a turret of a church.  
 Steepy, stê'p-j. *a.* steep, perpendicular.  
 Steer, stê'r. *s.* a young ox;—*v.* to direct.  
 Steerage, stê'r-ldzh. *s.* the act of steering; part of a ship.  
 Steersman, stê'rz-mân. *s.* a pilot.  
 Steganography, stêg'-â-nôg'-grăf-fy. *s.* the art of secret writing.  
 Stenotic, stêg'-nôt'-tk. *a.* binding.  
 Stellar, stê'l-lêr. *a.* relating to the stars.  
 Stellate, stê'l-lâte. *a.* pointed as a star.  
 Stelliferous, stê'l-îlf-fêr-ûs. *a.* having stars.  
 Stellation, stê'l-yân. *s.* a new.

## S T I

Stem, stêm'. *s.* a stalk, family, race.  
 Stem, stêm'. *v. a.* to oppose, stop.  
 Stench, stêntsh'. *s.* a stink, a bad smell.  
 Stenography, stê-nôg'-grăf-fy. *s.* shorthand.  
 Stentorophonic, stên-tô-rô-fôn'-lk. *a.* speaking or sounding.  
 Step, stêp'. *v. u.* to move with the feet.  
 Step, stêp'. *s.* a footstep, gait, round of a ladder.  
 Stercoration, stêr-kô-râ-shûn. *s.* the act of dunging.  
 Stereography, stê-rê-dg'-grăf-fy. *s.* the art of drawing the forms of solids upon a plane.  
 Stereometry, stê-rê-ôm'-mêt-trî. *s.* the art of measuring all sorts of solid bodies.  
 Steril, stêr'-ril. *a.* barren, unfruitful.  
 Sterility, stê-rîl'-lî-tî. *s.* barrenness.  
 Sterling, stêr'-lîng. *a.* genuine.  
 Sterling, stêr'-lîng. *s.* English coin, a standard rate.  
 Stern, stêrn'. *a.* severe in look.  
 Stern, stêrn'. *s.* the hinder part of a ship.  
 Sternly, stêrn'-lî. *ad.* severely.  
 Sternon, stêr'-nôn. *s.* the breastbone.  
 Sternutative, stêr-nû-tâ-tîv. *a.* causing to sneeze.  
 Stew, stê'. *v.* to seethe slowly;—*s.* a hot-house.  
 Steward, stê'rd. *s.* one who manages the affairs of another; an officer of state.  
 Stewardship, stê'rd-shîp. *s.* the office of a steward.  
 Stick, stîk'. *s.* a piece of wood.  
 Stick, stîk'. *v.* to fasten on, adhere.  
 Stickle, stîk'l. *v. u.* to contest.  
 Stickler, stîk'-lêr. *s.* an obstinate contender.  
 Sticky, stîk'-kî. *a.* viscous, adhesive.  
 Stiff, stîf. *a.* stubborn, formal.  
 Stiffen, stîfn. *v.* to make stiff.  
 Stiffly, stîf'-ly. *ad.* stubbornly.  
 Stiffnecked, stîf-nêkt. *a.* stubborn.  
 Stiffness, stîf-nîs. *s.* obstinacy.  
 Stifle, stîfl. *v.* to suppress.  
 Stigma, stîg'-mâ. *s.* a mark of infamy.  
 Stigmatize, stîg'-mâ-tîze. *v. a.* to mark with a brand.

Stile,

Stile, st'le. *s.* steps into a field, the pin of a sun-dial.  
 Stiletto, stil-lét'-tò. *s.* a small dagger.  
 Still, stil'. *v. a.* to silence, appease.  
 Still, st'il'. *a.* silent;—*ad.* till now.  
 Still, stil'. *s.* a vessel for distillation.  
 Stillatory, stil'-là-tùr-ý. *s.* a still, laboratory; room.  
 Stillness, stil'-nis. *s.* calm, quiet.  
 Stilts, stilt's. *s.* supports used by boys.  
 Stimulate, stím'-mù-lâte. *v. a.* to excite, spur on.  
 Stimulation, stím'-mù-lá'-shùn. *s.* excitement, pungency.  
 Sting, sting. *v. a.* to pierce with a sting.  
 Sting, sting'. *s.* an animals weapon; the point in the last verse of an epigram.  
 Stinginess, stín'-dzhý-nis. *s.* avarice.  
 Stingo, sting'-gó. *s.* old beer.  
 Stingy, stíndzil'-ý. *a.* niggardly.  
 Stink, stink'. *s.* offensive smell.  
 Stinkpot, stink'-pòt. *s.* a composition used in sea fights.  
 Stint, stint'. *v. a.* to limit, restrain.  
 Stipend, stí'-pènd. *s.* settled pay.  
 Stipendiary, stí'-pèn'-dzhèr-ý. *s.* one who serves for a stipend.  
 Stipitic, stíp'-tik. *a.* staunching blood.  
 Stipulate, stíp'-pù-lâte. *v.* to contract.  
 Stipulation, stíp'-ù-lá'-shùn. *s.* bargain.  
 Stir, stár'. *v. a.* to move, incite.  
 Stirrer, stár'-rùr. *s.* one in motion.  
 Stirrup, stár'-rúp. *s.* an iron for a horseman's foot.  
 Stitch, stitsh'. *v. a.* to sew, unite.  
 Stitch, stitsh'. *s.* the pass of a needle.  
 Stive, stí've. *v. a.* to stuff up close.  
 Stoccado, stòk'-kà'-dò. *s.* a thrust with the rapier.  
 Stock, stòk'. *s.* a trunk, log, linen for the neck; lineage; fund of money.  
 Stock, stòk'. *v. a.* to store.  
 Stock dove, stòk'-dùv. *s.* ringdove.  
 Stockfish, stòk'-fish. *s.* dried cod.  
 Stocking, stòk'-ing. *s.* the covering of the leg.  
 Stockjobber, stòk'-dzhòb-bàr'. *s.* one who deals in stock.  
 Stocklock, stòk'-lòk. *s.* a lock fixed in wood.

Stocks, stòks'. *s.* prison for the legs.  
 Stoic, stò'-ik. *s.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno.  
 Stole, stò'le. *s.* a royal robe.  
 Stolen, stò'ln. *part. pass.* of steal.  
 Stomach, stòm'-mòk. *s.* the ventricle of digestion; appetite, anger, fullness, pride.  
 Stomach, stòm'-mòk. *v.* to resent.  
 Stomacher, stòm'-mòdzh-àr. *s.* an ornament for the breast.  
 Stomachic, stò-mòk'-lk. *a.* relating to the stomach.  
 Stone, stò'ne. *s.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, calculus concretion in the kidneys or bladder; a weight of 14 and 16lb.  
 Stone, stò'ne. *a.* made of stone.  
 Stone, stò'ne. *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones.  
 Stonecutter, stò'ne-kút-tùr. *s.* one whose trade is to hew stones.  
 Stonefruit, stò'ne-fròt. *s.* plums, &c.  
 Stonehorse, stò'ne-hòrs. *s.* a horse not castrated.  
 Stonepit, stò'ne-pit. *s.* a quarry.  
 Stonepitch, stò'ne-pl'tsh. *s.* hard pitch.  
 Stony, stò'n-ý. *a.* made of stone.  
 Stood, stùd'. *the pret.* of to stand.  
 Stool, stò'l. *s.* a seat without a back.  
 Stoolball, stò'l-bàl. *s.* a play with balls.  
 Stoop, stò'p. *v. n.* to bend down.  
 Stoop, stò'p. *s.* a measure of two quarts.  
 Stop, stò'p. *v.* to hinder, close up.  
 Stop, stò'p. *s.* a pause or stand; prohibition; point in writing, regulation in music.  
 Stopcock, stò'p'-kòk. *s.* a pipe made to let out liquor, stopped by a turning cock.  
 Stoppage, stò'p'-pldzh. *s.* an obstruction.  
 Stopple, stò'pl. *s.* what stops the hole of a vessel.  
 Storaxtree, stò'-ràks-trè. *s.* name of a tree and gum.  
 Store, stò're. *s.* plenty, storehouse.  
 Store, stò're. *v. a.* to furnish, stock.  
 Storehouse, stò're-hous. *s.* magazine.  
 Stork, stò'rk. *s.* a bird of passage.  
 Storm, stò'rm. *s.* a tempest, assault.

# S T R

Storm, st'rm. *v.* to attack by open force.  
 Stormy, st'rm-y. *a.* tempestuous.  
 Story, stô'-ry. *s.* history, tale; a floor.  
 Stove, stô'-ve. *s.* a hot-house, a place to make fire in.  
 Stout, stout'. *a.* strong, valiant.  
 Stoutly, stout'-ly. *ad.* busily, boldly.  
 Stow, stô'. *v.* to lay up.  
 Stowage, stô'-idzh. *s.* room for laying up; the state of being laid up.  
 Straddle, strâd'-l. *v.* to walk wide and awkwardly.  
 Straggle, strâg'-l. *v.* to wander.  
 Straight, strâ't. *a.* net crooked.  
 Straight, strâ't. *ad.* immediately.  
 Straighten, strâ'tn. *v.* to make straight.  
 Straightway, strâ't-wâ'-z. *ad.* straight.  
 Strain, strân'. *v.* to squeeze through something; sprain, make tight.  
 Strain, strân'. *s.* style of speaking; song.  
 Strainer, strân'-ûr. *s.* an instrument of filtration.  
 Strait, strêt'. *a.* narrow, close, strict.  
 Strait, strêt'. *s.* a narrow pass, or frith.  
 Straightly, strêt'-ly. *ad.* narrowly.  
 Strand, strând'. *s.* the verge of the sea or of any water.  
 Strand, strând'. *v.* to drive or force upon the shallows.  
 Strange, strâ'ndzh. *a.* foreign, odd.  
 Strange, strâ'ndzh. *interj.* an expression of wonder.  
 Strangely, strâ'ndzh-ly. *ad.* wonderfully.  
 Stranger, strâ'ndzh-ûr. *s.* a foreigner.  
 Strangle, strâng'-gl. *v.* to choke.  
 Strangles, strâng'-glz. *s.* swellings in a horse's throat.  
 Strangury, strâng'-gû'-rly. *s.* a difficulty of urine.  
 Strap, strâp'. *s.* a long slip of leather.  
 Strappado, strâp-pâ'-dô. *s.* chastisement by blows.  
 Strapping, strâp'-plng. *a.* vast, large.  
 Strata, strâ'-tâ. *s.* beds, layers.  
 Stratagem, strât'-tâ-dzhêm. *s.* an artifice.  
 Stratum, strâ'-tûm. *s.* a bed, layer.

# S T R

Straw, strâ' s. the stalk on which corn grows.  
 Strawberry, strâ'-bêr-rî. *s.* a fruit.  
 Strawcoloured, strâ'-kâl-ûrd. *a.* of a light yellow.  
 Stray, strâ'. *v.* to wander, rove.  
 Stray, strâ'. *s.* any thing lost by wandering.  
 Streak, strêk'. *s.* a line of colour, stripe.  
 Streak, strêk'. *v.* to stripe, variegate.  
 Streaky, strêk'-y. *a.* variegated.  
 Stream, strê'm. *s.* a running water.  
 Stream, strê'm. *v.* to flow, to issue continually.  
 Streamer, strê'm-ûr. *s.* an ensign.  
 Street, strêt'. *s.* a paved way.  
 Strength, strênk'th. *s.* force, vigour.  
 Strengthen, strênk'th. *v.* to make or grow strong.  
 Strengthened, strênk'th-nâr. *s.* that which gives strength.  
 Strenuous, strên'-ûs. *a.* brave, active.  
 Strenuously, strên'-ûs-ly. *ad.* vigorously.  
 Strepent, strêp'-ûr-ûs. *a.* loud, noisy.  
 Stress, strê's. *s.* importance, force.  
 Stretch, strêsh'. *v.* to extend.  
 Stretch, strêsh'. *s.* extension, reach.  
 Strew, strô'. *v.* to spread by scattering.  
 Stricken, strîk'n. *part.* of strike.  
 Strickle, strîk'l. *s.* a thing to strickle corn level with.  
 Strict, strîkt'. *a.* exact, severe, close.  
 Strictly, strîkt'-ly. *ad.* exactly.  
 Stricture, strîk'-tshûr. *s.* a contraction.  
 Stride, strî-de. *v.* to make long steps.  
 Strife, strî-fe. *s.* contention, contest.  
 Strike, strî-ke. *v.* to hit with a blow.  
 Striking, strîk'-ing. *part.* a affecting.  
 String, strîng'. *s.* a slender rope.  
 String, strîng'. *v.* to furnish with strings.  
 Stringed, strîngd'. *a.* having strings.  
 Stringent, strîng'-dzhênt. *a.* binding.  
 Stringhalt

Stringhalt  
 in ho  
 Strip, s  
 Strip, s  
 Stripe,  
 of  
 Striplin  
 Strive,  
 Stroke,  
 a clo  
 Stroke,  
 or te  
 Scroll,  
 Stroller  
 Strong,  
 Strong,  
 Strophe,  
 Struck  
 pass  
 Structu  
 Strugg  
 Strugg  
 Strum  
 ling  
 Strump  
 Struog  
 pass  
 Strut,  
 Stub, s  
 up.  
 Stubble  
 left  
 Strubbo  
 Strubbo  
 nate  
 Strubna  
 off.  
 Stucco  
 wall  
 Stuck,  
 of st  
 Stud,  
 Studen  
 scho  
 Studie  
 Studio  
 Studio  
 tive  
 Study,  
 deep  
 Book

# STU

# STY

Stringhalt, string'-hált. *s.* a disorder in horses.  
 Strip, strip'. *v. a.* to make naked.  
 Strip, strip'. *s.* a narrow shred.  
 Stripe, strí'pe. *s.* a line or variation of colour; a blow, a lash.  
 Stripling, strip'-ling. *s.* a youth.  
 Strive, strí've. *v. n.* to struggle.  
 Stroke, stró'ke. *s.* a blow; sound of a clock.  
 Stroke, stró'ke. *v. a.* to rub gently or tenderly.  
 Stroll, stró'le. *v. n.* to wander.  
 Stroller, stró'l-lúr. *s.* a vagrant.  
 Strong, stróng. *a.* vigorous, robust.  
 Strongly, stróng'-ly. *ad.* powerfully.  
 Stanza, stró'-fe. *s.* a stanza.  
 Strove, stró've. the *pret.* of strive.  
 Struck, strák'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of strike.  
 Structure, strák'-tshúr. *s.* an edifice.  
 Struggle, stróg'l. *v. n.* to strive.  
 Struggle, stróg'l. *s.* labour, effort.  
 Stumous, stró'-mús. *a.* having swelling in the glands.  
 Stumpet, strám'-plít. *s.* a prostitute.  
 Strong, stráng'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of string.  
 Stunt, strút'. *v.* to walk affectedly.  
 Stub, stáb'. *s.* a log;—*v. a.* to root up.  
 Stubble, stáb'l. *s.* the stalks of corn left in the field by the reaper.  
 Stubborn, stáb'-bárn. *a.* obstinate.  
 Stubbornly, stáb'-bárn'-ly. *ad.* obstinately.  
 Stubnail, stáb'-nål. *s.* a nail broken off.  
 Stucco, stúk'-kó. *s.* fine plaster for walls.  
 Stuck, stúk'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of stick.  
 Stud, stúd'. *s.* a place for horses.  
 Student, stú'-dént. *s.* a bookish man; scholar.  
 Studied, stúd'-ld. *a.* learned.  
 Studious, stú'-dzhús. *a.* diligent.  
 Studiously, stú'-dzhús'-ly. *ad.* attentively.  
 Study, stúd'-t. *s.* application to books; deep thought; an apartment for books.

Study, stúd'-t. *v. t.* to amuse, to consider attentively.  
 Stuff, stáf'. *s.* furniture, medicine, cloth.  
 Stuff, stáf'. *v. a.* to fill, swell; to feed gluttonously.  
 Stuffing, stáf'-fing. *s.* that by which any thing is filled; relishing ingredients put into meat.  
 Stum, stám'. *s.* a new or vapid wine.  
 Stumble, stám'bl. *v.* to trip in walking.  
 Stumbler, stám'-blár. *s.* one that stumbles.  
 Stump, stámp'. *s.* the remaining part of a joint or tree.  
 Stumpy, stámp'-t. *a.* full of stumps.  
 Stun, stán'. *v.* to make senseless or giddy with a blow.  
 Stung, stúng'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of sting.  
 Stunk, stánk'. the *pret.* of stink.  
 Stunt, stánt'. *v. a.* to hinder from growth.  
 Stupe, stú'pe. *s.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore.  
 Stupe, stú'pe. *v.* to foment.  
 Stupefaction, stú'-pé-fák'-shún. *s.* stupidity.  
 Stupendous, stú'-pén'-dús. *a.* wonderful.  
 Stupid, stú'-píd. *a.* dull, heavy.  
 Stupidity, stú'-píd'-it-t. *s.* dullness.  
 Stupify, stú'-pý-fý. *v. a.* to make stupid.  
 Stupor, stú'-pór. *s.* a deprivation of sense.  
 Stuprate, stú'-práte. *v. a.* to ravish.  
 Sturdiness, stúr'-dý-nís. *s.* stoutness.  
 Sturdy, stúr'-dý. *a.* hardy, stout.  
 Sturgeon, stúr'-dzhún. *s.* a sea-fish.  
 Sturk, stérk'. *s.* a young ox.  
 Stutter, stúr'-túr. *v.* to stammer.  
 Stutterer, stúr'-túr-úr. *s.* a stammerer.  
 Sty, stý'. *s.* a cabin to keep hogs in.  
 Stygian, sté'-dzhén. *a.* hellish.  
 Style, stí'le. *s.* manner of writing; title; a method of reckoning the year.  
 Style, stí'le. *v. a.* to call, name.  
 Styptic, stíp'-tik. *a.* astringent.

Suasive,







SUB

SUC

underwriting; the money or con-  
 tent subscribed for carrying on  
 any affair; submission.  
 Subsequence, sùb'-sè-kwèns. *s.* the  
 state of following.  
 Subsecutive, sùb'-sèk'-kù-tiv. *a.* fol-  
 lowing in train.  
 Subsequent, sùb'-sè-kwènt. *a.* follow-  
 ing in train or order.  
 Subsequently, sùb'-sè-kwènt-lý. *ad.*  
 in consequence.  
 Subserviency, sùb'-sèr'-vyèn-sý. *s.* in-  
 strumental fitness for use.  
 Subservient, sùb'-sèr'-vyènt. *a.* sub-  
 ordinate.  
 Subside, sùb'-sì'de. *v. n.* to sink.  
 Subsidiary, sùb'-sý'd'-yèr-j. *a.* assist-  
 ant.  
 Subsidy, sùb'-sý'dý. *s.* aid, a tax.  
 Subsign, sùb'-sì'ne. *v. a.* to sign under.  
 Subsist, sùb'-sìet'. *v.* to have means  
 to live.  
 Subsistence, sùb'-sìs'-tèns. *s.* means of  
 support.  
 Subsistent, sùb'-sìs'-tènt. *a.* having  
 real being.  
 Substance, sùb'-sèns. *s.* being, es-  
 sential part, body; wealth, means  
 of life.  
 Substantial, sùb'-stàn'-shèl. *a.* real.  
 Substantiality, sùb'-stàn'-shàl'-it-j. *s.*  
 materiality.  
 Substantiate, sùb'-stàn'-shàte. *v. a.* to  
 make to exist.  
 Substantive, sùb'-stàn'-tiv. *s.* a noun  
 betokening the thing.  
 Substitute, sùb'-stý'-tshút. *s.* one act-  
 ing for another.  
 Subtract, sùb'-strákt'. *v. a.* to take  
 away part from the whole.  
 Subtraction, sùb'-strákt'-shàn. *s.* the  
 act of taking part from the whole.  
 Substruction, sùb'-strákt'-shàn. *s.* un-  
 derbuilding.  
 Subsultory, sùb'-sàl'-tùr-j. *a.* bound-  
 ing.  
 Subtend, sùb'-tènd'. *v. a.* to be ex-  
 tended under.  
 Subtense, sùb'-tèns. *s.* the chord of  
 an arch.  
 Subterfuge, sùb'-tèr'-fídzh. *s.* a shift.  
 Subterraneous, sùb'-tèr'-rá'-nyüs. *a.*  
 lying under the earth.

Subterranean, sùb'-tèr'-rán'-it-j. *s.* a  
 place under ground.  
 Subtile, sùb'-tl. *a.* thin, piercing.  
 Subtiley, sùb'-tìl-lý. *ad.* finely.  
 Subtiliate, sùb'-týl'-yàte. *v. a.* to make  
 thin.  
 Subtily, sùb'-tìl-lý. *s.* thinness.  
 Subtle, sùt'l. *a.* artful, cunning.  
 Subtraction, sùb'-trákt'-shàn. *s.* see  
 subtraction.  
 Subversion, sùb'-vèr'-shàn. *s.* over-  
 throw.  
 Subversive, sùb'-vèr'-slv. *a.* having  
 tendency to overturn.  
 Subvert, sùb'-vèrt'. *v. a.* to destroy.  
 Suburb, sùb'-ùrb. *s.* the outparts of  
 a city.  
 Succedaneous, sùk'-sè-dì'-nyüs. *a.*  
 supplying the place of something  
 else.  
 Succedaneum, sùk'-sè-dì'-nyüm. *s.*  
 that which is put to serve for some-  
 thing else.  
 Succeed, sùk'-sè'd. *v. n.* to follow in  
 order.  
 Success, sùk'-sès. *s.* prosperity.  
 Successful, sùk'-sès'-fèl. *a.* happy.  
 Successfully, sùk'-sès'-fúl-j. *ad.* lucki-  
 ly.  
 Succession, sùk'-sèsh'-hàn. *s.* a regular  
 and orderly series; a rightful in-  
 heritance; a lineage, &c.  
 Successive, sùk'-sès'-siv. *a.* following  
 in order.  
 Successively, sùk'-sès'-slv-lý. *ad.* in  
 uninterrupted order.  
 Successor, sùk'-sès'-shùr. *s.* one who  
 succeeds to another.  
 Succinct, sùk'-slnkt'. *a.* girded up.  
 Succinctly, sùk'-slnkt'-lý. *ad.* briefly.  
 Succory, sùk'-kùr-j. *s.* a plant.  
 Succour, sùk'-kùr. *v. a.* to help.  
 Succour, sùk'-kùr. *s.* aid, assistance.  
 Succulent, sùk'-kù-lènt. *a.* juicy.  
 Succumb, sùk'-kùmb. *v. a.* to yield.  
 Such, sùtsh'. *pron.* of that kind.  
 Suck, sùk'. *v.* to draw in.  
 Sucker, sùk'-kùr. *s.* any thing that  
 draws, part of a pump; a young  
 twig shooting from the stock.  
 Sucker, sùk'-kùt. *s.* a sweet meat.  
 Suckle, sùk'l. *v. a.* to nurse at the  
 breast.

Suckling,

## SUI

**Suckling**, sùk'-ling. *s.* one fed by the pap.  
**Suction**, sùk'-shùn. *s.* the act of sucking.  
**Sudation**, shò-d'í-shùn. *s.* sweat.  
**Sudatory**, shò-d'í-t'í-y. *s.* sweating bath.  
**Sudden**, sùd'-d'í. *a.* without notice.  
**Sudden**, sùd'-d'ín. *s.* sooner than was expected.  
**Suddenly**, sùd'-d'ín-ly. *ad.* in an unexpected manner.  
**Sudorific**, shò-d'í-f'ík. *a.* provoking or causing sweat.  
**Suds**, sùdz'. *s.* a lixivium of soap and water.  
**Sue**, sú'. *v.* to prosecute by law.  
**Suet**, shù'-it. *s.* a hard fat between the loins.  
**Suet**, shò'-it-t'. *a.* consisting of suet.  
**Suffer**, sùf-f'ín. *v.* *a.* to bear, allow.  
**Sufferable**, sùf-f'ín-b'í. *a.* tolerable.  
**Sufferance**, sùf-f'ér-éns. *s.* permission.  
**Sufferer**, sùf-f'ér-ér. *s.* one who suffers or endures.  
**Suffering**, sùf-f'ér-ing. *s.* pain suffered.  
**Suffice**, sùf-f'í-ze. *v.* to be enough.  
**Sufficiency**, sùf-f'í-sh'én-s'í. *s.* enough.  
**Sufficient**, sùf-f'í-sh'ént. *a.* equal to.  
**Sufficiently**, sùf-f'í-sh'ént-ly. *ad.* enough.  
**Suffocate**, sùf-f'ó-ká-te. *v.* *a.* to choke.  
**Suffocation**, sùf-f'ó-ká-shùn. *s.* the act of choking.  
**Suffragan**, sùf-frá-gán. *s.* a bishop subordinate to an archbishop.  
**Suffrage**, sùf-frédzh. *s.* a vote, voice.  
**Suffumigation**, sùf-f'ó-m'ý-gá-shùn. *s.* a fume raised by heat.  
**Suffuse**, sùf-f'ú-z. *v.* to spread over with tincture.  
**Suffusion**, sùf-f'ú-zhùn. *s.* a over-spreading with any thing.  
**Sugar**, shóg' úr. *s.* the native salt of the sugar-cane.  
**Sugary**, shóg' úr-v. *a.* sweet.  
**Suggest**, sùg-dzhést'. *v.* *a.* to hint.  
**Suggestion**, sùg-dzhést'-shùn. *s.* a hint.  
**Suicide**, shù'-ý-s'í-de. *s.* self-murder.  
**Suit**, sú't. *s.* a set, courtship; retinue.  
**Suit**, sú't. *v.* to fit, to be fitted to.  
**Suitable**, sú't-t'í. *a.* agreeable to.

## SUN

**Suitably**, sú't-t'í-ly. *ad.* agreeably.  
**Suitor**, } sú'-t'í. } *s.* a petitioner, a wooer.  
**Suitor**, }  
**Suitress**, sú'-trís. *s.* a female supplicant.  
**Sullen**, sùl'-lín. *a.* gloomy, obstinate.  
**Sullenly**, sùl'-lín-ly. *ad.* gloomily.  
**Sullenness**, sùl'-lín-n'ís. *s.* moroseness.  
**Sully**, sùl' l'. *v.* *a.* to soil, spot.  
**Sulphur**, sùl'-f'úr. *s.* brimstone.  
**Sulphureous**, sùl'-f'ú-ryús. *a.* containing sulphur.  
**Sulphury**, sùl'-f'úr-y. *a.* partaking of sulphur.  
**Sultan**, sùl'-tán. *s.* the Turkish emperor.  
**Sultana**, sùl'-tá-ná. *s.* the queen of an eastern emperor.  
**Sultry**, sùl'-tr'y. *a.* hot and close.  
**Sum**, sùm'. *s.* a certain quantity of money; the whole of any thing.  
**Sum**, sùm'. *v.* to compute.  
**Sumless**, sùm'-l's. *a.* not to be computed.  
**Summary**, sùm'-m'ér-y. *a.* short, brief.  
**Summer**, sùm'-m'úr. *s.* the 2d season.  
**Summerhouse**, sùm'-m'ér-hous. *s.* an apartment in a garden used in the summer.  
**Summerset**, sùm'-m'ér-sét. *s.* a leap heels over head.  
**Summit**, sùm'-m'ít. *s.* the utmost height.  
**Summon**, sùm'-m'ún. *v.* *a.* to call with authority.  
**Summoner**, sùm'-m'ún-ér. *s.* one who cites.  
**Summons**, sùm'-m'únz. *s.* a call of authority.  
**Sumpter**, sùmp'-t'úr. *s.* a horse of state.  
**Sumption**, sùmp'-shùn. *s.* the act of assuming.  
**Sumptuary**, sùm'-tshú-ér-y. *a.* regulating the cost of life.  
**Sumptuous**, sùmp'-tshú-ús. *a.* costly.  
**Sumptuously**, sùmp'-tshú-ús-ly. *ad.* expensively.  
**Sun**, sùn'. *s.* the luminary of the day.  
**Sunbeam**, sùn'-b'ém. *s.* ray of the sun.  
**Sunburnt**, sùn'-b'úrnt. *part.* *a.* tanned.  
**Sunday**, sùn'-d'á. *s.* the Christian sabbath.

Sunder,

S U P

under, sùn'-dūr. *v. a.* to part.  
 sundial, sùn'-dī-ēl. *s.* a plane to show time by the sun.  
 sundry, sùn'-dry. *a.* several, many.  
 sunflower, sùn'-flōw-ūr. *s.* a plant.  
 sung, sūng. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of sing.  
 sunk, sūnk'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of sink.  
 sunless, sùn'-lls. *a.* wanting sun.  
 sunny, sùn'-ny. *a.* bright, clear.  
 sunrise, sùn'-rīze. *s.* morning.  
 sunset, sùn'-sēt. *s.* close of the day.  
 sunshine, sùn'-shīne. *s.* action of the sun.  
 shiny, sùn'-shīn-ī. *a.* bright with the sun.  
 sup, sūp'. *v.* to eat supper.  
 sup, sūp'. *s.* a small draught.  
 superable, shō'-pēr-ēbl. *a.* conquerable.  
 superabundance, shō'-pēr-ā-būn'-dēns. *s.* more than enough.  
 superabundant, shō'-pēr-ā-būn'-dēt. *a.* being more than enough.  
 superadd, shō'-pēr-ād'. *v. u.* to add over and above.  
 superaddition, shō'-pēr-ād-dīsh'-tīn. *s.* that which is added.  
 superannuate, shō'-pēr-ān'-nū-āte. *v.* to impair by age.  
 superb, shō'-pēr. *a.* grand, pompous.  
 supercargo, shō'-pēr-kār'-gō'. *s.* an officer to manage trade of a ship.  
 supercelestial, shō'-pēr-sē-lēs'-tshēl. *a.* placed above the firmament.  
 supercilious, shō'-pēr-sīl'-yūs. *a.* haughty.  
 superciliously, shō'-pēr-sīl'-yūs-lī. *ad.* contemptuously.  
 supereminence, shō'-pēr-ēm'-mī-nēns. *s.* uncommon degree of eminence.  
 supereminent, shō'-pēr-ēm'-mī-nēt. *a.* eminent in a high degree.  
 supererogate, shō'-pēr-ēr-rō-gāte. *v.* to do more than duty.  
 supererogation, shō'-pēr-ēr-rō-gā'-shān. *s.* a doing more than duty.  
 superexcellent, shō'-pēr-ēk'-sēl-ēt. *a.* uncommon excellent.  
 superfluous, shō'-pēr-flū. *s.* outside.  
 superficial, shō'-pēr-fīsh'-ēl. *a.* lying on the surface, shallow.

S U P

Superfine, shō'-pēr-flū. *a.* eminently fine.  
 Superfluous, shō'-pēr-flū-ī-tāt. *a.* floating above.  
 Superfluous, shō'-pēr-flū-ī-tē. *s.* more than enough.  
 Superfluous, shō'-pēr-flū-ūs. *a.* unnecessary.  
 Superflux, shō'-pēr-flūks. *s.* that which is more than is wanted.  
 Superincumbent, shō'-pēr-lū-kūm'-bēt. *a.* lying on the top of something else.  
 Superinduce, shō'-pēr-lū-dūs. *v.* to bring in as an addition.  
 Superintend, shō'-pēr-lū-tēnd'. *v. a.* to oversee.  
 Superintendency, shō'-pēr-lū-tēnd'-tīn-ī. *s.* the act of overseeing.  
 Superintendent, shō'-pēr-lū-tēnd'-tēr. *s.* a chief overseer.  
 Superiority, shō'-pēr-īyōr'-lī-ī. *s.* a being greater.  
 Superior, shō'-pēr-īyōr. *a.* higher.  
 Superlative, shō'-pēr-lā-tīv. *a.* implying the highest degree.  
 Superlunar, shō'-pēr-lū-nēr. *a.* above the moon or world.  
 Supernal, shō'-pēr-nēl. *a.* celestial.  
 Supernatant, shō'-pēr-nā-tāt. *a.* swimming above.  
 Supernatural, shō'-pēr-nāt'-tshū-rēl. *a.* above nature.  
 Supernumerary, shō'-pēr-nū-mēr-ēr-ī. *a.* above a stated number.  
 Superpurgation, shō'-pēr-pūr'-gā'-shān. *s.* an overpurgings.  
 Superscribe, shō'-pēr-skri'-be. *v. a.* to inscribe upon the top or outside.  
 Superscription, shō'-pēr-skri'-shān. *s.* a writing on the outside.  
 Supersede, shō'-pēr-sē'd. *v. a.* to set aside.  
 Superstition, shō'-pēr-stīsh'-hū. *s.* false devotion or religion.  
 Superstitious, shō'-pēr-stīsh'-hū. *a.* addicted to superstition.  
 Superstrain, shō'-pēr-strā'n. *v. a.* to strain too much.  
 Superstruct, shō'-pēr-strukt. *v. a.* to build upon any thing.  
 Superstructure, shō'-pēr-strukt'-tshār. *s.* what is built on another.

T t

Supervene,

Supervene, shô-pêr-vê'n. *v. n.* to come as an extraneous addition.

Supervient, shô-pêr vè-nyént. *a.* added, additional.

Supervention, shô-pêr-vên'-shên. *s.* the act of supervening.

Supervise, shô-pêr-vî'ze. *v. a.* to oversee.

Supervisor, shô-pêr-vî'z-pr. *s.* an overseer.

Supine, shô-pî'ne. *a.* indolent, careless.

Supine, shô-pî'ne. *s.* verbal noun in grammar.

Supinely, shô-pî'ne-lý. *ad.* indolently.

Supineness, shô-pî'ne-nîs. *s.* indolence.

Supper, súp'-pûr. *s.* the evening repast.

Supperless, súp'-pûr-lîs. *a.* wanting supper.

Supplant, súp'-plânt'. *v. a.* to displace by craft.

Supple, súp'l. *a.* pliant, flexible.

Supplement, súp'-plê-mént. *s.* an addition to supply defects.

Supplemental, súp'-plê-mént'-lî. }  
Supplementary, súp'-plê-mént'-lî-rý. }

*a.* additional, such as may supply the place of what is lost.

Suppletory, súp'-plê-tûr-y. *s.* what fills up deficiencies.

Suppliant, súp'-plyânt. *a.* entreating.

Suppliant, súp'-plyânt. } *s.* a peti-

Supplicant, súp'-ply-kânt. } tioner.

Supplicate, súp'-ply-kâte. *v. n.* to implore.

Supplication, súp'-plî-kâ'-shên. *s.* a petition humbly delivered.

Supply, súp'-ply'. *v. a.* to relieve.

Supply, súp'-ply'. *s.* relief of want.

Support, súp'-pô'rt. *s.* a prop, supply.

Supportable, súp'-pô'rt-lîl. *a.* tolerable.

Supporter, súp'-pô'rt-ûr. *s.* one that supports; a prop.

Suppose, súp'-pô'ze. *v. a.* to lay down without proof.

Supposition, súp'-pô-zîsh'-ûn. *s.* something supposed.

Supposititious, súp'-pôz-j'-tîsh'-ûs. *a.* not genuine.

Supposititiousness, súp'-pôz-j'-tîsh'-ûs-nîs. *s.* being counterfeit.

Suppress, súp'-prê's. *v. a.* to crush.

Suppression, súp'-prêsh'-kîn. *s.* the act of suppressing.

Suppurate, súp'-pû-râte. *v.* to generate pus or matter.

Suppuration, súp'-pû-râ'-shên. *s.* a ripening to matter or pus.

Suppurative, súp'-pû-râ-tiv. *a.* digestive.

Supputation, súp'-pû-tâ'-shên. *s.* reckoning.

Suppute, súp'-pû'te. *v.* to reckon.

Supremacy, shô-prêm'-4-sý. *s.* highest place, highest authority.

Supreme, shô-prê'm. *a.* highest in authority.

Supremely, shô-prê'm-lý. *ad.* in the highest degree.

Sura', shô'-lêl. *a.* being in the calf of the leg.

Surance, shô-rêns. *s.* warrant.

Surcease, súr-sê's. *v. a.* to cease.

Surcharge, súr-tshârdzh. *v. a.* to overcharge.

Surcingle, súr-sîng'gî. *s.* a girth.

Surcle, súrkl'. *s.* a shoot, a twig.

Surcoat, súr-kôt. *s.* a short coat, &c.

Surd, súr'd. *a.* deaf, unheard.

Sure, shô'r. *a.* certain, safe, firm.

Sure, shô'r. *ad.* certainly, doubtless.

Surety, shô'r-tý. *s.* certainty, safety.

Surface, súr'-fis. *s.* superficialities.

Surfeit, súr'-fit. *v. a.* to make sick with eating.

Surge, súr'dzh'. *s.* a swelling sea.

Surgeon, súr'-dzhôn. *s.* one skilled in surgery.

Surgery, súr'-dzhêr-y. *s.* the act of curing by manual operation.

Surgy, súr'dzh'-ý. *a.* rising in billows.

Surly, súr'-lý. *a.* gloomily morose.

Surmise, súr-mî'ze. *s.* imperfect notion.

Surmount, súr-mou'nt. *v. a.* to overcome.

Surmountable, súr-mou'nt-lîl. *a.* conquerable.

Surname, súr-nâ'me. *s.* a family name.

Surpass, súr-pâ's. *v. a.* to excel.

Surpassing, súr-pâ's-sîng. *part. a.* excellent in a high degree.

Surplice, súr'-plîs. *s.* a minister's white garment.

Surplus, súr-plûs. *s.* an overplus.

Surprise, súr-prî'ze. *s.* a sudden perplexity.

Surprise



Surprise, sár-prí'ze. *v.* to take un-  
wares.

Surprising, sár-prí'z ing. *part. a.*  
wonderful.

Surrender, sár-rénd'-dár. *v. a.* to  
yield up.

Surrender, sár-rénd'-dár. *s.* the act  
of yielding.

Surruption, sár-rép'-shón. *s.* a sur-  
prise.

Surreptitious, sár-rép'-tish'-ús. *a.* done  
by stealth.

Surrogate, sár-ró-gá'te. *s.* a deputy.

Surround, sár-rou'nd. *v. a.* to environ.

Sur-solid, sár-sól'-id. *s.* the fourth  
power of any root.

Surround, sár-tót. *s.* a great coat.

Survene, sár-ví'ne. *v. a.* to super-  
vene.

Survey, sár-vé'. *v. a.* to overlook.

Survey, sár-vé'. *s.* view, measure.

Surveyor, sár-vé'-ár. *s.* an overseer.

Survive, sár-ví've. *v.* to live after,  
to outlive another.

Surviver, sár-ví'v-ár. *s.* the longest  
liver.

Survivors, sár-ví'v-ér-shíp. *s.* the  
state of outliving another.

Susceptibility, sús-sép-tí-bí-lí't-y. *s.*  
quality of admitting.

Susceptible, sús-sép-tí-bl. *a.* capable  
of admitting.

Susception, sús-sép'-shón. *s.* act of  
taking.

Susceptive, sús-sép'-tív. *a.* capable to  
admit.

Susipient, sús-síp'-yént. *s.* one who  
takes.

Suscitate, sús-sí-tá'te. *v. n.* to rouse.

Suspect, sús-pékt'. *v. a.* to imagine.

Suspend, sús-pénd'. *v. a.* to hang.

Suspense, sús-péns'. *s.* uncertainty.

Suspension, sús-pén'-shón. *s.* a hang-  
ing up; a ceasing for a time; the  
being suspended from an office.

Suspicion, sús-písh'-ón. *s.* the act of  
suspecting.

Suspicious, sús-plsh'-ús. *a.* liable to  
suspicion.

Suspitation, sús-spy'-rá'-shón. *s.* sigh.

Suspire, sús-pí're. *v. a.* to sigh.

Sustain, sús-tá'n. *v. a.* to bear.

Sustenance, sús-té-néns. *s.* support.

Satler, sár-lár. *s.* a man that sells  
provisions.

Suture, shó'-tshár. *s.* a sewing of  
wounds.

Swab, swób'. *s.* an ordinary mop.

Swabber, swób'-bár. *s.* a sweeper of  
decks.

Swaddle, swód'l. *v. a.* to swathe.

Swaddle, swád'l. *s.* cloathes bound  
round the body.

Swag, swág'. *v. n.* to sink down by  
its weight.

Swagger, swíg'-gár. *v. n.* to bully.

Swain, swá'ne. *s.* a pastoral youth.

Swallow, swól'-ló. *s.* a small bird; the  
throat.

Swallow, swól'-ló. *v. a.* to take down  
the throat.

Swam, swám'. the *pret.* of swim.

Swamp, swámp'. *s.* a marsh, a fen.

Swampy, swámp'-pí. *a.* boggy.

Swan, swón'. *s.* a large water-fowl.

Swanskin, swón'-skín. *s.* a kind of  
soft flannel.

Swap, swáp'. *ad.* hastily;—*v. a.* to  
exchange.

Sward, swá'rd. *s.* green turf.

Sware, swá're. the *pret.* of swear.

Swarm, swá'rm. *s.* a multitude.

Swarthy, swá'r-thí. *a.* dusky, tawny.

Swash, swósh'. *v. n.* to make a great  
clatter or noise.

Swathe, swá'the. *v.* to bind as a child  
with bands and rollers.

Sway, swá'. *v. a.* to govern, direct.

Swear, swá're. *v.* to declare upon oath.

Sweat, swét'. *v.* to emit as sweat.

Sweaty, swét'-tí. *a.* moist with sweat.

Sweep, swép'. *v. a.* to clean with a  
besom; to carry with pomp; to  
rub over, &c.

Sweep, swép'. *s.* direction of a motion.

Sweepings, swép'-ingz. *s.* that which  
is swept away.

Sweepnet, swép'-nét. *s.* a net that  
takes in a great compass.

Sweepstake, swép'-stáke. *s.* a man  
that wins all.

Sweet, swét'. *a.* luscious to the taste;  
smell; ear; or eye; pleasing, fine,  
mild, fresh.

Sweetbread, swét'-bréd. *s.* the pan-  
creas of the calf.



Sweetbriar, swē't-brī-ār. *s.* a fragrant shrub.

Sweeten, swē'tn. *v.* to make sweet.

Sweetheart, swē't-hārt. *s.* a lover or mistress.

Sweeting, swē't-īng. *s.* a word of endearment.

Sweetish, swē't-īsh. *a.* somewhat sweet.

Sweetly, swē't-ly. *ad.* in a sweet manner.

Sweetmeat, swē't-mēt. *s.* fruits preserved with sugar.

Sweetwilliam, swē't-wīl'-īyām. *s.* a plant.

Sweetwillow, swē't-wīl'-lō. *s.* gale or Dutch myrtle.

Swell, swēll. *v.* to grow bigger.

Swell, swēll. *s.* extension of bulk.

Swelling, swēll'-īng. *s.* morbid tumour.

Sweater, swēll'-tūr. *v.* to be pained with heat.

Sweatry, swēll'-trī. *a.* suffocating with heat.

Swept, swēpt'. the *part.* and *pret.* of sweep.

Swerce, swērv'. *v. n.* to wander.

Swift, swīft'. *a.* quick, fleet, speedy.

Swiftly, swīft'-ly. *ad.* fleetly.

Swig, swīg'. *v. n.* to drink by large draughts.

Swill, swīll'. *a.* to drink luxuriously.

Swim, swīm'. *v.* to float on the water.

Swine, swīne. *s.* a hog, a pig, a sow.

Swineherd, swīn'-hērd. *s.* a keeper of hogs.

Swing, swīng'. *v. a.* to wave loosely in the air.

Swing, swīng'. *s.* unrestrained liberty.

Swinge, swīndzh'. *v. a.* to whip.

Swinging, swīn'-dzhīng. *a.* great, huge.

Swinish, swī'n-īsh. *a.* befitting swine.

Switch, swītsch'. *s.* a small flexible twig.

Swivel, swīv'l. *s.* a thing to run upon.

Swobber, swōb'-būr. *s.* a sweeper of the deck.

Swollen, } swō'lln. { the *part. pass.* of

Swoln, } swell.

Swop, sō'n. *v. n.* to faint.

Swoon, sō'n. *s.* a fainting fit.

Swoop, swōp'. *s.* the sudden fall of a bird of prey.

Swop, swōp'. *v. a.* to exchange.

Sword, sō'rd. *s.* a well known weapon.

Swordlaw, sō'rd-lā. *s.* violence.

Swordman, sō'rd-mān. *s.* fighting man.

Swordplayer, sō'rd-plā-ār. *s.* fencer.

Swore, swō're. the *pret.* of swear.

Sworn, swō'rn. *part.* of to swear.

Swum, swōm'. *pret.* and *part. pass.* of swim.

Swung, swōng'. *pret.* and *part. pass.* of swing.

Sycophant, slk'-ō-fēnt. *s.* a flatterer.

Sycophantic, slk'-ō-fān'-tik. *a.* flattering.

Syllable, slī'-lēbl. *s.* an articulation in a word.

Syllabus, slī'-lā-būs. *s.* the heads of a discourse.

Sillogism, slī'-lō-dzhīzm. *s.* an argument composed of three propositions.

Sylogistical, slī'-lō-dzhīs'-tī-kēl. *a.* consisting of a syllogism.

Sylvan, slī'-vēn. *s.* a wood god, a satyr.

Symbol, sim'-bōl. *s.* an abstract, a type.

Symbolical, sim'-bōl'-tī-kēl. *a.* typical.

Symbolize, sim'-bō-līze. *v.* to represent.

Symmetrical, sim'-mēt'-trī-kēl. *a.* proportionate.

Symmetry, sim'-mē-trī. *s.* proportion.

Sympathetic, sim-pā'-chēt'-ik. *a.* having mutual sensation.

Sympathize, sim-pā'-thīze. *v.* to feel with another.

Sympathy, sim-pā'-thī. *s.* fellow-feeling.

Symphonious, sim-fō'-nyūs. *a.* harmonious.

Simphony, sim-fō'-ny. *s.* harmony of mingled sounds.

Symptom, sim'-tūm. *s.* a sign, token.

Symptomatic, sim-pō-māt'-tik. *a.* happening concurrently.

Synagogue, sln'-ā-gōg. *s.* an assembly of the Jews to worship.

Synalepha, s'n-ā-lē'-fā. *s.* a contraction or excision of a syllable.

Synchronism, sln'-krō-nīzm. *s.* concurrence of events.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

Syncope, sln'-kō-pē. *s.* fainting fit.

# SYN

Syn<sup>dic</sup>, sln'-dlk. *s.* a deputy, magis-  
trate.  
Syn<sup>dicate</sup>, sln'-dy-kèt. *v.* to judge,  
censure.  
Syn<sup>drome</sup>, sln'-drò-mè. *s.* concurrent  
of action, &c.  
Syn<sup>ecdoche</sup>, sj-nèk'-dò-kè. *s.* a fi-  
gure by which part is taken for  
the whole, or the whole for part.  
Syn<sup>od</sup>, sln'-nùd. *s.* an ecclesiastic  
assembly.  
Syn<sup>odical</sup>, sln-nòd'-y-kèl. *a.* relating  
to a synod.  
Syn<sup>onymous</sup>, sln-dò'-nù-mùs. *a.* of  
the same signification.

# SY S

Syn<sup>opsis</sup>, sln-òp'-s's. *s.* a general view.  
Syn<sup>tax</sup>, sln'-taks. *s.* a system, a con-  
struction of words.  
Syn<sup>ge</sup>, sèr'-rindzh. *s.* a pipe to  
squirt liquor with.  
Syn<sup>itis</sup>, sèr'-tis. *s.* a quick sand, a  
bog.  
Syn<sup>tem</sup>, sls'-tìm. *s.* a scheme,  
method.  
Syn<sup>tematical</sup>, sls-tè-màt'-tj-kèl. *a.*  
methodical.  
Syn<sup>tole</sup>, sls'-tò-lè. *s.* a contraction of  
the heart; in grammar, the shor-  
tening of a long syllable.

# T.

## TAC

T is used as an abbreviation, as  
T. D. Theologiz Doctor, Doc-  
tor of Divinity; S. T. P. Sanctæ  
Theologiz Professor, Professor of  
Divinity; in music, T. is an ab-  
breviation for Tutti, or all toge-  
ther.  
Tab<sup>by</sup>, táb'-bý. *s.* a kind of silk.  
Tab<sup>ify</sup>, táb'-f-y. *v.* to waste.  
Tab<sup>ernacle</sup>, táb'-èr-nèkl. *s.* a place of  
worship.  
Tab<sup>id</sup>, táb'-ld. *a.* wasted by disease.  
Tab<sup>lature</sup>, táb'-lè-tshùr. *s.* paintings  
on walls or ceilings.  
Tab<sup>le</sup>, táb'-l. *s.* any flat surface.  
Tab<sup>le</sup>, táb'-l. *v.* to set down.  
Tab<sup>lecloth</sup>, táb'-klèth. *s.* linen  
spread on a table.  
Tab<sup>let</sup>, táb'-lèt. *s.* a small level sur-  
face.  
Tab<sup>our</sup>, táb'-bùr. *s.* a drum beaten  
with one stick to accompany a  
pipe.  
Tab<sup>ular</sup>, táb'-ù-lèr. *a.* formed in  
squares.  
Tac<sup>it</sup>, tás'-lèt. *a.* silent, implied.  
Tac<sup>itly</sup>, tás'-lèt. *ad.* silently.

## TAK

Tac<sup>iturnity</sup>, tás'-tùr-nlèt. *s.* habi-  
tual silence.  
Tack, ták'. *v. a.* to fasten, join.  
Tack, ták'. *s.* a small nail, turn of a  
ship.  
Tack<sup>le</sup>, ták'-l. *s.* the ropes of a ship.  
Tack<sup>ling</sup>, ták'-llng. *s.* furniture of  
the mast.  
Tact<sup>ic</sup>, ták'-tík. *a.* relating to the  
art of ranging a battle.  
Tact<sup>ics</sup>, ták'-tlks. *s.* the art of rang-  
ing men in the field of battle.  
Tact<sup>ile</sup>, ták'-tíl. *a.* susceptible of  
touch.  
Tad<sup>pole</sup>, tád'-pòle. *s.* a young shape-  
less frog or toad.  
Taff<sup>eta</sup>, táf'-fè-tý. *s.* a thin silk.  
Tag, rág'. *s.* metal at the end of lace.  
Tag, tág'. *v. a.* to fit on a tag, to join.  
Tall, tál. *s.* the hinder part of any  
thing.  
Tail<sup>or</sup>, tál'-ùr. *s.* one whose business  
is to make clothes.  
Taint, tánt. *v. a.* to infect.  
Taint<sup>ure</sup>, tánt-yùr. *s.* taint, tinge.  
Take, ták'. *v.* to receive, seize, &c.  
Taken, ták'. the *pass.* of take.  
Taking

Taking, tî'king. *s.* seizure, distress.  
 Tale, t'le. *s.* a narrative, a story.  
 Tale-carer, t'le-bîr-êr. *s.* an officious informer.  
 Talent, t'î-ênt. *s.* a certain weight or sum.  
 Talsman, t'î-lz-min. *s.* a magical character.  
 Talk, t'k. *v.* to speak; prattle.  
 Talkative, t'k-â-tiv. *a.* full of prate.  
 Talker, t'k-êr. *s.* one who talks; a boaster, a bragging fellow.  
 Tall, t'î. *a.* high in stature; lofty.  
 Tallow, t'î-lô. *s.* the hard fat of an animal.  
 Tallowchandler, t'î-lô-tshând-lôr. *s.* one who makes candles of tallow.  
 Tally, t'î-ly. *s.* two sticks equally notched.  
 Tally, t'î-ly. *v.* to fit or to be fitted.  
 Talmud, t'î-mûd. *s.* the book of Jewish traditions.  
 Tallness, t'î-n's. *s.* height of stature.  
 Talon, t'î-ûn. *s.* the claw of a bird of prey.  
 Tamarind, t'âm'-mâ-rind. *s.* a tree, the fruit.  
 Tambarine, t'âm-bâ-rî'n. *s.* a tabour.  
 Tame, t'îme. *a.* not wild, subdued.  
 Tame, t'îme. *v. n.* to subdue.  
 Tamely, t'îme-ly. *ad.* not wildly.  
 Tameness, t'îme-nis. *s.* the quality of being tame.  
 Tamper, t'âm-pâr. *v. a.* to meddle with.  
 Tan, t'ân. *v.* to cure skins.  
 Tang, t'âng. *s.* a strong taste, relish.  
 Tangent, t'ân'-dzhênt. *s.* a line perpendicular to a radius.  
 Tangible, t'ân'-dzhîbl. *a.* perceptible by the touch.  
 Tangle, t'âng'-gl. *v.* to embroil.  
 Tankard, t'ânk'-êrd. *s.* a large vessel with a cover, for strong drink.  
 Tanner, t'ân-nâr. *s.* one whose trade is to tan leather.  
 Tanspit, t'ân-plt. *s.* the pit in which leather is tanned.  
 Tansy, t'ân'-zî. *s.* a plant.  
 Tantalize, t'ân'-tâ-lîze. *v.* to torment with false hopes.  
 Tantomount, t'ân'-â-mount. *a.* equivalent.  
 Tattivy, t'ân-tiv'-y. *ad.* with haste.

Tap, t'âp. *v. n.* to touch lightly.  
 Tap, t'âp. *s.* a gentle blow, a pierce.  
 Tape, t'âpe. *s.* a narrow fillet, a band.  
 Taper, t'â-pôr. *s.* a wax candle.  
 Taper, t'î-pôr. *a.* sloping.  
 Tapestry, t'âps'-trî. *s.* cloth woven in regular figures.  
 Tapster, t'âps'-têr. *s.* one who taps or draws drink.  
 Tar, t'âr. *s.* the juice of pines; a sailor.  
 Tarantula, t'â-rân'-tshû-â. *s.* an insect whose bite is only cured by music.  
 Tardily, t'âr-dî-ly. *ad.* slowly.  
 Tardy, t'âr-dî. *a.* slow, dilatory, late.  
 Tare, t'âr. *s.* a weed; an allowance in weight.  
 Target, t'âr-gît. *s.* a kind of buckler or shield.  
 Tariff, t'âr-îf. *s.* a cartel of commerce.  
 Tarnish, t'âr-nish. *v.* to sully, soil.  
 Tarpawling, t'âr-p'î-lîng. *s.* tarred canvas, a sailor in contempt.  
 Tarrance, t'âr-ryênt. *s.* stav, delay.  
 Tarrier, t'âr-ryêr. *s.* one that tarries; a dog.  
 Tarry, t'âr-rî. *v.* to stay.  
 Tart, t'âr-t. *a.* sour; — *s.* a small fruit pie.  
 Tartane, t'âr-tân. *s.* a kind of small ship.  
 Tartar, t'âr-târ. *s.* a native of Tartary; wine lees.  
 Tartarean, t'âr-t'âr-ryên. } *a.* hel-  
 Tartareous, t'âr-t'âr-ryâs. } lish.  
 Tartarous, t'âr-târ-âs. *a.* containing tartar.  
 Tartly, t'âr-t-ly. *ad.* sharply, sourly.  
 Task, t'âsk. *s.* an employment, business.  
 Tassel, t'âs'l. *s.* an ornamental bunch of silk, or glittering substances.  
 Taste, t'âste. *v.* to try the relish, feel.  
 Taste, t'âste. *s.* the act of tasting, discernment, experiment.  
 Tasteless, t'âst'-lis. *a.* having no relish.  
 Tatter, t'ât-tôr. *v. a.* to tear, rend.  
 Tatterdemalion, t'ât-têr-dê-mâf'-lyân. *s.* a ragged fellow.  
 Tattle, t'ât'l. *v. n.* to talk idly.  
 Tatler, t'ât-lôr. *s.* an idle talker.  
 Tattoo, t'ât-tô. *s.* a drum beating in quarters.

Tavern,

## T E E

Tavern, tã'-lũ. *s.* a house where wine is sold.  
 Taught, tã't. *pret. and part. pass. of teach.*  
 Taunt, tã'nt. *v. a.* to insult, revile.  
 Tauntingly, tã'nt-ing-ly. *ad.* with insult.  
 Tautological, tã-tõ-lõdzh-'y-kel. *a.* repeating the same thing.  
 Tautology, tã-tõ-lõ-dzh'y. *s.* repetition of the same words.  
 Taw, tã. *v.* to dress with leather; — *a.* a marble.  
 Tawdry, tã'-dry. *a.* meanly showy.  
 Tawny, tã'-ny. *a.* yellow.  
 Tax, tãks. *s.* an impost, a tribute.  
 Tax, tãks'. *v. a.* to lay a tax, censure.  
 Taxable, tãks'-tbl. *a.* that may be taxed.  
 Taxation, tãks-'shũ. *s.* the act of loading with taxes, import.  
 Tea, tã. *s.* a Chinese plant.  
 Teach, tã'sh. *v. a.* to instruct, inform.  
 Teacher, tã'sh-är. *s.* an instructor.  
 Teague, tã'g. *s.* a name of contempt used for an Irishman.  
 Teal, tã'l. *s.* a wild fowl.  
 Teample'm. *s.* a farmer's waggon.  
 Tear, tã'r. *s.* water from the eye.  
 Tear, tã'r. *v.* to pull in pieces, rave.  
 Tearful, tã'r-fũl. *a.* weeping.  
 Tease, tã'z. *v. a.* to comb wool; vex.  
 Teasel, tã'z. *s.* a plant useful in dressing cloth.  
 Teat, tã't. *s.* the dug of a beast.  
 Technical, tãk-'ny-kel. *a.* belonging to arts.  
 Techy, tãsh-'y. *a.* peevish, fretful.  
 Tectonic, tãk-tõn-'ik. *a.* pertaining to building.  
 Ted, tãd'. *v. a.* to lay grass newly mown in rows.  
 Te deum, tã-dẽ-'ãm. *s.* a hymn sung in the liturgy.  
 Tedious, tã'-dzhũs. *a.* slow, dilatory.  
 Tediously, tã'-dzhũs-ly. *ad.* in such a manner as to weary.  
 Teem, tã'm. *v.* to bring young.  
 Teemful, tã'm-fũl. *a.* pregnant.  
 Teemless, tã'm-lẽ. *a.* unfruitful.  
 Teens, tã'nz. *s. pl.* the years between 12 and 20.  
 Teeth, tã'th. *s. the pl. of tooth.*

## T E N

Tegument, tẽg-'ũ-mẽnt. *s.* cover.  
 Teint, tãnt'. *s.* colour, touch, shade.  
 Telescope, tẽl-'lĩs-kõp. *s.* a glass used for distant views.  
 Tell, tẽl'. *v. a.* to utter, inform, count.  
 Teller, tẽl'-lũr. *s.* one who tells or relates.  
 Teltale, tẽl'-tãle. *s.* an officious informer.  
 Temerarious, tẽm-tẽ-'ĩ-ryũs. *a.* rash.  
 Temerity, tẽ-nẽr-'it-ĩ. *s.* rashness, unreasonable contempt of danger.  
 Temper, tẽm-'pũr. *v. a.* to qualify, mollify.  
 Temper, tẽm-'pũr. *s.* a due mixture; disposition of mind.  
 Temperament, tẽm-'pẽr-'ãm-ẽnt. *s.* constitution.  
 Temperance, tẽm-'pẽr-ẽns. *s.* moderation.  
 Temperate, tẽm-'pẽr-ẽt. *a.* moderate.  
 Temperately, tẽm-'pẽr-ẽt-ly. *ad.* calmly, moderately.  
 Temperature, tẽm-'pẽr-ẽ-tũhũr. *s.* constitution of nature, moderation.  
 Tempest, tẽm-'pẽst. *s.* tumult, violent wind.  
 Tempestuous, tẽm-'pẽst-'ũ-ũs. *a.* stormy.  
 Templar, tẽm-'plũr. *s.* a student in the law.  
 Temple, tẽm'pl. *s.* a church, the side of the head.  
 Temporal, tẽm-'põ-rũl. *a.* measured by time, not eternal; not ecclesiastical; not spiritual; placed to the temples.  
 Temporally, tẽm-'põ-rũl-ly. *ad.* with respect to this life.  
 Temporary, tẽm-'põ-rẽr-ly. *a.* lasting only for a limited time.  
 Temporize, tẽm-'põ-rĩze. *v.* to comply with the times or occasions.  
 Tempt, tẽmpt'. *v. a.* to solicit to ill.  
 Tempter, tẽmpt'-tũr. *s.* an enticer.  
 Temptation, tẽmpt-tũ-'shũn. *s.* the act of tempting, a trial.  
 Ten, tẽn'. *a.* the decimal number.  
 Tenable, tẽ-'nẽbl. *a.* that may be held or kept.  
 Tenacious, tẽ-nũ-'shũs. *a.* cohesive, obstinate, holding fast, an opinion or privilege.

Tenacity,



T E N

Tenacity, tē-nās'-sī'-y. *s.* stiffness of opinion.  
 Tenant, tēn'-tēnt. *s.* one that rents of another.  
 Tenurable, tēn'-lū-tēbl. *a.* fit to be inhabited.  
 Tenantless, tēn'-tēnt-lis. *a.* unoccupied, unpossessed.  
 Tench, tēntsh'. *s.* a pond fish.  
 Tend, tēnd'. *v.* to attend, wait, move forwards.  
 Tendence, tēn'-dēns. *s.* attendance.  
 Tendency, tēn'-dēns. } *s.* a drift, a course.  
 Tender, tēn'-dēr. *a.* soft, easily pained.  
 Tender, tēn'-dēr. *v. a.* to offer.  
 Tender, tēn'-dēr. *s.* a proposal for acceptance.  
 Tender-hearted, tēn'-dēr-hā't-ld. *a.* compassionate, kind.  
 Tenderling, tēn'-dēr-ling. *s.* the first horns of a deer.  
 Tenderly, tēn'-dēr-ly. *ad.* gently.  
 Tendinous, tēn'-dēn-ūs. *a.* sinewy.  
 Tendon, tēn'-dēn. *s.* a sinew.  
 Tendril, tēn'-dril. *s.* the clasp of a vine.  
 Tenement, tēn'-ē-mēt. *s.* a small house or apartment.  
 Tenesmus, tē-nēz'-mūs. *s.* needing to go to stool.  
 Tenet, tē'-nēt. *s.* a position, opinion.  
 Tennis, tēn'-nis. *a.* a play with a racket ball.  
 Tenon, tēn'-ōn. *s.* a term in carpentry.  
 Tenour, tēn'-nār. *s.* continuity of state, sound in music; purport.  
 Tense, tēns'e. *a.* stretched, stiff;—*s.* a term in grammar for the time of action.  
 Tenseness, tēns'-nis. *s.* extension.  
 Tensible, tēn'-sibl. } *a.* capable of  
 Tensile, tēn'-sil. } extension.  
 Tensive, tēn'-siv. *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness or contraction.  
 Tent, tēnt'. *s.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of liat put into a sore; wine.  
 Tentation, tēn'-tā-shōn. *s.* trial, proof.  
 Tentative, tēn'-tā-tiv. *a.* trying.  
 Tented, tēnt'-ld. *a.* covered with tents.  
 Tenter, tēn'-tār. *s.* an iron hook.  
 Tenth, tēnth'. *s.* the tenth; tithes.

T E S

Tenuity, tē-nū'-it-y. *s.* thinness, ex-  
 ility.  
 Tenuous, tēn'-nū-ūs. *a.* thin, small.  
 Tenure, tē'-nyūr. *s.* the condition or manner in which a man enjoys an estate.  
 Tepid, tēp'-ld. *a.* lukewarm, hotish.  
 Terce, tērs'. *s.* a vessel containing forty-two gallons of wine.  
 Tergeminous, tēr-dzhēm'-lū-ūs. *a.* treble.  
 Tergiversation, tēr-dzhī'-vēr-sī-shān. *s.* a shift, fetch, evasion.  
 Term, tērm'. *s.* limit, boundary; words, language; condition, space of time, time for seats of justice and exercise at an university;—*v. a.* to name.  
 Termagant, tēr'-mā-gānt. *s.* a scold.  
 Terminable, tēr'-mīn-ēbl. *a.* limitable, bounded.  
 Terminate, tēr'-mīn-ēte. *v.* to limit.  
 Termination, tēr'-mī-nā'-shān. *s.* a conclusion; end.  
 Termless, tērm'-lis. *a.* unlimited.  
 Terrace, tēr'-rēs. *s.* a small grassy hill.  
 Terraqueous, tēr-rā'-kwī-ūs. *a.* composed of land and water.  
 Terrene, tēr'-rēn. *a.* earthly.  
 Terrecous, tēr'-ryūs. *a.* earthy.  
 Terrestrial, tēr-rēs'-trī-ēl. *a.* earthly.  
 Terrestrious, tēr-rēs'-trī-ūs. *a.* earthy.  
 Terrible, tēr'-rībl. *a.* formidable.  
 Terribly, tēr'-rīb-ly. *ad.* dreadfully.  
 Terrier, tēr'-rēr. *s.* a dog.  
 Terrific, tēr-rīf'-fik. *a.* dreadful.  
 Terrify, tēr-rī'-fy. *v. a.* to fright.  
 Territorial, tēr-rī'-tō-ryēl. *a.* belonging to a territory.  
 Territory, tēr-rī'-tār-y. *s.* land, district.  
 Terror, tēr'-rōr. *s.* great fear.  
 Terse, tērs'e. *a.* smooth; neat.  
 Tertian, tēr'-shēn. *s.* a returning every third day.  
 Tessellated, tēs-sēl'-lā-tēd. *a.* variegated by squares.  
 Test, tēst'. *s.* a cupel to try metals; trial.  
 Testaceous, tēs-tā'-shūs. *a.* consisting of shells.  
 Testament, tēs-tā-mēt. *s.* a will; the name of holy writ.

Testamentary,



Testamentary, tēs-tā-mēn-tēr-y. *a.* given by will.  
 Testate, tēs-tā-tē. *a.* having made a will.  
 Testator, tēs-tā-tōr. *s.* one who leaves a will.  
 Testatrix, tēs-tā-triks. *s.* a woman who leaves a will.  
 Tested, tēs-tēd. *a.* tried by a test.  
 Tester, tēs-tēr. *s.* a cover of a bed.  
 Testicle, tēs-tī-kl. *s.* stone.  
 Testifier, tēs-tī-fī-ār. *s.* one who testifies or approves.  
 Testify, tēs-tī-fē. *v.* to witness.  
 Testily, tēs-tī-lē. *ad.* peevishly.  
 Testimonial, tēs-tī-mō-nyēl. *s.* a certificate or attestation.  
 Testimony, tēs-tī-mōn-y. *s.* evidence.  
 Testiness, tēs-tī-nēs. *s.* moroseness.  
 Testy, tēs-tī. *a.* fretful, peevish.  
 Tete-a-tete, tēt-ā-tēt. *s.* close consultations, &c.  
 Tether, tēth-ār. *s.* restraint for horses at pasture.  
 Tetragonal, tē-trā-gō-nēl. *a.* square.  
 Tetrarch, tē-trārk. *s.* a Roman governor of the 4th part of a province.  
 Tetrarchate, tē-trā-r-kāte. *s.* a Roman government.  
 Tetrastic, tē-trās-tīk. *s.* a stanza of four verses.  
 Tetrical, tēt-rī-kēl. *a.* perverse, sour.  
 Tetter, tēt-tār. *s.* a scab, scurf.  
 Text, tēkst. *s.* that on which a comment is written; sentence of Scripture.  
 Textile, tēks-tīl. *a.* woven.  
 Texture, tēks-tshār. *s.* a web.  
 Than, thān. *ad.* placed in comparison.  
 Thane, thā-ne. *s.* an old title of honour.  
 Thank, thānk. *v.* to return or give thanks.  
 Thanks, thānks. *s.* acknowledgment for favours.  
 Thankful, thānk-fūl. *a.* full of gratitude.  
 Thankless, thānk-lēs. *a.* ungrateful.  
 Thanksgiving, thānks-giv-ing. *s.* celebration of mercy.  
 That, thāt. *pron.* for which, who, the thing.

Thatch, thātsh. *s.* straw cover of a house, &c.  
 Thatcher, thātsh-ār. *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with straw.  
 Thaw, thā. *v. n.* to melt, dissolve.  
 Thaw, thā. *s.* the dissolution of a frost.  
 The, thē and thē. *article.* denoting a particular thing.  
 Theatre, thē-ā-tūr. *s.* a playhouse; the principal scene of action.  
 Theatric, thē-ā-trīk. } *a.* suit-  
 Theatrical, thē-ā-trī-kēl. } ing a theatre.  
 Thee, thē. *the* oblique singular of thou.  
 Theft, thēft. *s.* the act of stealing.  
 Their, thēr. *pron. pl.* of them.  
 Theme, thēm. *s.* a subject, talk.  
 Themselves, thēm-sēlvz. *pron. pl.* their very selves.  
 Then, thēn. *ad.* at that time.  
 Thence, thēns. *s.* from that place.  
 Thenceforth, thēns-fōrth. }  
 Thenceforward, thēns-fōr-wērd. } *ad.* from that time.  
 Theocracy, thē-ōk-krā-sy. *s.* a divine government.  
 Theocratical, thē-ō-kkrā-tī-kēl. *a.* relating to a theocracy.  
 Theodolite, thē-ōd-ō-līt. *s.* a mathematical instrument for taking heights and distances.  
 Theogony, thē-ō-gō-nē. *s.* the generation of the gods.  
 Theologian, thē-ō-lō-dzhēn. *s.* a divine; a professor of divinity.  
 Theological, thē-ō-lōdzh-tī-kēl. *a.* relating to theology.  
 Theologist, thē-ō-lō-dzhēt. *s.* a divine.  
 Theology, thē-ō-lō-dzhē. *s.* divinity.  
 Theorbo, thē-ā-r-bō. *s.* a large lute.  
 Theorem, thē-ō-rēm. *s.* a position laid down as an acknowledged truth.  
 Theoretical, thē-ō-rēt-tī-kēl. } *a.*  
 Theoretic, thē-ō-rēt-īk. } spe-  
 culative.  
 Theoric, thē-ō-rīk. } *s.* a specula-  
 Theorist, thē-ō-rīst. } tist.  
 Theory, thē-ō-rī. *s.* speculation, plan.  
 Therapeutic, thēr-ā-pē-tīk. *a.* teach-  
 ing the art of healing.

There, thê're. *ad.* in that place.  
 Thereabout, thê're-à-bout. *ad.* near that place.  
 Thereby, thê're-bý. *ad.* by that.  
 Therefore, thê'r-fôre. *ad.* for this reason.  
 Therefrom, thê're-from. *ad.* from this.  
 Therein, thê're-in. *ad.* in that, in this.  
 Thereinto, thê're-in-tô. *ad.* into that.  
 Thereof, thê're-ôf. *ad.* of that.  
 Thereon, thê're-on. *ad.* on that.  
 Thereto, thê're-tô. } *ad.* to  
 Thereunto, thê're-un-tô. } that.  
 Thereupon, thê're-up-pôn. *ad.* on that.  
 Theriacal, thê-rî-à-kál. *a.* medicinal.  
 Thermometer, thê'r-môm'-y-têr. *s.* an instrument to measure the degrees of heat and cold.  
 These, thê'z. *pron. pl.* of this.  
 Thesis, thê'-sis. *s.* a position, subject.  
 They, thê'. *s.* men, women, &c.  
 Thick, thîk'. *a.* gross, muddy.  
 Thick, thîk'. *ad.* fastly; closely; deeply.  
 Thicken, thîk'-n. *v.* to make thick.  
 Thicket, thîk'-lt. *s.* a close wood.  
 Thicket, thîk'-sê. *a.* close planted.  
 Thief, thê'f. *s.* one who steals another's property.  
 Thiefcatcher, thê'f-kâtsh-êr. *s.* one who takes thieves.  
 Thieve, thê'v. *v. n.* to steal.  
 Thievery, thê'v-êr-y. *s.* the practice of stealing.  
 Thievish, thê'v-ish. *a.* given to stealing.  
 Thigh, thî'. *s.* a limb of the human body extending from the groin to the knee.  
 Thill, tîl'. *s.* the shafts of a waggon.  
 Thillhorse, tîl'-hôrs. *s.* a horse between shafts.  
 Thimble, thîm'bl. *s.* a cap for the needle finger.  
 Thin, thîn'. *a.* lean, slim, slender.  
 Thin, thîn'. *ad.* not thickly.  
 Thinly, thîn'-ly. *ad.* not thickly.  
 Thine, thî'ne. *pron.* relating to thee.  
 Thing, thîng'. *s.* whatever is, any kind of matter.  
 Think, thînk'. *v. a.* to have ideas judge.  
 Thinking, thînk'-îng. *s.* imagination.

Third, thîrd'. *a.* the first after the 2d.  
 Thirdly, thîrd'-ly. *ad.* in the third place.  
 Thirst, thûrst'. *s.* pain for want of drink.  
 Thirst, thûrst'. *v. n.* to feel want of drink.  
 Thirsty, thûrs'-tý. *a.* suffering want of drink.  
 Thirteen, thûr'-tên'. *a.* ten and three.  
 Thirteenth, thûr'-tên'th. *a.* the third after the tenth.  
 Thirty, thûr'-tý. *a.* thrice ten.  
 This, thîs. *pron.* that which is present.  
 Thistle, thîs'l. *s.* a prickly weed.  
 Thistly, thîst'-ly. *a.* overgrown with thistles.  
 Thither, thîth'-êr. *ad.* to that place.  
 Thitherto, thîth'-êr-tô. *ad.* so far.  
 Thitherward, thîth'-êr-wêrd. *ad.* towards that place.  
 Thong, thông'. *s.* a strap of leather.  
 Thoracic, thô-râs'-ik. *a.* belonging to the breast.  
 Thorax, thô'-râk. *a.* relating to the bed.  
 Thorax, thô'-râks. *s.* the breast.  
 Thorn, thî'rn. *s.* a prickly tree.  
 Thornback, thî'rn-bâk. } *s.* a sea-  
 Thornbut, thî'rn-bût. } fish.  
 Thorny, thî'r-ný. *a.* full of thorns.  
 Thorough, thûr'-rô. *a.* complete.  
 Thoroughfare, thûr'-rô-fâre. *s.* a passage through a place.  
 Thoroughly, thûr'-rô-ly. *ad.* fully.  
 Thoroughpaced, thûr'-rô-pâst. *a.* perfect.  
 Thoroughstitch, thûr'-rô-sîts'h. *ad.* completely, fully.  
 Those, thô'ze. *pron. pl.* of that.  
 Thou, thou'. the second *pron. personal.*  
 Though, thô'. *con.* although; whoever.  
 Thought, thî't the *pret. and part. pass. of think.*  
 Thought, thî't. *s.* the act of thinking; idea, sentiment, purpose, expectation, care.  
 Thoughtful, thî't-fûl. *a.* anxious.  
 Thoughtless, thî't-lîs. *a.* careless.  
 Thoughtsick, thî't-sîk. *a.* uneasy with reflection.

Thousand

Thous-  
 num-  
 Thrall-  
 Thraps-  
 an-  
 Thrash-  
 Thrash-  
 thras-  
 Thrasc-  
 hoas-  
 Threac-  
 twist-  
 Threac-  
 with-  
 Threac-  
 Threat-  
 Threat-  
 Threec-  
 pear-  
 Threep-  
 for g-  
 Threes-  
 twen-  
 Thren-  
 lame-  
 Thresh-  
 gate-  
 Threw-  
 Thrice-  
 Thrift-  
 Thrift-  
 Thrift-  
 Thrill-  
 Thrive-  
 Throat-  
 neck-  
 Throb-  
 Throe-  
 Thron-  
 Thron-  
 Thron-  
 Throat-  
 Throat-  
 Throu-  
 Throu-  
 whe-  
 Throw-  
 Throw-  
 twis

Thousand, thou'-zênd. *a. or s.* the number of ten hundred.  
 Thrall, thrâ'l. *s.* a slave, slavery.  
 Thrapple, thrôp'l. *s.* the windpipe of any animal.  
 Thrash, thrâsh'. *v.* to beat corn.  
 Thrasher, thrâsh'-âr. *s.* one who thrashes corn; a fish.  
 Thraconical, thrâ-sôn'-nî-kêl. *a.* boastful.  
 Thread, thrêd'. *s.* a small line or twist.  
 Thread, thrêd'. *v. a.* to pass through with a thread.  
 Threadbare, thrêd'-bâre. *a.* worn out.  
 Threat, thrêt'. *s.* menace.  
 Threaten, thrêt'n. *v. a.* to menace.  
 Three, thrê'. *a.* two and one.  
 Threefold, thrê'-fôld. *a.* thrice repeated.  
 Threepile, thrê'-pîle. *s.* an old name for good velvet.  
 Threescore, thrê'-skôre. *a.* thrice twenty.  
 Threnody, thrên'-d-dy. *s.* a song of lamentation.  
 Threshold, thrêsh'-hôld. *s.* entrance, gate, door.  
 Threw, thrô'. *pret.* of throw.  
 Thrice, thrî'se. *ad.* three times.  
 Thrift, thrîst'. *s.* profit, gain.  
 Thriftily, thrîf'-tî-ly. *ad.* frugally.  
 Thriftless, thrîst'-lls. *a.* profuse.  
 Thrifty, thrîf'-tî. *a.* frugal.  
 Thrill, thrîll'. *v.* to pierce, tingle.  
 Thrive, thrî've. *v. n.* to prosper.  
 Throat, thrô't. *s.* the forepart of the neck.  
 Throb, thrôb'. *v. n.* to heave.  
 Throe, thrô'. *s.* the pain of travail.  
 Throne, thrô'ne. *s.* the seat of a king.  
 Throng, thrông'. *s.* a crowd.  
 Throng, thrông'. *v.* to crowd.  
 Thrustle, thrôs'l. *s.* the thrush.  
 Throttle, thrôt'l. *s.* the windpipe.  
 Throttle, thrôt'l. *v. a.* to choke.  
 Throve, thrô've. *the pret.* of thrive.  
 Through, thrô'. *prep.* from end to end.  
 Throughout, thrô'-out. *ad.* every where.  
 Throw, thrô'. *v. a.* to sling, to cast.  
 Throwster, thrô'-stâr. *s.* one who twists or winds silk.

Thrum, thrâm'. *s.* the ends of weavers threads.  
 Thrum, thrâm'. *v.* to play coarsely.  
 Thrush, thrush'. *s.* a singing bird; a disorder.  
 Thrust, thrôst'. *v. a.* to push, stab.  
 Thrust, thrôst'. *s.* an attack, assault.  
 Thumb, thôm'. *s.* the first finger of the hand.  
 Thumb, thôm'. *v. a.* to handle awkwardly.  
 Thumbstall, thôm'-stâl. *s.* a thimble.  
 Thump, thôm'p'. *s.* a heavy blow.  
 Thumper, thôm'p'-âr. *s.* the person or thing that thumps.  
 Thunder, thân'-dûr. *s.* a loud rumbling noise; the clouds, &c.  
 Thunderbolt, thân'-dûr-bôlt. *s.* lightning.  
 Thunderclap, thân'-dûr-klâp. *s.* explosion of thunder.  
 Thunderer, thân'-dûr-âr. *s.* the power that thunders.  
 Thunderstrike, thân'-dûr-strike. *v.* to blast or hurt with lightening.  
 Thuriferous, thû'-rîf'-fêr-ûs. *a.* bearing frankincense.  
 Thursday, thûr'-d-dî. *s.* the fifth day of the week.  
 Thus, thôs'. *ad.* in this manner, &c.  
 Thwak, thwâk'. *v. a.* to bang.  
 Thwart, thwâ'rt. *a.* transverse.  
 Thwart, thwâ'rt. *v. a.* to cross.  
 Thwartingly, thwâ'rt-îng-ly. *ad.* with opposition.  
 Thy, thý'. *pron.* of thee.  
 Thyme, tî'me. *s.* a plant.  
 Thyself, thý-sêlf'. *pron. recip.* belonging to thee only.  
 Tiara, tî'-âr. } *s.* a dress for the head, a diadem.  
 Tice, tî'se. *v. a.* to draw, to allure.  
 Tick, tîk'. *s.* a score, bed-case.  
 Tick, tîk'. *v. n.* to run on score.  
 Ticken, } tîk'-kîn. } *s.* a cloth for bed-cases.  
 Ticking, }  
 Ticket, tîk'-lî. *s.* a token of right, on the delivery of which admission is granted.  
 Tickle, tîk'l. *v. a.* to touch with pleasure.  
 Ticklish, tîk'-llsh. *a.* easily tickled.  
 T icktack, tîk'-tâk. *s.* a game at tables.

# T I N

Tide, tî'de. *s.* a flux and reflux, stream.  
 Tidewater, tî'de-wât-ûr. *s.* a custom-house officer.  
 Tidiness, tî'd-y-nls. *s.* neatness.  
 Tidings, tî'-dingz. *s. pl.* news, intelligence.  
 Tidy, tî'd-y. *a.* neat, ready.  
 Tie, tî'. *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hinder.  
 Tie, tî'. *s.* knot, bond; obligation.  
 Tier, tî'r. *s.* a row, a rank.  
 Tierce, tî'r-s. *s.* a third part of a pipe.  
 Tiff, tîf. *s.* liquor, drink; a fit, a pet.  
 Tiffany, tîf-fên-y. *s.* very thin silk.  
 Tiger, tî'-gûr. *s.* a fierce beast.  
 Tight, tî'te. *a.* tense, cleanly dressed.  
 Tighten, tî'tn. *v. a.* to straiten.  
 Tightly, tî't-lî. *ad.* closely, neatly.  
 Tigress, tî'-grîs. *s.* the female of the tiger.  
 Tike, tî'ke. *s.* a species of dog.  
 Tile, tî'le. *s.* burnt clay to cover houses with.  
 Tiler, tî'l-ûr. *s.* one whose trade is to cover houses with tiles.  
 Tiling, tî'-llng. *s.* a roof covered with tiles.  
 Till, tîl'. *s.* a money box.  
 Till, tîl'. *conj.* to the time or degree.  
 Till, tîl'. *v. a.* to cultivate.  
 Tillage, tîl'-lîdzh. *s.* husbandry.  
 Tiller, tîl'-lâr. *s.* a husbandman.  
 Tilt, tîlt'. *s.* a cover of a boat.  
 Tilt, tîlt'. *v.* to cover; turn up; fight.  
 Timber, tîm'-bâr. *s.* wood fit for building.  
 Timbered, tîm'-bârd. *a.* built.  
 Timbrel, tîm'-brîl. *s.* a kind of musical instrument.  
 Time, tî'me. *s.* the measure of duration.  
 Time, tî'me. *v.* to regulate, measure.  
 Timeful, tî'me-fâl. *a.* seasonable, fit.  
 Timeless, tî'me-lîs. *a.* unseasonable.  
 Timely, tî'me-lî. *a.* seasonable, early.  
 Timeserving, tî'me-sêrv-îng. *a.* mean, complying with present power.  
 Timid, tîm'-îd. *a.* fearful, timorous.  
 Timidity, tîm'-mîd'-h-y. *s.* fearfulness.  
 Timorous, tîm'-ûr-ûs. *a.* fearful.  
 Tin, tîn'. *s.* a sort of common white metal.  
 Tinct, tînk'. *s.* colour, stain, spot.  
 Tincture, tînk'-tshâr. *s.* a colour.

# T I T

Tincture, tînk'-tshâr. *v. a.* to imbue.  
 Tinder, tîn'-dâr. *s.* any thing eminently inflammable.  
 Tinge, tîndzh'. *v. a.* to impregnate.  
 Tinged, tîn'-dzhent. *a.* having the power to tinge.  
 Tingle, tîng'-gl. *v.* to feel a sharp pain.  
 Tinker, tînk'-ûr. *s.* a mender of old brass.  
 Tinkle, tînk'l. *v. n.* to tink, clink.  
 Tinman, tîn'-mân. *s.* a manufacturer of tin.  
 Tinner, tîn'-nâr. *s.* one who works in the tin mines.  
 Tinsel, tîn'-sîl. *s.* false lustre; brass lace.  
 Tint, tînt'. *s.* a dye, colour.  
 Tiny, tî'n-y. *a.* little, small, puny.  
 Tip, tîp'. *s.* top, end, point, extremity.  
 Tip, tîp'. *v. a.* to top, to cover on the end.  
 Tippet, tîp'-plt. *s.* the covering for a woman's neck.  
 Tipple, tîp'l. *v. n.* to drink luxuriously.  
 Tippler, tîp'-plûr. *s.* a sot, drunkard.  
 Tipstaff, tîp'-stâf. *s.* an officer and his staff of justice.  
 Tipsy, tîp'-sî. *a.* drunk.  
 Tiptoe, tîp'-tô. *s.* the end of the toe.  
 Tire, tî're. *s.* rank, row; a head-dress.  
 Tire, tî're. *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued.  
 Tiresome, tî're-sâm. *a.* wearisome.  
 Tirewoman, tî're-wûm-ûn. *s.* one who makes dresses for the head.  
 Tiringroom, tî'-rîng-rôm. *s.* the room in which players dress for the stage.  
 Tissue, tîsh'-û. *s.* gold and silver cloth and silk.  
 Tit, tît'. *s.* a small horse, a tom-tit.  
 Titbit, tît'-blt. *s.* nice bit, nice food.  
 Titheable, tî'th-êbl. *a.* subject to tithes.  
 Tiche, tî'th. *s.* the tenth part of all fruits, &c. paid to the clergy; tenth of any thing.  
 Tither, tî'-tshâr. *s.* one who gathers tithes.  
 Tithing, tî'thing. *s.* a part of a parish.  
 Tithingman, tî'thing-mân. *s.* a petty peace officer.

Tithingman, tî'thing-mân. *s.* a petty peace officer.



**TOL**

Titillate, tít'-tíl-líte. *v. n.* to tickle.  
 Titillation, tít-tíl-lá'-shún. *s.* the act of tickling.  
 Title, tít'l. *s.* an appellation; claim of right; name of honour; first page of a book; general head of contents, &c.  
 Title, tít'l. *v. a.* to entitle, name.  
 Titlepage, tít'l-pádz. *s.* the page containing the title of a book.  
 Titmouse, tít'-mous. *s.* a small species of birds.  
 Titter, tít'-tár. *v. n.* to laugh secretly.  
 Tittle, tít'l. *s.* a small particle, a point.  
 Tittle-tattle, tít'l-tát'l. *s.* idle talk.  
 Titular, tít'-tshú-lér. *a.* nominal.  
 Tivy, tív'-t. *a.* a word expressing speed, from tantivy, the note of a hunting horn.  
 To, tó. *prep.* noting motion towards.  
 Toad, tó'd. *s.* the name of a poisonous animal.  
 Toadstone, tó'd-stóne. *s.* a stone in the head of a toad.  
 Toadstool, tó'd-stól. *s.* a plant like a mushroom.  
 Toast, tó'st. *s.* bread toasted; a health proposed.  
 Toaster, tó's-tár. *s.* he who toasts.  
 Tobacco, tó-bák'-kó. *s.* a plant used for smooking, chewing, &c.  
 Tobacconist, tó-bák'-kó-níst. *s.* a preparer and vender of tobacco.  
 Tod, tód'. *s.* a bush, a weight of 28lb.  
 Toe, tó'. *s.* one of the extremities of the feet.  
 Together, tó-géth'-ér. *ad.* in company.  
 Toil, toíl. *v.* to labour.  
 Toilet, toíl'-lt. *s.* a dressing table.  
 Toilsome, toíl'-súm. *a.* laborious.  
 Token, tó'kn. *s.* a sign; mark; evidence.  
 Told, tó'd. *part.* mentioned, related.  
 Tolerable, tól'-ér-ébl. *a.* supportable.  
 Tolerably, tól'-ér-ébl-y. *ad.* supportably, passably.  
 Tolerance, tól'-ér-éns. *s.* act of enduring.  
 Tolerate, tól'-ér-áte. *v. a.* to allow.  
 Toleration, tól'-ér-á'-shún. *s.* an allowance, permission.

**TOP**

Toll, tó'le. *v.* to pay toll, ring a bell.  
 Tolbooth, tól'-bóth. *s.* a prison.  
 Tomb, tó'm. *s.* a monument for the dead.  
 Tombless, tó'm-lls. *a.* wanting a tomb.  
 Tomboy, tó'm'-boy. *s.* a wild coarse girl.  
 Tombstone, tó'm-stóne. *s.* a stone laid over the dead.  
 Tome, tó'mé. *s.* a volume, book.  
 Omtit, tó'm-tít'. *s.* a small bird.  
 Ton, tón'. *s.* a weight of 20 hundred.  
 Tone, tó'ne. *s.* note, sound; a whine.  
 Tong, tóng'. *s.* the catch of a buckle.  
 Tongs, tóngz'. *pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c.  
 Tongue, tóng'. *s.* organ of speech; language.  
 Tonguetied, tóng'-tíde. *a.* having an impediment of speech.  
 Tonic, tón'-ik. *a.* extending; relating to tones.  
 Tonnage, tón'-nídz. *s.* an impost upon every ton.  
 Tonsil, tén'-sil. *s.* tonsils or almonds are two round glands placed on the sides of the basis of the tongue.  
 Tonsor, tón'-sár. *s.* a barber.  
 Tonsure, tón'-shúr. *s.* a clipping hair.  
 Too, tó'. *ad.* over and above, overmuch.  
 Took, ták'. the *pret.* of to take.  
 Tool, tó'l. *s.* an instrument, a hireling.  
 Tooth, tó'th. *s.* a bone in the mouth.  
 Toothach, tó'th-áke. *s.* pain in the teeth.  
 Toothless, tó'th-lls. *a.* wanting teeth.  
 Toothsome, tó'th-súm. *a.* palatable.  
 Toothsomeness, tó'th-súm-nís. *s.* pleasantness of the taste.  
 Top, tóp'. *s.* the highest part, pinnacle.  
 Top, tóp'. *v. a.* to cover on, excell, crop.  
 Topful, tóp'-fál. *a.* full to the top.  
 Topgallant, tóp-gál'-lánt. *s.* the highest sail, &c.  
 Topheavy, tóp-hév'-y. *a.* too heavy at top.  
 Topknot, tóp'-nót. *s.* a ribbon on a woman's head.  
 Topmost, tóp'-múst. *a.* uppermost.  
 Topsail, tóp'-sál. *s.* the highest sail.  
 Topical,



# TOU

Topical, tɒp-ɪ-kəl. *a.* local.  
 Topic, tɒp-ɪk. *s.* a general head of discourse.  
 Topography, tɒp-ɒg-ɡrəfi. *s.* description of particular places.  
 Topping, tɒp-ɪŋg. *a.* fine, noble.  
 Topple, tɒp-əl. *v. n.* to fall forward.  
 Topsy-turvy, tɒp-sɪ-tʌr-vɪ. *ad.* with bottom upward.  
 Torch, tɔːtʃ. *s.* a large wax light.  
 Torment, tɔːm-ənt. *v. a.* to put to pain.  
 Torment, tɔːr-m-ənt. *s.* pain, misery.  
 Tormentor, tɔːr-m-ənt-ər. *s.* one who torments.  
 Torn, tɔːn. *part. pass.* of tear.  
 Tornado, tɔːr-n-ə-dɔː. *s.* a hurricane.  
 Torpedo, tɔːr-p-ɛ-dɔː. *s.* a fish whose touch benumbs.  
 Torpent, tɔːr-p-ent. *a.* benumbed.  
 Torpid, tɔːr-p-ɪd. *a.* numbed, inactive.  
 Torpor, tɔːr-p-ər. *s.* dullness.  
 Torrify, tɔːr-rɪ-fɪ. *v. a.* to dry by the fire.  
 Torrent, tɔːr-r-ent. *s.* a rapid stream.  
 Torrid, tɔːr-r-ɪd. *a.* parched, burning.  
 Torsel, tɔːr-s-ɪl. *s.* any thing in a twisted form.  
 Tortile, tɔːr-t-ɪl. } *a.* twisted, wreath-  
 Tortive, tɔːr-t-ɪv. } ed.  
 Tortoise, tɔːr-t-ɪs. *s.* an animal covered with a hard shell: there are tortoises both of land and water.  
 Tortuosity, tɔːr-tʃə-ɒs-ɪ-ti. *s.* wreath.  
 Tortuous, tɔːr-tʃə-ʊs. *a.* wreathed.  
 Torture, tɔːr-tʃər. *s.* pain, anguish.  
 Tory, tɔːrɪ. *s.* an advocate for the ancient constitution of the state and the Apostolic Hierarchy of the church of England.  
 Toss, tɒs. *v.* to fling, to agitate.  
 Toss-pot, tɒs-pɒt. *s.* a toper, a drunkard.  
 Total, tɒt-əl. *a.* whole, complete.  
 Totally, tɒt-əl-ɪ. *ad.* wholly, fully.  
 Totter, tɒt-tər. *v. n.* to be in danger of falling.  
 Touch, tʌtʃ. *v.* to join to, reach.  
 Touch, tʌtʃ. *s.* the sense of feeling.  
 Touch-hole, tʌtʃ-həle. *s.* a small hole in fire-arms.  
 Touchstone, tʌtʃ-stəne. *s.* a stone to try metals.

# TRA

Touchwood, tʌtʃ-wɒd. *s.* rotten wood that soon fires.  
 Topchy, tʌtʃ-ɪ. *a.* peevish, irritable.  
 Tough, tʌf. *a.* not brittle; stiff.  
 Toughen tʌf-n. *v. n.* to grow tough.  
 Toupee, tɒ-p-ɛ. *s.* a curl, an artificial lock of hair.  
 Tour, tʊr. *s.* ramble, roving journey.  
 Tournament, tʊr-n-ə-m-ent. *s.* tilt, just, military sport.  
 Touse, tɒz. *v. a.* to pull, tear.  
 Tow, tɒ. *s.* flax or hemp dressed.  
 Tow, tɒ. *v. a.* to draw by a rope.  
 Toward, tɔːrd. } *prep.* in a direction  
 Towards, tɔːrdz. } to.  
 Towel, tɒw-əl. *s.* a cloth on which the hands are wiped.  
 Tower, tɒw-ər. *s.* a high building.  
 Tower, tɒw-ər. *v. n.* to soar, mount.  
 Towery, tɒw-ər-ɪ. *a.* guarded with towers.  
 Town, tɒwn. *s.* any walled collection of houses.  
 Townclerk, tɒwn-kl-erk. *s.* an officer who manages the public business of a place.  
 Townhouse, tɒwn-h-ous. *s.* a house for town business.  
 Townsman, tɒwnz-m-ən. *s.* one of the same town.  
 Toy, tɔɪ. *s.* a trifle, a plaything; folly.  
 Toy, tɔɪ. *v. n.* to dally amorously.  
 Toyshop, tɔɪ-shɒp. *s.* a place where toys are sold.  
 Trace, tr-æ. *v. a.* to follow, mark out.  
 Track, tr-æk. *s.* a beaten path.  
 Trackless, tr-æk-l-əs. *a.* untrdden.  
 Tract, tr-ækt. *s.* a region, course.  
 Tractable, tr-æk-t-ə-bl. *a.* manageable.  
 Tractate, tr-æk-t-ate. *s.* a treatise.  
 Tractile, tr-æk-t-ɪl. *a.* that may be drawn out.  
 Trade, tr-æde. *s.* traffic, commerce.  
 Trade, tr-æde. *v.* to traffic.  
 Trade-wind, tr-æde-w-ɪnd. *s.* the monsoon, the periodical wind between the tropics.  
 Trader, tr-æd-ər. *s.* a merchant-man.  
 Tradesman, tr-ædz-m-ən. *s.* a shop-keeper.  
 Tradition, tr-ædɪʃ-ən. *s.* an oral account of things. Tradition.

Tradition  
 Tradition  
 deliver  
 Traduce  
 Traduce  
 sure  
 Traduce  
 censur  
 Traduc  
 may l  
 Traduc  
 variou  
 Traffic  
 Traffic  
 merc  
 Traged  
 ter o  
 Traged  
 repre  
 any m  
 Tragic  
 Tragic  
 Tragi-  
 s. a  
 serio  
 Tragi-  
 a. re  
 Trajec  
 Trajec  
 act  
 Trail,  
 alon  
 Trail,  
 any  
 Train  
 Train  
 grow  
 num  
 line  
 Train  
 mil  
 train  
 Train  
 coc  
 Train  
 Train  
 tra  
 Train  
 Train  
 Train  
 bei  
 Train  
 asi

TRA

TRA

Traditional, trà-dlsh'-ôn-êl. }  
 Traditionary, trà-dlsh'-ôn-êr-ý. } *a.*  
 delivered by tradition.  
 Traduce, trà-dús'e. *v. a.* to censure.  
 Traducement, trà-dús'e-mént. *s.* cen-  
 sure.  
 Traducer, trà-dús'e-súr. *s.* a false  
 censurer.  
 Traducible, trà-dús'e-sibl. *a.* such as  
 may be derived.  
 Traduction, trà-dúk'-shón. *s.* deri-  
 vation, conveyance; transition.  
 Traffic, trá-f'fík. *s.* commerce, trade.  
 Traffic, trá-f'fik. *v.* to practise com-  
 merce.  
 Tragedian, trà-dzhè'-dzhén. *s.* a wri-  
 ter of tragedy.  
 Tragedy, tràdzh'-ê-dý. *s.* a dramatic  
 representation of a serious action;  
 any mournful event.  
 Tragical, tràdzh'-ý-kèl. } *a.* mourn-  
 ful.  
 Tragic, tràdzh'-ík. } *ful.*  
 Tragi-comedy, tràdzh'-ý-kóm'-ê-dý.  
*s.* a play in which are intermixed  
 serious and ludicrous scenes.  
 Tragi-comical, tràdzh'-ý-kóm'-ý-kèl.  
*a.* relating to tragi-comedy.  
 Traject, tràdzh'-êkt. *s.* a ferry.  
 Trajection, trà-dzhèk'-shón. *s.* the  
 act of darting through.  
 Trail, trá'le. *v.* to draw or be drawn  
 along.  
 Trail, trá'le. *s.* a track of a hunter;  
 any thing drawn to length.  
 Train, trá'ne. *v. a.* to educate.  
 Train, trá'ne. *s.* the tail of a bird; a  
 gown of state; a retinue, great  
 number, procession; artifice, a  
 line of gunpowder.  
 Trainbands, trá'ne-bándz'. *s.* the  
 militia, the part of a community  
 trained to martial exercise.  
 Trainoil, trá'ne-oil'. *s.* oil drawn by  
 coction from the fat of the whale.  
 Trait, trá'. *s.* a stroke, a touch.  
 Traitor, trá't-úr. *s.* one who being  
 trusted betrays.  
 Traitorly, trá't-úr-ly. } *a.* treache-  
 rous.  
 Traitorous, trá't-úr-ús. }  
 Traïress, trá't-tris. *s.* a woman who  
 betrays.  
 Tralincate, trà-lýn'-yáte. *v.* to turn  
 aside.

Trammel, tràmm'-míl. *s.* shackles for  
 a horse; a long net; an iron to  
 hang pots on.  
 Trammel, tràmm'-míl. *v. a.* to catch.  
 Trample, tràmp'l. *v. a.* to tread under  
 foot with pride.  
 Tranation, trà-nà'-shón. *s.* the act of  
 swimming over.  
 Trance, tráus'. *s.* an extasy.  
 Tranced, tráns't. *a.* lying in a trance  
 or extasy.  
 Tranquil, tràng'-kwíl. *a.* peaceful.  
 Tranquillity, tràng'-kwíl'-it-ý. *s.* quiet.  
 Transact, tráns-ákt'. *v. a.* to manage.  
 Transaction, tráns-ák'-shón. *s.* nego-  
 tiation, dealing between man and  
 man.  
 Transcend, tràn-sénd'. *v.* to surpass.  
 Transcendence, tràn-sén'-déns. }  
 Transcendency, tràn-sén'-dén-sý. }  
*s.* supereminence.  
 Transcendent, tràn-sén'-dént. *a.* ex-  
 cellent.  
 Transcendently, tràn-sén'-dént-ly. *ad.*  
 excellently.  
 Transcribe, tràn-skrí'be. *v. a.* to copy.  
 Transcript, tràn'-skript. *s.* a copy.  
 Transcursion, tráns-kúr'-shón. *s.*  
 passage beyond certain limits.  
 Transfer, tráns-fér. *v. a.* to convey.  
 Transfiguration, tráns-fig-ú-rá'-shón.  
*s.* change of form.  
 Transfigure, tráns-fig'-yúr. *v.* to  
 transform.  
 Transfix, tráns-fiks'. *v.* to pierce  
 through.  
 Transform, tráns-fá'rm. *v.* to change  
 shape.  
 Transformation, tráns-fór-má'-shón.  
*s.* change of shape.  
 Transfretation, tráns-fré-tá'-shón. *s.*  
 passage over the sea.  
 Transfuse, tráns-fú'z. *v. a.* to pour  
 into another.  
 Transgress, tráns-grés. *v.* to violate.  
 Transgression, tráns-grés'-hón. *s.* an  
 offence, crime, fault.  
 Transgressor, tráns-grés'-súr. *s.* law-  
 breaker, offender.  
 Transient, tràn'-shént. *a.* soon past.  
 Transilience, tràn-sýl'-yéns. *s.* leap  
 from thing to thing.  
 Transit, tràn-sít. *s.* the passage of a  
 planet.  
 Transition,

# TRA

Transition, trăn-slish'-ân. *s.* removal.  
 Transitive, trăn-sit'-iv. *a.* having the power of passing.  
 Transitory, trăn-sy'-tũr-y. *a.* continued but a short time.  
 Translate, trăn-sli'-te. *v.* to remove.  
 Translation, trăn-sli'-shũn. *s.* removal, act of removing.  
 Translucency, trăn-lũ'-sẽn-sy. *a.* transparency.  
 Translucent, trăn-lũ'-sẽn. } *a.*  
 Translucid, trăn-lũ'-sĩd. } clear.  
 Transmarine, trăn-mĩ'-rĩ'-ue. *a.* lying or found beyond sea.  
 Transmigrate, trăn-mĩ'-grĩte. *v. n.* to pass from one place or country into another.  
 Transmigration, trăn-mĩ'-grĩ'-shũn. *s.* passage from one place or state into another.  
 Transmission, trăn-mĩsh'-ân. *s.* the act of transmitting.  
 Transmissive, trăn-mĩs'-slv. *a.* transmitted.  
 Transmit, trăn-mĩt'. *v.* to send from one place to another.  
 Transmittal, trăn-mĩt'-tẻl. *s.* the act of transmitting.  
 Transmutable, trăn-mũ'-tẻbl. *a.* capable of change.  
 Transmutation, trăn-mũ'-tẻ'-shũn. *s.* act of changing metals, &c. into another substance.  
 Transmute, trăn-mũ'-te. *v. a.* to change from one nature or substance to another.  
 Transparency, trăn-pĩ'-rẻn-sy. *s.* clearness.  
 Transparent, trăn-pĩ'-rẻnt. *a.* clear.  
 Transpierce, trăn-pẻr'-sẻ. *v. n.* to penetrate.  
 Transpire, trăn-spẻ're. *v. a.* to emit in vapour.  
 Transpire, trăn-spẻ're. *v.* to emit in vapour; to escape from secrecy to notice.  
 Transplace, trăn-plẻ'-se. *v.* to remove to another place.  
 Transplant, trăn-plẻnt'. *v. a.* to remove and plant in a new place.  
 Transport, trăn-pẻrt'. *v. a.* to banish, to delight.

# TRE

Transport, trăn-pẻrt'. *s.* a criminal banished; rapture, extacy; a ship to carry soldiers.  
 Transportance, trăn-pẻr'-tẻns. *s.* conveyance, carriage.  
 Transportation, trăn-pẻr'-tẻ'-shũn. *s.* removal, banishment.  
 Transporter, trăn-pẻr'-tẻ-ủr. *s.* one that transports.  
 Transposal, trăn-pẻ'-zẻl. *s.* a misplacing.  
 Transpose, trăn-pẻ'-ze. *v. a.* to change the order.  
 Transposition, trăn-pẻ'-zẻsh'-ân. *s.* the act of misplacing.  
 Transubstantiate, trăn-sủb-stẻn'-shẻte. *v.* to change substance.  
 Transubstantiation, trăn-sủb-stẻn'-shẻ-shũn. *s.* change of substance.  
 Transude, trăn-shẻd'. *v.* to pass through in vapour.  
 Transversal, trăn-vẻr'-sẻl. *a.* running crosswise.  
 Transverse, trăn-vẻr'-sẻ. *a.* being in a cross direction.  
 Trap, trẻp'. *s.* a snare, ambush, play.  
 Trap, trẻp'. *v. a.* to ensnare, catch.  
 Trapdoor, trẻp'-dẻr. *s.* a door in a floor or roof.  
 Trapstick, trẻp'-stẻlk. *s.* a stick by which boys drive a wooden ball.  
 Trappings, trẻp'-plẻngz. *s. pl.* ornaments.  
 Trash, trẻsh'. *s.* dross, dregs.  
 Travail, trẻv'-ẻle. *v.* to labour.  
 Travail, trẻv'-ẻle. *s.* labour, toil.  
 Travel, trẻv'-ẻl. *v. n.* to make journeys; to pass, to go.  
 Travels, trẻv'-ẻlẻs. *s.* a journey, toil.  
 Traveller, trẻv'-ẻl-ủr. *s.* one who goes a journey.  
 Traverse, trẻv'-ẻrẻse. *ad.* crosswise.  
 Traverse, trẻv'-ẻrẻse. *a.* lying across.  
 Traverse, trẻv'-ẻrẻse. *v.* to sail across, wander over; use a posture of opposition.  
 Travesty, trẻv'-ẻs-tẻ. *a.* ridiculous.  
 Traumatic, trẻ-mẻt'-ẻk. *a.* vulnerable.  
 Tray, trẻ'. *s.* a hollow trough of wood.  
 Traytrip, trẻ'-trẻp. *s.* a kind of play.  
 Treacherous, trẻtẻsh'-ẻr-ủs. *a.* faithless.

Treachery,

Treache  
 Treacle  
 Tread, t  
 cover  
 Tread, t  
 Treason  
 Treason  
 nature  
 Treasur  
 Treasur  
 Treasur  
 keeps  
 corpo  
 Treasur  
 money  
 Treat, t  
 Treat, tr  
 Trearise  
 Treatme  
 Treaty,  
 Treble,  
 sharp  
 Treble,  
 Trece, tr  
 Trefoil,  
 Trellis,  
 wood.  
 Trembl  
 Tremem  
 ful.  
 Tremou  
 vibrat  
 Tremul  
 Trench  
 Trench  
 Trench  
 platter  
 Trepan,  
 strum  
 Trepan,  
 with  
 snare  
 Trespas  
 Tresses  
 Tret, t  
 for w  
 never,  
 legs.  
 Trey, t  
 Triable  
 Triad,  
 Trial, t

# TRI

Treachery, trètsh'-tr-j. *s.* perfidy.  
 Treacle, trè kl. *s.* molosses.  
 Tread, tréd'. *v.* to set the foot, walk, cover.  
 Tread, tréd'. *s.* a step with the foot.  
 Treason, trè'zn. *s.* treachery.  
 Reasonable, trè'zn-èbl. *a.* of the nature of treason.  
 Treasure, trèzh'-dr. *s.* wealth hoarded.  
 Treasure, trèsh'-dr. *v.* *a.* to hoard.  
 Treasurer, trèzh'-dr. *s.* one who keeps the money of a prince, state, corporation, &c.  
 Treasury, trèzh'-dr-j. *s.* a place for money.  
 Treat, trè't. *v.* to negotiate.  
 Treat, trè't. *s.* an entertainment given.  
 Treatise, trè'-tis. *s.* discourse.  
 Treatment, trè't-mènt. *s.* usage.  
 Treaty, trè'-tè. *s.* a negociation.  
 Treble, trèbl'. *a.* threefold;—*s.* a sharp.  
 Treble, trèbl'. *v.* to multiply.  
 Tree, trè'. *s.* a plant of various kinds.  
 Trefoil, trè'-foil. *s.* a plant.  
 Trellis, trèl'-lls. *s.* a lattice, work of wood, &c.  
 Tremble, trèm'-bl. *v.* to shake.  
 Tremendous, trè-mèn'-dàs. *a.* dreadful.  
 Tremour, trè'-mür. *s.* quivering or vibratory motion.  
 Tremulous, trèm'-ù-lüs. *a.* fearful.  
 Trench, trèntsh'. *s.* a pit, or ditch.  
 Treachant, trèn'-shènt. *a.* cutting.  
 Trencher, trèn'-tshär. *s.* a wooden platter.  
 Trepan, trè-pän'. *s.* a surgeon's instrument.  
 Trepan, trè-pän'. *v.* *a.* to perforate with the trepan; to catch, to ensnare.  
 Trespass, très'-päs. *s.* transgression.  
 Tresses, très'-slz. *s.* a curl of the hair.  
 Tret, trèt'. *s.* an allowance in weight for waste.  
 Trever, trèv'-lt. *s.* an iron with two legs.  
 Trey, trè'. *s.* a three at cards.  
 Triable, trì'-èbl. *a.* capable of trial.  
 Triad, trì'-äd. *s.* three united.  
 Trial, trì'-èl. *s.* test, examination.

# TRI

Triangle, trì'-àng-gl. *s.* a figure of three angles.  
 Triangular, trì'-àng-gù-lèr. *a.* having three angles.  
 Tribe, trì'be. *s.* a certain generation of people.  
 Tribulation, trìb'-ù-lì-shùn. *s.* vexation, disturbance of life.  
 Tribunal, trì'-bù-nèl. *s.* a court of justice.  
 Tribune, trìb'-lèn. *s.* a Roman officer.  
 Tributary, trìb'-ù-tèr-j. *a.* paying tribute.  
 Tribute, trìb'-ùt. *s.* payment made in acknowledgment of subjection.  
 Trice, trì'se. *s.* a short time, instant.  
 Trick, trìk'. *v.* *a.* to cheat, deceive.  
 Tricking, trìk'-lìng. *s.* dress, ornament.  
 Trickle, trìk'l'. *v.* *u.* to fall in drops.  
 Trident, trì'-dènt. *s.* a three forked sceptre of Neptune.  
 Triennial, trì-èn'-nyèl. *a.* lasting three years.  
 Trifalio, trì'-fàl-lò. *v.* to plow land three times.  
 Trifle, trì'fl. *v.* *u.* to act with levity.  
 Trifle, trì'fl. *s.* a thing of no moment.  
 Trifler, trì'f-lür. *s.* one who acts or talks with folly.  
 Trifling, trì'f-lìng. *a.* worthless.  
 Triform, trì'-fòm. *a.* having a triple shape.  
 Trigger, trìg'-gär. *s.* a catch of a wheel or gun.  
 Trigonometry, trìg'-gò-m'è-trì. *s.* the art of measuring triangles.  
 Trigonometrical, trì-gò-nò-mè'trì-kàl. *a.* pertaining to trigonometry.  
 Trilateral, trì-làt'-tèr-èl. *a.* having three sides.  
 Trill, trìl'. *s.* quaver.  
 Trillion, trìl'-lyàn. *s.* a million of millions.  
 Trim, trìm'. *a.* nice, dressed up.  
 Trim, trìm'. *v.* *a.* to dress, shave.  
 Trimmer, trìm'-mür. *s.* a turncoat.  
 Trimming, trìm'-mìng. *s.* lace, &c. on cloaths.  
 Trine, trì'ne. *s.* an aspect of two planets distant a hundred and twenty degrees.



# TRO

Trinity, trln'-lt-y. *s.* three persons in one God.  
 Trinket, trlnk'-lt. *s.* toys, tools.  
 Trip, trlp'. *v.* to supplant, err.  
 Trip, trlp'. *s.* a stumble, mistake.  
 Tripartite, trlp'-për-tite. *a.* divided into three parts.  
 Tripe, trl'pe. *s.* the intestines.  
 Triphong, trlp'-thong. *s.* a coalition of three vowels.  
 Triple, trlp'l. *a.* threefold, treble.  
 Triplet, trlp'-lt. *s.* three of a kind.  
 Triplicate, trlp'-ly-kâte. *a.* trebled.  
 Triphicity, trl'-pills'-lt-y. *s.* trebleness.  
 Tripod, trl'-pôd. *s.* a seat with three feet.  
 Tripping, trlp'-plng. *a.* quick.  
 Triptote, trlp'-tôte. *s.* a noun used but in three cases.  
 Trisection, trl'-sêk'-shân. *s.* division into three equal parts.  
 Tristful, trlst'-fûl. *a.* sad, heavy.  
 Trisyllable, trls'-sll-lâbl. *s.* a word consisting of three syllables.  
 Trite, trl'te. *a.* worn out, stale.  
 Triturable, trl'-tshû-râbl. *a.* possible to be pounded, &c.  
 Trituration, trl'-tshû-râ'-shân. *s.* rubbing to powder.  
 Trivial, trlv'-yèl. *a.* worthless.  
 Triumph, trl'-ûmf. *s.* joy for success.  
 Triumph, trl'-ûmf. *v. n.* to celebrate a victory with pomp.  
 Triumphant, trl'-ûmf-ênt. *a.* celebrating a victory.  
 Triumvirate, trl'-ûm'-vêr-êt. *s.* a government by three men.  
 Triune, trl'-ûn. *a.* three joined in one.  
 Trochee, trô'-kÿ. *s.* a foot in Latin poetry, consisting of a long and short syllable.  
 Trod, trôd'. } *part. pass.* of  
 Trodden, trôd'n. } tread.  
 Troglodyte, trôg'-lô-dite. *s.* one who inhabits caves of the earth.  
 Troll, trô'l. *v.* to fish for pike.  
 Trollop, trôl'-lôp. *s.* slatternly.  
 Troop, trô'p. *s.* a body of soldiers.  
 Troop, trô'p. *v.* to march in a body.  
 Trooper, trô'p-ûr. *s.* a horse soldier.  
 Trope, trô'pe. *s.* a figure in speech.  
 Trophied, trô'-fid. *a.* adorned with trophies.

# TRU

Trophy, trô'-fy. *s.* something taken in battle.  
 Tropical, trôp'-t-kèl. *a.* figurative.  
 Tropic, trôp'-lk. *s.* an astronomical line for the sun.  
 Trot, trôt'. *v. n.* to ride in a trot.  
 Troth, trâ'th. *s.* truth, faith, fidelity.  
 Trothplight, trâ'th-plite. *a.* betrothed.  
 Trouble, trôb'l. *v. a.* to perplex.  
 Trouble, trôb'l. *s.* disturbance.  
 Troublesome, trôb'l-sâm. *a.* vexatious, uneasy, afflictive; burdensome.  
 Trover, trô'-vâr. *s.* an action for goods found and not delivered to the owner on demand.  
 Trough, trôf'. *s.* any thing hollowed.  
 Troul, trô'l. *v. n.* to move volubly.  
 Trounce, trou'n'se. *v. a.* to punish.  
 Trousers, trou'z-âr-z. *s.* breeches, hose.  
 Trout, trou't. *s.* a delicate fish.  
 Trow, trô'. *v. n.* to imagine.  
 Trow, trô'. *interj.* denoting enquiry.  
 Trowel, trou'-il. *s.* a tool used by bricklayers.  
 Troy weight, troy'-wêt. *s.* whose pound is 12 ounces.  
 Truant, trô'-ênt. *s.* an idler.  
 Truant, trô'-ênt. *a.* idle, lazy.  
 Truce, trô's. *s.* a temporary peace.  
 Trucidation, trô'-sÿ-dâ-shân. *s.* the act of killing.  
 Truck, trôk'. *v. n.* to exchange.  
 Truckle, trôk'l. *v.* to be in subjection.  
 Truculent, trô'-kâ-lênt. *a.* savage.  
 Trudge, trôdzh'. *v. n.* to jog on.  
 True, trô'. *a.* not false, certain.  
 Truehearted, trô'-hârt-ld. *a.* honest.  
 Truism, trô'-lzm. *s.* a truth.  
 Trueloversknot, trô'-lâv-âr-z-nô't. *s.* a particular kind of knot.  
 Truepenny, trô'-pên-nÿ. *s.* a familiar phrase for an honest fellow.  
 Truffle, trô'fl. *s.* a kind of subterraneous mushrooms.  
 Truly, trô'-ly. *ad.* certainly.  
 Trump, trômp'. *s.* a trumpet.  
 Trump, trômp'. *v.* to win with a trump card.  
 Trumpery, trômp'-êr-y. *s.* trifles.  
 Trumpet, trômp'-lt. *s.* an instrument of martial music.  
 Trumpet, trômp'-lt. *v. a.* to proclaim.

Trumpeter,



## TUM

## TUR

Trumpeter, tràm-p'k-ár. *s.* one who  
 sounds a trumpet.  
 Truncate, tránk'-áte. *v. a.* to maim.  
 Truncheon, trántsh'-án. *s.* a cudgel;  
 a staff of command.  
 Trundle, tránd'l. *v. n.* to roll.  
 Trunk, tránk'. *s.* the body of any  
 thing; a sort of chest; the pro-  
 boscis of an elephant.  
 Trunnions, trún'-nyúnz. *s.* the knobs  
 on guns, by which they are sup-  
 ported on carriages.  
 Trusion, tró'-zhún. *s.* the act of  
 pushing or thrusting.  
 Truss, trús'. *s.* a bandage for rup-  
 tures; bundle of hay of 50 lb  
 weight.  
 Truss, trús'. *v. a.* to pack close to-  
 gether.  
 Trust, trúst'. *s.* confidence, carriages.  
 Trust, trúst'. *v. a.* to believe.  
 Trustee, trús-té'. *s.* one entrusted  
 with the management of an estate.  
 Trusty, trúst'-y. *a.* honest, true.  
 Truth, tró'th. *s.* honesty, reality.  
 Try, trý'. *v. a.* to examine.  
 Tub, túb'. *s.* a vessel of wood.  
 Tube, tshób'. *s.* a pipe, a siphon.  
 Tubercle, tshób'-bérkl. *s.* a small  
 swelling.  
 Tuberosc, tshób'-rôze. *s.* a flower.  
 Tuberos, tshób'-bér-ús. *a.* full of knobs.  
 Tubular, tshób'-bù-lér. } *a.* long  
 Tubulated, tshób'-bù-là-tld. } and  
 Tubulous, tshób'-bù-lús. } hollow.  
 Tuck, ták'. *s.* a long narrow sword.  
 Tuck, ták'. *v. a.* to lay close.  
 Tacker, tók'-ár. *s.* a small piece of  
 linen that shades the breasts of  
 women.  
 Tuesday, tshób'-z-dá. *s.* the third day  
 of the week.  
 Tuft, túft'. *s.* a cluster of grass.  
 Tufty, túft'-ty. *a.* adorned with tufts.  
 Tug, túg'. *v.* to pull along.  
 Tug, túg'. *s.* a pull with force.  
 Tugtion, tshób'-lsh'-án. *s.* guardianship.  
 Tulip, tshób'-líp. *s.* a flower.  
 Tumble, túm-bl. *s.* a fall.  
 Tumbler, túm'-blúr. *s.* one who shows  
 postures or feats of activity.  
 Tumbrel, túm'-bril. *s.* a dung cart.  
 Tumefy, tshób'-mè-fy. *v. a.* to swell.

Tumid, tshób'-mld. *a.* puffed up.  
 Tumour, tshób'-már. *s.* a morbid swell-  
 ing.  
 Tumult, tshób'-mòlt. *s.* a riot, bustle.  
 Tumultuous, tshób'-mòlt'-tshób'-ús. *a.*  
 turbulent.  
 Tun, tán'. *s.* a cask of two pipes.  
 Tunable, tshób'-n-ébl. *a.* harmonious.  
 Tune, tshób'-n. *s.* harmony, an air.  
 Tune, tshób'-n. *v. a.* to put into a  
 musical tune.  
 Tuneful, tshób'-n-fál. *a.* musical.  
 Tuner, tshób'-n-ár. *s.* one who tunes.  
 Tunic, tshób'-n-lk. *s.* a child's upper  
 garment.  
 Tunicle, tshób'-nlkl. *s.* a cover.  
 Tunnage, tún'-nldzh. *s.* content of  
 a vessel measured by the tun; a  
 tax.  
 Tunnel, tún'-nll. *s.* a chimney, a fun-  
 nel to bottle liquor.  
 Tunny, tán'-ny. *s.* a sea-fish.  
 Tup, túp'. *s.* a ram;—*v. a.* to but like  
 a ram.  
 Turban, túr'-bàn. *s.* the cover worn  
 by the Turks on their heads.  
 Turbary, túr'-bér-y. *s.* right of dig-  
 ging turf.  
 Turbid, túr'-bld. *a.* thick, muddy.  
 Turbith, túr'-blth. *s.* an herb.  
 Turbot, túr'-bút. *s.* a delicate fish.  
 Turbulence, túr'-bù-léns. *s.* tumult.  
 Turbulent, túr'-bù-lént. *a.* violent.  
 Turf, túrf'. *s.* a clod covered with  
 grass.  
 Turfy, túrf'-y. *a.* full of turfs.  
 Turgent, túr'-dzhent. *a.* swelling.  
 Turgid, túr'-dzhd. *a.* swelling.  
 Turkey, túr'-ky. *s.* a large fowl.  
 Turkois, túr'-ká'ze. *s.* a blue stone.  
 Turmeric, túr'-mèr-lk. *s.* an Indian  
 root.  
 Turmoil, túr'-mòil. *v.* to weary.  
 Turn, túrn'. *v. a.* to transform.  
 Turn, túrn'. *s.* the act of turning.  
 Turncoat, túrn'-kòte. *s.* a renegade.  
 Turner, túrn'-ár. *s.* one whose trade  
 is to turn.  
 Turning, túrn'-lng. *s.* a winding.  
 Turnip, túrn'-lp. *s.* a white esculent  
 root.  
 Turnpike, túrn'-pik. *s.* a toll-gate  
 on a road.

# T W I

Turnstile, tårn'-stíle. *s.* a turnpike.  
 Turpentine, tår'-pén-tíne. *s.* a gum from the pine.  
 Turpitude, tår'-pé-tshòd. *s.* badness.  
 Turret, tår'-rit. *s.* a little tower.  
 Turtle, tår'tl. *s.* a species of dove.  
 Tush, tåsh'. *interj.* expressing contempt.  
 Tusk, tåsk'. *s.* a fish, fang.  
 Tutelage, tshò'-tèl-ldzh. *s.* guardianship.  
 Tutelar, tshò'-tèl-ér. } *a.* guard-  
 Tutelary, tshò'-tèl-ér-y. } ing, protecting.  
 Tutor, tshò'-túr. *s.* one who instructs.  
 Tutorage, tshò'-tår-låzh. *s.* the office of a tutor.  
 Tutorress, tshò'-trls. *s.* a governess.  
 Tutty, tår'-tý. *s.* a sublimate of zinc or calamine collected in the furnace.  
 Tuz, tåz'. *s.* a lock or tuft of hair.  
 Twain, twá'ne. *a.* two.  
 Twang, twáng. *s.* a sharp quick sound.  
 Twattle, twát'l. *v. n.* to prate.  
 Tweak, twé'k. *v. a.* to pinch.  
 Tweedle, twé'dl. *v. a.* to handle lightly.  
 Tweezers, twé'-zårz. *s.* nippers.  
 Twelfth, twélft'h. *a.* second after the tenth.  
 Twelfthtide, twélft'h-tíde. *s.* the twelfth day after Christmas.  
 Twelve, twélv'. *a.* two and ten.  
 Twelve month, twél' mánth. *s.* a year.  
 Twenty, twén'-tý. *a.* twice ten.  
 Twice, twí'se. *ad.* two times.  
 Twiddle, twíd'l. *v. a.* to touch lightly.  
 Twig, twíg'. *s.* a small branch.  
 Twilight, twí'-lít. *s.* the imperfect light before sunrise.  
 Twilight, twí'-lít. *a.* obscure.  
 Twin, twín'. *s.* one of two or more children born at a birth.  
 Twinborn, twín'-bårn. *a.* born at the same birth.  
 Twine, twí'ne. *v. a.* to twist.  
 Twine, twí'ne. *s.* a twisted thread.  
 Twinge, twíndzh'. *v. a.* to pinch.

# T Y R

Twinkle, twink'l. *v. n.* to sparkle.  
 Twinkling, twink'-llåg. *s.* a motion of the eye.  
 Twinkling, twink'-llåg. *s.* a twin lamb.  
 Twirl, twér'l. *v. a.* to turn round.  
 Twist, twíst'. *v. a.* to form by complication.  
 Twist, twíst'. *s.* a thread made by winding together; a single string of cord.  
 Twit, twít'. *v. a.* to reproach.  
 Twitch, twítsh'. *v. a.* to snatch.  
 Twitter, twít'-tår. *v.* to make a sharp tremulous intermitted noise.  
 Twitter, twít'-tår. *s.* a laughter.  
 Twixt, twíks't. a contraction of between.  
 Twofold, tå'-fòld. *a.* double.  
 Twohanded, tå'-hånd-ld. *a.* large, bulky.  
 Twopence, tåp'-pånse. *s.* a small coin.  
 Tymbal, tím'-bål. *s.* a kind of kettledrum.  
 Tympanum, tím'-pà-nòm. *s.* the drum of the ear.  
 Tympany, tím'-pà-ný. *s.* a dry windy dropsy.  
 Type, tí'pe. *s.* emblem, a single printing letter.  
 Typical, típ'-tý-kèl. *a.* emblematical.  
 Typically, típ'-tý-kèl-y. *ad.* in a typical manner.  
 Typographer, tí-påg'-gráf-år. *s.* a printer.  
 Typographical, tí-påg'-gráf-tý-kèl. *a.* belonging to the printer's art.  
 Typography, tí-påg'-gráf-y. *s.* the art of printing.  
 Tyranness, tår'-rà-nès. *s.* a she tyrant.  
 Tyrannical, tí-rån'-ný-kèl. } *a.* like a  
 Tyrannic, tí-rån'-nók. } tyrant.  
 Tyrannize, tår'-rà-níze. *v. n.* to play or act the tyrant.  
 Tyrannous, tår'-rà-nås. *a.* arbitrary.  
 Tyranny, tår'-rån-y. *s.* severity.  
 Tyrant, tí'-ránt. *s.* an absolute despotic cruel ruler.  
 Tyro, tí'-rå. *s.* a beginner, novice.

## V.

**VACANCY**, vâ'-kên-sŷ. *s.* vacancy.

**Vacant**, vâ'-kênt. *a.* empty, free.

**Vacate**, vâ'-kâte. *v. a.* to annul.

**Vacation**, vâ'-kâ'-shôn. *s.* leisure.

**Vacuation**, vâk'-û-î-shôn. *s.* an emptying.

**Vacuity**, vâ'-kû'-it-ŷ. *s.* emptiness.

**Vacuum**, vâk'-û-ûm. *s.* void.

**Vade-mecum**, vâ'-dŷ-mê'-kâm. *s.* a pocket-book.

**Vagabond**, vâg'-l-bând. *s.* a vagrant.

**Vagrant**, vâ'-grênt. *a.* wandering.

**Vagrant**, vâ'-grênt. *s.* vagabond.

**Vague**, vâ'-g. *a.* wandering.

**Vale**, vâ'-le. *s.* a covering.

**Vail**, vâ'-le. *v.* to let fall, cover.

**Vain**, vâ'-ne. *a.* fruitless, empty.

**Vainglorious**, vâ'-n-glô'-ryûs. *a.* boasting without performances.

**Vainglory**, vâ'-n-glô'-ry. *s.* empty pride.

**Vainly**, vâ'-n-lŷ. *ad.* without effect.

**Valance**, vâl'-lêns. *s.* the hangings of a bed tester.

**Vale**, vâ'-le. *s.* a valley.

**Valentine**, vâl'-ên-tine. *s.* chosen on Valentine's day.

**Valerian**, vâl'-lê'-ryên. *s.* a plant.

**Valet**, vâ'-lêt', or vâl'-lê. *s.* a waiting servant.

**Valetudinarian**, vâl'-lê-tshô-dŷ-nâ'-ryên. *a.* weakly, sickly, infirm of health.

**Valiant**, vâl'-yênt. *a.* stout, brave.

**Valiantly**, vâl'-yênt-lŷ. *ad.* stoutly.

**Valid**, vâl'-ld. *a.* conclusive.

**Validity**, vâl'-ld'-it-ŷ. *s.* certainly.

**Valley**, vâl'-lŷ. *s.* a low ground between hills.

**Valorous**, vâl'-âr-bê. *a.* brave.

**Valour**, vâl'-âr. *s.* personal bravery.

**Valuable**, vâl'-û-êbl. *a.* precious.

**Valuation**, vâl'-û-â'-shôn. *s.* value set upon any thing; appraisement.

**Value**, vâl'-û. *s.* price, worth; rate.

**Value**, vâl'-û. *v. a.* to fix a price.

**Valve**, vâl'v. *s.* any thing that opens over the mouth of a vessel; a folding door.

**Vamp**, vâmp'. *s.* the upper leather of a shoe.

**Vamp**, vâmp'. *v. a.* to mend old things.

**Van**, vâ'n. *s.* the front of an army.

**Vane**, vâ'-ne. *s.* a plate turned with the wind.

**Vanguard**, vâ'n'-gârd. *s.* the front.

**Vanilla**, vâ-nîl'-lâ. *s.* a plant.

**Vanish**, vâ'n'-ish. *v. n.* to disappear.

**Vanity**, vâ'n'-it-ŷ. *s.* emptiness.

**Vanquish**, vânk'-wish. *v. a.* to conquer.

**Vanquisher**, vânk'-wish-ûr. *s.* conqueror, subduer.

**Vantage**, vâ'n'-têdz. *s.* profit.

**Vantbrass**, vânt'-brâs. *s.* armour for the arm.

**Vapid**, vâp'-ld. *a.* spiritless.

**Vapour**, vâ'-pâr. *s.* fume, spleen.

**Variable**, vâ'-ryêbl. *a.* changeable.

**Variably**, vâ'-ryêb-lŷ. *ad.* changeably.

**Variance**, vâ'-ryêns. *s.* discord.

**Variation**, vâ'-ryâ'-shôn. *s.* change.

**Variegate**, vâ'-ryê-gâte. *v. a.* to diversify with colours.

**Variegation**, vâ'-ryê-gâ'-shôn. *s.* diversity of colours.

**Variety**, vâ'-rŷ-ê-tŷ. *s.* change.

**Various**, vâl'-ryûs. *a.* different.

**Varlet**, vâ'-r-lŷ. *s.* a scoundrel.

**Varmish**, vâ'-r-nish. *s.* a shining liquid of substance.

**Varnish**, vâ'-r-nish. *v. a.* to palliate.

**Vary**, vâ'-rŷ. *v.* to variegate.

**Vary**, vâ'-rŷ. *s.* change, alteration.

**Vase**, vâ'-se. *s.* a vessel.

**Vassal**, vâs'-sâl. *s.* a subject.

**Vassalage**, vâs'-sâl-lêdz. *s.* the state of a vassal; tenure at will.

**Vast**, vâst'. *a.* large, great.

**Vast**, vâst'. *s.* an empty waste.

**Vastly**, vâst'-lŷ. *ad.* greatly.

**Vat**, vâ't. *s.* a brewer's working tub.

**Varicide**, vâ'-ŷ-sîde. *s.* a murderer of poets.

**Vaticinate**, vâ-tis'-ŷ-nâte. *v. n.* to prophesy.

**Vault**, vâ't. *s.* a continued arch; cave.

**Vault,**

# VEN

Vault, vâ't. *v.* to leap, jump.  
 Vaultage, vâ'tidzh. *s.* arched cellar.  
 Vaulted, vâ'tid. } *a.* arched, con-  
 Vaulty, vâ'ty. } cave.  
 Vaunt, vâ'nt. *v.* to boast.  
 Vaunt, vâ'nt. *s.* brag, boast.  
 Ubiquity, ù-bìk'-wìt-y. *s.* omnipresence.  
 Udder, ùd'-dâr. *s.* the dugs of a cow.  
 Veal, vè'l. *s.* the flesh of a calf.  
 Veature, vèk'-tshûr. *s.* carriage.  
 Veer, vè'r. *v.* to turn about.  
 Vegetable, vèdzh'-è-tèbl. *s.* all sorts of plants.  
 Vegetate, vèdzh'-è-tâte. *v. n.* to grow as plants.  
 Vegetation, vèdzh'-è-tâ-shûn. *s.* a growing like plants.  
 Vegetative, vèdzh'-è-tâ-tiv. *a.* growing without life.  
 Vehemence, vè'-hè-mèns. *s.* violence.  
 Vehement, vè'-hè-mènt. *a.* forcible.  
 Vehicle, vè'-hìkl. *s.* a carriage.  
 Veil, vâ'le. *v. n.* to cover, invest.  
 Veil, vâ'le. *s.* a cover, disguise.  
 Vein, vè'n. *s.* a tube in the flesh.  
 Velleity, vè'l'-è-t-y. *s.* the lowest degree of desire.  
 Vellicate, vè'l'-l-y-kâte. *v. ã.* to twitch.  
 Vellication, vè'l'-l-y-kâ-shûn. *s.* twitching.  
 Vellum, vè'l'-lûm. *s.* the skin of the calf dressed for the writer.  
 Velocity, vè'-lûs'-lìt-y. *s.* speed.  
 Velyet, vè'l'-vìt. *s.* silk with a pile upon it.  
 Velyet, vè'l'-vìt. *a.* made of velyet.  
 Venâl, vè'-nèl. *a.* mercenary.  
 Venality, vè'-nâl'-lìt-y. *s.* sordiness.  
 Venatic, vè'-nât'-ìk. *a.* used in hunting.  
 Vend, vènd'. *v. a.* to sell.  
 Vendee, vènd'-dè. *s.* one to whom any thing is sold.  
 Vender, vènd'-âr. *s.* a seller.  
 Vendible, vènd'-ibl. *a.* saleable.  
 Vendition, vènd'-dìsh'-ân. *s.* sale.  
 Veneer, flû-nè'r. *v.* to cover with thin wood.  
 Venomous, vèn'-âm-ûs. *a.* poisonous.  
 Venenate, vè'-nè'-nâte. *v.* to poison.  
 Venerable, vèn'-âr-tèbl. *a.* worthy of reverence.

# VER

Venerate, vèn'-âr-âte. *v. a.* to reverence.  
 Veneration, vèn'-âr-â'-shûn. *s.* reverence-regard, awful respect.  
 Venereal, vè'-nè'-ryèl. *a.* relating to love.  
 Venerly, vèn'-âr-y. *s.* the sport of hunting; carnal copulation.  
 Venesection, vè'-nè'-sèk'-shûn. *s.* a bloodletting.  
 Veney, vè'-ây. *s.* a bout, a turn.  
 Venge, vèndzh'. *v. a.* to avenge.  
 Vengeance, vèndzh'-èns. *s.* punishment.  
 Vengeful, vèndzh'-fûl. *a.* vindictive.  
 Veniable, vè'-nyèbl. } *a.* pardonable,  
 Venial, vè'-nyèl. } allowed.  
 Venison, vèn'-lìs-sûn. *s.* game.  
 Venom, vèn'-âm. *s.* poison.  
 Venomous, vèn'-âm-ûs. *a.* poisonous.  
 Vent, vènt'. *s.* hole; passage; sale.  
 Vent, vènt'. *v. a.* to publish; sell.  
 Ventiduct, vèn'-t-y-dûkt. *s.* a passage for the wind.  
 Ventilate, vèn'-tì-lâte. *v. a.* to fan.  
 Ventilation, vèn'-t-y-lâ-shûn. *s.* the act of fanning; vent.  
 Ventilator, vèn'-t-y-lâ-târ. *s.* an engine to supply air with.  
 Ventricle, vèn'-trìkl. *s.* the stomach; any small cavity in an animal body.  
 Venture, vèn'-tshâr. *s.* a hazard, hap.  
 Venture, vèn'-tshâr. *v.* to dare.  
 Venturous, vèn'-tshâr-ûs. *a.* daring.  
 Veracity, vè'-râs'-lìt-y. *s.* moral truth.  
 Verb, verb'. *s.* one of the eight parts of speech; action, passion.  
 Verbal, verb'-èl. *a.* spoken, oral.  
 Verbatim, vèr-bâ-tîm. *ad.* word for word.  
 Verberate, vèr'-bèr-âte. *v. a.* to beat.  
 Verberation, vèr'-bèr-â'-shûn. *s.* blows.  
 Verbose, vèr'-bôse. *a.* prolix, tedious.  
 Verdant, vèr'-dènt. *a.* green.  
 Verderer, vèr'-dèr-âr. *s.* a forest-officer.  
 Verdict, vèr'-dìkt. *s.* determination by a jury.  
 Verdigrise, vèr'-d-y-grîs. *s.* the rust of brass.  
 Verditure, vèr'-d-y-tshûr. *s.* the faintest and palest green.  
 Verdure, vèr'-dzhûr. *s.* green colour.

Verge,

Verge  
 mac  
 Verge  
 war  
 Verge  
 in  
 Verify  
 Verily  
 Veris  
 Verit  
 Verity  
 Verju  
 exp  
 Verm  
 spu  
 Verm  
 lik  
 Verm  
 to  
 Verm  
 gru  
 Verm  
 of  
 Verm  
 red  
 Verm  
 an  
 Verm  
 spi  
 Verm  
 ria  
 Vers  
 tun  
 Vers  
 the  
 Vers  
 ve  
 Vers  
 Vers  
 la  
 Ver  
 the  
 Ver  
 the  
 Ver  
 of  
 Ver  
 th



# VER

Verge, vèrdzh'. *s.* a rod ; a dean's mace.  
 Verge, vèrdzh'. *v. n.* to bend downward.  
 Verger, vèrdzh'-àr. *s.* a mace bearer in cathedrals.  
 Verify, vér'-y-fy. *v. n.* to justify.  
 Verily, vér'-y-lý. *ad.* in truth.  
 Verisimilar, vér'-y-sím'-y-lér. *a.* likely.  
 Veritable, vér'-y-tèbl. *a.* true.  
 Verity, vér'-lè-y. *s.* truth, certainty.  
 Verjuice, vér'-dzhús. *s.* acid liquor expressed from crab-apples.  
 Vermicelli, vér-mý-tshèl'-y. *s.* a paste spun like threads.  
 Vermicular, vér'-mlk'-ù-lér. *a.* acting like a worm.  
 Vermiculate, vér'-mlk'-ù-làte. *v. a.* to inlay.  
 Vermicule, vér'-mý-kùl. *s.* a little grub.  
 Vermiculous, vér'-mlk'-ù-lús. *a.* full of grubs.  
 Vermillion, vér'-míl'-lyón. *s.* a fine red colour.  
 Vermine, vér'-mln. *s.* any noxious animal.  
 Vernacular, vér'-nàk'-ù-lér. *a.* native.  
 Vernal, vér'-nél. *a.* belonging to the spring.  
 Vernility, vér'-nll'-lè-y. *s.* servile carriage.  
 Versatile, vér'-sà-tll. *a.* that may be turned round.  
 Verse, vèrs'e. *s.* a piece of poetry.  
 Versification, vér'-sý-fý-ká'-shún. *s.* the art of making verses.  
 Versifier, vér'-sý-fý-àr. *s.* a maker of verses.  
 Versify, vér'-sý-fý. *v.* to make verses.  
 Version, vér'-shón. *s.* the act of translating.  
 Vert, vért'. *s.* every tree green in the forest.  
 Vertebral, vér'-tè-bràl. *a.* relating to the joints of the spine.  
 Vertebre, vér'-tè-bré. *s.* a joint of the back.  
 Vertex, vér'-tèks. *s.* zenith, the point over head ; a top of a hill.  
 Vertical, vér'-ty-kèl. *a.* relating to the vertex.

# VIC

Verticity, vér'-tis'-lè-y. *s.* the power of turning. circumvolution.  
 Vertiginous, vér'-tldzh'-lín-ús. *a.* giddy.  
 Vertigo, vér'-tí'-gò. *s.* a giddiness.  
 Vervain, vér'-vànè. *s.* a plant.  
 Very, vér'-y. *a.* true, real.  
 Vesicate, vès'-sý-kàte. *v. a.* to blister.  
 Vesicatory, vé'-slk'-à-túr-y. *s.* a blistering medicine.  
 Vesicle, vès'-lkl. *s.* a small cuticle.  
 Vesper, vès'-púr. *s.* the evening star.  
 Vespers, vès'-pürz. *s.* the evening service.  
 Vessel, vès'-sil. *s.* any utensil made to contain liquors, ship, bark, &c. the pipe for the blood or humours in an animal body.  
 Vest, vést'. *s.* an outer garment.  
 Vest, vést'. *v. a.* to dress, deck.  
 Vestal, vès'-tèl. *s.* a pure virgin.  
 Vestal, vès'-tèl. *a.* denoting pure virginity.  
 Vestibule, vès'-tý-bùl. *s.* the entrance of a house.  
 Vestige, vès'-tldzh. *s.* footstep.  
 Vestment, vést'-mènt. *s.* garment.  
 Vestry, vès'-trý. *s.* a room adjoining to a church ; people legally assembled in it.  
 Vesture, vès'-tshòr. *s.* garment.  
 Vetch, vétsh'. *s.* a plant.  
 Veteran, vét'-ér-èn. *s.* an old soldier.  
 Vex, véks'. *v. a.* to plague.  
 Vexation, vèk'-sá'-shón. *s.* the act of troubling, sorrow.  
 Vexatious, vèk'-sá'-shòs. *a.* afflictive.  
 Ugliness, ùg'-lý-nis. *s.* deformity.  
 Ugly, ùg'-lý. *a.* deformed, offensive.  
 Vial, ví'-èl. *s.* a small bottle.  
 Viand, ví'-ánd. *s.* meat dressed.  
 Viaticum, ví'-àt'-ý-kám. *s.* provision for a journey ; a rite.  
 Vibrate, ví'-brèt. *v.* to brandish.  
 Vibration, ví'-brá'-shón. *s.* a moving with quick return.  
 Vicar, vlk'-ér. *s.* a minister of a parish where the tithes are appropriated.  
 Vicarage, vlk'-ér-ldzh. *s.* the benefice of a vicar.  
 Vicarial, ví'-ká'-ryál. *a.* belonging to a vicar.

Vice,



# VIL

Vice, vī'se. *s.* wickedness.  
 Vice-admiral, vī'se-ā-d'zhēnt. *s.* the second commander of a fleet.  
 Viceagent, vī'se-ā-d'zhēnt. *s.* one who acts for another.  
 Vicegerent, vī'se-dzhē-rēnt. *s.* a lieutenant, one who is intrusted with the power of the superior.  
 Vicegerency, vī'se-dzhē-rēnt-sy. *s.* the office of a vicegerent.  
 Vicechancellor, vī'se-tshān-sēl-lār. *s.* the second magistrate of the universities.  
 Viceroi, vī'se-roy. *s.* he who governs in place of the king with regal authority.  
 Vicinal, vī-sī-nēl. } *a.* near, neigh-  
 Vicine, vī-sī-ne. } bouring.  
 Vicinity, vī-sīn'it-y. *s.* neighbour-  
 hood.  
 Vicious, vī'h'ūs. *a.* addicted to vice.  
 Vicissitude, vī-sīs'it-tshūdd. *s.* a change.  
 Victim, vīk'-tīm. *s.* a sacrifice.  
 Victor, vīk'-tūr. *s.* conqueror.  
 Victorious, vīk-tō-ryūs. *a.* conquer-  
 ing.  
 Victoriously, vīk-tō-ryūs-ly. *ad.*  
 with conquest, successfully.  
 Victory, vīk'-tūr-y. *s.* conquest.  
 Victuals, vī'tz. *s.* provision of food.  
 Virtual, vīt'l. *v. a.* to store with food.  
 Victualler, vī't-lār. *s.* one who pro-  
 vides victuals.  
 Videlicet, vī-dēl'it-sēt. *ad.* to wit.  
 Vie, vī'. *v. n.* to contend.  
 View, vū'. *v. a.* to survey, see.  
 View, vū'. *s.* prospect; sight, survey.  
 Vigil, vīdzh'īl. *s.* the eve before a  
 holiday.  
 Vigilance, vīdzh'īl-ēns. } *s.* watch-  
 Vigilancy, vīdzh'īl-ēn-sy. } fulness.  
 Vigilant, vīdzh'īl-ēnt. *a.* watchful.  
 Vigorous, vīg'ār-ūs. *a.* forcible.  
 Vigour, vīg'ār. *s.* force, strength.  
 Vile, vī'le. *a.* sordid, wicked.  
 Vilely, vī'le-ly. *ad.* shamefully.  
 Vilify, vīl'it-fī. *v. a.* to debase.  
 Vill, vīl'.  
 Villa, vīl'-lā. } *s.* a country seat.  
 Village, vīl'-līdzh. *s.* a small collec-  
 tion of houses.

# VIR

Villager, vīl'-līdzh-ār. *s.* an inhabi-  
 tant of a village.  
 Villain, vīl'-lēn. *s.* a wicked wretch.  
 Villainous, vīl'-lēn-ūs. *a.* base, vile.  
 Villainously, vīl'-lēn-ūs-ly. *ad.* basely.  
 Villainy, vīl'-lēn-y. *s.* wickedness.  
 Villous, vīl'-lēn. *a.* shaggy.  
 Vimineous, vī-mīn'-yūs. *a.* made of  
 twigs.  
 Vincible, vīn'-sībl. *a.* conquerable.  
 Vindicate, vīn'-dī-kāte. *v.* to justify.  
 Vindication, vīn-dī-kā-shūn. *s.* de-  
 fence.  
 Vindicative, vīn-dīk'-it-iv. *a.* re-  
 vengeful.  
 Vindictive, vīn-dīk'-it-iv. *a.* revengeful.  
 Vine, vī'ne. *s.* the plant that bears  
 the grape.  
 Vinegar, vīn'-nī-gār. *s.* a real or me-  
 taphorical sour.  
 Vineyard, vīn'-yārd. *s.* a ground plant-  
 ed with vines.  
 Vinous, vī'-nūs. *a.* consisting of wine.  
 Vintage, vīn'-tīdzh. *s.* the time of  
 making wine.  
 Vintager, vīn'-tīdzh-ār. *s.* he who  
 gathers the vintage.  
 Vintner, vīnt'-nār. *s.* one who sells  
 wine.  
 Viol, vī'-dl. *s.* a stringed instrument  
 of music.  
 Violable, vī'-d-lēbl. *a.* such as may  
 be violated or hurt.  
 Violate, vī'-d-lāte. *v.* to injure.  
 Violation, vī'-d-lā-shūn. *s.* an in-  
 fringement.  
 Violence, vī'-d-lēns. *s.* force, outrage.  
 Violent, vī'-d-lēnt. *a.* forcible.  
 Violet, vī'-d-lēt. *s.* a flower.  
 Violin, vī'-d-līn'. *s.* a fiddle.  
 Violist, vī'-d-līst. *s.* a player on the  
 viol.  
 Violoncello, vī'-d-lōn-tshēl'-d. *s.* a  
 stringed instrument of music.  
 Viper, vī'-pār. *s.* a serpent.  
 Virago, vī-rā-gō. *s.* a female warrior.  
 Virent, vī'-rēnt. *a.* green.  
 Virge, vīrdzh'. *s.* a dean's mace.  
 Virgin, vēr'-dzhīn. *s.* a maid.  
 Virgin, vēr'-dzhīn. *a.* untouched.  
 Verginal, vēr'-dzhīn-ēl. *a.* maiden.  
 Verginal, vēr'-dzhīn-ēl. *s.* a musical  
 instrument so called.

Virginity,

Variety  
 power  
 Virtual  
 Virtual  
 Virtue  
 Virtue  
 led in  
 Virtue  
 good  
 medi  
 Virule  
 malig  
 Virule  
 Visage  
 Viscer  
 bow  
 Viscou  
 next  
 Viscou  
 of a  
 Viscou  
 Visibil  
 state  
 Visible  
 Visible  
 state  
 Visible  
 Vision  
 Vision  
 nary  
 Vision  
 turb  
 Visit  
 see  
 Visita  
 to s  
 Visita  
 of  
 judic  
 Visito  
 to s  
 Visor  
 Vista  
 an  
 Visual  
 Vital  
 Vitali  
 sisti  
 Vitals  
 life  
 Vitiat  
 Variat

# VIT

# UNA

Virility, vlr'-ll'-it-y. *s.* manhood, power of procreation.  
 Virtual, vèr'-tshù-èl. *a.* effectual.  
 Virtually, vèr'-tshù-èl-y. *ad.* in effect.  
 Virtue, vèr'-tshù. *s.* moral goodness.  
 Virtuoso, vèr'-tshù-ò'-sò. *s.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.  
 Virtuous, vèr'-tshù-ùs. *a.* morally good; chaste; devout, having medicinal qualities.  
 Virulence, vèr'-ù-lèns. *s.* poison, malignity, acrimony of temper.  
 Virulent, vèr'-ù-lènt. *a.* malignant.  
 Visage, viz'-ldzh. *s.* face, look.  
 Viscerate, vis'-sè-râte. *v.* *a.* to embowel.  
 Viscount, vî'-kount. *s.* a nobleman next in degree to an earl.  
 Viscountess, vî'-kount-iss. *s.* the lady of a viscount.  
 Viscous, vis'-kàs. *a.* glutinous.  
 Visibility, viz'-y-bil'-it-y. *s.* a visible state.  
 Visible, viz'-lbi. *a.* apparent, open.  
 Visibleness, viz'-lbi-nls. *s.* a visible state.  
 Visibly, viz'-lbi-y. *ad.* openly, clearly.  
 Vision, vish'-àn. *s.* sight, a dream.  
 Visionary, vlzh'-àn-èr-y. *a.* imaginary.  
 Visionary, vlzh'-àn-èr-y. *s.* one disturbed in thought.  
 Visit, viz'-it. *s.* the act of going to see another.  
 Visitant, viz'-y-tènt. *s.* one who goes to see another.  
 Visitation, viz'-y-tà-shàn. *s.* the act of visiting; the judicial visit; judicial evil sent by God.  
 Visitor, viz'-it-ùr. *s.* one who comes to see another.  
 Visor, viz'-ùr. *s.* a mask, disguise.  
 Vista, vis'-tù. *s.* view, prospect through an avenue.  
 Visual, vlzh'-ù-èl. *a.* used in sight.  
 Vital, vî'-tèl. *a.* necessary to life.  
 Vitality, vî'-tâl'-it-y. *s.* power of subsisting in life.  
 Vitals, vî'-tèlz. *s.* parts essential to life.  
 Vitiate, vish'-âte. *v.* *a.* to deprave.  
 Vitiating, vish'-yà-shàn. *s.* corruption.

Vitious, vish'-yùs. *a.* corrupt.  
 Vitreous, vlr'-tryùs. *a.* glassy.  
 Vitrify, vit'-trî-y-fî. *v.* to change into glass.  
 Vitriol, vit'-tryùl. *s.* a kind of mineral salt.  
 Vitriolate, vit'-tryù-lâte. *a.* impregnated with vitriol.  
 Vitriolic, vit'-trî-ùl-ik. *a.* containing vitriol.  
 Vituperate, vî'-tshù-pèr-ite. *v.* *a.* to censure.  
 Vivacious, vî'-vî-shàs. *a.* sprightly.  
 Vivacity, vî'-vlà'-it-y. *s.* sprightliness.  
 Vivid, vlv'-ld. *a.* quick, active.  
 Vivific, vî'-vîf-ik. *a.* giving life.  
 Vivify, vlv'-y-fî. *v.* *a.* to make alive.  
 Viviparous, vî'-vlp-pà-rùs. *a.* bringing the young alive.  
 Vixen, viks'-n. *s.* name of a she-fox.  
 Vizard, viz'-èrd. *s.* a mask used for disguise.  
 Vizier, viz'-yâre. *s.* the prime minister of the Turkish empire.  
 Ulcer, ùl'-sâr. *s.* a running sore.  
 Ulceration, ùl'-sèr-à-shàn. *s.* the act of breaking into ulcers.  
 Ulcerous, ùl'-sèr-ùs. *a.* afflicted with sores.  
 Ulcered, ùl'-sèrd. *a.* grown to an ulcer.  
 Uliginous, ùl-ldzh'-ln-ùs. *a.* slimy.  
 Ultimate, ùl'-tî-mèt. *a.* the very last.  
 Ultimately, ùl'-tî-mèt-ly. *ad.* in the last consequence.  
 Ultramarine, ùl'-trâ-mâ-rî'n. *s.* a very fine blue.  
 Ultramarine, ùl'-trâ-mâ-rî'n. *a.* foreign.  
 Umber, ùm'-bèr. *s.* a colour; a fish.  
 Umbles, ùm'-blz. *s.* a deer's entrails.  
 Umbo, ùm'-bò. *s.* the point or top of a buckler.  
 Umbrage, ùm'-brldzh. *s.* a shadow, offence.  
 Umbrageous, ùm'-brî-dzhùs. *a.* shady.  
 Umbrella, ùm-brèl'-là. *s.* a covering for the sun.  
 Umpire, ùm'-pîr. *s.* an arbitrator.  
 Unabashed, ùn-à-bâsh't. *a.* not shamed.  
 Unable, ùn-à-bl. *a.* not able.  
 Unabolished, ùn-à-bòl'-ish't. *a.* not repealed, remaining in force.

Y y

Unacceptable,

# U N A

Unacceptable, ʔn-ʔk'-sɛp-tɛbl. *a.* disagreeable.  
 Unaccompanied, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊm'-pɛ-nɛd. *a.* not attended.  
 Unaccomplished, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊm'-pɛl-sht. *a.* unfinished.  
 Unaccountable, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊn'-tɛbl. *a.* not to be solved by reason.  
 Unaccountably, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊn'-tɛb-ly. *ad.* strangely.  
 Unaccurate, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊ-rɛt. *a.* not exact.  
 Unaccustomed, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊs'-tʊmb. *a.* new.  
 Unacquainted, ʔn-ʔk'-kʊwɛn'-tɛd. *a.* not to be known, unusual.  
 Unadmired, ʔn-ʔd'-mɛr'd. *a.* not regarded with honour.  
 Unadored, ʔn-ʔd'-dʊr'd. *a.* not worshipped.  
 Unaffected, ʔn-ʔf'-fɛk'-tɛd. *a.* real, open, candid, sincere.  
 Unaided, ʔn-ʔd'-ld. *a.* not assisted.  
 Unallied, ʔn-ʔl'-lɛd. *a.* having no powerful relation.  
 Unanswerable, ʔn-ʔn'-sʊr-tɛbl. *a.* not to be refuted.  
 Unappalled, ʔn-ʔp'-pʊld. *a.* not daunted.  
 Unappeasable, ʔn-ʔp'-pɛ-z-tɛbl. *a.* not to be pacified.  
 Unapt, ʔn-ʔpt'. *a.* dull, unfit.  
 Unargued, ʔn-ʔr'-gʊd. *a.* not disputed.  
 Unarmed, ʔn-ʔr'md. *a.* having no armour.  
 Unartful, ʔn-ʔrt-fʊl. *a.* wanting skill or cunning.  
 Unasked, ʔn-ʔskt'. *a.* not asked.  
 Unaspiring, ʔn-ʔs'-pɛrɪŋ. *a.* not ambitious.  
 Unassisted, ʔn-ʔs'-sɛs'-tɛd. *a.* not helped.  
 Unattainable, ʔn-ʔt-tɛn'-tɛbl. *a.* not to be gained or obtained.  
 Unattempted, ʔn-ʔt-tɛmp'-tɛd. *a.* untried.  
 Unattended, ʔn-ʔt-tɛn'-dɛd. *a.* alone.  
 Unavailable, ʔn-ʔvʌl'-tɛbl. } *a.* use-  
 Unavailing, ʔn-ʔvʌl'-ɪŋ. } less,  
 vain.  
 Unavoidable, ʔn-ʔvʊd'-tɛbl. *a.* inevitable.

# U N E

Unauthorised, ʔn-ʔtʃʊr-ɪzd. *a.* not supported by authority.  
 Unaware, ʔn-ʔwɛrɛ. } *ad.* sudden-  
 Unawares, ʔn-ʔwɛrɛz. } ly.  
 Unawed, ʔn-ʔd. *a.* having no fear or dread.  
 Unbar, ʔn-ʔbʌr. *v.* *a.* to unbolt.  
 Unbarbed, ʔn-ʔbʌrbd. *a.* not shaven.  
 Unbattered, ʔn-ʔbʌt-tʌrd. *a.* not injured by blows.  
 Unbeaten, ʔn-ʔbɛtn. *a.* not trodden.  
 Unbecoming, ʔn-ʔbɛ-kʊm'-ɪŋ. *a.* indecent.  
 Unbefitting, ʔn-ʔbɛ-flɪt'-ɪŋ. *a.* unsuitable.  
 Unbegotten, ʔn-ʔbɛ-gʊt'n. *a.* not generated, not born.  
 Unbelief, ʔn-ʔbɛ-lɛf. *s.* infidelity.  
 Unbeliever, ʔn-ʔbɛ-lɛv-ər. *s.* an infidel.  
 Unbenevolent, ʔn-ʔbɛ-nɛv'-vʊlɛnt. *a.* not kind.  
 Unbeneficed, ʔn-ʔbɛn'-nɛ-flɪst. *a.* not preferred to a benefice.  
 Unbenign, ʔn-ʔbɛ-nɪnɛ. *a.* malevolent.  
 Unbent, ʔn-ʔbɛnt. *a.* unsubdued.  
 Unbecoming, ʔn-ʔbɛ-sɛm'-ɪŋ. *a.* unfit.  
 Unbewailed, ʔn-ʔbɛ-wɛld. *a.* not lamented.  
 Unbias, ʔn-ʔbɪ-ɪs. *v.* *a.* to remove prejudice.  
 Unbidden, ʔn-ʔbɪd'n. *a.* uninvited.  
 Unbigotted, ʔn-ʔbɪg'-ɪt-ɪd. *a.* free from bigotry.  
 Unbind, ʔn-ʔbɪnd. *v.* *a.* to loose.  
 Unblamable, ʔn-ʔblʌm'-tɛbl. *a.* not culpable.  
 Unblemished, ʔn-ʔblɛm'-ɪst. *a.* free from reproach.  
 Unblest, ʔn-ʔblɛst. *a.* wretched.  
 Unblown, ʔn-ʔblʊn. *a.* unopened.  
 Unbodied, ʔn-ʔbʊdɪd. *a.* incorporeal.  
 Unbolt, ʔn-ʔbʊlt. *v.* *a.* to unbar.  
 Unbolted, ʔn-ʔbʊlt-ɪd. *a.* coarse, gross.  
 Unbonneted, ʔn-ʔbʊn'-nɪt-ɪd. *a.* wanting a hat or bonnet.  
 Unborn, ʔn-ʔbʊrn. *a.* not yet brought into life.  
 Unborrowed, ʔn-ʔbʊr-rʊd. *a.* genuine.  
 Unbosom, ʔn-ʔbʊzʊm. *v.* *a.* to reveal in confidence; to open.  
 Unbought,

# U N C

Unbought, ʔn-bɔ̃t. *a.* obtained without money.  
 Unbound, ʔn-bou'nd. *a.* loose.  
 Unbounded, ʔn-bou'nd-ld. *a.* unlimited.  
 Unbrace, ʔn-bri's. *v. a.* to loose.  
 Unbred, ʔn-brɛd'. *a.* not taught.  
 Unbridled, ʔn-brɪ'dld. *a.* licentious.  
 Unbroke, ʔn-brɔ̃k. *a.* not tamed.  
 Unbrotherly, ʔn-brəth'-'r-lɪ. *a.* not like a brother.  
 Unbuckle, ʔn-bʊk'l. *v. a.* to loose from buckles.  
 Unbuild, ʔn-blɪd'. *v.* to raze.  
 Unbuilt, ʔn-blɪt'. *a.* not yet erected.  
 Unburied, ʔn-bɛr'-'rɪd. *a.* not interred.  
 Unburnt, ʔn-bɜ̃nt. *a.* not consumed by fire.  
 Unburthen, ʔn-bɜ̃r-'dlɪ. *v. a.* to rid of a load.  
 Unbutton, ʔn-bʊt'n. *v. a.* to loose buttons.  
 Uncanonical, ʔn-kɪ-nɔ̃n-'j-kɛl. *a.* not agreeable to the canons.  
 Uncase, ʔn-kɛ'se. *v. a.* to uncover.  
 Uncatched, ʔn-kɛ't. *a.* not yet caught.  
 Uncertain, ʔn-sɛr-'tɪn. *a.* doubtful.  
 Uncertainty, ʔn-sɛr-'tɛn-tɪ. *s.* dubiousness.  
 Unchain, ʔn-tʃhɛ'n. *v. a.* to free from chains.  
 Unchangeable, ʔn-tʃhɛ'n'dʒh-ɛbl. *a.* immutable.  
 Uncharitable, ʔn-tʃhɛr-'lt-ɛbl. *a.* having no mercy.  
 Uncharitableness, ʔn-tʃhɛr-'lt-ɛbl-nɪs. *s.* want of charity.  
 Unchaste, ʔn-tʃhɛ'st. *a.* lewd.  
 Unchastity, ʔn-tʃhɛ'st-ɪ-tɪ. *s.* lewdness.  
 Unchewed, ʔn-tʃhɛ'd. *a.* not eaten.  
 Uncircumcised, ʔn-sɛr-kəm-sɪ'zd. *a.* not a Jew.  
 Uncircumcision, ʔn-sɛr-kəm-sɪz'-zhɪn. *s.* omission of circumcision.  
 Uncircumspect, ʔn-sɛr-kəm-spɛkt. *a.* not cautious.  
 Uncircumstantial, ʔn-sɛr-kəm-stɪn'-shl. *a.* unimportant.  
 Uncivil, ʔn-slɪ-'ll. *a.* unpolite.  
 Uncivilly, ʔn-slɪ-'ll-ɪ. *ad.* rudely.  
 Uncivilized, ʔn-slɪ-'ll-ɪzd. *a.* barbarous.

# U N C

Unclassified, ʔn-kllɪr-'j-flɪd. *a.* not purified.  
 Unclassical, ʔn-kllɪs-'slk. *a.* not classical.  
 Uncle, ʔn-k'l. *s.* the father or mother's brother.  
 Unclean, ʔn-kle'n. *a.* not clean.  
 Uncleanliness, ʔn-kle'n-'lɪ-nɪs. *s.* want of cleanliness.  
 Uncleanly, ʔn-kle'n-'lɪ. *a.* filthy.  
 Uncleansed, ʔn-kle'nzd'. *a.* not cleansed.  
 Unclench, ʔn-kle'nʃ. *v. a.* to open the closed hand.  
 Uncloath, ʔn-klo'th. *v. a.* to strip.  
 Unclog, ʔn-klog'. *v. a.* to disencumber.  
 Unclose, ʔn-klo'se. *v. a.* to open.  
 Unclouded, ʔn-kloy'dld. *a.* free from clouds.  
 Unclutch, ʔn-klətʃ. *v. a.* to open.  
 Uncoil, ʔn-kɔɪ'l. *v. a.* to unfold.  
 Uncollected, ʔn-kɔl-'lɛk'tɪd. *a.* not collected.  
 Uncombed, ʔn-kɔ'mb. *a.* not parted with a comb.  
 Uncomely, ʔn-kɔm-'lɪ. *a.* not comely.  
 Uncomfortable, ʔn-kɔm-'fɜr-tɛbl. *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable.  
 Uncommon, ʔn-kɔm-'mɔn. *a.* not frequent.  
 Uncompact, ʔn-kɔm-pɛkt'. *a.* not compact.  
 Uncommunicated, ʔn-kɔm-mʊ-'nɪ-kɛ-tɪd. *a.* not communicated.  
 Uncompelled, ʔn-kɔm-pɛld'. *a.* free from compulsion.  
 Uncompounded, ʔn-kɔm-pou'nd-ld. *a.* simple.  
 Uncompressed, ʔn-kɔm-prɛst'. *a.* free from compression.  
 Unconceived, ʔn-kɔn-sɛ'vd. *a.* not imagined.  
 Unconcern, ʔn-kɔn-sɛrn'. *s.* negligence.  
 Unconcerned, ʔn-kɔn-sɛrnd'. *a.* easy.  
 Uncouple, ʔn-kɔp'l. *v.* to separate.  
 Uncourteous, ʔn-kɜr-'tʃhəs. *a.* uncivil.  
 Uncourtly, ʔn-kɔ'rt-lɪ. *a.* unpolished.  
 Uncouth, ʔn-kɔ'th. *a.* strange.  
 Uncreated, ʔn-kre-'ɪ-tɪd. *a.* not yet created.  
 Uncropped, ʔn-krɔp'. *a.* not cropped.



# UND

Uncrowded, ün-krou'-dîd. *a.* not crowded.  
 Uncrown, ün-krown. *v. a.* to deprive of a crown.  
 Uncction, ün-k'-shûn. *s.* an ointment.  
 Unctuous, ün-k'-tshû-ûs. *a.* fat, oily.  
 Unculled, ün-kûld'. *a.* not gathered.  
 Unculpable, ün-kûl'-pêbl. *a.* not blameable.  
 Uncultivated, ün-kûl'-tî-vî'-tîd. *a.* not cultivated.  
 Uncurbed, ün-kûrbûd'. *a.* licentious.  
 Uncurl, ün-kûrl'. *v. a.* to loose from ringlets.  
 Encut, ün-kûr'. *a.* not cut.  
 Undam, ün-dâm'. *v. a.* to open banks.  
 Undaunted, ün-dî'n-tîd. *a.* unsubdued by fear.  
 Undauntedly, ün-dî'n-tîd-lî. *ad.* boldly.  
 Undazzled, ün-dî-zîd. *a.* not dimmed.  
 Undebauched ün-dê-bû'tshî. *a.* pure.  
 Undecagon, ün-dêk'-î-gôn. *s.* a figure of eleven angles or sides.  
 Undecayed, ün-dê-kî'd. *a.* not decayed.  
 Undecieve, ün-dê-sê'-v. *v. a.* to inform justly.  
 Undeceivable, ün-dê-sê'-v-ûbl. *a.* not liable to deceive.  
 Undeceived, ün-dê-sê'-vd. *a.* not cheated.  
 Undecided, ün-dê-sî'-dîd. *a.* not determined.  
 Undeck, ün-dêk'. *v. a.* to strip.  
 Undefaced, ün-dê-fî'st. *a.* not disfigured.  
 Undefeasible, ün-dê-fê'-z-ûbl. *a.* not defeasible, true.  
 Undeiled, ün-dê-fîl'd. *a.* not polluted.  
 Undefined, ün-dê-fî'nd. *a.* not defined.  
 Undefinable, ün-dê-fî'n-ûbl. *a.* not to be marked out.  
 Undeliberated, ün-dê-lîb'-îr-î-tîd. *a.* not carefully considered.  
 Undelighted, ün-dê-lî't-îd. *a.* not pleased.  
 Undeniable, ün-dê-nî'-ûbl. *a.* such as cannot be gainsaid.  
 Undeplored, ün-dê-plûrd. *a.* not lamented.  
 Undepraved, ün-dê-prî'vd. *a.* innocent.

# UND

Under, ün-dûr. *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below.  
 Underbid, ün-dûr-bîd. *v.* to offer less than the worth.  
 Underdo, ün-dûr-dû'. *v. n.* to do less than is requisite.  
 Undergo, ün-dûr-gû'. *v. a.* to suffer.  
 Underground, ün-dûr-ground. *s.* subterraneous space.  
 Underhand, ün-dûr-hînd. *ad.* sly, cunning.  
 Undersived, ün-dê-sî'vd. *a.* not borrowed.  
 Underlay, ün-dûr-lî'. *v. a.* to lay under.  
 Underline, ün-dûr-lî'ne. *v. a.* to draw a line under.  
 Underling, ün-dûr-lîng. *s.* an inferior agent.  
 Undermine, ün-dûr-mî'ne. *v.* to sap.  
 Undermost, ün-dûr-mûst. *a.* lowest.  
 Underneath, ün-dûr-nê'th. *a.* below.  
 Underogatory, ün-dê-rûg'-gî-tîr-î. *a.* not derogatory.  
 Underpart, ün-dûr-pîrt. *s.* subordinate.  
 Underplot, ün-dûr-plû't. *s.* a series of events proceeding collaterally with the main story of a play, and subservient to it; a clandestine scheme.  
 Underrate, ün-dûr-rî'te. *v. a.* to rate too low.  
 Underrate, ün-dûr-rî'te. *s.* a price less than is usual.  
 Undersell, ün-dûr-sêl'. *v. a.* to sell cheaper than another.  
 Undersong, ün-dûr-sûng. *s.* chorus.  
 Understand, ün-dûr-stînd'. *v.* to comprehend fully.  
 Understanding, ün-dûr-stîn'-dîng. *s.* intellectual powers.  
 Understanding, ün-dûr-stîn'-dîng. *a.* knowing, skilful.  
 Understood, ün-dûr-stûd'. *part.* from to understand.  
 Understrapper, ün-dûr-strîp'-pîr. *s.* an inferior agent.  
 Undertake, ün-dûr-tî'ke. *v.* to engage in.  
 Undertaker, ün-dûr-tî'k-îr. *s.* one who undertakes; a manager; one who manages funerals.

Undertaking,

Underta  
 enterp  
 Underte  
 secon  
 Underto  
 of mo  
 Underv  
 rate  
 Underv  
 under  
 Underv  
 under  
 Underv  
 affairs  
 Underv  
 write  
 Underv  
 insur  
 Undesc  
 descr  
 Undesc  
 Undesc  
 merit  
 Undese  
 havin  
 Undesi  
 tend  
 Undesi  
 cere.  
 Undest  
 destr  
 Undete  
 not  
 Undete  
 unse  
 Undev  
 vote  
 Undia  
 dull  
 Undid  
 Undig  
 con  
 Undin  
 not  
 Undip  
 Undir  
 rect  
 Undis  
 see  
 Undis  
 inv  
 Undis  
 silk



# UND

# UNE

Undertaking, ʌn-dər-tɪk-ɪŋ. *s.* an enterprize.  
 Undertenant, ʌn-dər-tən-ənt. *a.* a secondary tenant.  
 Undertook, ʌn-dər-tʊk. *part. pass.* of undertake.  
 Undervalue, ʌn-dər-væl-ū. *v.* *a.* to rate too low.  
 Underwent, ʌn-dər-went. *part.* of undergo.  
 Underwood, ʌn-dər-wʊd. *s.* bushes under timber trees.  
 Underwork, ʌn-dər-wɜrk. *s.* petty affairs.  
 Underwrite, ʌn-dər-rɪt. *v.* *a.* to write under another.  
 Underwriter, ʌn-dər-rɪt-ər. *s.* an insurer.  
 Undescribed, ʌn-dɪs-kri-bd. *a.* not described.  
 Undescried, ʌn-dɪs-kri-de. *a.* unseen.  
 Undeserved, ʌn-dɪ-zɜrv-d. *a.* not merited.  
 Undeserving, ʌn-dɪ-zɜr-vɪŋ. *a.* not having merit.  
 Undesigned, ʌn-dɪ-sɪnd. *a.* not intended.  
 Undesigning, ʌn-dɪ-sɪ-nɪŋ. *a.* sincere.  
 Undestroyed, ʌn-dɪs-troy-d. *a.* not destroyed.  
 Undeterminate, ʌn-dɪ-tɜr-mɪn-ət. *a.* not settled.  
 Undetermined, ʌn-dɪ-tɜr-mɪnd. *a.* unsettled.  
 Undevoted, ʌn-dɪ-vɔt-d. *a.* not devoted.  
 Undiaphanous, ʌn-dɪ-ɪf-tɪ-nəs. *a.* dull, not transparent.  
 Undid, ʌn-dɪd. *the part.* of undo.  
 Undigested, ʌn-dɪ-dʒɛst-ɪd. *a.* not concocted.  
 Undiminished, ʌn-dɪ-mɪn-ɪst. *a.* not impaired.  
 Undipped, ʌn-dɪpt. *a.* not dipped.  
 Undirected, ʌn-dɪ-rɛkt-ɪd. *a.* not directed.  
 Undiscerned, ʌn-dɪz-zɜnd. *a.* unseen.  
 Undiscernible, ʌn-dɪz-zɜn-ə-bl. *a.* invisible.  
 Undiscerning, ʌn-dɪz-zɜn-ɪŋ. *a.* silly.

Undisciplined, ʌn-dɪs-sɪp-ɪlnd. *a.* uninstructed.  
 Undiscoverable, ʌn-dɪs-kʌv-ə-r-ə-bl. *a.* not to be found out.  
 Undiscovered, ʌn-dɪs-kʌv-əd. *a.* not seen.  
 Undisguised, ʌn-dɪs-ɡɪz-d. *a.* open.  
 Undulate, ʌn-dʊ-lɛt. *v.* *a.* to roll a wave.  
 Undulation, ʌn-dʊ-lɛ-shən. *s.* waving motion.  
 Uneasiness, ʌn-ɪ-zɪ-nɪs. *s.* trouble.  
 Uneasy, ʌn-ɪ-zɪ. *a.* painful, not at ease.  
 Uneaten, ʌn-ɪ-tɪn. *a.* not devoured.  
 Unedifying, ʌn-ɪd-ɪ-fɪ-ɪŋ. *a.* not improving in good life.  
 Unelected, ʌn-ɪ-lɛkt-ɪd. *a.* not chosen.  
 Uneligible, ʌn-ɪ-lɪ-g-ɪ-zɪ-bl. *a.* not worthy to be chosen.  
 Unemployed, ʌn-ɪm-ploy-d. *a.* idle.  
 Unendowed, ʌn-ɪn-dow-d. *a.* not invested.  
 Unenjoyed, ʌn-ɪn-dʒɔɪ-d. *a.* not obtained.  
 Unenlarged, ʌn-ɪn-lɪ-rɛz-d. *a.* contracted.  
 Unentertaining, ʌn-ɪn-tɜr-tɪ-n-ɪŋ. *a.* giving no entertainment.  
 Unenvied, ʌn-ɪn-vɪ-d. *a.* exempt from envy.  
 Unequal, ʌn-ɪ-kwɛl. *a.* not even.  
 Unequitable, ʌn-ɪk-kwɪ-t-ə-bl. *a.* not just.  
 Unequivocal, ʌn-ɪ-kwɪv-ə-kɛl. *a.* plain.  
 Unerring, ʌn-ɪr-rɪŋ. *a.* certain.  
 Unessential, ʌn-ɪs-ɛn-shəl. *a.* void of life.  
 Unestablished, ʌn-ɪs-tɛb-ɪ-lɪst. *a.* not established.  
 Uneven, ʌn-ɪ-vn. *a.* not level.  
 Unevenness, ʌn-ɪ-vn-nɪs. *s.* face not level, inequality.  
 Unexact, ʌn-ɪg-zɛkt-ɪd. *a.* not forced.  
 Unexamined, ʌn-ɪg-zɛm-ɪnd. *a.* not tried.  
 Unexampled, ʌn-ɪg-zɛmp-ɪd. *a.* without example.  
 Unexceptionable, ʌn-ɪk-sɛp-shən-ə-bl. *a.* not liable to objection.  
 Unexecuted,

# U N F

Unexecuted, ún-ék'-sì-kh'-tld. *a.* not performed.  
 Unexercised, ún-ék'-sìr'-sld. *a.* not practised.  
 Unexempt, ún-ég'-zèmp't. *a.* not free by peculiar privilege.  
 Unexhausted, ún-éks'-hì's'-tld. *a.* not spent.  
 Unexpanded, ún-éks'-pèn'-dld. *a.* not spread out.  
 Unexpected, ún-ék'-spèk'-tld. *a.* sudden.  
 Unexperienced, ún-éks'-pè'-ryènst. *a.* not acquainted by practice.  
 Unexpedient, ún-éks'-pè'-dyènt. *a.* not fit.  
 Unexpert, ún-éks'-pèrt. *a.* awkward.  
 Unexplored, ún-éks'-plòrd. *a.* not tried.  
 Unexpressible, ún-éks'-prè's'-sibl. *a.* ineffable.  
 Unextended, ún-éks'-tèn'-dld. *a.* having no dimensions.  
 Unextinguishable, ún-éks'-tling'-gwish-èbl. *a.* not to be put out.  
 Unextinguished, ún-éks'-tling'-gwisht. *a.* not put out.  
 Unfaded, ún-fà'-dld. *a.* not withered.  
 Unfading, ún-fà'-ding. *a.* not liable to wither.  
 Unfair, ún-fà'-re. *a.* disingenuous.  
 Unfaithful, ún-fà'-th'-fùl. *a.* perfidious.  
 Unfallowed, ún-fà'-lòd. *a.* not fallowed.  
 Unfashionable, ún-fàsh'-àn-èbl. *a.* not modish.  
 Unfasten, ún-fàs'n. *v. a.* to loose.  
 Unfathomable, ún-fàth'-àm-èbl. *a.* not to be sounded by a line.  
 Unfathomed, ún-fàsh'-àm-d. *a.* not to be sounded.  
 Unfatigued, ún-fà-tì'gd. *a.* unwearied.  
 Unfeared, ún-fè'-rd. *w.* not feared.  
 Unfeasible, ún-fè'-z-èbl. *a.* impracticable.  
 Unfeathered, ún-fèth'-àrd. *a.* naked of feathers.  
 Unfeatured, ún-fè'-tshàrd. *a.* deformed.  
 Unfed, ún-fèd. *a.* not supplied with food.  
 Unfeeling, ún-fè'l-ìng. *a.* insensible.  
 Unfeigned, ún-fè'-nd. *a.* sincere.

# U N F

Unfelt, ún-flìr'. *a.* not felt.  
 Unfertile, ún-fèr'-tl. *a.* not fruitful.  
 Unfetter, ún-fèt'-tùr. *v. a.* to unchain.  
 Unfilled, ún-flìd'. *a.* not filled.  
 Unfirm, ún-fèrm'. *a.* weak, feeble.  
 Unfilial, ún-fìl'-yàl. *a.* disobedient.  
 Unfinished, ún-flìn'-isht. *a.* incom-  
 plete.  
 Unfit, ún-flìt'. *a.* improper.  
 Unfix, ún-flìk'. *v.* to loosen.  
 Unfixed, ún-flìkèt'. *a.* wandering.  
 Unfolded, ún-flòld-èd. *a.* that has not yet the full furniture of fea-  
 tures.  
 Unfold, ún-flòld. *v. a.* to unfold.  
 Unforbidden, ún-fòr-blìd'n. *a.* not prohibited.  
 Unforced, ún-fòr-èt. *a.* not compelled.  
 Unforboding, ún-fòr-èd-bò'-ding. *a.* giving no omens.  
 Unforeseen, ún-fòr-è's'n. *a.* not known before it happened.  
 Unforfeited, ún-fòr-fìt-ld. *a.* not forfeited.  
 Unforgiving, ún-fòr-gìv-ìng. *a.* im-  
 placable.  
 Unformed, ún-fòr'm-d. *a.* not modified.  
 Unforsaken, ún-fòr-sà'-kn. *a.* not de-  
 serted.  
 Unfortified, ún-fòr-tì'-fìd. *a.* not fortified.  
 Unfortunate, ún-fòr-tshù-nèt. *a.* un-  
 lucky.  
 Unfortunately, ún-fòr-tshù-nèt-ly. *ad.* without good luck.  
 Unfought, ún-fòt'. *a.* not fought.  
 Unfound, ún-fòund. *a.* not found.  
 Unframed, ún-frà'm-d. *a.* not formed.  
 Unfrequent, ún-frè'-kwènt. *a.* un-  
 common.  
 Unfrequented, ún-frè'-kwènt'-ld. *a.* rarely visited.  
 Unfriendly, ún-frènd'-ld. *a.* wanting friends.  
 Unfriendly, ún-frènd'-ly. *a.* not kind.  
 Unfrozen, ún-fròz'n. *a.* not frozen.  
 Unfruitful, ún-fròt'-fùl. *a.* not fertile.  
 Unfur, ún-fùr'. *v.* to expand.  
 Unfurnish, ún-fùr'-nìsh. *v.* to strip.

Unfurnished,

# U N H

Unfurnished, ün-für-nish. *a.* without furniture.  
 Ungain, ün-gä'n. } *a.* awkward.  
 Ungainly, ün-gä'n-lý. } *a.* awkward.  
 Ungartered, ün-gä'r-törd. *a.* without garters.  
 Ungathered, ün-gäth'-lrd. *a.* not picked.  
 Ungenerative, ün-dzhén'-ér-l-tive. *a.* begetting nothing.  
 Ungenerous, ün-dzhén'-ér-ls. *a.* mean.  
 Ungenial, ün-dzhé'-nyél. *a.* not favourable to nature.  
 Ungentle, ün-dzhént'l. *a.* harsh, rude.  
 Ungentlemanly, ün-dzhént'l-mán-lý. *a.* illiberal, mean.  
 Ungentleness, ün-dzhén'tl-nls. *s.* harshness, rudeness, incivility.  
 Ungently, ün-dzhént'-lý. *ad.* harshly.  
 Ungeometrical, ün-dzhé-d-mét'-try-kél. *a.* not geometrical.  
 Ungilded, ün-gil'-dld. *a.* not overlaid with gold.  
 Ungird, ün-gérd'. *v. a.* to loose a girdle or girth.  
 Ungirt, ün-gért'. *a.* loosely dressed.  
 Unglorified, ün-gló'-ry-fide. *a.* not honoured.  
 Ungoddily, ün-gód'-ll-lý. *ad.* wickedly.  
 Ungodliness, ün-gód'-lý-nls. *s.* impiety.  
 Ungodly, ün-gód'-lý. *a.* wicked.  
 Ungorged, ün-gä'r-dzhd. *a.* not filled.  
 Ungovernable, ün-gáv'-ér-nébl. *a.* not to be ruled.  
 Ungoverned, ün-gáv'-érnd. *a.* unbridled, licentious.  
 Ungraceful, ün-grä'se-fül. *a.* wanting elegance.  
 Ungracious, ün-grä'-shüs. *a.* offensive.  
 Ungrateful, ün-grä'te-fül. *a.* unthankful.  
 Ungratefully, ün-grä'te-fül-lý. *ad.* with ingratitude.  
 Ungrounded, ün-grou'n-dld. *a.* having no foundation.  
 Unguarded, ün-gä'r-dld. *a.* careless.  
 Unhandsome, ün-hän'-sóm. *a.* ungraceful, illiberal.  
 Unhandy, ün-händ'y. *a.* awkward.  
 Unhappy, ün-häp'-py. *a.* miserable.

# U N I

Unharméd, ün-hä'r-méd. *a.* unhurt.  
 Unharmonious, ün-här-mó'-nyüs. *a.* unmusical, harsh.  
 Unharness, ün-hä'r-nls. *v. a.* to untrace.  
 Unhatched, ün-hätsht'. *a.* not brought to light.  
 Unhealthful, ün-hélth'-fül. } *a.* sick.  
 Unhealthy, ün-hélth'-ý. } *a.* sick.  
 Unheard, ün-hérd'. *a.* not heard.  
 Unheeded, ün-héd'-ld. *a.* disregarded.  
 Unhewn, ün-hü'n. *part. a.* not hewn.  
 Unhinge, ün-hindzh'. *v. a.* to throw from the hinges.  
 Unholiness, ün-hó'-lý-nls. *s.* impiety.  
 Unholy, ün-hó'-lý. *a.* profane.  
 Unhonoured, ün-on'-nörd. *a.* not treated with respect.  
 Unhoop, ün-hó'p. *v. a.* to divest of hoops.  
 Unhopeful, ün-hó'pe-fül. *a.* having no room to hope.  
 Unhospitable, ün-hós'-pý-tébl. *a.* not kind to strangers.  
 Unhouse, ün-hou'z. *v. a.* to drive out of habitation.  
 Unhoused, ün-hou'zd. *a.* homeless.  
 Unhouselé, ün-hó'zld. *a.* having not the sacrament.  
 Unhumbled, ün-ám'bld. *a.* haughty.  
 Unhurt, ün-hürt'. *a.* not hurt.  
 Unharmful, ün-hört'-fül. *a.* harmless.  
 Unhurtfully, ün-hürt'-fül-lý. *ad.* without harm.  
 Unicorn, ün-ný-kärn. *s.* a beast that has only one horn; a bird.  
 Uniform, ün-ný-färm. *a.* similar to itself.  
 Uniformity, ün-ný-fä'r-m-lý. *s.* uniformity.  
 Uniformly, ün-ný-färm-lý. *ad.* in an uniform manner.  
 Unimaginable, ün-im-mädzh'-ln-ébl. *a.* not to be imagined.  
 Unimitable, ün-im-lt-ébl. *a.* not to be imitated.  
 Unimmortal, ün-im-mä'r-tél. *a.* mortal.  
 Unimpairable, ün-im-pä'r-ébl. *a.* not liable to be impaired.  
 Unimportant, ün-im-pä'r-tént. *a.* assuming no airs of dignity.  
 Unimportuned, ün-im-pör-tshénd. *a.* not solicited.

## UNI

Unimproved, ʔn-lm-pr'vd. *a.* not taught.  
 Uninflamed, ʔn-ln-fl'nd. *a.* not set on fire.  
 Uninformed, ʔn-ln-fl'rd. *a.* ignorant.  
 Uningenuous, ʔn-ln-dzhén'-ú-ús. *a.* illiberal.  
 Uninhabitable, ʔn-ln-háb'-it-tbl. *a.* unfit to be inhabited.  
 Uninhabited, ʔn-ln-háb'-it-ld. *a.* empty.  
 Uninjured, ʔn-ln'-dzhárd. *a.* unhurt.  
 Uninspired, ʔn-ln-spi'rd. *a.* not canonical.  
 Uninstructed, ʔn-ln-strák'-tld. *a.* not taught.  
 Unintelligent, ʔn-ln-tél'-ly-dzhént. *a.* not skilful.  
 Unintelligible, ʔn-ln-tél'-ly-dzhlbl. *a.* not to be understood.  
 Unintentional, ʔn-ln-tén'-shán-tl. *a.* not designed.  
 Uninterested, ʔn-ln-tér-tá-tld. *a.* not having interest.  
 Unintermitted, ʔn-ln-tér-mít'-tld. *a.* continued.  
 Unintmixed, ʔn-ln-tér-míkt'. *a.* not mingled.  
 Uninterrupted, ʔn-ln-tér-ráp'-tld. *a.* not broken.  
 Unintrenched, ʔn-ln-trénsht. *a.* not entrenched.  
 Uninvestigable, ʔn-ln-vés'-ty-gébl. *a.* not to be searched out.  
 Uninvited, ʔn-ln-ví'-tld. *a.* not asked.  
 Unjointed, ʔn-dzhoi'n-tld. *a.* disjointed.  
 Union, ú'-nyón. *s.* the act of joining.  
 Unison, ú'-ný-són. *a.* sounding alone.  
 Unison, ú'-ný-són. *s.* a string of the same sound.  
 Unit, ú'-nit. *s.* first, or one.  
 Unite, ú'-ní'te. *v.* to join, agree.  
 Unitedly, ú'-ní't-ld-ly. *ad.* with union.  
 Union, ú'-nít'-un. *s.* conjunction.  
 Unity, ú'-nít'-y. *s.* concord.  
 Unjudged, ʔn-júdzhd'. *a.* not judicially determined.  
 Universal, ú'-ný-vér-sél. *a.* general.  
 Universality, ú'-ný-vér-sél'-it-y. *s.* not particularity.

## UND

Universally, ú'-ný-vér-sél'-y. *ad.* without exception.  
 Universe, ú'-ný-véra. *s.* the general system of things.  
 University, ú'-ný-vér-sít'-y. *s.* a general school for liberal arts.  
 Unjust, ʔn-dzhást'. *a.* iniquitous.  
 Unjustifiable, ʔn-dzhás'-ty-sí-tbl. *a.* not to be justified.  
 Unkennel, ʔn-kén'-nll. *v.* to drive from a kennel.  
 Unkept, ʔn-képt. *a.* not kept.  
 Unkind, ʔn-kyí'nd. *a.* not favourable.  
 Unkindly, ʔn-kyí'nd-ly. *a.* unnatural.  
 Unkindly, ʔn-kyí'nd-ly. *ad.* without kindness, &c.  
 Unknightly, ʔn-ní'te-ly. *a.* unbecoming a knight.  
 Unknot, ʔn-nít'. *v.* to unweave.  
 Unknowing, ʔn-nó'-ing. *a.* ignorant.  
 Unknown, ʔn-nó'n. *a.* not known.  
 Unlaboured, ʔn-lá'-búrd. *a.* voluntary.  
 Unlace, ʔn-lá'se. *v.* to loose a thing laced up.  
 Unlade, ʔn-lá'de. *v.* to unload.  
 Unlamented, ʔn-lá-mént'-ld. *a.* not deplored.  
 Unlatch, ʔn-látsh'. *v.* to open a latch.  
 Unlawful, ʔn-lá'-fúl. *a.* unjust.  
 Unlawfully, ʔn-lá'-fúl'-y. *ad.* in an unlawful manner.  
 Unlearned, ʔn-lér'-nd. *a.* ignorant.  
 Unleavened, ʔn-lév'-nd. *a.* not fermented.  
 Unless, ʔn-lés'. *conj.* except.  
 Unlessoned, ʔn-lés'-nd. *a.* not taught.  
 Unlettered, ʔn-lét'-túrd. *a.* unlearned.  
 Unlevell'd, ʔn-lév'-lld. *a.* not cut even.  
 Unlibidinous, ʔn-lý-bld'-ln-ús. *a.* chaste.  
 Unlicensed, ʔn-lí'-sénst. *a.* having no regular permission.  
 Unlicked, ʔn-llíkt'. *a.* shapeless.  
 Unlike, ʔn-líke. *a.* improbable.  
 Unlikelihood, ʔn-lí'ke-lý-hód. *s.* improbability.  
 Unlikely, ʔn-lí'ke-ly. *a.* improbable.  
 Unlimited, ʔn-llm'-it-ld. *a.* having no bounds.

Unlik,



# U N M

# U N O

Unlink, ún-línk'. *v. a.* to untwist.  
 Unload, ún-lò'd. *v. a.* to disburden.  
 Unlock, ún-lòk'. *v. a.* to open what is shut with a lock; solve.  
 Unlooked-for, ún-lòk'-fòr. *a.* unexpected.  
 Unloose, ún-lò's. *v.* to loose.  
 Unlovely, ún-lòv'-ly. *a.* that cannot excite love.  
 Unluckily, ún-lòk'-y-ly. *ad.* unfortunately.  
 Unlucky, ún-l'k'-y. *a.* unfortunate.  
 Unmade, ún-má'de. *a.* not created.  
 Unmanned, ún-má'md. *a.* complete.  
 Unmake, ún-má'ke. *v. a.* to deprive of qualities.  
 Unman, ún-mán'. *v.* to deject.  
 Unmanageable, ún-mán'-á-dzhibl. *a.* not manageable.  
 Unmanaged, ún-mán'-nldzhd. *a.* not broken.  
 Unmanly, ún-mán'-ly. *a.* unbecoming a man.  
 Unmannered, ún-mán'-nàrd. *a.* rude.  
 Unmannerly, ún-mán'-nér-ly. *a.* illbred.  
 Unmanured, ún-má-núrd. *a.* not cultivated.  
 Unmarked, ún-má'rkt. *a.* not regarded.  
 Unmarried, ún-már'-ryd. *a.* single.  
 Unmask, ún-másk'. *v. a.* to strip off any disguise.  
 Unmasked, ún-máskr'. *a.* naked.  
 Unmastered, ún-más'-tèrd. *a.* not subdued.  
 Unmatched, ún-mátsht'. *a.* matchless.  
 Unmeaning, ún-mè'n-ing. *a.* expressing no meaning.  
 Unmeasurable, ún-mèzh'-úr-èbl. *a.* unbounded.  
 Unmeasured, ún-mèzh'-úrd. *a.* immense.  
 Unmeet, ún-mé't. *a.* not proper.  
 Unmelted, ún-mèlt'-ld. *a.* not melted.  
 Unmerciful, ún-mèr'-sy-fál. *a.* cruel.  
 Unmercifully, ún-mèr'-sy-fál-y. *ad.* without mercy.  
 Unmerited, ún-mèr'-it-ld. *a.* not deserved.  
 Unmeritable, ún-mèr'-it-èbl. *a.* having no merit.  
 Unmind, ún-mí'n-ldd. *a.* not heed-

Unmindful, ún-mí'nd-fál. *a.* negligent.  
 Unmingled, ún-míng'-gl'd. *a.* pure.  
 Unmixed, ún-míks't. *a.* pure, entire.  
 Unmoaned, ún-mò'nd. *a.* not lamented.  
 Unmolested, ún-mò'-lèst'-ld. *a.* free from disturbance.  
 Unmoor, ún-mò'r. *v.* to heave up an anchor.  
 Unmortgaged, ún-má'r-gldzhd. *a.* not mortgaged.  
 Unmoveable, ún-mò'v-èbl. *a.* fixed.  
 Unmoved, ún-mò'vd. *a.* not affected.  
 Unmourned, ún-mò'rnd. *a.* not lamented.  
 Unmuffle, ún-múfl. *v. a.* to put off a covering from the face.  
 Unmusical, ún-mú'-z-y-kèl. *a.* harsh.  
 Unmuzzle, ún-múz'l. *v. a.* to loose from a muzzle.  
 Unnamed, ún-ná'md. *a.* not mentioned.  
 Unnatural, ún-nát'-tshár-èl. *a.* forced.  
 Unnaturally, ún-nát'-tshár-èl-y. *ad.* in opposition to nature.  
 Unnavigable, ún-náv'-y-gèbl. *a.* not to be navigated.  
 Unnecessarily, ún-nès'-sès-sér-ly. *ad.* without necessity.  
 Unnecessary, ún-nès'-sès-sér-y. *a.* needless.  
 Unneighbourly, ún-ná'-bàr-ly. *a.* not kind.  
 Unnervate, ún-nér'-vét. *a.* weak.  
 Unnerve, ún-nèrv'. *v. a.* to weaken.  
 Unnumbered, ún-nám'-bàrd. *a.* innumerable.  
 Unobeyed, ún-ò-bè'd. *a.* not obeyed.  
 Unobnoxious, ún-òb-nòk'-shàs. *a.* not liable.  
 Unobservable, ún-òb-zèr'-vèbl. *a.* not to be observed.  
 Unobservant, ún-òb-zèr'-vènt. *a.* inattentive.  
 Unobserved, ún-òb-zèr'-d. *a.* not regarded, not attended to.  
 Unobserving, ún-òb-zèr'-ving. *a.* inattentive, not heedful.  
 Unobstructed, ún-òb-stràk'-tìd. *a.* not hindered.  
 Unobtained, ún-òb-tí'nd. *a.* not gained.  
 Unoccupied, ún-òk'-kú-pìd. *a.* unpossessed.  
 Unoffending, ún-òf-fend'-ing. *a.* harmless.





# U N R

Unprinted, ún-print'-íd. *a.* not printed.  
 Unprofaned, ún-prò-fánd. *a.* not violated.  
 Unprofitable, ún-pròf'-ý-tèbl. *a.* useless.  
 Unprofitably, ún-pròf'-ý-tèb-lý. *ad.* uselessly.  
 Unprolific, ún-prò-llf'-lk. *a.* barren.  
 Unpronounced, ún-prò-nou'nt. *a.* not spoken.  
 Unpropitious, ún-prò-pish'-ús. *a.* not favourable.  
 Unproportioned, ún-prò-pò'r-shánd. *a.* not suited to something else.  
 Unpropped, ún-pròpt'. *a.* not supported.  
 Unprosperous, ún-pròs'-pér-ús. *a.* unfortunate.  
 Unprotected, ún-prò-tèk'-tld. *a.* not protected.  
 Unprovided, ún-prò-vl'-dld. *a.* not secured.  
 Unprovoked, ún-prò-vò'kt. *a.* not provoked.  
 Unpublished, ún-púb'-lisht. *a.* secret.  
 Unpunished, ún-pún'-isht. *a.* not punished.  
 Unpurified, ún-pù'-rý-fld. *a.* not cleansed from sin.  
 Unpursued, ún-púr-sù'd. *a.* not pursued.  
 Unqualified, ún-kwál'-ý-fld. *a.* not fit.  
 Unqualify, ún-kwál'-ý-fý. *v.* to divest of qualification.  
 Unquenchable, ún-kwèntsh'-èbl. *a.* unextinguishable.  
 Unquenched, ún-kwèntsh'. *a.* not extinguished.  
 Unquestionable, ún-kwès'-tshán-èbl. *a.* not to be doubted.  
 Unquestionably, ún-kwès'-tshán-èb-lý. *ad.* without doubt.  
 Unquestioned, ún-kwès'-tshánd. *a.* not doubted.  
 Unquiet, ún-kwí'-èt. *a.* disturbed.  
 Unracked, ún-ràkt'. *a.* not poured from the lees.  
 Unraked, ún-rá'kt. *a.* not thrown together.  
 Unransacked, ún-ràn'-sàkt. *a.* not pilaged.  
 Unravel, ún-ráv'l. *v. a.* to clear.

# U N R

Unrazored, ún-rá'-zàrd. *a.* unshaven.  
 Unreached, ún-rè'tsht. *a.* not attained.  
 Unread, ún-rèd'. *a.* not read, untaught.  
 Unready, ún-rèd'-ý. *a.* awkward.  
 Unreal, ún-rè'-èl. *a.* unsubstantial.  
 Unreasonable, ún-rè'zn-èbl. *a.* exorbitant.  
 Unreasonably, ún-rè'zn-èb-lý. *ad.* in a manner contrary to reason.  
 Unrebated, ún-rè-bá'-tld. *a.* not blunted.  
 Unrebukeable, ún-rè-bl'-kèbl. *a.* obnoxious to no censure.  
 Unreceived, ún-rè-sè'vd. *a.* not received.  
 Unreclaimed, ún-rè-klí'md. *a.* not reformed.  
 Unreconciled, ún-rèk'-án-sld. *a.* not reconciled.  
 Unrecorded, ún-rè-kí'r-dld. *a.* not recorded or registered.  
 Unrecounted, ún-rè-kount'-ld. *a.* not told.  
 Unrecruitable, ún-rè-kròt'-èbl. *a.* not to be recruited.  
 Unreduced, ún-rè-dù'st. *a.* not reduced.  
 Unrefracted, ún-rè-fràk'-tld. *a.* not refracted.  
 Unrefreshed, ún-rè-frèsh't'. *a.* not cheered.  
 Unregarded, ún-rè-gá'r-dld. *a.* not heeded.  
 Unregenerate, ún-rè-dzhén'-èt-èt. *a.* not regenerate, wicked.  
 Unreigned, ún-rè'nd. *a.* not restrained by the bridle.  
 Unrelenting, ún-rè-lènt'-lng. *a.* hard.  
 Unrelieved, ún-rè-lè'vd. *a.* not succoured.  
 Unremediable, ún-rè-mè'-dzhèbl. *a.* admitting no remedy.  
 Unrepented, ún-rè-pènt'-ld. *a.* not repented of.  
 Unrepenting, ún-rè-pènt'-lug. *a.* not penitent.  
 Unreplenished, ún-rè-plén'-isht. *a.* not filled.  
 Unreproached, ún-rè-prò'tsht. *a.* not censured.  
 Unreproved, ún-rè-prò'vd. *a.* not censured.

# U N S

Unrequested, ùn-rè-kwèst'-ld. *a.* not asked.  
 Unrequitable, ùn-rè-kwí'-tèbl. *a.* not to be retaliated.  
 Unresented, ùn-rè-zènt'-ld. *a.* not regarded with anger.  
 Unreserved, ùn-rè-zèrvd'. *a.* open.  
 Unresisted, ùn-rè-zls'-tld. *a.* resistless.  
 Unresisting, ùn-rè'-zls'-tìng. *a.* not opposing.  
 Unresolved, ùn-rè-zí'lvd. *a.* not solved.  
 Unrespective, ùn-rès-pèk'-tìv. *a.* inattentive.  
 Unrest, ùn-rèst'. *s.* disquiet.  
 Unrestored, ùn-rès-tò'rd. *a.* not restored.  
 Unrestrained, ùn-rès'-trè'nd. *a.* not confined, loose.  
 Unrevealed, ùn-rè-vè'ld. *a.* not told.  
 Unrevenged, ùn-rè-vèndzhd'. *a.* not revenged.  
 Unreverend, ùn-rèv'-tè'ènd. *a.* irreverent.  
 Unreversed, ùn-rè-vèrst'. *a.* not revoked.  
 Unrevoked, ùn-rè-vò'kt. *a.* not recalled.  
 Unrewarded, ùn-rè-wè'rd-ld. *a.* unpaid.  
 Unriddle, ùn-rídl'. *v. a.* to solve an enigma.  
 Unrig, ùn-rìg'. *v. a.* to strip off the tackle.  
 Unrighteous, ùn-rí'-tshùs. *a.* unjust.  
 Unrightful, ùn-rí't-fúl. *a.* not just.  
 Unrip, ùn-ríp'. *v. a.* to cut open.  
 Unripe, ùn-rí'pe. *a.* too early.  
 Unrivalled, ùn-rí'-vâld. *a.* having no rival or equal.  
 Unroll, ùn-rò'l. *v.* to free from rivers.  
 Unromantic, ùn-rò-màn'-tlk. *a.* contrary to romance.  
 Unroof, ùn-rò'f. *v. a.* to uncover a house.  
 Unroot, ùn-rò't. *v. a.* to tear from the roots.  
 Unrounded, ùn-roun'-dd. *a.* uneven.  
 Unruffle, ùn-ròfl'. *v. a.* to cease from commotion.  
 Unruly, ùn-rò-lý. *a.* turbulent.  
 Unsafe, ùn-sâ'fe. *a.* not secure.

# U N S

Unsaid, ùn-sèd'. *a.* not uttered.  
 Unsalted, ùn-sâ'l-tld. *a.* not pickled.  
 Unsanctified, ùn-sânk'-tý-fld. *a.* unholy.  
 Unsatiated, ùn-sâ'-shèbl. *a.* not to be satisfied.  
 Unsatisfactory, ùn-sât-tls-flk'-târ-j. *a.* not giving satisfaction.  
 Unsatisfied, ùn-sât'-tls-fld. *a.* not contented, not filled.  
 Unsavoury, ùn-sâ'-vâr-ý. *a.* tasteless.  
 Unsay, ùn-sâ'. *v. a.* to retract.  
 Unscholastic, ùn-skò-lâs'-tlk. *a.* not bred to literature.  
 Unschooled, ùn-skòld. *a.* uneducated.  
 Unscorched, ùn-skò'rtsht. *a.* not touched by fire.  
 Unscreeened, ùn-skrè'nd. *a.* not protected.  
 Unseal, ùn-sè'l. *v. a.* to open any thing sealed.  
 Unsealed, ùn-sè'ld. *a.* wanting a seal.  
 Unseam, ùn-sè'm. *v. a.* to rip.  
 Unseasonable, ùn-sè'zn-èbl. *a.* unfit, untimely; ill-timed.  
 Unseasonably, ùn-sè'zn-èb-ly. *ad.* not seasonably.  
 Unseasoned, ùn-sè'znd. *a.* ill-timed.  
 Unseconded, ùn-sèk'-ân-dd. *a.* not supported.  
 Unsecure, ùn-sè-kù'r. *a.* not safe.  
 Unseemly, ùn-sè'm-ly. *a.* indecent.  
 Unseen, ùn-sè'n. *a.* not seen, invisible.  
 Unserviceable, ùn-sèr'-vls-èbl. *a.* of no advantage.  
 Unsettle, ùn-sèt'l. *v. a.* to make uncertain.  
 Unsettled, ùn-sèt'ld. *a.* not steady.  
 Unsevered, ùn-sèv'-èrd. *a.* not parted.  
 Unshackle, ùn-shâk'l. *v. a.* to loose from bonds.  
 Unshakeable, ùn-shâ'k-èbl. *a.* not subject to concussion.  
 Unshaken, ùn-shâ'kn. *a.* not moved.  
 Unshapen, ùn-shâ'pn. *a.* deformed.  
 Unsheath, ùn-shè'th. *v. a.* to draw from the scabbard.  
 Unsheltered, ùn-shèl'-târd. *a.* wanting protection.  
 Unship, ùn-shíp'. *v. a.* to take out of a ship.  
 Unshocked, ùn-shòkt'. *a.* not disgusted.

Unshod,

# UNS

# UNT

Unshod, ʊn shōd'. *a.* having no shoes.  
 Unshorn, ʊn-shā'rn. *a.* not clipped.  
 Unshowered, ʊn-show'rd. *a.* not watered by showers.  
 Unstified, ʊn-sif'-tld. *a.* not tried.  
 Unsightliness, ʊn-sī't-lī-nls. *s.* deformity, disagreeableness to the eye.  
 Unsightly, ʊn sī't-lī. *a.* disagreeable to the sight.  
 Unsinew, ʊn-sīn'-ū. *v. a.* to deprive of strength.  
 Unsinning, ʊn-sīn'-ning. *a.* impeccable.  
 Unskilled, ʊn-skild'. *a.* wanting skill.  
 Unskilful, ʊn-skil'-fūl. *a.* wanting art.  
 Unskilfulness, ʊn-skil'-fūl-nls. *s.* want of art.  
 Unslaked, ʊn-slā'kt. *a.* not quenched.  
 Unsociable, ʊn-sō'-shēbl. *a.* not kind.  
 Unsoiled, ʊn-soī'ld. *a.* not polluted.  
 Unsold, ʊn-sō'ld. *a.* not sold.  
 Unsoldierlike, ʊn-sō'l'-dzhēr-līke. *a.* unbecoming a soldier.  
 Unsolid, ʊn-sōl'-ld. *a.* not coherent.  
 Unsophisticated, ʊn-sō-fis'-tī-kā-tld. *a.* not adulterated.  
 Unsorted, ʊn-sā'r-tld. *a.* not distributed by proper separation.  
 Unsought, ʊn-sā't. *a.* not searched.  
 Unsound, ʊn-sou'nd. *a.* not sound.  
 Unsoured, ʊn-sou'rd. *a.* not made sour.  
 Unsown, ʊn-sō'n. *a.* not sown.  
 Unspeakable, ʊn-spē'k-ēbl. *a.* not to be expressed.  
 Unspeakably, ʊn-spē'k-ēb-lī. *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably.  
 Unsped, ʊn-spēd'. *a.* not dispatched.  
 Unspent, ʊn-spēnt'. *a.* not wasted.  
 Unsphere, ʊn-sfēr'. *v. a.* to remove from its orb.  
 Unspilt, ʊn-splī't. *a.* not sped.  
 Unspoiled, ʊn-spoi'ld. *a.* not plundered.  
 Unspotted, ʊn-spōt'-tld. *a.* not marked with any stain; immaculate.  
 Unstable, ʊn-stēbl. *a.* not fixed.  
 Unstead, ʊn-stā'd. *a.* not steady.  
 Unstained, ʊn-stā'nd. *a.* not stained.  
 Unstatutable, ʊn-stāt'-tshā-tēbl. *a.* contrary to statute.

Unstanched, ʊn-stāntsh't. *a.* not stopped, not stayed.  
 Unsteadily, ʊn-stēd'-dī-lī. *ad.* inconstantly.  
 Unsteady, ʊn-stēd'-dī. *a.* irresolute.  
 Unsteadfast, ʊn-stēd'-fast. *a.* not fast.  
 Unstinted, ʊn-stīn'-tld. *a.* not limited.  
 Unstirred, ʊn-stōrd. *a.* not stirred.  
 Unstring, ʊn-string'. *v. a.* to untie.  
 Unstuffed, ʊn-stōft'. *a.* unfilled.  
 Unsubstantial, ʊn-sūb'-stān'-shēl. *a.* not solid.  
 Unsuccessful, ʊn-sāk'-sēs-fūl. *a.* not having the wished event.  
 Unsugared, ʊn-shōg'-ārd. *a.* not sweetened with sugar.  
 Unsuitable, ʊn-sū'-tēbl. *a.* not fit.  
 Unsuiting, ʊn-sū'-ting. *a.* not fitting.  
 Unsullied, ʊn-sūl'-līd. *a.* not fouled.  
 Unsung, ʊn-sūng'. *a.* not celebrated in verse or song.  
 Unsummed, ʊn-sūnd'. *a.* not exposed to the sun.  
 Unsupported, ʊn-sūp-pōit'-ld. *a.* not sustained.  
 Unsusceptible, ʊn-sūs-sēp'-tībl. *a.* incapable.  
 Unsuspected, ʊn-sūs-pēk'-tld. *a.* not considered as likely to do ill.  
 Unsuspecting, ʊn-sūs-pēk'-ting. *a.* not suspecting.  
 Unsuspicious, ʊn-sūs-plsh'-ās. *a.* having no suspicion.  
 Unsustained, ʊn-sūs-tā'nd. *a.* not supported, not held up.  
 Unswayed, ʊn-swī'd. *a.* not wielded.  
 Unsworn, ʊn-swō'rn. *a.* not bound by an oath.  
 Untainted, ʊn-tā'nt-ld. *a.* not sullied.  
 Untamed, ʊn-tā'md. *a.* not subdued.  
 Untangle, ʊn-tāng'-gl. *v. a.* to loose from intricacy.  
 Untaught, ʊn-rā't. *a.* uninstructed.  
 Untempered, ʊn-tēm'-pārd. *a.* not tempered.  
 Untenable, ʊn-tē'-nēbl. *a.* not capable of defence.  
 Untenanted, ʊn-tēn'-nēn'-tld. *a.* having no tenant.  
 Untended, ʊn-tēnd'-ld. *a.* not having any attendance.  
 Unterrified, ʊn-tēr'-rī-fld. *a.* not affrighted.  
 Unthank-



# U N V

Unthankful, ʔn-thʔnk'-fʔl. *a.* ungrateful.  
 Unthankfully, ʔn-thʔnk'-fʔl-ly. *ad.* without thanks.  
 Unthawed, ʔn-thʔ'd. *a.* not thawed.  
 Unthanking, ʔn-thʔnk'-lŋg. *a.* thoughtless.  
 Unthorny, ʔn-thʔ'r-nʔ. *a.* not obstructed by prickles.  
 Unthought of, ʔn-thʔ't-ʔv. *a.* not regarded, not heeded.  
 Unthreatened, ʔn-thrʔt'nd. *a.* not menaced.  
 Unthrifty, ʔn-thrʔft'. *s.* a prodigal.  
 Unthrifty, ʔn-thrʔft'-tʔ. *a.* prodigal.  
 Unthriving, ʔn-thrʔ'-vŋg. *a.* not thriving.  
 Untie, ʔn-tʔ'. *v. a.* to unbind.  
 Untied, ʔn-tʔ'd. *a.* not bound.  
 Until, ʔn-tʔl'. *ad.* to the time that.  
 Untilled, ʔn-tʔld'. *a.* not cultivated.  
 Untimely, ʔn-tʔ'me-ly. *a.* happening before the natural time.  
 Untinged, ʔn-tʔndzhd'. *a.* not stained.  
 Untitled, ʔn-tʔ'tʔld. *a.* having no title.  
 Unto, ʔn-tʔ'. *prep.* to; it was the old word for to.  
 Untold, ʔn-tʔld. *a.* not related.  
 Untouched, ʔn-tʔtʔsh'. *a.* not touched.  
 Untoward, ʔn-tʔ'd-wʔrd. *a.* froward.  
 Untrained, ʔn-trʔ'nd. *a.* not educated.  
 Untransparent, ʔn-trʔns-pʔ'rʔnt. *a.* not diaphanous, opaque.  
 Untried, ʔn-trʔ'd. *a.* not yet attempted.  
 Untrod, ʔn-trʔd'. *a.* not passed.  
 Untroubled, ʔn-trʔb'ld. *a.* not disturbed, clear.  
 Untrue, ʔn-trʔ'. *a.* false, not true.  
 Untruely, ʔn-trʔ'-ly. *ad.* falsely.  
 Untruth, ʔn-trʔ'th. *s.* falsehood.  
 Untunable, ʔn-tʔ-nʔbl. *a.* not musical.  
 Unturned, ʔn-tʔrʔnd'. *a.* not turned.  
 Untutored, ʔn-tʔ'tʔrd. *a.* untaught.  
 Untwine, ʔn-twʔ'ne. } *v. a.* to separate.  
 Untwist, ʔn-twʔst'. } *s.* rate things involved, to open what is wrapped.  
 Unvail, ʔn-vʔ'le. *v. a.* to uncover.  
 Unvanquished, ʔn-vʔnk'-wʔsh. *a.* not conquered.  
 Unvaried, ʔn-vʔ'-rʔd. *a.* not changed.  
 Unvarnished, ʔn-vʔ'r-nʔsh. *a.* not overlaid with varnish.

# U N Y

Unveil, ʔn-vʔ'l. *v. a.* to disclose.  
 Unveritable, ʔn-vʔr'-tʔ-bl. *a.* not true.  
 Unviolated, ʔn-vʔ'-ʔ-lʔ-tʔld. *a.* not injured.  
 Unused, ʔn-lʔ'zd. *a.* not put to use.  
 Unuseful, ʔn-ʔ'se fʔl. *a.* useless.  
 Unusual, ʔn-ʔ'-zhʔ-l. *a.* rare.  
 Unutterable, ʔn-ʔt'-tʔr-tʔbl. *a.* ineffable.  
 Unwalled, ʔn-wʔ'ld. *a.* having no walls.  
 Unwarily, ʔn-wʔ'-rʔl-ly. *ad.* carelessly.  
 Unwarlike, ʔn-wʔ'r-like. *a.* not fit for war.  
 Unwarned, ʔn-wʔ'rʔnd. *a.* not warned.  
 Unwarrantable, ʔn-wʔr'-rʔn-tʔbl. *a.* not defensible.  
 Unwarranted, ʔn-wʔr'-rʔn-tʔld. *a.* uncertain.  
 Unwary, ʔn-wʔ'-rʔ. *a.* wanting caution.  
 Unwashed, ʔn-wʔsh't. *a.* not washed.  
 Unwasted, ʔn-wʔ's-tʔld. *a.* not diminished.  
 Unwearied, ʔn-wʔ'-rʔd. *a.* not tired.  
 Unweary, ʔn-wʔ'-rʔ. *v. a.* to refresh after weariness.  
 Unweighed, ʔn-wʔ'd. *a.* not examined by the balance.  
 Unwelcome, ʔn-wʔl'-kʔm. *a.* not pleasing.  
 Unwept, ʔn-wʔpt'. *a.* not lamented.  
 Unwhipt, ʔn-hwʔpt'. *a.* not punished.  
 Unwholesome, ʔn-hʔ'le-sʔm. *a.* corrupt.  
 Unwieldy, ʔn-wʔ'l-dʔ. *a.* bulky.  
 Unwilling, ʔn-wʔl'-lŋg. *a.* loath.  
 Unwind, ʔn-wʔ'nd. *v. a.* to untwist.  
 Unwise, ʔn-wʔ'ze. *a.* weak, defective in wisdom.  
 Unwit, ʔn-wʔt'. *v. a.* to deprive of understanding.  
 Unwittingly, ʔn-wʔt'-tŋg-ly. *ad.* without knowledge.  
 Unwonted, ʔn-wʔn'-tʔld. *a.* rare.  
 Unworthy, ʔn-wʔr'-thʔ. *a.* not deserving, mean, vile.  
 Unwreath, ʔn-rʔ'th. *v. a.* to untwine.  
 Unwritten, ʔn-rʔ'tn. *a.* not written.  
 Unwrought, ʔn-rʔ't. *a.* not laboured, not manufactured.  
 Unwrung, ʔn-rʔng'. *a.* not pinched.  
 Unyielded, ʔn-yʔ'ld-tʔld. *a.* not given up.

Unyoke,

Unyoke,  
 the y  
 Vocabu  
 tion  
 Vocal  
 Vocal  
 Vocal  
 Vocal  
 matic  
 speak  
 Vocifer  
 Vogue  
 Voice  
 Void  
 Void  
 Void  
 Volant  
 Volati  
 Vole  
 Volcan  
 mou  
 Volery  
 Volita  
 or p  
 Volition  
 will  
 erte  
 Volley  
 Volley  
 Volt  
 three  
 Volub  
 of s  
 Volub  
 Volun  
 Volun  
 sist  
 Volun  
 in n  
 Volun  
 tan  
 Volun  
 by  
 Volun  
 play  
 Volun  
 his  
 Volun  
 giv  
 Volun  
 ur  
 Vom  
 fro



# V O M

# U R C

Unyoke, òn-yò ke. *v. a.* to loose from the yoke.

Vocabulary, vò-kàb'-à-lér-ý. *s.* a dictionary, a lexicon, a word book.

Vocal, vò-kèl. *a.* having a voice.

Vocally, vò-kèl-ý. *ad.* in words.

Vocation, vò kà'-shùn. *s.* summons.

Vocative, vòk'-à-tlv. *s.* the grammatical case used in calling or speaking to.

Vociferous, vò-slf-èr-às. *a.* noisy.

Vogue, vò'g. *s.* fashion, mode.

Voice, voi's. *s.* sound from the mouth.

Void, voi'd. *a.* empty, vacant.

Void, voi'd. *s.* an empty space.

Void, voi'd. *v. a.* to quit, emit.

Volant, vò-lànt. *a.* flying, active.

Volatile, vòl'-à-til. *a.* flying, lively.

Vole, vò'le. *s.* a deal at cards.

Volcano, vòl-kà-nò. *s.* a burning mountain.

Volery, vòl'-èr-ý. *s.* a flight of birds.

Volitation, vòl'-èr-shùn. *s.* the act or power of flying.

Volition, vò-llsh'-àn. *s.* the act of willing, the power of choice exerted.

Volley, vòl'-ly. *s.* a flight of shot.

Valley, vòl'-ly. *v. n.* to throw out.

Volt, vòl't. *s.* a round or a circular thread.

Volubility, vòl-ù-bil'-it-ý. *s.* fluency of speech.

Voluble, vòl'-ùbl. *a.* fluent of words.

Volume, vòl'-yùm. *s.* a book.

Voluminous, vò-lù'-mhu-ús. *a.* consisting of volumes.

Voluminously, vò-lù'-mhu-ús-ly. *ad.* in many volumes or books.

Voluntarily, vòl'-àn-tèr-ll-ý. *ad.* spontaneously.

Voluntary, vòl'-àn-tèr-ý. *a.* acting by choice.

Voluntary, vòl'-àn-tèr-ý. *s.* music played at will.

Volunteer, vòl'-àn-tè'r. *s.* a soldier of his own accord.

Voluptuary, vò-lòp'-tshù-èr-ý. *s.* one given to luxury.

Voluptuous, vò-lòp'-tshù-ús. *a.* luxurious.

Vomit, vòm'-it. *v. a.* to throw up from the stomach.

Vomit, vòm'-it. *s.* a medicine that causes vomit.

Voracious, vò-rà'-shùs. *a.* ravenous.

Vortex, vâ'r-tèks. *s.* a whirl-pool.

Vortical, vâ'r-tè-kèl. *a.* having a whirling motion.

Vote, vò'te. *v. a.* to chuse by vote.

Voter, vò'-târ. *s.* one who has a right to vote.

Votive, vò-tlv. *a.* given by vow.

Vouch, vou'tsh. *s.* warrant.

Voucher, vou'tsh-âr. *s.* one who gives witness to any thing.

Vouchsafe, vout-sâ'fe. *v. a.* to grant.

Vow, vow'. *s.* a solemn promise.

Vow, vow'. *v. a.* to make a vow.

Vowel, vow'-il. *s.* a letter uttered by itself.

Voyage, voy'-èdzh. *s.* a travel by sea.

Up, ùp'. *ad.* aloft, out of bed, above.

Up, ùp'. *prep.* from a lower to a higher part.

Upbraid, ùp-brâ'd. *v. a.* to chide.

Upbraidingly, ùp-brâ'd-ing-ly. *ad.* by way of reproach.

Upheld, ùp-hèld'. *part.* maintained.

Uphill, ùp'-hl. *a.* difficult.

Uphold, ùp-hò'ld. *v. a.* to support.

Upholder, ùp-hò'l-dâr. *s.* a supporter.

Upholsterer, ùp-hò'is-tèr-âr. *s.* one who furnishes houses.

Upland, ùp'-lând. *s.* higher ground.

Uplay, ùp-lâ'. *v. a.* to hoard.

Uplift, ùp-lft'. *v. a.* to raise aloft.

Upmost, ùp'-mùst. *a.* highest, topmost.

Upon, ùp-pòn'. *prep.* not under,

Upper, ùp'-pâr. *a.* superior in place.

Uppermost, ùp'-pâr-mùst. *a.* highest in place.

Upraise, ùp-râ'ze. *v. a.* to exalt.

Upright, ùp-rî'te. *a.* straight up.

Uprise, ùp-rî'ze. *v. n.* to rise from a seat.

Uproar, ùp-rò'r. *s.* tumult, bustle.

Upshot, ùp'-shòt. *s.* conclusion, end.

Upstart, ùp'-stârt. *s.* one suddenly raised to wealth, power, &c.

Upward, ùp'-wèrd. *a.* directed higher.

Urbanity, ùr-bàn'-it-ý. *s.* civility.

Urchin, ùr'-shùn. *s.* a hedge-hog.

Urethra,

# U S U

Urethra, ù-rè'-thrà. *s.* the passage of the urine.  
 Urge, ùrdzh'. *v. a.* to incite.  
 Urgency, ùr'-dzhèn-sý. *s.* pressure of difficulty.  
 Urgent, ùr'-dzhènt. *a.* pressing.  
 Urinal, ù'-rè-nèl. *s.* a bottle in which water is kept for inspection.  
 Urine, ù'-rín. *s.* animal water.  
 Urn, ùrn'. *s.* a vessel used for the ashes of the dead; a Roman measure of four gallons.  
 Us, ùs'. the oblique case of we.  
 Usage, ù'-zldzh. *s.* treatment.  
 Usance, ù'-sèns. *s.* use, usury.  
 Use, ù'se. *s.* use or habit, custom.  
 Use, ù'ze. *v. a.* to employ, treat.  
 Useful, ù'-s-fúl. *a.* convenient.  
 Useless, ù'-s-lis. *a.* having no end.  
 Usher, ùsh'-ár. *s.* an under-teacher.  
 Usher, ùsh'-ár. *v. a.* to introduce.  
 Usquebaugh, ùs-kwè-bí'. *s.* a compound distilled spirit, being drawn on aromatics.  
 Ustion, ùs'-tshún. *s.* the act of burning, the state of being burned.  
 Ustorious, ùs-tò'-ryús. *a.* having the quality of burning.  
 Usual, ù'-zht-èl. *a.* common.  
 Usually, ù'-zhá-èl-ý. *ad.* commonly.  
 Usurer, ù'-zhâr-ár. *s.* one who puts money out at interest.  
 Usurious, ù-zhó'-ryús. *a.* exorbitantly greedy of profit.  
 Usurp, ù-zârp'. *v. a.* to seize or possess without right.  
 Usurpation, ù-zâr-pá'-zhôn. *s.* illegal seizure or possession.  
 Usurper, ù-zârp'-ár. *s.* one who seizes that to which he has no right.

# U X O

Usury, ù'-zhâr-ý. *s.* money paid for the use of money, interest.  
 Utensil, ù'-tèn-sli. *s.* an instrument for any use.  
 Uterine, ù'-tèr-inc. *a.* belonging to the womb.  
 Utility, ù-tíl'-it-ý. *s.* usefulness.  
 Utmost, ùt'-múst. *a.* extreme, placed at the extremity; being in the highest degree.  
 Utmost, ùt'-múst. *s.* highest.  
 Utter, ùt'-târ. *a.* outside, extreme.  
 Utter, ùt'-târ. *v. a.* to speak.  
 Utterable, ùt'-târ-èbl. *a.* expressible.  
 Utterance, ùt'-târ-èns. *s.* pronunciation.  
 Utterly, ùt'-tèr-lý. *ad.* perfectly.  
 Uttermost, ùt'-tèr-múst. *a.* extreme.  
 Vulgar, vúl'-gâr. *a.* plebeian.  
 Vulgar, vúl'-gâr. *s.* the common people.  
 Vulgarity, vúl'-gâr'-it-ý. *s.* meanness, state of the lowest people.  
 Vulgate, vúl'-gèt. *s.* a Latin version of the Bible, authorised by the church of Rome.  
 Vulnerable, vúl'-nèr-èbl. *a.* liable to external injuries.  
 Vulnerary, vúl'-nèr-èr-ý. *a.* useful in the cure of wounds.  
 Vulpine, vúl'-pine. *a.* belonging to a fox.  
 Vulture, vúl'-tshâr. *s.* a large bird.  
 Uvula, ù'-vû-lâ. *s.* in anatomy, a round soft spongy body, suspending from the palate near the foramina of the nostrils over the glottis.  
 Uxorious, ùgz-ò'-ryús. *a.* submissively fond of a wife.

# W.

# W A B

**W** Is sometimes used as an abbreviation of West, as N. W.  
 North West.  
 Wabble, wéb'l. *v.* to shake.

# W A D

Wad, wéd'. *s.* paper, tow, &c. to stop a gun; charge.  
 Wadding, wéd'-ding. *s.* a kind of soft stuff loosely woven.

Waddle,

# W A L

Waddle, wôd'l. *v. n.* to shake in walking from side to side.  
 Wade, wâ'de. *v. n.* to walk through the waters, &c.  
 Wafer, wâ'-fûr. *s.* a thin cake.  
 Waf, wâ'f. *v.* to carry.  
 Waftage, wâ'f-têdz. *s.* carriage by water or air.  
 Wafture, wâ'f-tshûr. *s.* the act of waving.  
 Wag, wâ'g. *s.* a merry droll fellow.  
 Wage, wâ'dzh. *v. a.* to lay a wager.  
 Wager, wâ'-dzhûr. *s.* a bett.  
 Wages, wâ'-dzhiz. *s.* pay given for service.  
 Wagery, wâ'g-êr-î. *s.* wantonness.  
 Waggish, wâ'g-îsh. *a.* frolicsome.  
 Waggle, wâ'g'l. *v. n.* to waddle.  
 Wagon, wâ'g-ûn. *s.* a heavy carriage for burthens; a chariot.  
 Wagonner, wâ'g-ûn-ûr. *s.* one who drives a wagon.  
 Wagtail, wâ'g-tâle. *s.* a bird.  
 Wail, wâ'l. *v. a.* to lament.  
 Wail, wâ'l. } *s.* lamentation.  
 Wailing, wâ'l-ing. }  
 Wailful, wâ'l-fûl. *a.* mournful.  
 Wain, wâ'n. *s.* a carriage.  
 Wainscot, wên'-skût. *s.* a lining to a room.  
 Waist, wâ'ste. *s.* the middle part of the body.  
 Waistcoat, wê's'-kût. *s.* a garment worn about the waist.  
 Wait, wâ'te. *v.* to expect, attend.  
 Waiter, wâ'-tûr. *s.* an attendant.  
 Wake, wâ'ke. *v.* to watch, not sleep.  
 Wake, wâ'ke. *s.* a merriment.  
 Wakeful, wâ'ke-fûl. *a.* vigilant.  
 Waken, wâ'kn. *v.* to wake.  
 Wale, wâ'le. *s.* a rising part in cloth.  
 Walk, wâ'k. *v. n.* to go on foot.  
 Walk, wâ'k. *s.* act of walking, gait.  
 Walker, wâ'k-ûr. *s.* one that walks.  
 Walkingstaff, wâ'k-ing-stâf. *s.* a staff to walk with.  
 Wall, wâ'l. *s.* a partition of brick, &c.  
 Wall, wâ'l. *v. a.* to inclose with walls.  
 Wallet, wô'l-lit. *s.* a bag, knapsack.  
 Walleyed, wâ'l-îde. *a.* having white eyes.  
 Wallop, wô'l-lâp. *v. n.* to boil.

# W A R

Wallow, wô'l-lâ. *v. n.* to roll in the mire.  
 Walnut, wâ'l-nût. *s.* a large nut.  
 Waltron, wâ'l-trôn. *s.* the sea horse.  
 Wamble, wôm'bl. *v. n.* to roll with nausea and sickness.  
 Wan, wân'. *a.* pale as with sickness.  
 Wand, wônd'. *s.* a small stick or twig.  
 Wander, wôn'-dâr. *v.* to rove.  
 Wanderer, wôn'-dâr-ûr. *s.* rover.  
 Wane, wâ'ne. *v. n.* to grow less.  
 Want, wônt'. *v.* to be without.  
 Want, wônt'. *s.* need; deficiency.  
 Wanton, wôn'-tôn. *a.* licentious.  
 Wanton, wôn'-tôn. *s.* a strumpet.  
 Wanton, wôn'-tôn. *v. n.* to revel.  
 Waped, wâ'-pêd. *a.* dejected.  
 Wapentake, wâ'p-ên-tâk. *s.* a division of a county, a hundred.  
 War, wâ'r. *s.* hostility, fighting.  
 War, wâ'r. *v. n.* to make war.  
 Warble, wâ'rbl. *v.* to quaver.  
 Warbler, wâ'r-blâr. *s.* a singer.  
 Ward, wâ'rd. *v.* to act on the defensive.  
 Ward, wâ'rd. *s.* fortress, district of a town; custody, one under a guardian.  
 Warden, wâ'rdn. *s.* a head officer.  
 Warder, wâ'r-dûr. *s.* a keeper.  
 Wardmote, wâ'rd-môte. *s.* a meeting.  
 Wardrobe, wâ'rd-rôbe. *s.* a room where clothes are kept.  
 Wardship, wâ'rd-shîp. *s.* guardianship.  
 Ware, wâ're. *s.* commonly something to be sold.  
 Warehouse, wâ're-hous. *s.* a store-house of merchandize.  
 Warfare, wâ'r-fire. *s.* military life.  
 Warily, wâ'-rî-ly. *ad.* cautiously.  
 Warlike, wâ'r-like. *a.* military.  
 Warm, wâ'rm. *a.* a little hot, zealous.  
 Warm, wâ'rm. *v. a.* to heat mentally.  
 Warmingpan, wâ'rm-ing-pân. *s.* a pan for warming a bed.  
 Warmth, wâ'rmth. *s.* heat, zeal, passion.  
 Warn, wâ'rn. *v.* to caution.  
 Warning, wâ'r-nîng. *s.* a caution.  
 Warp, wâ'rp. *s.* the thread that crosses the woof.  
 Warp, wâ'rp. *v. a.* to contract, turn.

A a a

Warrant,

# W A T

Warrant, wôr-rênt. *s.* a writ of action;—*v.* to justify.  
Warrantable, wôr-rênt-êbl. *a.* justifiable.  
Warrantably, wôr-rênt-êb-ly. *ad.* justifiably.  
Warranty, wôr-rênt-ty. *s.* authority.  
Warren, wôr-rîn. *s.* a kind of park for rabbits.  
Warrener, wôr-rîn-êr. *s.* the keeper of a warren.  
Warrior, wôr-ryôr. *s.* a soldier.  
Wort, wôr-t. *s.* a corneous excrescence.  
Warty, wôr-ty. *a.* grown over with warts.  
Was, wôz'. the *pret.* of to be.  
Wash, wôsh'. *v. a.* to cleanse with water.  
Wash, wôsh'. *s.* act of washing the clothes of a family, the linen washed at once.  
Washball, wôsh'-bâ'l. *s.* ball made of soap.  
Washerwoman, wôsh'-êr-wûm-ân. *s.* a woman who washes.  
Washy, wôsh'-y. *a.* watry, damp.  
Wasp, wâsp'. *s.* a brisk stinging insect.  
Waspish, wâs'-plsh. *a.* peevish, cross.  
Wassail, wôs'-sêl. *s.* a liquor made of apples, sugar, and ale; a drunken bout.  
Wassailer, wôs'-sêl-êr. *s.* a toper.  
Wast, wôst'. the second person of was, from to be.  
Waste, wâ'ste. *v. a.* to diminish.  
Waste, wâ'ste. *a.* destroyed, ruined.  
Waste, wâ'ste. *s.* desolate or uncultivated ground.  
Wasteful, wâ'ste-fûl. *a.* destructive.  
Watch, wôts'h'. *s.* a night-guard, a pocket-clock, the time of a seaman who is upon guard.  
Watch, wôts'h'. *v.* to keep guard.  
Watchet, wôts'h'-lê. *a.* blue, pale blue.  
Watchful, wôts'h'-fûl. *a.* vigilant.  
Watchhouse, wôts'h'-hous. *s.* place where the watch is set.  
Watchmaker, wôts'h'-mâ'-kêr. *s.* one whose trade is to make watches.  
Watchman, wôts'h'-mân. *s.* a guard.

# W E A

Watchtower, wôts'h'-towr. *s.* a tower for a centinel.  
Watchword, wôts'h'-wôrd. *s.* a centinels night word.  
Water, wâ'-tôr. *s.* one of the elements; urine; lustre of a diamond.  
Water, wâ'-tôr. *v.* to give water.  
Watercolours, wâ'-tôr-kûl-êr. *s.* colours of a soft consistence used with gum-water.  
Watercresses, wâ'-tôr-krêss-êz. *s.* a plant.  
Waterfall, wâ'-tôr-fâl. *s.* a cascade.  
Waterfowl, wâ'-tôr-fowl. *s.* fowl that live or get their food in wa er.  
Watergruel, wâ'-tôr-grô'-ll. *s.* food made of oatmeal and water.  
Waterman, wâ'-tôr-mân. *s.* a boatman.  
Watermark, wâ'-tôr-mârk. *s.* the mark of a flood.  
Watermill, wâ'-tôr-mil. *s.* mill turned by water.  
Watersapphire, wâ'-tôr-sâf'-fîr. *s.* a sort of stone.  
Waterwork, wâ'-tôr-wôrk. *s.* an hydraulic performance.  
Watery, wâ'-tôr-y. *a.* thin, insipid.  
Wattle, wô'tl. *v.* to bind with twigs.  
Wave, wâ'-ve. *s.* a billow at sea;—*v.* to play loosely.  
Waver, wâ'-vôr. *v.* to be unsettled.  
Wavy, wâ'-vy. *a.* rising in waves.  
Wax, wâks'. *s.* a thick tenacious substance that exudes from the ear.  
Wax, wâks'. *v.* to smear with wax.  
Waxen, wâks'n. *a.* made of wax.  
Way, wâ'. *s.* a road, passage; means.  
Wayfarer, wâ'-fâ'r-êr. *s.* passenger.  
Wayfaring, wâ'-fâ-r-îng. *a.* travelling.  
Waylay, wâ'-lâ. *v. a.* to beset by ambush.  
Wayward, wâ'-wêrd. *a.* froward, unruly.  
We, wê'. *pron.* the *pl.* of I. See I.  
Weak, wê'k. *a.* feeble, pliant.  
Weaken, wê'kn. *v.* to debilitate.  
Weakly, wê'k-ly. *ad.* feebly;—*a.* sickly.  
Weakness, wê'k-nis. *s.* feebleness.  
Weal, wê'l. *s.* happiness, prosperity.  
Wealth, wêlth'. *s.* riches, money.  
Wealthy, wêlth'-y. *a.* rich, opulent.

Wean,



## WEE

Wean, wē'n. *v. a.* to put from the breast.

Weapon, wē'p-n. *s.* instrument of offence.

Wear, wē'r. *v.* to waste; have on.

Wear, wē'r. *s.* the act of wearing.

Wearer, wē'r-ār. *s.* one who wears any thing.

Weariness, wē'-rī-n's. *s.* fatigue.

Wearisome, wē'-rī-sūm. *a.* tedious.

Weary, wē'-rī. *v. a.* to tire;—*a.* tired.

Weasel, wē'zl. *s.* a small animal.

Weather, wēth'-ār. *s.* state of air.

Weather, wēth'-ār. *v. a.* to pass with difficulty.

Weatherbeaten, wēth'-ēr-b'tn. *a.* harrassed and seasoned by hard weather.

Weathercock, wēth'-ēr-kōk. *s.* a vein on a spire.

Weathergage, wēth'-ēr-gādz. *s.* any thing that shews the weather.

Weatherglass, wēth'-ēr-glās. *s.* a barometer.

Weatherwise, wēth'-ēr-wīze. *a.* skilful in foretelling the weather.

Weave, wē'v. *v. a.* to form by texture.

Weaver, wē'v-ār. *s.* one who weaves cloth, &c.

Web, wēb'. *s.* any thing woven.

Webfooted, wēb'-fūt-l'd. *a.* having films between the toes.

Wed, wēd'. *v. a.* to marry.

Wedding, wēd'-ding. *s.* marriage.

Wedge, wēdzh'. *s.* a body with a sharp edge.

Wedge, wēdzh'. *v. a.* to fasten with wedges.

Wedlock, wēd'-lōk. *s.* marriage.

Wednesday, wēn'-z-dā. *s.* the fourth day of the week.

Wee, wē'. *a.* little, small.

Weed, wē'd. *s.* a wild herb.

Weeder, wē'd-ār. *s.* one who weeds and takes away.

Weedhook, wē'd-hōk. *s.* a hook to root up weeds.

Weedy, wē'd-y. *a.* consisting of weeds.

Week, wē'k. *s.* the space of seven days.

Weekday, wē'k-dā. *s.* any day not Sunday.

Weekly, wē'k-lī. *a.* done, &c. every week.

Ween, wē'n. *v. n.* to imagine.

## WEN

Weep, wē'p. *v. n.* to shed tears, lament.

Weeper, wē'p-ār. *s.* a mourner; a white border on the sleeve of a mourning coat.

Weevil, wē'vī. *s.* a grub.

Wet, wēt'. *s.* the woof of cloth.

Weigh, wē'v. *v.* to try the weight of any thing, heave up, examine nicely.

Weighed, wē'dē. *a.* experienced.

Weight, wē'tē. *s.* heaviness of any thing, mass by which bodies are weighed; gravity, &c.

Weightily, wē't-tl-y. *ad.* heavily.

Weightiness, wē't-tl-n's. *s.* heaviness.

Weighty, wē't-tl. *a.* heavy, important.

Weird, wē'rd. *s.* a wizzard, witch.

Welcome, wēl'-kōm. *a.* received with gladness.

Welcome, wēl'-kōm. *interj.* a form of salutation used to a new comer.

Welcome, wēl'-kōm. *s.* a kind reception of a new comer.

Weed, wēd'. *s.* yellow weed.

Weed, wēd'. *v. a.* to beat one mass of metal into another.

Welfare, wēl'-fā're. *s.* happiness.

Welkin, wēl'-kīn. *s.* the visible regions of the air.

Well, wēl'. *s.* a spring, a fountain.

Well, wēl'. *a.* not sick, happy.

Well, wēl'. *ad.* not amiss, rightly.

Welladay, wēl'-ā-dā. *interj.* alas.

Wellborn, wēl'-bā'rn. *a.* not meanly descended.

Welbred, wēl'-brēd. *a.* polite.

Welldone, wēl'-dūn'. *interj.* a word of praise.

Wellfavoured, wēl'-fā-vārd. *a.* beautiful.

Wellmet, wēl'-mēt'. *interj.* a term of salutation.

Wellnigh, wēl'-nī'. *ad.* almost.

Wellspent, wēl'-spēt. *a.* passed with virtue.

Wellwiller, wēl'-wl-lār. *s.* one who means kindly.

Wellwisher, wēl'-wlsh'-ār. *s.* one who wishes good.

Welt, wēt'. *s.* a border, a guard.

Welter, wēl'-ār. *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire, &c.

Wen, wēn'. *s.* a fleshy or callous excrescence or protuberance.



# W H E

Wench, wěntsh'. *s.* a young woman.  
 Wencher, wěntsh'-ār. *s.* a fornicator.  
 Wend, wěnd'. *v. p.* to go, turn round.  
 Wenny, wěn'-nŷ. *a.* having the nature of a wen.  
 Went, wěnt'. *pret.* See wend and go.  
 Wept, wēpt'. *pret.* and *part.* of weep.  
 Were, wēr'. *pret.* of the verb to be.  
 Wert, wērt'. the second person singular of the *pret.* of to be.  
 West, wěst'. *s.* the region where the sun sets.  
 West, wěst'. *a.* to the west of any place.  
 Westering, wěst'-ēr-ing. *a.* passing to the west.  
 Westerly, wěst'-ēr-lŷ. *a.* towards the west.  
 Wet, wět'. *a.* moist, rainy;—*s.* water.  
 Wether, wěth'-ār. *s.* a ram castrated.  
 Wex, wěks'. *v. a.* to grow, increase.  
 Whale, hwā'le. *s.* the largest of fish.  
 Wharf, hwā'rf. *s.* a place to land goods at.  
 Wharfage, hwā'rf-idzh. *s.* dues for landing at a wharf.  
 Wharfinger, hwā'rf-in-dzhār. *s.* one who attends a wharf.  
 What, hwət'. *pron.* that which, which part.  
 Whatever, hwət'-ēv'-ār. } *pron.*  
 Whatsoever, hwət'-sō-ēv'-ār. } this or that.  
 Wheal, hwē'l. *s.* a pustule.  
 Wheat, hwēt'. *s.* bread-corn.  
 Wheaten, hwē'tn. *a.* made of wheat.  
 Wheedle, hwē'dl. *v. a.* to entice by soft words, flatter.  
 Wheel, hwē'l. *s.* a circular body for various uses, that turns round upon an axis.  
 Wheel, hwē'l. *v.* to move on wheels.  
 Wheelbarrow, hwē'l-bār-rō. *s.* a carriage of one wheel.  
 Wheelwright, hwē'l-rite. *s.* a maker of wheel carriages.  
 Wheeze, hwē'z. *v. n.* to breathe with noise.  
 Wheek, hwē'k. *s.* a protuberance.  
 Whelm, hwēlm'. *v. n.* to cover, bury.  
 Whelp, hwēlp'. *s.* the young of a dog, &c.  
 When, hwēn'. *ad.* at the time that.

# W H I

Whence, hwēns'. *ad.* from what place.  
 Whencesoever, hwēns'-sō-ēv'-ār. *ad.* from what place soever.  
 Whenever, hwēn'-ēv'-ār. *ad.* at what-soever time.  
 Where, hwē're. *ad.* at which place.  
 Whereabout, hwē're-ā-bout. *ad.* near what place.  
 Whereas, hwēre-āz'. *ad.* when on the contrary; at which place.  
 Whereat, hwēre-āt'. *ad.* at which.  
 Whereby, hwēre-bŷ'. *ad.* by which.  
 Wherever, hwēre-ēv'-ār. *ad.* at what-ever place.  
 Wherefore, hwēr'-fōre. *ad.* for which reason, what reason.  
 Wherein, hwēre-in'. *ad.* in which.  
 Whereinto, hwēre-in-tō'. *ad.* into which.  
 Whereof, hwēre-ōf'. *ad.* of which.  
 Whereunto, hwēre-ūn-tō'. *ad.* to which.  
 Wherenpon, hwēre-ōp-ōn'. *ad.* upon which.  
 Wherewithal, hwēre-with-āl'. *ad.* with which.  
 Wherrēt, hwēr'-rit. *v. a.* to hurry.  
 Wherry, hwēr'-rŷ. *s.* a light river-boat.  
 Whet, hwět'. *v. a.* to sharpen, edge.  
 Whet, hwět'. *s.* the act of sharpening.  
 Whether, hwēth'-ār. *pron.* which of two.  
 Whetstone, hwēt'-stōn. *s.* a sharpening stone.  
 Whey, hwē'. *s.* the serous part of milk.  
 Which, hwiltsh'. *pron.* the *pron. relat.* that.  
 Whiff, hwif'. *s.* a blast, a puff.  
 Whiffler, hwif'-flēr. *s.* a shuffler.  
 Whig, hwig'. *s.* the name of a party.  
 Whiggish, hwig'-gish. *a.* relating to the whigs.  
 Whiggism, hwig'-gizm. *s.* the notions of a whig.  
 While, hwī'le. *s.* space of time.  
 While, hwī'le. } *ad.* as long as  
 Whilst, hwī'lst. }  
 Whilom, hwī'-lōm. *ad.* formerly.  
 Whim, hwim'. *s.* an odd fancy.  
 Whimper, hwim'-pār. *v.* to cry lowly as a child.

Whimsical,

Whim  
 ciou  
 Whin  
 Whine  
 Whinn  
 noi  
 Whin  
 Whip  
 Whip  
 thou  
 Whip  
 whi  
 Whip  
 ove  
 Whip  
 of a  
 Whip  
 the  
 Whip  
 two  
 Whip  
 fell  
 Whip  
 pidi  
 Whir  
 ing  
 Whir  
 mo  
 Whis  
 Whis  
 whi  
 Whis  
 lips  
 Whis  
 in  
 Whis  
 spe  
 Whis  
 Whis  
 Whit  
 Whit  
 col  
 Whit  
 Whit  
 bei  
 Whit  
 foc  
 Whit  
 of  
 Whit  
 ma  
 Whit

# W H I

# W I D

Whimsical, hwim'-zî-kêl. *a.* capricious.  
 Whin, hwin'. *s.* a weed, furze.  
 Whine, hwî'ne. *v. n.* to moan meanly.  
 Whinny, hwin'-ny. *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse or colt.  
 Whinyard, hwin'-yêrd. *s.* a sword.  
 Whip, hwlp'. *v.* to cut with a whip.  
 Whip, hwlp'. *s.* a scourge with one thong.  
 Whipcord, hwlp'-kêrd. *s.* cord of which lashes are made.  
 Whiphand, hwlp'-hând. *s.* advantage over another.  
 Whiplash, hwlp'-lish. *s.* the small end of a whip.  
 Whipper, hwlp'-pâr. *s.* one who uses the whip.  
 Whipsaw, hwlp'-sâ. *s.* a large saw for two persons.  
 Whipter, hwlp's'-târ. *s.* a nimble fellow.  
 Whipt, hwlp'-t. for whipped.  
 Whirl, hwêrl'. *v.* to turn round rapidly.  
 Whirlpool, hwêrl'-pôl. *s.* water moving circularly.  
 Whirlwind, hwêrl'-wînd. *s.* a storm moving circularly.  
 Whisk, hwisk'. *s.* a small besom.  
 Whisk, hwisk'. *v.* to brush with a whisk.  
 Whisker, hwls'-kâr. *s.* hair on the lips.  
 Whisper, hwls'-pâr. *v. a.* to address in a low voice.  
 Whisper, hwls'-pâr. *s.* a low voice.  
 Whisperer, hwls'-pêr-âr. *s.* one that speaks low.  
 Whist, hwlst'. *s.* a game at cards.  
 Whistle, hwls'l. *v.* to blow a whistle.  
 Whit, hwlt'. *s.* a joint, a jot.  
 White, hwî'te. *a.* snowy, pale;—*s.* a colour.  
 Whiten, hwî'tn. *v.* to make white.  
 Whiteness, hwî'te-nls. *s.* the state of being white.  
 Whitepot, hwî'te-pôt. *s.* a kind of food.  
 Whitethorn, hwî'te-thîrn. *s.* a species of thorn.  
 Whitewash, hwî'te-wôsh. *v. a.* to make white; clear.  
 Whither, hwîth'-âr. *ad.* to what place.

Whiting, hwî't-ing. *s.* a fish, chalk.  
 Whitish, hwî't-ish. *a.* somewhat white.  
 Whiteleather, hwlt'-lêth-âr. *s.* leather dressed with alum.  
 Whittlew, hwlt'-lô. *s.* a swelling at the fingers end.  
 Whittier, hwî'ts-târ. *s.* a whitener.  
 Whitsuntide, hwlt'-sân-tîde. *s.* the feast of Pentecost.  
 Whittle, whlt'l. *s.* a knife.  
 Whiz, hwiz'. *v. a.* to make a loud humming noise.  
 Who, hô'. *pron. a pron. relat.* which persons.  
 Whoever, hô-êv'-âr. *pron.* any one.  
 Whole, hôle. *a.* total, the solid.  
 Wholesale, hôle-sâle. *s.* sale in the lump; not in small parcels.  
 Wholesome, hôle-sâm. *a.* sound.  
 Wholly, hôle-l. *ad.* completely.  
 Whom, hôm. *the accus.* of who, *sing.* and *pl.*  
 Whomsoever, hôm-sô êv'-âr. *pron.* any without exception.  
 Woop, hô'p. *s.* a shout of pursuit; a bird.  
 Whore, hôr. *s.* a prostitute.  
 Whoredom, hôr-dâm. *s.* fornication.  
 Whoremaster, hôr-mâs-târ. *s.* one who whores.  
 Whoreson, hôr-sân. *s.* a bastard.  
 Whorish, hôr-ish. *a.* unchaste.  
 Whortleberry, hûrt'l-bêr-rî. *s.* bilberry.  
 Whose, hô'z. *gen.* of who and which.  
 Whosoever, hô-sô-êv'-âr. *pron.* any without restriction.  
 Why, hwî'. *ad.* for what reason.  
 Wick, wik'. *s.* the candle, &c.  
 Wicked, wîk'-ld. *a.* given to vice.  
 Wickedness, wîk'-ld-nls. *s.* guilt.  
 Wicker, wîk'-âr. *a.* made of small sticks.  
 Wicket, wîk'-lt. *s.* a small gate.  
 Wide, wî'de. *a.* broad, remote.  
 Wide, wî'de. } *ad.* remotely,  
 Widely, wî'de-lî. } *far.*  
 Widen, wî'dn. *v.* to make wide.  
 Wiggon, wldzh'-ên. *s.* a water-fowl.  
 Widow, wld'-ô. *s.* a woman whose husband is dead.  
 Widower, wld'-ô-âr. *s.* one who has lost his wife.

Widowhood,

# WIN

Widowhood, wîd'-ô-hôd. *s.* the state of a widow.  
 Width, wîdth'. *s.* breadth.  
 Wield, wîld. *v. a.* to use with full power.  
 Wieldy, wîld-y. *a.* manageable.  
 Wiery, wî-rî. *a.* made of wire.  
 Wife, wîfe. *s.* a woman that is married.  
 Wig, wîg'. *s.* a cake; a perriwig.  
 Wight, wîte. *s.* a person, a being.  
 Wild, wîld. *a.* not tame, savage.  
 Wild, wîld. *s.* a desert, &c.  
 Wilder, wîl-dér. *v. a.* to lose in a wilderness.  
 Wilderness, wîl-dér-nîs. *s.* a desert, a tract of solitude and savageness.  
 Wildfire, wîld-fire. *s.* gun-powder rolled up wet.  
 Wildgoosechase, wîld-gôs-tshâ"se. *s.* a vain foolish pursuit.  
 Wilding, wîl-dîng. *s.* a sour apple.  
 Wile, wîle. *s.* a deceit, a fraud.  
 Wilful, wîl-fûl. *a.* stubborn.  
 Wilfully, wîl-fûl-y. *ad.* obstinately.  
 Will, wîl'. *s.* choice, command.  
 Will, wîl'. *v. a.* to command.  
 Willing, wîl-lîng. *a.* inclined to any thing, pleased.  
 Willingly, wîl-lîng-lî. *ad.* with one's own consent.  
 Willow, wîl-lô. *s.* the name of a tree.  
 Wily, wîl-lî. *a.* cunning, sly.  
 Wimble, wîm-bl. *s.* a tool for boring holes.  
 Wimple, wîm-pl. *s.* a hood, a veil.  
 Win, wîn'. *v. a.* to gain by conquest.  
 Wince, wîns'e. } *v.* to shrink from  
 Winch, wîns'e. } pain.  
 Wind, wînd or wînd'. *s.* a flowing wave of air.  
 Winder, wînd-ér. *s.* who or what winds.  
 Windfall, wînd-fâl. *s.* fruit blown down from the tree.  
 Windflower, wînd-flôw-ér. *s.* a flower.  
 Windgun, wînd-gên. *s.* gun which discharges the bullet by means of wind compressed.  
 Winding, wînd-lîng. *s.* flexure.  
 Windingsheet, wînd-lîng-shêd. *s.* a sheet in which the dead are enwrapped.

# WIT

Windlass, wîn-lôs. *s.* a machine for raising weights.  
 Window, wîn-dô. *s.* an aperture in a house for light and air.  
 Windpipe, wînd-pîpe. *s.* the passage of the breath.  
 Windward, wînd-wêrd. *ad.* towards the wind.  
 Windy, wîn-dî. *a.* consisting of wind.  
 Wine, wîne. *s.* the juice of grapes.  
 Wing, wîng'. *s.* that part of a bird used in flying; the wing of an army.  
 Wing, wîng'. *v. a.* to enable to fly.  
 Winged, wîng'd. *a.* having wings.  
 Wink, wînk'. *v. n.* to shut the eyes.  
 Winner, wîn-nér. *s.* one who wins.  
 Winning, wîn-nîng. *a.* attractive.  
 Winnow, wîn-nô. *v. a.* to fan.  
 Winter, wîn-tér. *s.* the cold season of the year.  
 Winter, wîn-tér. *v.* to pass the winter.  
 Winterly, wîn-tér-lî. } *a.* suitable  
 Wintry, wîn-trî. } to winter.  
 Winy, wî-nî. *a.* having the taste of wine.  
 Wipe, wîpe. *v. a.* to cleanse by rubbing.  
 Wipe, wîpe. *s.* a blow, a stroke, rub.  
 Wire, wîre. *s.* metal drawn into threads.  
 Wiredrawer, wî-dr-drá-dr. *s.* one who spins wire.  
 Wis, wîs'. *v. a.* to know.  
 Wisdom, wîz-dûm. *s.* sapience.  
 Wise, wîze. *a.* judging rightly.  
 Wise, wîze. *s.* way of being or acting.  
 Wisely, wîze-lî. *ad.* judiciously.  
 Wish, wîsh'. *v.* to have strong desire.  
 Wish, wîsh'. *s.* longing desire.  
 Wisher, wîsh-ér. *s.* one who longs.  
 Wishful, wîsh-fûl. *a.* showing desire.  
 Wishfully, wîsh-fûl-lî. *ad.* earnestly.  
 Wisp, wîsp'. *s.* a small bundle of hay.  
 Wist, wîst'. *pret.* and *part.* of wis.  
 Wistful, wîst-fûl. *a.* attentive.  
 Wistfully, wîst-fûl-lî. *ad.* attentively.  
 Wit, wît'. *s.* quickness of fancy; a man of genius; sense.  
 Witch, wîtsh'. *s.* a woman given to unlawful arts.  
 Witchcraft, wîtsh'-krâft. *s.* the practices of witches.  
 Withal, wîth-â'l. *ad.* along with the rest.  
 Withdraw,

## WOM

## WOO

Withdraw, with-drá'. *v.* to draw back.

Withdrawingroom, with-drá'-língrón. *s.* room behind another room for retirement.

Withé, with'. *s.* a willow twig; a band.

Wither, with'-ér. *v.* to fade, waste.

Withers, with'-érz. *s.* the joints uniting the neck and shoulders of a horse.

Withhold, with-hó'ld. *v. a.* to keep back.

Within, with-in. *prep.* in the inner part.

Withinside, with-in'-side. *ad.* in the interior parts.

Without, with-out'. *prep.* not within the compass of.

Withstand, with-stánd'. *v. a.* to oppose.

Withy, with'-ý. *s.* willow.

Witless, wit'-lls. *a.* wanting understanding.

Witling, wit'-línz. *s.* a pretender to wit.

Witness, wit'-nls. *s.* testimony.

Witness, wit'-nls. *v. a.* to attest.

Witness, wit'-nls. *interj.* denoting an exclamation.

Witicism, wit'-tý-sízm. *s.* a mean attempt at wit.

Wittily, wit'-tý-lý. *ad.* ingeniously.

Wittingly, wit'-tínz-lý. *ad.* knowingly.

Wittol, wit'-tòl. *s.* a contented cuckold.

Wittolly, wit'-tòl-ý. *a.* cuckoldly.

Witty, wit'-tý. *a.* ingenious.

Wive, wí've. *v. a.* to match to a wife.

Wives, wí'vz. *s. pl.* of wife.

Wizard, wiz'-érd. *s.* a conjurer.

Wo, wó'. *s.* grief, sorrow, misery.

Woad, wó'd. *s.* a plant used in dying blue.

Woful, wó'-fúl. *a.* sorrowful.

Wold, wó'ld. *s.* a plain open country.

Wolf, wúl'f. *s.* a fierce beast.

Wolfdog, wúl'f-dòg. *s.* a large dog to guard sheep.

Wolfish, wúl'f-lsh. *a.* resembling a wolf.

Wolfsbane, wúl'f-báne. *s.* a poisonous plant.

Woman, wúm'-án. *s.* the female of the human race.

Womanhater, wúm'-án-há-tár. *s.* one who hates women.

Womanhood, wúm'-án-hú'd. *s.* the qualities of a woman.

Womanish, wúm'-án-lsh. *a.* suitable to a woman.

Womankind, wúm'-án-ky'l'nd. *s.* the female sex.

Womanly, wúm'-án-lý. *a.* becoming a woman.

Womb, wó'm. *s.* the place of feminine generation.

Women, wím'-mín. *pl.* of woman.

Won, wúm'. *part.* the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of win.

Wonder, wán'-dár. *v. n.* to be astonished.

Wonder, wán'-dár. *s.* amazement.

Wonderful, wán'-dér-fúl. *a.* strange.

Wonderfully, wán'-dér-fúl-ý. *ad.* in a wonderful manner.

Wonderstruck, wán'-dér-stúrk. *a.* amazed.

Wondrous, wán'-dròs. *a.* marvellous.

Wont, wánt'. *v. n.* to be accustomed.

Wonted, wún'-téd. *part. a.* accustomed.

Woo, wó'. *v.* to court, make love.

Wood, wú'd. *s.* a forest; a place filled with timber trees, &c.

Woodbine, wú'd-bíne. *s.* honeysuckle.

Woodcock, wú'd-kòk. *s.* a bird of passage.

Wooded, wú'd'-ld. *a.* supplied with wood.

Wooden, wú'd'n. *a.* ligneous.

Woodhole, wú'd'-hóle. *s.* place where wood is laid up.

Woodland, wú'd'-lánd. *s.* woods.

Woodlouse, wú'd'-lous. *s.* the millepes.

Woodman, wú'd'-mán. *s.* a sportsman.

Woodnote, wú'd'-nòte. *s.* wild music.

Woodnymph, wú'd'-nimf. *s.* dryad.

Woodoffering, wú'd'-òf-fér-línz. *s.* wood burnt on the altar.

Woodpecker, wú'd'-pèk-kár. *s.* a bird.

Woodpigeon, wú'd'-pldzh-án. *s.* a wild pigeon.

Woody, wú'd'-ý. *a.* ligneous.

Woer, wó'-ár. *s.* one who courts a woman.

Woof, wó'f. *s.* the set of threads that crosses the warp, the weft; cloth.

Wool,



# W O T

Wool, wûl'. *s.* the fleece of sheep.  
 Woolien, wûl'-lin. *a.* made of wool.  
 Woolpack, wûl'-pâk. *s.* a bag of wool.  
 Wooly, wûl'-ly. *a.* consisting of wool.  
 Word, wûrd. *s.* a single part of speech, &c.  
 Word, wûrd'. *v. n.* to express properly.  
 Work, wûrk'. *v.* to labour, be agitated.  
 Work, wûrk'. *s.* toil, labour.  
 Workhouse, wûrk'-hous. *s.* a receptacle for parish-poor.  
 Workingday, wûrk'-ling-dâ. *s.* a day for work.  
 Workman, wûrk'-mân. *s.* an artificer.  
 Workmanship, wûrk'-mân-shîp. *s.* manufacture, skill, art.  
 Workshop, wûrk'-shôp. *s.* shop where work is done.  
 Workwoman, wûrk'-wûm-ân. *s.* a woman skilled in needie-work.  
 World, wûrld'. *s.* the earth, mankind.  
 Worldling, wûrld'-ling. *s.* a mortal set upon profit.  
 Worldly, wûrld'-ly. *a.* human; bent upon the things of this world.  
 Worm, wûrm'. *s.* an insect, pipe.  
 Wormeaten, wûrm'-tên. *a.* gnawed by worms; old.  
 Wormwood, wûrm'-wûd. *s.* a plant.  
 Wormy, wûrw'-y. *a.* full of worms.  
 Worn, wûrn. *part. pass.* of wear.  
 Worry, wûr'-ry. *v. a.* to tear.  
 Worse, wûrs'. *a.* more bad, more ill.  
 Worship, wûr'-ship. *s.* dignity, term of honour; a term of ironical respect; a religious reverence.  
 Worship, wûr'-ship. *v.* to adore.  
 Worshipful, wûr'-ship-fûl. *a.* respected for dignity.  
 Worst, wûrst'. *a.* most bad, most ill.  
 Worst, wûrst'. *s.* a wicked state.  
 Worsted, wûs'-tîd. *s.* woollen yarn.  
 Wort, wûrt'. *s.* an herb; new beer.  
 Worth, wûrth'. *s.* price, value; virtue.  
 Worth, wûrth'. *a.* equal in value to.  
 Worthily, wûr'-thly-lî. *ad.* suitably.  
 Worthiness, wûr'-thly-nls. *s.* desert.  
 Worthless, wûrth'-lls. *a.* undeserving.  
 Worthy, wûr'-thly. *a.* deserving.  
 Worthy, wûr'-thly. *s.* a man laudable for any eminent quality.  
 Wot, wôt. *v. n.* to know.

# W R I

Wove, wû've. *the pret. and part. pass.* of weave.  
 Would, wûd'. *the pret.* of will.  
 Wound, wûnd. *s.* a hurt;—*v.* to hurt by violence.  
 Wrack, râk'. *s.* destruction of a ship; ruin;—*v. a.* to torture.  
 Wrangle, râng'-gl. *s.* a quarrel.  
 Wrangler, râng'-glûr. *s.* a perverse man.  
 Wrap, râp'. *v. a.* to roll together.  
 Wrapper, râp'-pûr. *s.* one that wraps.  
 Wrath, râth. *s.* anger, fury, rage.  
 Wrathful, râth'-fûl. *a.* angry.  
 Wrathfully, râth'-fûl-y. *ad.* furiously.  
 Wrathless, râth'-lls. *a.* free from anger.  
 Wreak, rêk'. *v. a.* to revenge.  
 Wreakful, rêk'-fûl. *a.* revengeful.  
 Wreakless, rêk'-lls. *a.* careless.  
 Wreath, rêth. *s.* a garland.  
 Wreath, rêth. *v. a.* to curl, twist.  
 Wreathy, rêth'-y. *a.* spiral, curled.  
 Wreck, râk'. *s.* a destruction, ruin.  
 Wren, rên'. *s.* a small bird.  
 Wrench, rêntsh'. *v. a.* to pull by force.  
 Wrench, rêntsh'. *s.* a sprain, twist.  
 Wrest, rêst'. *v. a.* to twist by violence.  
 Wrest, rêst'. *s.* distortion.  
 Wrestle, rês'l. *v. n.* to struggle for a fall.  
 Wrestler, rês'-lûr. *s.* one who wrestles.  
 Wretch, rêtsh'. *s.* a miserable mortal.  
 Wretched, rêtsh'-ld. *a.* miserable.  
 Wretchedly, rêtsh'-ld-lî. *ad.* miserably.  
 Wretchedness, rêtsh'-ld-nls. *s.* misery.  
 Wiggle, rig'l. *v. n.* to move to and fro.  
 Wright, rîte. *s.* a workman.  
 Wring, ring'. *v. a.* to twist, squeeze, press; writhe; harass, torture; persecute, extort.  
 Wrinkle, rînk'l. *s.* a crease in cloth, &c.  
 Wrist, rîst'. *s.* the joint of the hand to the arm.  
 Writ, rit'. *s.* scripture; a judicial process.  
 Writ, rit'. *the pret.* of write.  
 Write, rîte. *v.* to express by means of letters; to engrave.  
 Writer, rî-tûr. *s.* an author.

Writhe,



W R O

Writhe, rí'the. *v.* to distort; twist.  
Writing, rí'ting. *s.* a legal instrument; a composure, a book.  
Writingmaster, rí'ting-más-tár. *s.* one who teaches to write.  
Written, rít'n.the *part. pass.* of write.  
Wrong, róng'. *s.* injury, injustice.  
Wrong, róng'. *a.* not right;—*v.* to injure.

W R Y

Wrongful, róng'-fúl. *a.* injurious.  
Wrongfully, róng'-fúl-ly. } *ad.* unjust-ly.  
Wrongly, róng'-ly. }  
Wrote, ró'te. *pret.* and *part.* of write.  
Wroth, róth'. *a.* angry. Out of use.  
Wrought, rá't. *part.* performed.  
Wrung, róng'. the *pret.* and *part. pass.* of wring.  
Wry, rý'. *a.* crooked, distorted.

X.

X. Is a numeral for ten; though found in Saxon words, begins no word in the English language.

Y.

Y E L

YACHT, yát'. *s.* a small ship for carrying passengers, richly adorned, and contrived for swiftness and pleasure.  
Yard, yá'rd. *s.* a ground enclosed to a house; a measure of three feet; supports for sails.  
Yarn, yá'rn. *s.* spun wool.  
Yawl, yá'l. *s.* a ship's boat.  
Yawn, yá'n. *v. n.* to gape.  
Yawning, yá'-ning. *a.* sleepy.  
Yclad, y'-klád. *part.* for clad.  
Ycleped, y'-klépt'. called, named.  
Ye, yé'. the *nom. pl.* of thou.  
Yea, yé'. *ad.* yes, surely.  
Yean, yé'n. *v. n.* to bring young.  
Yeanking, yé'n-ling. *s.* the young of sheep.  
Year, yé'r. *s.* twelve months.  
Yearling, yé'r-ling. *a.* being a year old.  
Yearly, yé'r-ly. *a.* annual happening, lasting a year, once a year.  
Yearn, yèrn'. *v. n.* to feel great internal uneasiness.  
Yelk, yé'ke. *s.* the yellow part of the egg.

Y O K

Yell, yél'. *v. n.* to cry out with horror and agony.  
Yell, yél'. *s.* a cry of horror.  
Yellow, yál'-lò'. *a.* of a glaring colour.  
Yellowish, yál'-lò'-sh. *a.* approaching to yellow.  
Yellows, yál'-lòz. *s.* a disease in horses.  
Yelp, yèlp'. *v. n.* to bark as a hound.  
Yeoman, yém'-mán. *s.* a gentleman-farmer; a freeholder.  
Yeomanry, yém'-mán-ry. *s.* the collective body of yeomen.  
Yes, yis'. *ad.* a term of affirmation.  
Yesterday, yis'-tár-dá. *s.* the day last past.  
Yesternight, yis'-tár-níte. *s.* the night before this night.  
Yet, yét'. *conj.* nevertheless.  
Yet, yét'. *ad.* beside, still, at least.  
Yew, yé'. *s.* a tree of tough wood.  
Yield, yé'ld. *v.* to produce.  
Yoke, yé'ke. *s.* a bandage on the neck; mark of servitude, chain, bond.  
Yoke, yé'ke. *v. a.* to couple together.

B b b

Yoke-

# YOU

Yokefellow, yǎ'ke-fèi-lǎo. *s.* companion in labour; mate, fellow.  
 You, yén'. } *a.* being within  
 Yonder, yón'-dār. } view.  
 Yore, yǎ're. *ad.* long; of old time.  
 You, yǎ. *pron.* oblique case of ye.  
 Young, yáng'. *a.* youthful, not old.

# YOU

Young, yǎng'. *s.* the offspring of anima's collectively.  
 Youngster, yǎng'-stār. } *s.* young  
 Younker, yúnk'-ār. } person.  
 Your, yǎ'r. *pron.* belonging to you.  
 Yourself, yǎr-sèlf. *s.* you, even you.  
 Youth, yǎth. *s.* one past childhood.  
 Youthful, yǎth-fúl. *a.* young.

# Z.

## ZE U

**ZANY**, zǎ'-ny. *s.* a buffoon.  
 Zeal, zè'l. *s.* passionate ardour.  
 Zealot, zèl'-ūt. *s.* a person full of zeal.  
 Zealous, zèl'-ús. *a.* ardently passionate.  
 Zealously, zèl'-ús-lý. *a.* with passionate ardour.  
 Zechin, tshě-kě'n. *s.* a gold coin worth about nine shillings sterling.  
 Zed, zèd'. *s.* the name of the letter Z.  
 Zenith, zè-nlth. *s.* the point over head opposite the nadir.  
 Zephir, zèf-fēr. } *s.* the west  
 Zephyrus, zèf-fēr-ús. } wind.  
 Zest, zèst'. *s.* the peel of an orange squeezed into wine; a relish.  
 Zest, zèst'. *v.* *a.* to heighten by an additional relish.  
 Zetetic, zè-tèt'-lk. *a.* proceeding by enquiry.  
 Zeugma, zhǎ'g-mà. *s.* a figure in grammar, when a verb agreeing with divers nouns, or an adjective with divers substantives, is referred to one expressly, and to the

## ZOO

other by supplement; as, lust overcame shame, boldness fear, and madness reason.  
 Zigzag, zlg'-zág. *a.* turning short.  
 Zodiac, zò-dzhék. *s.* the track of the sun through the twelve signs; a great circle of the sphere, containing the twelve signs.  
 Zone, zò'ne. *s.* a girdle; a division of the earth.  
 Zoographer, zò-òg'-grà-fūr. *s.* one who describes the nature, properties, and forms of animals.  
 Zoography, zò-òg'-grà-fý. *s.* a description of animals.  
 Zoology, zò-òl'-lò-dzhý. *s.* a treatise concerning living creatures.  
 Zoophyte, zò-ò-fíte. *s.* vegetables which partake of the nature both of vegetables and animals.  
 Zootomist, zò-òt'-tò-míst. *s.* a dissector of the bodies of brute beasts.  
 Zootomy, zò-òt'-tò-mý. *s.* dissection of the bodies of beasts.

The

The most usual Christian Names of

# MEN AND WOMEN.

## NAMES OF MEN.

A A'ron	Chrys'ostom	Ez'ra	Jos'celin	Nich'olas
A A'bel	Claud'ius	Fa'bian	Jo'seph	No'el
A'braham	Clem'ent	Fe'lix	Josi'as	Nor'man
Ab'salom	Con'rade	Ferdinan'do	Josi'ah	Obadi'ah
Ad'am	Con'stantine	Fer'rard	Josh'ua	Ol'iver
Adol'phus	Corne'lius	Fortuna'tus	I'saac	Or'ion
A'drian	Cris'pin	Fran'cis	Jude	Orlan'do
Al'an	Cuth'bert	Fred'erick	Ju'lian	Os'mund
Al'bert	Cyp'rian	Ga'briel	Ju'lius	Os'wald
Alexan'der	Cyr'il	Geoff'ry	Just'us	Ot'to
Al'fred	Dan'iel	George	Ken'ard	Ow'en
Al'gernon	Da'vid	Ger'rard	Ken'elm	Pas'cal
Alphon'so	Deme'trius	Ger'man	Kes'ter	Pa'trick
Am'brose	Den'is	Ger'vase	Lam'bert	Paul
A'mos	Dionys'ius	Gid'eon	Lan'celot	Per'cival
Annani'as	Dominic	Gil'bert	Lawr'ence	Per'egrine
An'drew	Dun'stan	Giles	Laz'arus	Pe'ter
An'selm	Ed'gar	God'ard	Leo'lin	Phil'ip
An'thony	Ed'mund	God'frey	Leon'ard	Phin'eas
Ar'chibald	Ed'ward	Greg'ory	Le'opold	Pos'thumus
Ar'nold	Ed'win	Guy	Lew'ellin	Quin'tin
Ar'thur	Eg'bert	Har'old	Lew'is	Ralph
Athana'sius	Elea'zer	Hen'ry	Li'onel	Ran'dal
Aus'tin	E'noch	Her'bert	Lu'cius	Ran'dolph
Azari'ah	Eli'as	Her'cules	Luke	Ra'phael
Bab'list	Eli'sha	Hi'erom	Mal'achi	Ray'mond
Bar'naby	Eman'uel	Hil'lary	Mark	Reub'en
Barthol'omew	E'noch	Hora'tio	Mar'maduke	Reyn'old
Ba'sil	E'phraim	How'el	Mar'tin	Rice
Beal	Eras'mus	Hu'bert	Matth'ew	Rich'ard
Bede	Er'nest	Hugh	Matth'ias	Rob'ert
Ben'jamin	Esa'ias	Hum'phrey	Matr'ice	Ro'ger
Ben'net	E'sau	Ja'besh	Maximil'ian	Row'land
Ber'nard	Eze'kiel	Ja'cob	Mer'edith	Ru'pert
Beth'ell	Eth'elbert	James	Mer'rick	Samp'son
Blase	Eth'elred	Ja'sper	Mi'chael	Sam'uel
Bon'iface	Eth'elwald	Jef'fery	Miles	Saul
Bri'an	Ev'an	Jer'mey	Mor'gan	Sebas'tian
Cadwal'lader	Ev'erard	Job	Mo'ses	Seth
Ce'sar	Eu'gene	Jo'el	Na'than	Sha'drach
Ca'leb	Euse'b'ius	John	Nathan'iel	Si'gismund
Ce'cil	Eu'stace	Jo'nah	Neal	Silves'ter
Char'les	Ezechi'as	Jo'nas	Nehemi'ah	Sim'eon
Chris'topher	Ezechi'el	Jon'athan	Nes'tor	Si'mon
				Sol'omon

# NAMES OF MEN.

Sol'omon	Theodo'sius	Ti'tus	Val'entine	Will'iam
Ste'phen	The'odoric	Tobi'as	Vin'cent	Zach'ary
Swith'in	Theoph'ilus	To'bit	Ur'ban	Zacche'us
The'obald	Thom'as	To'by	Uri'ah	Za'dok
The'odore	Tim'othy	Tris'tram	Wal'ter	Zedeki'ah

# NAMES OF WOMEN.

A B'igail	Con'stance	Fran'ces	Lucre'tia	Priscil'la
Ag'atha	Dam'aris	Ger'trude	Lu'cy	Pru'dence
Ag'nes	Deb'orah	Gil'lian	Lyd'ia	Ra'chel
Alethe'a	Dia'na	Grace	Ma'bel	Rebec'ca
Al'ice	Di'do	Ha'gar	Mag'dalene	Rhode
A'my	Di'nah	Han'nah	Mar'garet	Ros'amond
Anne	Dio'na	Har'riet	Mar'gery	Rose
An'nis	Dor'cas	Hel'en	Mar'tha	Ruth
Arabel'la	Dor'othy	Hes'ter	Ma'ry	Sabi'na
Av'ice	Drusil'la	Jane	Maud	Sa'brin
Bar'bara	E'dith	Ja'quet	Matil'da	Sal'o'me
Bath'sheba	El'eanor	Jem'ima	Mel'icent	Sa'rah
Be'atrice	Eli'za	Jen'net	Melis'sa	Sib'yl
Bel'la	Eliz'abeth	Joan	Mer'cy	Sis'era
Benig'ma	Em'ma	Joyse	Mil'dred	Sophi'a
Ber'tha	Esther	Is'abel	Nan'cy	Stel'la
Blanch	Eve	Ju'dith	Nan'ny	Susan'nah
Bo'na	Euni'ce	Ju'lia	Nao'mi	Tab'itha
Bridg'et	Faith	Kath'arine	Pa'tience	Tem'perance
Car'oline	Feli'cia	Le'ah	Penel'ope	Thom'asin
Cassan'dra	Flo'ra	Leono'ra	Phillip'pa	Ur'sula
Clariss'a	Flo'rence	Let'tice	Phoe'be	Win'ifred
Clementi'na	For'tune	Love	Phil'lis	

A CONCISE

# CONCISE ACCOUNT

OF THE

## HEATHEN DEITIES.

### Æ A C

**Æ**BARIS, a Scythian priest of Apollo.

Abco'na, a goddess of voyages, &c.

Abreta'nus, a surname of Jupiter.

A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian.

Ab'yla, a famous mountain in Africa.

Acan'tha, a nymph beloved by Apollo.

Acas'tus, the name of a famous hunter.

Acc'tus, one of the priests of Bacchus.

Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia.

Acha'tes, a trusty friend of Æneas.

Ach'eron, a son of Sol and Terra, converted into a river of hell for assisting the Titans, who fought against Jupiter.

Achil'les, the son of Peleus King of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris, with an arrow.

Acida'ta and Arma'ta, names of Venus.

Acid'alus, a famous fountain of Bæotio.

A'cis, a Sicilian shepherd, killed by Polyphemus, because he rivalled him in the affection of Galatea.

Ac'mon, a famous king of the Titans.

Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards.

Acte'on, a celebrated hunter.

Adme'tus, a king of Thessaly.

Ado'nis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, beloved by Venus and Proserpine.

Adras'tea, the goddess of Nemesis.

Æ'acus, one of the infernal judges.

### A L C

Æ'ga, Jupiter's nurse, daughter of Olenus.

Æ'geus, a king of Attica, giving name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself.

Ægi'na, a particular favourite of Jupiter.

Æ'gis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew.

Æ'gle, one of the three Hesperides.

Æ'gon, a wrestler famous for strength.

Ægyp'tus, son of Neptune and Lybia.

Æ'llo, one of the three Harpies.

Æne'as, the son of Anchises and Venus.

Æ'olus the god of the winds.

Æo'us, one of the four horses of the sun.

Æscula'nus, a Roman god of riches.

Æscula'pius, the god of physic.

Æthal'ides, a son of Mercury.

Æ'thon, one of the four horses of the sun.

Ætnæ'us, a title of Vulcan.

Æto'lus, the son of Endymion and Diana.

Agamem'non, the generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy.

Aganip'pe, daughter of the river Permessus, which flows from mount Helicon.

Age'nor, the first king of Argos.

Agno'ria, the goddess of industry.

Agelas'tus and Agesila'us, names of Pluto.

Agla'ia, one of the three Graces.

A'jax, one of the most distinguished Princes and heroes at the siege of Troy.

Albu'nea, a famous sibyl of Tripoli.

Alci'des, a title of Hercules.

Alcin'us,



# ARG

Alcin'ous, a king of Corcyra.  
 Alcioneus, a giant killed by Hercules.  
 Alci'ope, a favourite mistress of Neptune.  
 Alcme'na, the wife of Amphitryon.  
 Alec'to, one of the three Furies.  
 Alec'tryon, a favourite of Mars.  
 Al'mus and Alummus, titles of Jupiter.  
 Alo'a, a festival of Bacchus and Ceres.  
 Aloe'us a giant who warred with Jupiter.  
 Almalthe'a, the goat that suckled Jupiter.  
 Ambarva'lia, sacrifices to Ceres.  
 Ambro'sia, the food of the gods.  
 Am'mon, a title of Jupiter.  
 Amphiaraus, the son of Apollo and Hypermnestra, and a famous augur.  
 Amphim'edon, a lover of Penelope.  
 Amphion, a famous musician.  
 Amphitrite, the wife of Neptune.  
 Amyn'tor, a king of Epyrus.  
 Ana'tis, the goddess of prostitution.  
 Ance'us, a king of Arcadia.  
 Andro'geus, the son of Minos.  
 Andromache, the wife of Hector.  
 Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope; who, contending with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but immediately delivered and married by Perseus.  
 Angero'na, the goddess of silence.  
 Anna, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido.  
 Ante'us, the son of Neptune and Terra.  
 An'teros, one of the names of Cupid.  
 Antever'ta, a goddess of women in labour.  
 An'thia and Arg'iva, titles of Juno.  
 Anu'bis, Egyptian god with a dog's head.  
 Aon'ides, the name of the muses.  
 Apatu'ria and Aphrodi'tis, titles of Venus.  
 A'pis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe.  
 Apol'lo, the god of music, poetry, &c.  
 Arethu'sa, the daughter of Nereus.  
 Argenti'us, Æscula'nus, gods of wealth.  
 Ar'go, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, and reported to have been the first man of war.

# BEL

Argonauts, the companions of Jason.  
 Ar'gus, the son of Aristor, said to have had an hundred eyes; also an architect, who built the ship Argo.  
 Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his Priestess.  
 Arimas'pi, a warlike people of Scythia.  
 Ari'on, a lyric poet of Methymna.  
 Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene.  
 Aristom'enes, a cruel Titan.  
 Ar'temis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana.  
 Ascle'pia, festivals to Æsculapius.  
 Aste'ria, the daughter of Cens.  
 Astrapæ'us, and Atabyrrus: Jupiter.  
 Astre'a, the princess of justice.  
 Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules.  
 Asty'anax, the only son of Hector.  
 Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phœnix.  
 A'te, the goddess of revenge.  
 Atlan'tes, a savage people of Ethiopia.  
 At'las, a king of Mauritania.  
 At'ropos, one of the three fates.  
 Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell.  
 Avernunc'us, a god of the Romans.  
 Auge'as, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 oxen, was not cleansed for 30 years, and Hercules cleansed it in one day.  
 A'vistuper, a title of Priapus.  
 Aur'ea, the name of Fortune.  
 Auro'ra, the goddess of the morning.  
 Auto'leon, a general of the Crotonians.  
 Autum'nus, the god of fruits.

# B.

BACCHUS, the god of wine.  
 Bap'ta, the goddess of shame.  
 Barba'ta, a title of Venus and Fortuna.  
 Bas'sareus, a title of Bacchus.  
 Bau'cis, an old woman, who with her husband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia.  
 Beller'ophon, a beautiful son of Glaucus, king of Egypt, who underwent numberless

## C E C

numberless difficulties for refusing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos.  
 Bello'na, the goddess of war.  
 Bercyn'thia Ma'ter, a title of Cybele.  
 Bereni'ce, a Grecian lady, who was the only person of her sex, that was admitted to see the Olympic games.  
 Ber'gion, a giant killed by Jupiter.  
 Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who first instituted a triumph for a naval victory.  
 Bi'ceps and Bi'frons, names of Janus.  
 Bisul'tor, a name of Mars.  
 Bi'thon, a remarkable strong Grecian.  
 Boli'na, a nymph rendered immortal for her modesty and resistance of Apollo.  
 Bo'na De'a, a title of Cybele and Fortuna.  
 Bo'nus Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus.  
 Bo'reas, the son of Astræus and He-riceia, generally put for the north wind.  
 Bre'vis, a title of Fortuna.  
 Bri'moand Bubas'tis, names of Hecate  
 Brise'is, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyrnessus in the Trojan war.  
 Bron'tes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder.  
 Brothe'us, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount Ætna, on account of his deformity.  
 Bruma'lia, feasts of Bacchus.  
 Bubo'na, the goddess of oxen.  
 Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus.

## C

CABAR'NI, priests of Ceres.  
 Cabi'ri, priests of Cybele.  
 Ca'brus, a god of the Phaselitæ.  
 Ca'cus, the son of Vulcan.  
 Cad'mus, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who, searching in vain for his sister, built the city of Thebes, and invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet.  
 Cæ'ca and Conserva'trix, titles of Fortune.  
 Cæ'culus, a robber, the son of Vulcan.

## C H A

Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter.  
 Cal'chas, a famous prophet.  
 Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon.  
 Callio'pe, the Muse of heroic poetry.  
 Calyp'so, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island of Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses.  
 Cam'bles, a gluttonous king of Lydia.  
 Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians.  
 Camo'na and Catna, goddesses of infants.  
 Ca'nes, a title of the Furies.  
 Cano'pus, an Egyptian god.  
 Car'dua, an household goddess.  
 Carmen'ta, a name of Themis.  
 Car'na, a Roman goddess.  
 Carya'tis, a title of Diana.  
 Cas'pii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war.  
 Cassau'dra, the daughter of Priam, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one.  
 Castal'ides, the Muses, from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus.  
 Cas'tor, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared.  
 Ca'tius, a tutelary god to grown persons.  
 Cæ'rops, the first king of Athens.  
 Celæ'ro, one of the Harpies and Pleiades.  
 Cen'taurs, children of Ixion, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly.  
 Cep'h'alus, the son of Mercury and Hersa.  
 Ce'pheus, a prince of Arcadia and Ethiopia.  
 Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter.  
 Cer'berus, a dog or monster with three heads, which guarded the gates of hell.  
 Cerealia, festivals in honour of Ceres.  
 Ce'res, the goddess of agriculture.  
 Ce'rus or Se'rus, the god of opportunity.  
 Chal'cea, festivals in honour of Vulcan.  
 Char'ites,

# CYC

Char'ites, a name of the Graces.  
 Cha'ron, the ferryman of hell.  
 Chime'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, and which was killed by Belerophon.  
 Chi'ron, the preceptor to Achilles.  
 Chro'mis, a cruel son of Hercules.  
 Chrysao'rius, a surname of Jupiter.  
 Chrv'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos.  
 Cir'ce, a very noted enchantress.  
 Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses from Apollo's temple at Delphi.  
 Citho'erides, a title of the Muses.  
 Clausi'na, a name of Venus.  
 Clau'sius or Clu'sius, a name of Janus.  
 Cleome'des, a famous wrestler.  
 Cli'o, the Muse residing over history.  
 Clo'tno, one of the three Fates.  
 Clytemnes'tra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her son Orestes, on account of her adultery with Egisthus.  
 Coc'y'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx.  
 Coll'ina, the goddess of hills.  
 Compita'lia, games of the household gods.  
 Co'mus, the god of laughter and jollity.  
 Concor'dia, the goddess of peace.  
 Conserva'tor and Cus'tos, titles of Jupiter.  
 Con'sus, one of the names of Neptune.  
 Corti'na, the covering of Apollo's tripos.  
 Coryban'tes and Cure'tes, priests of Cybele.  
 Cre'sus, a rich king of Lydia.  
 Cre'on, a king of Thebes.  
 Cri'nis, a priest of Apollo.  
 Crini'sus, a Trojan prince, very amorous.  
 Cro'nia, festivals in honor of Saturn.  
 Cries'bus, a famous Athenian parasite.  
 Cu'nia, a goddess of new-born infants.  
 Cupid, the son of Mars and Venus, and god of love, smiles, &c.  
 Cyb'ele, the wife of Saturn.  
 Cyclo'pes, Vulcan's workmen, with only one eye in the middle of the forehead.

# DEL

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable.  
 Cyll'e'nus, Camil'lus, names of Mercury.  
 Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads resembling those of dogs.  
 Cyn'thia and Cyn'thius : Diana and Apollo.  
 Cypariss'e'a, a title of Minerva.  
 Cyp'ria and Cythe'ris, titles of Venus.

# D.

DÆDAL'ION, the son of Lucifer.  
 Dæd'alus, an artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plumline, saw, and masts and sails for ships.  
 Da'mon, the sincere friend of Pythias.  
 Dæ'mon Bo'nus, Dithyram'bus and Diony'sius, titles of Bacchus.  
 Dan'æ, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter.  
 Dana'ides, the fifty daughters of Danaus king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes.  
 Daph'ne, a nymph beloved by Apollo.  
 Dar'danius, the founder of Troy.  
 Da'res, a very ancient historian who wrote an account of the Trojan war.  
 De'a Syr'ia, a title of Venus.  
 Deicima, a title of Lachesis.  
 Dejan'i'ra, the wife of Hercules.  
 Deidami'a, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war.  
 Deiope'a, a beautiful attendant on Juno.  
 Deiph'obe, the Cnmaean sibyl.  
 Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba.  
 De'lia and De'lius, Diana and Apollo.  
 De'los,

## E. G. E.

De'los, an island where Apollo was born.  
 Delphi, a city of Phocis, famous for a temple to, and an oracle of Apollo.  
 Delphicus, Didymœus, titles of Apollo.  
 Dem'ades, an Athenian orator.  
 Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death.  
 Deuca'lion, the son of Prometheus, and king of Thesaly, who with his wife Pyrrha, were preserved from the deluge, and repopled the world.  
 Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women.  
 Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, because his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games.  
 Diana, the goddess of hunting, &c.  
 Di'do, daughter of Belus and queen of Carthage, who burned herself through despair, because Æneas left her.  
 Di'es and Dies'piter, titles of Jupiter.  
 Din'dyme, Dindyme'ne, titles of Cybele.  
 Diome'de, a king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium; also a tyrant of Thrace.  
 Dio'ne, one of Jupiter's mistresses.  
 Diony'sia, feasts in honour of Bacchus.  
 Dioscu'ria, a title of Castor and Pollux.  
 Di'ræ, a title of the Furies.  
 Dis, a title of Pluto.  
 Discor'dia, the goddess of contention.  
 Domidu'ca, a title of Juno.  
 Domidu'cus and Domi'tius, nuptial gods.  
 Dom'ina, a title of Proserpine.  
 Dri'ades, nymphs of the woods.

## E.

ECH'ION, a companion of Cademus.  
 Echo, daughter of Aer and Telus, who pined away for Narcissus.  
 Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus.  
 Edu'ca, a goddess of new-born infants.  
 Ege'ria, a title of Juno, and a goddess.

## E. U. C.

Elec'tra, daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death on their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus.  
 Eleus and Eleuther'ius, titles of Bacchus.  
 Eleusin'ia, feasts in honour of Jupiter.  
 Elo'ides, nymphs of Bacchus.  
 Empu'sæ, a name of the Gorgons.  
 Endym'ion, a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years; Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount Latmos.  
 Enia'lius, a title of Mars.  
 Envo, the same as Bellona.  
 Epe'us, the artist of the Trojan horse.  
 Epig'ones, the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time.  
 Epila'nea, sacrifices to Bacchus.  
 Epistro'phia and Erysi'na, titles of Venus.  
 Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with death, that drank more wine than physicians prescribed.  
 Er'ato, the muse of love-poetry.  
 Er'e'bus, an infernal deity, son of Chaos and Nox; river of hell.  
 Erg'ane, a river whose waters inebriate.  
 Erictho'nus, a king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness.  
 Erin'nys, a common name of the Furies.  
 E'ros, one of the names of Cupid.  
 Eros'tratus, he who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus.  
 Eteoc'les and Polyn'ces, son of Oedipus, who violently hated and killed each other.  
 Evad'ne, daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself on the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection.  
 Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling, duplicity and dissimulation.

## C c c

Eumen'ides,



## G A L

Eumenides, a name of the Furies.  
 Euphrosyne, one of the three Graces.  
 Europa, the daughter of Agenor, who it is said was carried into Crete by Jupiter, in the form of a white bull.  
 Euryale, one of the three Gorgons.  
 Eurydice, the wife of Orpheus.  
 Euvromone, a horrid infernal deity.  
 Enterpe, the Muse presiding over music.  
 Euthymus, a very famous wrestler.

## F.

**F**abula, the goddess of lies.  
 Fabulinus, a god of infants.  
 Fauna, the goddess of report.  
 Fascinum, a title of Priapus.  
 Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus, Clotho, Lachesis and Antropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals.  
 Fauna and Fatua, names of Cybele.  
 Faunus, the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods.  
 Feb'rua, Flor'ida, Fluo'nia, titles of Juno.  
 Feb'rua, a goddess of purification.  
 Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto.  
 Fel'icitas, the goddess of happiness.  
 Fer'culus, a household-god.  
 Feretrius and Fulminator: Jupiter.  
 Fero'nia, a goddess of woods.  
 Fessonia, a goddess of wearied persons.  
 Fid'ius, a goddess of treaties.  
 Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.  
 Flo'ra, the goddess of flowers, &c.  
 Fluviales or Potamides, nymphs of rivers.  
 For'ax, a goddess of corn and bakers.  
 For'tuna, the goddess of happiness.  
 Fu'ries, Alecto, Megæra and Tisiphone, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, armed with snakes and lighted torches.

## G.

**G**ala'tea, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately beloved by Polyphemus.  
 Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele.

## H A R

Gal'lus, a favourite of Mars.  
 Game'lia, a title of Juno.  
 Gan'ges, a famous river of India.  
 Ganymede, the cup-bearer of Jupiter.  
 Gelasinus, the god of mirth and smiles.  
 Gelo'ni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves, in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies.  
 Ge'nii, guardian angels.  
 Ge'nus, a name of Priapus.  
 Ger'yon, a king of Spain.  
 Glanco'pis, a name of Minerva.  
 Glau'cus, a fisherman, made a sea-god by eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged arms of gold for brazen ones of Diomedes.  
 Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne.  
 Gor'dius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander the Great, unable to unravel, cut it to pieces.  
 Gorg'ons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who could change into stones those whom they looked on; Perseus slew them.  
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas.  
 Gra'ces, Oglia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, three daughters of Jupiter and Eurynome, attendants on Venus and the Muses.  
 Gradi'vus, a title of Mars.  
 Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible.

## H.

**H**A'des, a title of Pluto.  
 Hamaxo'bii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required.  
 Harmo'nis, a famous artist of Troy.  
 Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos.  
 Har'pies, three monsters, Aello, Ce-leno



Iteno and Ocypete, with faces of virgins, bodies of vultures, and hands armed with monstrous claws  
 Harpocrates, the god of silence.

Hebe, the goddess of youth.

Hebrus, a river in Thrace.

Hecate, Diana's name in hell.

Hector, the son of Priam and Hecuba

Hecuba, the wife of Priam.

Hege'sias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair.

Helena, the wife of Menelaus, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war, and was at last hanged.

Hel'eus, the son of Priam and Hecuba.

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Boeotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses.

Hera'ia, sacrifices of Juno.

Hercules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises.

Herib'ia, the wife of Astreus.

Hermæ, statues of Mercury.

Hier'mes, a name of Mercury.

Hermione, daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus; also a daughter of Menelaus and Helena, married to Phyr'rus.

He'ro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace, and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abidos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair.

Eroph'ila, the Erythraean sibyl.

Hersil'ia, the wife of Romulus.

Hesperus or Ves'per, the evening star.

Hesper'ides, daughters of Hesperus, Ægle, Arethusa and Hesperethusa, who had a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew.

He'sus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls.

Hip'pi's, a skilful philosopher of Elis.

Hippocam'pi, Neptune's horses.

Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, dedicated to Apollo, &c.

Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolite, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra. He was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana, after having been killed by his chariot horses.

Hippo'na, the goddess of horses and stables.

Histo'ria, the goddess of History.

Horten'sis, the name of Venus.

Ho'rus, a title of the sun.

Hostili'na, a goddess of corn.

Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Pasithoe, Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche.

Hyb'la, a mountain in Sicily universally celebrated for its thyme and bees.

Hy'dra, a serpent which had seven heads and was killed by Hercules.

Hygie'a, the goddess of health.

Hyl'us, the son of Hercules and Dejanira.

Hy'men, the god of marriage.

Hyperion, a name of the sun.

Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women.

## I.

I Ac'chus, a name of Bacchus.

Jan'itor and Juno'nus, titles of Janus.

Ian'the, the beautiful wife of Iphis.

Jan'us, the first king of Italy; and a son of Appollo; also a god of newborn infants.

Iap'erus, the son of Cœlum and Terra.

Iar'bas, a cruel king of Mauritania.

Jason, a Thessalonian prince and the son of Æason, who by Medea's help brought

brought away the golden fleece from Colchis.

**Icarus**, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and threw him into a well.

**Icarus**, the son of Dædamus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea.

**Ida**, a mountain near Troy.

**Idæa Mater**, a name of Cybele.

**Idæi Dactyli**, priests of Cybele.

**Idalia**, a name of Venus.

**Idmon**, a famous soothsayer.

**Idothea**, Jupiter's nurse.

**Ili'one**, the eldest daughter of Priam.

**Ili'ssus**, a river in Attica.

**Ilus**, the son of Tros and Callirrhoe, from whom Troy was called Ilium.

**Imperator**, a name of Jupiter.

**Inachis** and **I'sis**, names of Io.

**Ino**, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas.

**Intercido'na**, a goddess of breeding women.

**Interdu'ca** and **Juga**, titles of Juno.

**Inuus** and **Incubus**, names of Pan.

**Io**, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, who was worshiped as a goddess, by the Egyptians, under the name of Isis.

**Jocas'ta**, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus.

**Iph'iclus**, the twin-brother of Hercules.

**Iphigeni'a**, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom standing as a victim to be sacrificed to appease the rage of Diana, was, by the goddess, carried to Tauris, and made her priestess.

**I'phis**, a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love; also daughter of Lygdamus, &c.

**Iph'itus**, son of Praxionides, who instituted Olympic games to Hercules.

**Iris**, the mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow.

**I'tys**, the son of Tereus and Pigme, murdered and served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for deflowering her sister Philomela.

**Ju'no**, the wife of Jupiter.

**Ju'no Infer'na**, a name of Proserpine.

**Juno'nes**, guardian-angels of women.

**Ju'piter**, the deity of the Pagan world.

**Ju'piter Secundus**, a name of Neptune.

**Jupiter Ter'tius**, **Iufernus**, or **Sty'gius**, several appellations given to Pluto.

**Juven'ta**, a goddess of youth; Hebe.

**Ix'ion**, the son of Phlegias, who was fastened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting that he had lain with Juno.

## L.

**L** **Ach'esis**, one of the three Fates.

**Lacin'ia** and **Lucil'ia**, titles of Juno.

**Lactu'ra** or **Lactuci'na**, a goddess of corn.

**Læstrig'ones**, cannibals of Italy, who roasted and are the companions of Ulysses.

**Læ'ius**, a king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus.

**La'miæ**, a name of the Gorgons.

**La'oœoon**, the son of Priam, and high-priest of Apollo; he and his two children were killed by serpents.

**La'pis** or **Lapid'eus**, titles of Jupiter.

**La'res**, the son of Mercurv and Lara, worshipped as household-gods.

**Leteranus**, a household-god.

**Laver'na**, a goddess of thieves.

**Lean'der**, see Hero.

**Le da**, the daughter of Thestias, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan on the banks of the river Eurotas.

**Lemoni'ades**, nymphs of meadows, &c.

**Le'næ**, priestesses of Bacchus.

**Ler'na**, a marsh of Argos, famous for an Hydra, killed by Hercules.

**Le'the**, a river of hell, whose waters have the power to cause forgetfulness.

Leva'ni,

M E R

Leva'na, a goddess of new-born infants.  
 Libiti'na, the goddess of funerals.  
 Li'vus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore.  
 Lis'sa, a fourth fury.  
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure.  
 Lu'cyfer, son of Jupiter and Aurora, made the morning star; also arch-devil.  
 Lu'na, Diana's name in heaven.  
 Lupercal'ia, feasts in honour of Pan.  
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan.  
 Lycaon, a king of Arcadia.

M.

MA'ia, loved by Jupiter, and by him turned into a star to avoid Juno's rage.  
 Manageme'ta, a goddess of women in labour.  
 Man'tura, a goddess of corn.  
 Mantur'na and Me'na, nuptial goddesses.  
 Mari'na, Mel'anis, Mer'etrix, Mignon'itis and Murcia, titles of Venus.  
 Mars, the god of war.  
 Mausol'us, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia.  
 Mede'a, a wonderful sorceress.  
 Meditri'na, a goddess of grown persons.  
 Medu'sa, one of the three Gorgons.  
 Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies.  
 Megalen'sia, festivals in honour of Cybele.  
 Meg'ara, the wife of Hercules.  
 Me'ani'ra, a name of Venus.  
 Me'lie, nymphs of the fields.  
 Me'lius, a name of Hercules.  
 Mello'na, the goddess of honey.  
 Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy.  
 Mem'non, a king of Abydon.  
 Menala'us, a famous Centaur.  
 Menela'us, the husband of Helena.  
 Men'tha, a mistress of Pluto.  
 Men'tor, the governor of Telemachus.  
 Mer'cury, the messenger of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of eloquence, merchandise, and robbers.  
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades.

N I O

Mi'das, a king of Phrygia, and the son of Gordius, who entertaining Bacchus, had the power given him of turning whatever he touched into gold.  
 Mi'lo, a wrestler of remarkable strength.  
 Mimal'iones, attendants on Bacchus.  
 Miner'va, the goddess of wisdom.  
 Mi'nos, a king of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell.  
 Min'otaur, a monster half man, half beast.  
 Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts.  
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory.  
 Mo'mus, the god of railery.  
 Mone'ta, a title of Juno.  
 Mor'pheus, the god of dreams.  
 Mors, the goddess of death.  
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan.  
 Mu'ses, nine daughters of Jupiter and Menemosyne, mistress of all the sciences, presidents of musicians and poets, and governesses of the feasts of the gods; Calliope, Clio, Erato, Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsichore, Thalia, and Urania.  
 Mu'ta, the goddess of silence.

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs.  
 Na'iades, the nymphs of rivers, &c.  
 Narcis'sus, a very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with his own image in the water, pined away into a daffodil.  
 Na'tio and Nun'dina, goddesses of infants.  
 Namæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules.  
 Nem'esis, the goddess of revenge.  
 Nep'tune, the god of the sea.  
 Ne'reides, sea nymphs.  
 Ne'rro, the wife of Mars.  
 Niceph'orus, a title of Jupiter.  
 Ni'vus, the first king of the Assyrians.  
 Ni'ohe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue.

No'mus,

# P A L

No'mus a name of Apollo.  
Nox, the most ancient of all the gods.  
Nubigenæ, a name of the Centaurs.  
Numeria, a goddess of grown persons.  
Nuptialis, a title of Juno.  
Nyctilius, a name of Bacchus.  
Nymphætes, a title of Neptune.

# O.

O'bequens, a title of Fortune.  
Occator, the god of harrowing.  
Oceanus, an old sea-god.  
Ocy'ete, one of the three Harpies.  
Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his eyes.  
Olympius, a title of Jupiter.  
Olympus, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the word, and residence of the gods.  
Omphale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices.  
Oper'tus, a name of Pluto.  
Opi'gena, a title of Juno.  
Ops, a name of Cybele.  
Orbo'na, a goddess of grown persons.  
Ores'tes, the son of Agamemnon, and constant friend of Pylades.  
Ori'on, a great and mighty hunter.  
Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who had great skill in music, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice.  
Orythia, a queen of the Amazons.  
Osi'ris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox.

# P.

Pactolus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters.  
Pæ'an and Phœbus, names of Apollo.  
Pales, the goddess of shepherds.

# P H L

Palil'ia, feasts in honour of Pales.  
Palladium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended.  
Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva.  
Pan, the god of shepherds.  
Pando'ra, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all evils, with hope at the bottom.  
Pan'ope, one of the Nereids.  
Par cæ, a name of the Fates.  
Pa'ris or Alexander, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war.  
Partun'da, a nuptial goddess.  
Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis.  
Pat'areus, a title of Apollo.  
Pateli'na, a goddess of corn.  
Patula'cius, a name of Janus.  
Patule'ius, a name of Jupiter.  
Paven'tia and Poli'na, goddesses of infants.  
Pegasus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo and the Muses.  
Pel'lonia, a goddess of grown persons.  
Pena'tes, small statues or household-gods.  
Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for her chastity and constancy in the long absence of Ulysses.  
Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who performed many extraordinary exploits by means of Medusa's head.  
Phæcasia'ni, ancient gods of Greece.  
Pha'eton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked the guidance of his father's chariot for one day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set the world on fire, and was therefore struck by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the river Po.  
Phal'lica, feasts of Bacchus.  
Philam'mon, a skilful musician.  
Philome'la, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished by her brother-in-law, Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale.  
Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell.  
Phle'gon, one of the four horses of Sol.  
Phœ'bus,



# P Y T

Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo.  
 Pécumnus, a rural god.  
 Pilum'nus a god of breeding women.  
 Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly.  
 Pi'tho, a goddess of eloquence.  
 Pleiades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione; Asterope, Celceno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope, and Taygete.  
 Plu'to, the god of hell.  
 Plu'tus, the god of riches.  
 Pol'lux, see Castor.  
 Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler.  
 Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician.  
 Polyhymn'a, the muse of rhetoric.  
 Pomo'na, the goddess of fruits and autumn.  
 Pose'idon, a name of Neptune.  
 Præ'nestina, a name of Fortune.  
 Præ'stes, a title of Jupiter and Minerva.  
 Pria'pus, the god of gardens, &c.  
 Prome'theus, the son of Iapetus, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver.  
 Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate.  
 Proser'pina, the wife of Pluto.  
 Pro'teus, a sea god, who could change himself into all shapes.  
 Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure.  
 Py'lades, the constant friend of Orestes.  
 Pyr'amus and This'be, two lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and occasioned the turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown.  
 Pyræ'tis, one of the 4 horses of the sun.  
 Pyr'rhus, the son of Achilles, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy.  
 Py'thon, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games.  
 Pythoni's'sa, the priestess of Apollo.

# S P H

Q  
 Quad'rifrons, a title of Janus.  
 Quies, a goddess of grown persons.  
 Qu'et'a'lis and Quie'tus, names of Pluto  
 Quinquatria, feasts of Pallas.  
 R.  
 R Ec'tus, a title of Bacchus.  
 Re'dux and Re'gia, titles of Fortune.  
 Regi'na, a title of Juno.  
 Rhad'aman'thus, an infernal judge.  
 Rhe'a, a title of Cybele.  
 Rob'igus, a god of corn.  
 Rom'ulus, the first king of Rome.  
 Ru'mina, a goddess of new-born infants.  
 Runci'na, the goddess of wedding.  
 Rusi'na, a rural deity.  
 S.  
 S Aba'zia, feasts of Proserpine, &c.  
 Salii, the twelve frantic Priests of Mars.  
 Sa'lus, the goddess of health.  
 Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines.  
 Sa'tor and Sorri'tor, rural gods.  
 Saturna'lia, feasts of Saturn.  
 Satur'nus, the son of Cœlum and Terra.  
 Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters, half men, half goats.  
 Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica.  
 Se'ia and Sege'tia, goddesses of corn.  
 Sel'li, priests of Jupiter.  
 Sen'ta, a goddess of married women.  
 Sila'nno, the foster-father and companion of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an ass, and was every day drunk.  
 Si'mis, a famous robber killed by Hercules.  
 Sis'yphus, the son of AEolus, killed by Theseus, and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies.  
 Sol, a name of Apollo.  
 Som'nus, the god of sleep.  
 Sphinx, a monster born of Siphon and Echinda, who destroyed herself because Oedipus solved the enigma she proposed.

Sta'ta,



## TRO

**Sta'ta**, a goddess of grown persons.  
**Sten tor**, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to have been as strong and loud as the voices of fifty men together.

**Sthe no**, one of the three Gorgons.

**Styx**, a river of hell.

**Sua'da**, a nuptial goddess.

**Summa'nus**, a name of Pluto.

**Sylva'nus**, a god of the woods and forests.

**Rhe'a Syl'via**, the mother of Romulus.

**Sy'rens**, sea-monsters.

## T.

**TAd'ita**, a goddess of silence

**Tan'talus**, a king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity.

**Tartarus**, the place of the wicked in hell.

**Tau'rus**, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa.

**Telchi'nes**, priests of Cybele.

**Telem'achus**, the only son of Ulysses.

**Tem'pe**, a most beautiful valley in Thessaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

**Ter'minus**, the god of boundaries.

**Terpsich'ore**, the muse of music, &c.

**Tor'ror**, the god of dread and fear.

**Thal'ia**, the Muse of comedy.

**Thes'pis**, the first tragical poet.

**The'tis**, the daughter of Neneus and Doris, and goddess of the sea.

**Thyr'sus**, the rod of Bacchus.

**Ti'phys**, the pilot of the ship Argo.

**Tisiph'one**, one of the three Furies.

**Tma'rius**, a title of Jupiter.

**Tri'ton**, Neptune's trumpeter.

**Tri'tonia**, a name of Minerva.

**Tro'ilus**, the son of Priam and He-cuba.

**Trov**, a city of Phrygia, and the richest in the world, destroyed first

## ZET

by Hercules, and then by the Greeks, after a siege of ten years.

**Tuteli'na**, a goddess of corn.

**Ty'ro**, one of the Nereids.

## V.

**VACU'NA**, the goddess of idle persons.

**Vagita'nus**, a god of little infants.

**Valo'nia**, a goddess of valleys.

**Venil'ia**, a wife of Neptune.

**Ve'nus**, the goddess of love, beauty, &c.

**Vergili'æ**, a title of the seven Pleiades.

**Verticor'dia**, a name of Venus.

**Vertum'nus**, the god of the spring.

**Ves'ta**, the goddess of fire.

**Via'les**, deities of highways.

**Vibil'ia**, a goddess of wanderers.

**Virginen sis**, a nuptial goddess.

**Vir'go**, a name of Astrea and Fortune.

**Viri'llis and Viscata**, titles of Fortune.

**Vit'ula**, the goddess of mirth.

**Ulys'ses**, the son of Laertes and Anticlea, and king of Ithaca, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war.

**Unx'ia**, a title of Juno.

**Volu'na**, a goddess of corn.

**Ura'nia**, the Muse of astronomy.

**Vul'can**, the god of subterraneous fires.

## X.

**XAn'thus**, one of the horses of Achilles, born of the harpy Caloeno; also a river of Troas.

## Z.

**ZA'greus**, a title of Bacchus.

**Zeph'yrus**, the son of Ælus and Aurora, who passionately loved the goddess Flora, and is put for the west wind.

**Ze'tus**, the son of Jupiter and Antiope, very expert in music.

# A L I S T

OF ALL THE

*Cities, Boroughs, Market Towns, and remarkable Villages in England and Wales, how far distant from London in measured Miles, and the Days on which their Markets are held.*

---

N. B. Those marked with c. are Cities; those with b. are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from London.

---

## A S H

A Botisbury, Dors. 131, Thurs.  
 Aberavon, Glam. 196, —.  
 Aberconway, Carn. 230, Frid.  
 Aberford, Yorksh. 185, Wed.  
 Aberfraw, Angl. 263, —.  
 Abergavenny, Monm. 144, Tues.  
 Abergeley, Denb. 216, Sat.  
 Aberistwith, Card. 204, Mond.  
 Abingdon, b. Berks. 56, Mon. & Fr.  
 Acton, Midd. 5, —.  
 St. Albans, b. Hertf. 21, Satur.  
 Alcester, Warw. 102, Tues.  
 Alconbury, Hunt. 66, —.  
 Aldborough, b. Suff. 94, Sat.  
 Aldborough, b. York. 206, Sat.  
 Alford, Linc. 146, Tues.  
 Alfretton, Derb. 140, Mond.  
 Almondbury, Yorksh. 192, —.  
 Alawick, Northum. 305, Satur.  
 Alresford, Hants. 60, Thurs.  
 Alston Moor, Cumb. 305, Satur.  
 Alton, Hants. 50, Satur.  
 Akringham, Cheshire, 184, Tues.  
 Amberley, Berks. 50, —.  
 Ambresbury, Wiltsh. 79, Friday.  
 Ambleside, Westm. 269, Wedn.  
 Awersham, b. Bucks. 26, Tues.  
 Ampthill, Bedf. 44, Thurs.  
 Ampthill, Linc. 115, —.  
 Andover, b. Hants. 65, Satur.  
 Appleby, b. Westm. 26, Satur.  
 Appledore, Kent, 61, Satur.  
 Arundel, b. Sussex, 56, Wedn. Satur.  
 St. Asaph, c. Flint. 209, Satur.  
 Ashbourn, Derb. 139, Satur.

## B A R

Ashburton, b. Devon. 190, Tu. Sat.  
 Ashby de la Zouch, Leic. 145, Satur.  
 Ashford, Kent, 57, Satur.  
 Askrig, Yorksh. 242, Thurs.  
 Atherston, Warw. 103, Tues.  
 Artleborough, Norfolk, 93, Thurs.  
 Auburn, Wiltsh. 73, Tues.  
 Aust Ferry, Glouc. 127, —.  
 St. Austle, Cornw. 237, Friday.  
 Axbridge, Somer. 135, Thurs.  
 Axminster, Devon. 145, Satur.  
 Aylesbury, b. Bucks. 40, Satur.  
 Aylesford, Kent, 34, —.  
 Aylesham, Norf. 121, Satur.  
 Aynehoe, Northam. 68, —.  
 Baddow, Essex, 30, —.  
 Bagshot, Surry, 27, —.  
 Bakewell, Derb. 151, Mond.  
 Bala, Mer. 195, Satur.  
 Baldock, Hertf. 37, Thurs.  
 Bampton, Oxford. 70, Wedn.  
 Bampton, Devon. 167, Satur.  
 Banbury, b. Oxford. 74, Thurs.  
 Bangor, c. Carn. 246, Wedn.  
 Barking, Essex, 9, Satur.  
 Barkway, Herts. 35, Satur.  
 Barnard-castle, Durh. 246, Wedn.  
 Barnby Moor, Nott. 148, —.  
 Barne, Herts. 11, Mond.  
 Barnesley, Yorksh. 177, Wedn.  
 Barnesley, Glouc. 87, —.  
 Barnstaple, b. Devon. 193, Friday.  
 Barton, Lanc. 217, —.  
 Baiton, Linc. 165, Mond.  
 Barton Clay, Bed. 38, —.

D d d

Barton

# B L Y

Barton Mills, Suffolk, 70, ——.   
 Basingstoke, Hants. 47, Wedn.   
 Bath, c. Somer. 108, Wedn. Satur.   
 Battle, Sussex, 56, Thurs.   
 Bawtry, Yorksh. 152, Wedn.   
 Beaconsfield, Bucks. 24, 1 hurs.   
 Beaumaris, b. Angl. 142, Wedn.   
 Beccles, Suffolk, 108, Satur.   
 Beckington, Wilts. 82, ——.   
 Beckington, Devon. 187, ——.   
 Bedal, Yorksh. 220, Tues.   
 Bedford, Midd. 13, ——.   
 Bedford, b. Bedf. 52, Tues. Satur.   
 Bedwin, Wilts. 71, Tues.   
 Belford, Northum. 319, ——.   
 Beltingham, Northum. 296, ——.   
 Bemerster, Dors. 141, 1 hurs.   
 Bengworth, Worcest. 94, ——.   
 Benson, Oxford. 46, ——.   
 Bere Regis, Dor. 115, Wedn.   
 Bereaiston, b. Devon. 212, ——.   
 Berkeley, Glouc. 112, Wedn.   
 Berkhamstead, Hertf. 26, Satur.   
 Berwick, b. Northum. 335, Satur.   
 Betley, Staff. 157, Tues.   
 Beverley, b. Yorksh. 181, Wed. Sat.   
 Bewdley, b. Worcest. 127, Satur.   
 Bicester, Oxford. 56, Frid.   
 Bickington, Devon. 189, ——.   
 Biddeford, Devon. 202, Tues.   
 Biggleswade, Bedf. 45, Tues.   
 Bilpar, Derb. 130, Sat.   
 Billericay, Essex, 24, Tues.   
 Billingham, Northum. 300, Tu. Sat.   
 Billingham, Sussex, 42, ——.   
 Billesdon, Leic. 98, Frid.   
 Bilston, Suffolk, 67, Wedn.   
 Bilston, Stafford. 121, ——.   
 Binbrook, Linc. 157, Wedn.   
 Bingham, Nott. 108, 1 hurs.   
 Birbich, Wilts. 74, ——.   
 Birmingham, Warw. 110, Thurs.   
 Bishop's Aukland, Durh. 251, Thurs.   
 Bishop's Castle, b. Salop, 152, Frid.   
 Bishop Stortford, Hertf. 30, 1 hurs.   
 Bisley, Glouc. 97, Thurs.   
 Bitford, Warw. 101, Friday.   
 Blackburn, Lanc. 203, Mond.   
 St. Blaise, Cornwall, 234, ——.   
 Blandford, Dorset. 107, Satur.   
 Blechingly, b. Surry, 21, ——.   
 Blithe, N. tt. 149, Thurs.   
 Blyborough, Suff. 98, ——.

# B U C

Bocking, Essex, 41, ——.   
 Boddedar, Anglesea, 261, ——.   
 Bodmin, b. Cornwall, 232, Satur.   
 Bolingbroke, Linc. 133, Tues.   
 Bolsover, Derb. 146, Frid.   
 Bolton, Lanc. 192, Mond.   
 Bookham, Surry, 34, ——.   
 Boroughbridge, b. Yorksh. 204, S t.   
 Bosscastle, Cornw. 230, 1 hurs.   
 Bossiney, b. Cornw. 232, ——.   
 Boston, b. Linc. 119, Wedn. Satur.   
 Bosworth, Leic. 106, Wedn.   
 Bootle, Cumb. 271, Wedn.   
 Bottisdale, Suffolk, 86, Wedn.   
 Bourn, Linc. 97, Satur.   
 Bournbridge, Camb. 49, ——.   
 Bow, Devon. 189, 1 hurs.   
 Bowes, Yorksh. 248, ——.   
 Bracknell, Berks. 28, ——.   
 Brackley, b. Northam. 64, Wedn.   
 Bradwell, Essex, 52, ——.   
 Bradfield, Essex, 47, 1 hurs.   
 Bradford, Wilts. 102, Mond.   
 Bradford, Yorks. 201, 1 hurs.   
 Brading, Hants. 75, ——.   
 Bradnich, Devon. 167, Satur.   
 Braintree, Essex, 40, Wedn.   
 Bramber, b. Sussex, 51, ——.   
 Brampton, Cumb. 311, Tues.   
 Brandon, Suffolk, 79, ——.   
 Breckon, Brek. 163, Wedn. Frid.   
 Brent, Devon. 199, Satur.   
 Brentford, Midd. 7, Tues.   
 Brentwood, Essex, 18, Wedn.   
 Brewood, Staff. 131, Tues.   
 Brickhill, Bucks. 43, ——.   
 Bridgend, Glam. 178, Satur.   
 Bridgenorth, b. Salop, 138, Satur.   
 Bridgewater, b. Somer. 142, Thurs.   
 Bridlington, Yorks. 208, Satur.   
 Bridport, b. Dorset. 139, Satur.   
 Brightelmstone, b. Sussex, 58, Th.   
 Bristol, c. Somer. 117, Wed. Fr. Sat.   
 Brixworth, Northum. 74, ——.   
 Broadway, Glouc. 90, ——.   
 Bromley, Kent, 10, 1 hurs.   
 Bromley Abbots, Staff. 129, Tues.   
 Bromyard, Heref. 125, Mond.   
 Bromsgrove, Worc. 114, Tues.   
 Brough, Westm. 261, 1 hurs.   
 Bruton, Somer. 114, Satur.   
 Buckenham, Norfolk, 29, Satur.   
 Buckingham, b. Bucks, 57, Satur.   
 Buddesdale,

Buddesdale, Suffolk, 87, Thurs.  
 Bugden, Hants, 61, —.  
 Builth, Breck. 171, Mond. Sat.  
 Bungay, Suffolk, 107, Thurs.  
 Buntingford, Hertf. 31, Mond.  
 Burford, Oxford, 79, Satur.  
 Burford, Shrop. 137, —.  
 Burgh, Linc. 137, Thursday.  
 Burlington, Yorksh. 208, Satur.  
 Burnham, Norf. 126, Mond. Satur.  
 Burnham, Essex, 49, —.  
 Burnley, Lanc. 208, Satur.  
 Burton, Staff. 123, Thurs.  
 Burton, Westm. 244, Tues.  
 Burton Strather, Linc. 167, Tues.  
 Bury, Lanc. 190, Thurs.  
 Bury, St. Edmunds, b. Suff. 72, Wed.  
 Buxton, Derb. 159, —.  
 Caersilly, Glam. 159, Thurs.  
 Caerleon, Monm. 143, Thurs.  
 Caerwis, Flint. 104, Tues.  
 Callington, b. Cornw. 217, Wedn.  
 Calne, b. Wilts. 87, Tues.  
 Camden, Glouc. 87, Wedn.  
 Cambridge, b. Camb. 51, Tues. Sat.  
 Camelford, b. Cornw. 229, Friday.  
 Cank, Staff. 122, —.  
 Canterbury, c. Kent. 57, Wedn. Sat.  
 Cardiff, b. Glam. 165, Wedn. Satur.  
 Cardigan, b. Card. 226, Tues. Satur.  
 Carlisle, c. Cumb. 301, Satur.  
 Carmarthen, b. Carm. 208, Wed. Sat.  
 Carnarvon, Carn. 252, Satur.  
 Cartmel, Lanc. 259, Mond.  
 Castle Bromwich, Warw. 105, —.  
 Castle Cary, Somer. 117, Tues.  
 Castle Rising, b. Norfolk, 102, —.  
 Caston, Norfolk, Tues, 113.  
 Castor, Linc. Mond. 155.  
 Catworth, Hunt. 66, —.  
 Catterick, Yorksh. 227, —.  
 Cawood, Yorksh. 186, Wedn.  
 Caxton, Camb. 49, Tues.  
 Cerne Abbey, Dors. 124, Wedn.  
 Chapel House, Oxford, 73, —.  
 Chapel in Frith, Derb. 163, Thurs.  
 Chard, Somer. 141, Mond.  
 Charing, Kent, 49, —.  
 Charibury, Oxf. 69, Friday.  
 Charley, Lanc. 201, Tues.  
 Charmouth, Dorset. 146, —.  
 Chatham, Kent, 31, Satur.  
 Chatteris, Camb. 73, —.

Cheadle, Staff. 145, Satur.  
 Chegford, Devon. 187, —.  
 Chellington, Bedf. 53, —.  
 Chelmsford, Essex, 29, Frid.  
 Cheltenham, Glou. 100, Thurs.  
 Chepstow, Monm. 132, Satur.  
 Chertsey, Surry, 20, Wedn.  
 Chesham, Bucks, 29, Wedn.  
 Cheshunt, Hertf. 13, —.  
 Chester, c. Chesh. 182, Wedn. Satur.  
 Chesterfield, Derb. 147, Satur.  
 Chesterford, Camb. 45, —.  
 Chewton, Somer. 121, —.  
 Chichester, c. Sussex, 63, Wed. Sat.  
 Chiddingfold, Surry, 41, Wedn. Sat.  
 Chigwel, Essex, 11, —.  
 Chimleigh, Devon. 193, Thurs.  
 Chippenham, Camb. 64, —.  
 Chippenham, b. Wilts. 94, Thurs.  
 Chippingnorton, Oxf. 74, Wedn.  
 Chiselhurst, Kent, 11, —.  
 Christ-church, b. Hants, 102, Mond.  
 Christian Maford, Wilts. 84, —.  
 Chorley, Lanc. 200, Satur.  
 Chudleigh, Devon. 183, Satur.  
 Church Stretton, Salop. 153, Thurs.  
 Cirencester, b. Glou. 88, Mond. Fri.  
 Clandon, Surry, 33, —.  
 Clapham, Surry, 4, —.  
 Clare, Suffolk, 56, Frid.  
 Clay, Norfolk, 126, Satur.  
 Claydon, Suffolk, 74, —.  
 Clear, St. Carmar. 214, —.  
 Cleobury, Salop. 136, Thurs.  
 Cliffe, Northam. 82, Tues.  
 Clithero, b. Lanc. 214, Satur.  
 Clown, Derbys. 150, —.  
 Cobham, Surry, 20, —.  
 Cokermonth, b. Cumb. 299, Mond.  
 Coggeshall, Essex, 44, Satur.  
 Colchester, b. Essex, 51, Wedn. Sat.  
 Colleshill, Warw. 103, Wedn.  
 Colleshill, Berks. 101, —.  
 Colford, Glou. 120, Friday.  
 Colnbrook, Bucks, 17, Wedn.  
 Colne, Lanc. 214, Wedn.  
 Colney, Hertf. 18, —.  
 Coltsworth, Linc. 102, —.  
 St. Columb, Cornw. 149, Thurs.  
 Collumpton, Devon. 164, Satur.  
 Comb-Martin, Devon. 164, Satur.  
 Congleton, Chesh. 162, Satur.  
 Corfe Castle, b. Dorset. 120, Thurs.

# D O W

Corby, Linc. 90, Thurs.  
 Corsham, Wilts. 97, —.  
 Coventry, c. Warw. 91, Frid.  
 Cowbridge, Glam. 178, Tues.  
 Cowes, Hants. 87, —.  
 Cranbourn, Dorset. 94, Thurs.  
 Cranbrook, Kent, 49, Satur.  
 Crayford, Kent, 13, Tues.  
 St. Mary Cray, Kent, 14, Wedn.  
 Crediton, Devon. 180, Satur.  
 Crewkerne, Somer. 133, Satur.  
 Crickhowel, Breck. 240, Thurs.  
 Cricklade, b. Wilts. 83, Satur.  
 Cromer, Norfolk, 127, Satur.  
 Croscomb, Somer. 120, Tues.  
 Crowland, Linc. 93, Satur.  
 Crowle, Linc. 165, Satur.  
 Croydon, Surry, 10, Satur.  
 Cuckfield, Sussex, 42, Tues.  
 Culliford, Devon. 153, —.  
 Culliton, Devon. 153, Thurs.  
 Dagenham, Essex, 15, —.  
 Dalton, Lanc. 273, Satur.  
 Danbury, Essex, 33, —.  
 Darking, Surry, 24, Thurs.  
 Darleston, Staff. 142, —.  
 Darlington Durh. 239, Mond.  
 Dartford, Kent, 15, Satur.  
 Dartmouth, b. Devon. 204, Frid.  
 Datchet, Midd. 10, —.  
 Daventry, Northam. 72, Wedn.  
 St. David's, c. Pemb. 273, Wedn.  
 Deal, Kent, 72, Thurs.  
 Dean, Northam. 82, —.  
 Debenham, Suffolk, 84, Friday.  
 Deddington, Oxford 70, Satur.  
 Dedham, Essex, 58, —.  
 Deeping, Linc. 90, Thurs.  
 Denbigh, b. Denb. 210, Wedn.  
 Derby, b. Derb. 129, Frid.  
 Dereham, Norfolk, 100, Frid.  
 Devizes, b. Wilts. 89, Thurs.  
 Disley, Chesh. 169, Frid.  
 Diss, Norfolk, 93, Frid.  
 Dodbrook, Devon. 220, Wedn.  
 Dolgelly, Merion. 205, Tues.  
 Doncaster, Yorksh. 160, Satur.  
 Donnington, Linc. 116, Satur.  
 Dorchester, b. Dors. 122, Wed. Sat.  
 Dorchester, Oxford. 50, —.  
 Dover, b. Kent, 72, Wedn. Satur.  
 Dover Court, Essex, 70, —.  
 Dowaton, b. Wilts. 82, Frid.

# F E L

Downham, Norfolk, 86, Satur.  
 Drayton, Salop, 154, Wedn.  
 Driffild, Yorksh. 195, —.  
 Droitwich, b. Worc. 118, Friday.  
 Dronfield, Derb. 154, Thurs.  
 Dudley, Worc. 120, Satur.  
 Dulverton, Somer. 168, Satur.  
 Dunchurch, Warw. 80, —.  
 Dunmow, Essex, 36, Satur.  
 Dunstaple, Bedf. 34, Wedn.  
 Dunster, Somer. 162, Frid.  
 Dunwich, b. Suff. 99, Satur.  
 Durham, c. Durh. 257, Satur.  
 Easingwold, Yorks. 211, Frid.  
 Eastbourn, Sussex, 65, —.  
 East Grinstead, b. Sussex, 29, Thurs.  
 Eastlooe, b. Cornw. 232, Satur.  
 Eaton Bray, Bedf. 55, —.  
 Ealand, Yorks. 194, —.  
 Eccleshall, Staff. 143, Frid.  
 Ecclestone, Lanc. 206, Satur.  
 Eccles, Lanc. 136, —.  
 Edgeware, Midd. 8, Thurs.  
 Edmonton, Midd. 7, —.  
 Effingham, Surry, 12, —.  
 Egham, Surry, 18, —.  
 Elham, Kent, 66, Mond.  
 Ellesmere, Salop, 174, Tues.  
 Elmdon, Warw. 103, —.  
 Elstree, Herts. 11, —.  
 Eltham, Kent, 8, Mond.  
 Ely, c. Camb. 68, Satur.  
 Empworth, Linc. 136, Satur.  
 Enfield, Midd. 10, Satur.  
 Enston, Oxf. 69, —.  
 Epping, Essex, 17, Frid.  
 Epsom, Surry, 15, —.  
 Esher, Surry, 16, —.  
 Eton, Bucks; 21, —.  
 Everley, Wilts. 85, —.  
 Evershot, Dorset. 130, Frid.  
 Evesham, b. Worc. 95, Mond.  
 Ewell, Surry, 13, Thurs.  
 Exeter, c. Devon. 173, Wed. Fri. Sat.  
 Eye, b. Suffolk, 91, Satur.  
 Fairford, Glou. 80, Thurs.  
 Fakenham, Norfolk, 111, Thurs.  
 Falmouth, Cornw. 265, Thurs.  
 Fareham, Hants, 75, Wedn.  
 Farnborough, Kent, 14, —.  
 Farningham, Kent, 18, —.  
 Farnham, Surry, 39, Thurs.  
 Felsted, Essex, 39, —.

Fenny



# H A M

Fenny Stratford, Bucks, 45, Mond.  
 Ferrybridge, Yorks. 175, —.  
 Ferryhill, Durham, 250, —.  
 Fetcham, Surry, 24, —.  
 Feversham, Kent, 48, Wedn. Satur.  
 Findon, Sussex, 55, —.  
 Flamborough, Yorks. 212, Frid.  
 Flint, b. Flint, 194, —.  
 Folkstone, Kent, 72, Thurs.  
 Folkingham, Linc. 107, Thurs.  
 Fordingbridge, Hants. 90, Satur.  
 Foulsham, Norfolk, 111, Tues.  
 Fowey, b. Cornw. 240, Satur.  
 Framlingham, Suffolk, 87, Satur.  
 Frampton, Dorset. 128, Tues.  
 Frant, Sussex, 37, —.  
 Frodsham, Chesh. 182, Wedn.  
 Frodingham, Yorks. 195, Thurs.  
 Frome, Somer. 104, Wedn.  
 Gainsborough, Linc. 150, Tues.  
 Garstang, Lanc. 225, Thurs.  
 Gatton, b. Surry, 20, —.  
 St. Germans, Cornw. 224, Frid.  
 Gisborn, Yorksh. 220, Mond.  
 Gisborough, Yorksh. 248, Mond.  
 Glanford Bridge, Linc. 156, Thurs.  
 Glastonbury, Somer. 126, Tues.  
 Glen, Leic. 93, Tues.  
 Gloucester, c. Glouc. 103, Wed. Sat.  
 Godalmin, Surry, 34, Satur.  
 Godmanchester, Hunt. 58, —.  
 Godstone, Surry, 19, —.  
 Gosherton, Linc. 109, —.  
 Gosport, Hants, 79, Satur.  
 Goudhurst, Kent, 43, Wedn.  
 Grampound, b. Cornw. 244, Satur.  
 Grantham, b. Linc. 110, Satur.  
 Grassington, Yorksh. 188, —.  
 Gravesend, Kent, 23, Wedn. Satur.  
 Grays, Essex, 24, Thurs.  
 Greenwich, Kent, 5, Wedn. Satur.  
 Grimshy, b. Linc. 167, Wedn.  
 Grimsthorpe, Linc. 108, —.  
 Grulam, Chesh. 173, —.  
 Guildford, b. Surry, 30, Satur.  
 Hadley, Suffolk, 64, Mond.  
 Halesworth, Suffolk, 101, Tues.  
 Halifax, Yorksh. 200, Satur.  
 Hallaton, Leic. 91, Thurs.  
 Halton, Chesh. 185, Satur.  
 Halstead, Essex, 47, Frid.  
 Haltwesel, Northum. 318, Tues.  
 Hampton, Glouc. 99, Thurs.

# H O C

Hampton, Midd. 15, —.  
 Hanwell, Midd. 8, —.  
 Harborough, Leic. 84, Tues.  
 Harding, Flintsh. 159.  
 Harewood, Yorksh. 201.  
 Harleigh, Merion. 223, Satur.  
 Harleston, Norfolk, 100, Wedn.  
 Harling, Norfolk, 88, Tues.  
 Harlow, Essex, 23, Satur.  
 Harold, Bedf. 59, —.  
 Hartland, Devon. 219, Satur.  
 Hartlepool, Durh. 259, Satur.  
 Harwich, b. Essex, 72, Tues.  
 Haslemere, b. Surry, 45, Tues.  
 Haslingdon, Lanc. 196, Wedn.  
 Hastings, b. Sussex, 64, Wedn. Satur.  
 Hatfield Regis, Essex, 30, Satur.  
 Hatfield, Herts. 20, Thurs.  
 Hatfield, Yorksh. 163, —.  
 Hatherleigh, Devon. 201, Frid.  
 Havant, Hants, 65, Satur.  
 Haverford West, b. Pemb. 257, Tu. S.  
 Havefil, Suffolk, 56, Wedn.  
 Hawkshead, Lanc. 274, Mond.  
 Hay, Breck. 151, Satur.  
 Haylesham, Sussex, 58, Satur.  
 Haywood, Staff. 131, —.  
 Hedingham Castle, Essex, 49, —.  
 Helmsley, Yorksh. 220, Satur.  
 Helmston, Sussex, 50, Thurs.  
 Helston, b. Cornw. 274, Mond.  
 Hemstead, Herts. 23, Thurs.  
 Henley, Oxford. 35, Wedn. Fri. Sat.  
 Henley, Warw. 102, Tues.  
 Hereford, c. Heref. 135, Wed. Fr. Sa.  
 Herling, Norfolk, 87, —.  
 Hertford, b. Herts. 21, Satur.  
 Hexham, Northum. 288, Tues.  
 Heydon, b. Yorksh. 181, Thurs.  
 Heytesbury, b. Wilts, 93, —.  
 Hickling, Norfolk, 138, —.  
 Higham Ferrers, b. Northam. 70, Sa.  
 Highworth, Wilts, 77, Wedn.  
 St. Hilary, Cornw. 284, —.  
 Hillingdon, Midd. 14, —.  
 Hilpertton, Wilts, 118, —.  
 Himley, Staff. 123, —.  
 Homerton, Warw. 82, —.  
 Hindon, b. Wilts, 97, Thurs.  
 Hingham, Norfolk, 97, Satur.  
 Hinkley, Leic. 104, Mond.  
 Hitchin, Hertf. 35, Tues.  
 Hockerill, Essex, 30, —.

Hocklife,

# K I D

Hockliffe, Bedf. 39, —.  
Hoddesdon, Hertf. 17, 1 hurs.  
Holbeach, Linc. 115, Thurs.  
Holmes Chapel, Chesh. 165, —.  
Holt, Norfolk, 223, Satur.  
Holts, Wilts. 100, —.  
Holyhead, Angl. 275, —.  
Holywell, Flintsh. 200, Frid.  
Honiton, b. Devon. 157, Satur.  
Hornby, Lanc. 245, Mond.  
Horncastle, Linc. 141, Satur.  
Hornchurch, Essex, 14, —.  
Horndon, Essex, 28, Satur.  
Hornsey, Yorks. 188, Mond.  
Horsham, Sussex, 36, Satur.  
Houlsworthy, Devon. 215, Satur.  
Hounslow, Midd. 10, Thurs.  
Hovingham, Yorksh. 215, —.  
Howden, Yorksh. 180, Satur.  
Hull, b. Yorksh. 173, Tues. Satur.  
Hungerford, Berks. 65, Wedn.  
Hunmanby, Yorksh. 209, Tues.  
Huntingdon, b. Hunt. 58, Satur.  
Huntley, Glouc. 111, —.  
Huntspill, Somer. 147, —.  
Huddersfield, Yorksh. 192, Tues.  
Hythe, b. Kent, 69, Satur.  
Ilchester, b. Somer. 127, Wedn.  
Ilford, Essex, 7, —.  
Ilfracomb, Devon. 187, Satur.  
Ilminster, Somer. 143, Satur.  
Ilstley, Berks, 54, Wedn.  
Ingatstone, Essex, 23, —.  
Ingleton, Yorksh. 246, —.  
Ipswich, b. Suffolk, 69, Wed. Fri. Sat.  
Ireby, Cumb. 299, Thurs.  
St. Just, Cornwall, 284, —.  
St. Ives, b. Corn. 276, Wedn. Satur.  
St. Ives, Hunt. 63, Mond.  
Ivingho, Bucks, 32, Frid.  
Ivetsey Bank, Staff. 132, —.  
Ivy Bridge, Devon. 205, —.  
Ixworth, Suffolk, 77, Frid.  
Kegworth, Leic. 115, —.  
Keighly, Yorksh. 209, Wedn.  
Kelvedon, Essex, 41, —.  
Kendal, Westm. 258, Satur.  
Keswick, Cumb. 287, Satur.  
Kettering, Northam. 75, Frid.  
Kettlewell, Yorksh. 240, —.  
Kenysam, Somer. 115, Thurs.  
Kew, Surry, 7, —.  
Kidderminster, Worc. 125, Thurs.

# L I N

Kidwelly, Carm. 223, Tues.  
Kilgarren, Pemb. 229, Wedn.  
Kilham, Yorksh. 200, Satur.  
Kimbolton, Hunt. 63, Frid.  
Kineton, Warw. 83, 1 ues.  
Kingsbridge, Devon. 219, Satur.  
Kingsclear, Hants. 56, 1 ues.  
Kingston, Surry, 12, Satur.  
Kingston Inn, Berks, 62, —.  
Kinver, Staff. 128, —.  
Kirkby Lonsdale, Westm. 253, Th.  
Kirkby Moorside, Yorksh. 224, We.  
Kirkby Steven, Westm. 262, Mond.  
Kirkham, Lanc. 223, Tues.  
Kirkoswald, Cumb. 292, 1 hurs.  
Kirton Lindsey, Linc. 151, Satur.  
Knaresborough, b. Yorksh. 200, We.  
Knighton, Radn. 151, Thurs.  
Knotsford, Chesh. 183, Satur.  
Krekirth, Corn. 237, Wedn.  
Kyneton, Heref. 150, Wedn.  
Lamberhurst, Sussex, 40, —.  
Lamberhurst, Kent, 28, —.  
Lambourn, Berks, 68, Frid.  
Lambdaur Vaur, Radn. 202, —.  
Lancaster, b. Lanc. 235, Satur.  
Landaff, c. Glam. 169, Mond.  
Langport, Somer. 100, Satur.  
Langley, King's, Herts, 19, —.  
Larlingford, Norf. 87, —.  
Lavenham, Suff. 60, Tues.  
Lavington, Wilts. 88, Wedn.  
Launceston, b. Cornw. 214, Satur.  
Lea, Heref. 111, —.  
Leatherhead, Surry, 19, —.  
Lechlade, Glouc. 77, Tues.  
Ledbury, Heref. 120, Tues.  
Lee, Essex, 39, —.  
Leeds, Yorksh. 194, Tues. Satur.  
Leek, Staff. 155, Wedn.  
Leicester, b. Leic. 99, Satur.  
Leigh, Lanc. 190, —.  
Leighton Buzzard, Bedf. 41, Tues.  
Leming, Yorksh. 219, —.  
Lenham, Kent, 47, Tues.  
Leominster, b. Heref. 137, Frid.  
Leskeard, b. Cornw. 221, Satur.  
Lestwithiel, b. Cornw. 230, Frid.  
Lewes, b. Sussex, 49, Satur.  
Leyburn, Yorksh. 232, —.  
Lewisham, Kent, 5, —.  
Lime, b. Dorset. 146, Satur.  
Lincoln, c. Linc. 132, Frid.

Linton,

# M A R

# N E W

Linton, Camb. 49, Thurs.  
 Lippock, Hants, 46, —.  
 Litchfield, c. Staff. 118, Tues. Frid.  
 Liverpool, b. Lanc. 203, Satur.  
 Llanreth, Card. 215, Tues.  
 Llanbeder, Card. 199, Tues.  
 Llancharn, Carm. 230, Frid.  
 Llandilovaur, Carm. 196, Tues.  
 Llanerchymead, Anglesea, 264, We.  
 Llaneley, Carm. 217, Tues.  
 Llangadoc, Carm. 185, Thurs.  
 Llangollen, Deabigh. 179, —.  
 Llandilos, Mont. 180, Satur.  
 Llanroost, Denbigh. 228, Tues.  
 Llanymdovry, Carm. 180, Wed. Sat.  
 Llanwst, Denbigh. 229, Tues.  
 Llansawel, Carm. 197, —.  
 Llantrissant, Glam. 166, Frid.  
 Llanvylling, Mont. 179, Tues.  
 Laugharn, Carm. 232, Frid.  
 Loddon, Norf. 114, Frid.  
 Longnor, Staff. 162, —.  
 Longtown, Cumb. 308, Thurs.  
 Loughborough, Leic. 109, Thurs.  
 Lough, Linc. 155, Wedn. Satur.  
 Lowestoff, Suff. 117, Wedn.  
 Ludlow, b. Salop. 131, Mond.  
 Luggershal, b. Wiltsh. 75, —.  
 Luton, Bedf. 32, Mond.  
 Lutterworth, Leic. 88, Thurs.  
 Lydd, Kent, 70, Thurs.  
 Lymington, b. Hants, 97, Satur.  
 Lynn, b. Norf. 98, Tues. Satur.  
 Lyngton, Cumb. 246, Thurs.  
 Lyston, Devon. 210, Satur.  
 Macclesfield, Chesh. 172, Mond.  
 Machynleth, Mont. 198, Mond.  
 Maidenbradley, Wiltsh. 105, —.  
 Maidenhead, Berks. 26, Wedn.  
 Maidstone, b. Kent, 35, Thurs.  
 Malden, b. Essex, 38, Satur.  
 Malling, Kent, 30, Satur.  
 Malmesbury, Wiltsh. 95, Satur.  
 Malpas, Chesh. 166, Mond.  
 Malton, b. Yorksh. 215, Tues. Satur.  
 Malwood, Hants, 87, —.  
 Manchester, Lanc. 182, Satur.  
 Mannington, Essex, 60, Tues.  
 Mansfield, Nott. 140, Thurs.  
 March, Camb. 70, Frid.  
 Maresfield, Sussex, 41, —.  
 Margate, Kent, 72, —.  
 Market Raisin, Linc. 149, Thurs.

Marlborough, b. Wiltsh. 75, Satur.  
 Marlow, b. Bucks. 32, Satur.  
 Marsham, Wiltsh. 84, —.  
 Marsfield, Glouc. 104, Tues.  
 Martock, Somer. 138, —.  
 Matlock, Derb. 104, —.  
 Marsham, Yorksh. 220, Tues.  
 St. Mawes, b. Cornw. 266, —.  
 Melcomb Regis, b. Dors. 130, Tu. F.  
 Melford, Suff. 57, Tues.  
 Melksham, Wiltsh. 96, —.  
 Melton Mowbray, Leic. 107, Tues.  
 Mendlesham, Suff. 81, Tues.  
 Meon Stoke, Hants, 65, —.  
 Merazion, Cornw. 287, Thurs.  
 Mere, Wiltsh. 102, Tues.  
 Meriden, Warw. 98, —.  
 Merrington, Durh. 249, —.  
 Merroe, Surry, 31, —.  
 Methwold, Norf. 87, Tues.  
 St. Michael, b. Cornw. 247, —.  
 Micheldean, Glouc. 117, Mond.  
 Middleton, Lancash. 190, —.  
 Middlewich, Chesh. 167, Tues.  
 Midhurst, b. Sussex, 53, Thurs.  
 Midbourn Port, b. Somer. 115, —.  
 Mildenhall, Suff. 70, Frid.  
 Milton, Kent, 42, Satur.  
 Milton Abbey, Dorset. 113, Tues.  
 Mims, Herts, 15, —.  
 Minehead, b. Somer. 167, Wedn.  
 Missenden, Bucks, 31,  
 Mistley Thorn, Essex, 61, —.  
 Mitcham, Surry, 9, —.  
 Modbury, Devon. 208, Thurs.  
 Monmouth, b. Monm. 128, Satur.  
 Montgomery, b. Mont. 161, Tues.  
 Moreton, Devon. 184, Satur.  
 Morpeth, b. Northum. 287, Wedn.  
 Morron, Glouc. 83, Tues.  
 Mould, Flintsh. 202, Wedn.  
 Mountsorrel, Leic. 105, Mond.  
 Namptwich, Chesh. 162, Satur.  
 Narbarth, Pemb. 230, Wedn.  
 Neath, Glam. 200, Satur.  
 Needham, Suff. 73, Wedn.  
 St. Neots, Hunt. 56, Thurs.  
 Neston, Chesh. 193, —.  
 Netherstow, Somer. 151, Thurs.  
 Nettlebed, Oxford. 40, —.  
 Newark, b. Nott. 124, Wedn.  
 Newborough, Angl. 258, Tues.  
 Newbury, Berks, 56, Thurs.

Newcastle,

## P A R

Newcastle, b. Northum. 272, Tu. Sa.  
 Newcastle, b. Staff. 149, Mond.  
 Newcastle, Carm. 219, Frid.  
 Newenden, Kent. 53, ——.  
 Newent, Glouc. 113, Frid.  
 Newhaven, Sussex. 56, ——.  
 Newmarket, Camb. 61, Thurs.  
 Newmarket, Flintsh. 206, Satur.  
 Newnham, Glouc. 113, Frid.  
 Newport, b. Hants. 92, Wedn. Satur.  
 Newport, b. Cornw. 215, ——.  
 Newport, Monm. 152, Satur.  
 Newport, Pemb. 235, Satur.  
 Newport, Salop. 140, Satur.  
 Newport Pagnel, Bucks. 52, Satur.  
 Newton b. Lanc. 189, Satur.  
 Newton, b. Hants. 63, ——.  
 Newton, Salop. 146, ——.  
 Newton Bushel, Devon. 189, Wedn.  
 Newtown, Mont. 169, Satur.  
 Neyland, Suffolk. 57, Frid.  
 Northallerton, b. Yorksh. 223, Wed.  
 Northampton, b. Northam. 66, Satur.  
 North Curry, Somer. 138, Tues. Sat.  
 Northfleet, Kent. 21, ——.  
 Northlech, Glouc. 89, Wedn.  
 Northorp, Flintsh. 194, ——.  
 Northwich, Chesh. 173, Frid.  
 Norwich, c. Norf. 109, Wed. Fr. Sa.  
 Nottingham, b. Nott. 126, We. Fr. Sa.  
 Nuneaton, Warw. 99, Satur.  
 Nutley, Sussex. 37, ——.  
 Oakingham, Berks. 32, Tues.  
 Odiam, Hants. 42, Satur.  
 Offham, Kent. 28, ——.  
 Okeham, Rutl. 96, Satur.  
 Okeham, b. Devon. 195, Satur.  
 Ongar, Essex. 21, Satur.  
 Orford, b. Suffolk. 88, Mond.  
 Ormskirk, Lanc. 207, Tues.  
 Orton, Westm. 272, Wedn.  
 Osmondstone, Norfolk. 93, ——.  
 Oswestry, Salop. 171, Wedn.  
 Osythe, St. Essex. 62, ——.  
 Otley, Yorksh. 206, Tues.  
 Ottery St. Mary's, Devon. 159, Tues.  
 Oulney, Bucks. 57, Mond.  
 Oundle, Northam. 77, Satur.  
 Overton, Hants. 55, ——.  
 Oxford, c. Oxf. 57, Wedn. Satur.  
 Padstow, Cornw. 244, Satur.  
 Painswick, Glouc. 101, Tues.  
 Parkgate, Chesh. 194, ——.

## R I P

Patrington, Yorksh. 191, Satur.  
 Pembroke, Heref. 146, Tues.  
 Pembroke, b. Pemb. 235, Satur.  
 Penkridge, Staff. 129, Tues.  
 Penmonruay, Merion. 233, ——.  
 Penrice, Glam. 218, Thurs.  
 Penrith, Cumb. 284, Tues.  
 Penryn, b. Cornw. 262, Wed. Fr. Sa.  
 Penzance, Cornw. 288, Thurs.  
 Pershore, Worc. 102, Tues.  
 Peterborough, c. Northam. 81, Satur.  
 Petersfield, b. Hants. 54, Satur.  
 Petherton, Somer. 134, Tues.  
 Petworth, Sussex. 48, Satur.  
 Philips Norton, Somer. 104, Thurs.  
 Pickering, Yorksh. 224, Mond.  
 Pillerton, Warw. 86, ——.  
 Plymouth, b. Dev. 216, Mon. Th. Sa.  
 Plympton, b. Devon. 208, Satur.  
 Pocklington, Yorksh. 196, Satur.  
 Polesworth, Warw. 103, ——.  
 Pontefract, b. Yorksh. 175, Satur.  
 Ponty Poole, Monm. 146, Satur.  
 Poole, b. Dors. 108, Mond.  
 Porlock, Somer. 171, Thurs.  
 Portsmouth, b. Hants. 72, Thurs. Sat.  
 Poulton, Lanc. 231, Mond.  
 Prescott, Lanc. 195, Tues.  
 Presteign, Radn. 150, Satur.  
 Preston, b. Lanc. 214, Wed. Fri. Sat.  
 Prittlewell, Essex. 41, ——.  
 Puckeridge, Heref. 27, ——.  
 Pulheli, Carn. 244, Wedn.  
 Putney, Surry. 55, ——.  
 Queenborough, b. Kent. 45, Mon. Th.  
 Queenhope, Flint. 192, ——.  
 Radnor, b. Radn. 157, Thurs.  
 Ragland, Monm. 154, ——.  
 Ramsey, Hunt. 69, Satur.  
 Ramsgate, Kent. 72, ——.  
 Ravensglass, Cumb. 284, Satur.  
 Rayleigh, Essex. 35, Satur.  
 Reading, b. Berks. 39, Satur.  
 Readbourn, Heref. 26, ——.  
 Retford, b. Nott. 144, Satur.  
 Redruth, Cornw. 261, ——.  
 Reepeham, Norf. 109, Satur.  
 Rhayadergowy, Radn. 174, Wedn.  
 Richmond, b. Yorksh. 230, Satur.  
 Richmond, Surry. 8, ——.  
 Rickmansworth, Heref. 18, Satur.  
 Ringwood, Hants. 96, Wedn.  
 Ripley, Yorksh. 207, Frid.

Ripley,



## S H I

## S T R

Ripley, Surry, 24, —.  
 Rippon, b. Yorksh. 209, Thurs.  
 Risborough, Bucks, 37, Satur.  
 Riverhead, Kent, 22, —.  
 Rochdale, Lanc. 195, Tues.  
 Rochester, c. Kent, 30, Frid.  
 Rochford, Essex, 40, Thurs.  
 Rockingham, Northam. 85, Thurs.  
 Roding, High, Essex, 32, —.  
 Romney, b. Kent, 70, Thurs.  
 Ross, Heref. 118, Thurs.  
 Rothbury, Northum. 302, —.  
 Rotherfield, Sussex, 42, —.  
 Rotherham, Yorksh. 162, Mond.  
 Rothwell, Northam. 79, Mond.  
 Royston, Hertf. 37, Wedn.  
 Rugby, Warw. 85, Satur.  
 Rugely, Staff. 126, Tues.  
 Rumford, Essex, 12, Wedn.  
 Rumsey, Hants, 77, Satur.  
 Rushden, Northamp. 64, —.  
 Ruthyn, Denb. 204, Mond.  
 Rye, b. Sussex, 64, Wedn, Satur.  
 Ryegate, b. Surry, 22, Tues.  
 Saffron Waldon, Essex, 43, Satur.  
 Salisbury, c. Wilts. 82, Tues. Sat.  
 Saltash, b. Cornw. 220, Sat.  
 Saltfleet, Linc. 164, Sat.  
 Salthill, Bucks. 21, —.  
 Sandbach, Chesh. 162, Thurs.  
 Sandwich, b. Kent, 67, Wed. Sat.  
 Sarum, (Old) b. Wilts. 82, —.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Herts. 27, —.  
 Saxmundham, Suff. 89, Thurs.  
 Scarborough, b. Yorks. 283, Th. Sa.  
 Schole, Norfolk, 94, —.  
 Seaford, b. Sussex, 59, —.  
 Seeching, Norf. 93, Tues.  
 Selby, Yorks. 152, Mond.  
 Selsoe, Bedf. 41, —.  
 Settle, Yorksh. 237, Tues.  
 Sevenoaks, Kent, 23, Satur.  
 Shaftsbury, b. Dors. 102, Satur.  
 Shap, Westm. 273, —.  
 Sheepwash, Devon. 208, —.  
 Sheffield, Yorksh. 160, Tues.  
 Shefford, Bedf. 43, Frid.  
 Shefford, Berks. 64, —.  
 Sheffnal, Salop, 137, Frid.  
 Shepton Mallet, Somer. 115, Frid.  
 Sherborne, Dors. 118, Thurs. Sat.  
 Sherburne, Yorksh. 181, Satur.  
 Shipston, Worc. 83, Frid.

Shoreham, b. Sussex, 56, Satur.  
 Shrewsbury, b. Salop, 158, We. Th. Sat.  
 Shrivenham, Berks, 77, —.  
 Shooter's Hill, Kent, 7, —.  
 Sidmouth, Devon. 161, —.  
 Sittingbourn, Kent, 41, —.  
 Skipton, Yorksh. 222, Satur.  
 Sleaford, Linc. 116, Mond.  
 Slough, Bucks, 22, —.  
 Smarden, Kent, 55, Frid.  
 Snaith, Yorksh. 174, Frid.  
 Snettisham, Norfolk. 110, Frid.  
 Soham, Camb. 71, Satur.  
 Solihul, Warw. 107, —.  
 Somerton, Somer. 129, Tues.  
 Southam, Warw. 83, Mond.  
 Southampton, b. Hants, 77, Tu. Th. Sat.  
 South Church, Essex, 43, —.  
 Southill, Bedf. 44, —.  
 Southminster, Essex, 48, —.  
 South Molton, Devon. 180, Sat.  
 Southwark, b. Surry, — Daily.  
 Southwell, Nott. 138, Satur.  
 Southwold, Suffolk, 104, Thurs.  
 Spalding, Linc. 103, Tues.  
 Spilsby, Linc. 137, Mond.  
 Stafford, b. Staff. 137, Satur.  
 Staines, Midd. 17, Frid.  
 Stainton, Linc. 129, Mond.  
 Stalbridge, Dors. 111, Tues.  
 Stamford, b. Linc. 89, Mond. Frid.  
 Stratford Stony, Bucks, 52, Frid.  
 Standon, Hertf. 27, Frid.  
 Stanhope, Durh. 265, Tues.  
 Stanmore, Midd. 10, —.  
 Stapleford, Wilts. 93, —.  
 Steeple Ashton, Wilts. 108.  
 Stevenage, Hertf. 31, Frid.  
 Steyning, b. Sussex, 50, Wedn.  
 Stilton, Hunt. 75, —.  
 Stockbridge b. Hants, 66, Thurs.  
 Stockport, Chesh. 175, Frid.  
 Stockton, Durh. 249, Wedn.  
 Stokesley, Yorksh. 240, Satur.  
 Stoken Church, Oxford. 39, —.  
 Stone, Staff. 140, Tues.  
 Stoughton, Hunt. 58, —.  
 Stourbridge, Worc. 125, Frid.  
 Stow, Glouc. 83, Thurs.  
 Stowey, Somer. 140, Tues.  
 Stow Market, Suffolk, 74, Thur.  
 Standish, Lanc. 198, —.  
 Stratford upon Avon, Warw. 94, Th.

E c c

Stratton,



## T O R

## W A T

- Stratton, Cornw. 224, Tues.  
 Stratton, Norf. 104, —.  
 Stratford, Essex, 3, —.  
 Stratford, Fenny, Bucks, 45, Mond.  
 Stretford, Suffolk, 57, —.  
 Stretton, Linc, 142, —.  
 Stroud, Glouc. 101, Frid.  
 Stroud, Kent, 29, —.  
 Sturminster, Dorset, 111, Frid.  
 Sudbury, b. Suffolk, 55, Satur.  
 Sunbury, Midd. 17, —.  
 Sunderland, Durh. 270, Frid.  
 Sutton, Hants, 59, —.  
 Sutton, Surry, 11, —.  
 Sutton, Colfield, Warw. 111, Mond.  
 Swaffham, Norf. 94, Satur.  
 Swansea, Glam. 204, Wedn. Satur.  
 Swindon, Wilts. 84, Mond.  
 Tadcaster, Yorksh. 188, Thurs.  
 Talke, Staff. 154, —.  
 Tamworth, b. Staff. 114, Satur.  
 Taunton, b. Somer. 146, Wedn. Sat.  
 Teddington, Midd. 11, —.  
 Teignmouth, Devon. 187, —.  
 Tenbury, Worc. 131, Tues.  
 Tenby, Pemb. 249, Wedn. Satur.  
 Tenterden, Kent, 55, Frid.  
 Tetbury, Glouc. 99, Wedn.  
 Tetsworth, Oxf. 42, —.  
 Tewksbury, b. Glouc. 108, Satur.  
 Thame, Oxf. 45, Tues.  
 Thatcham, Bucks, 53, —.  
 Thaxted, Essex, 42, Frid.  
 Theal, Berks, 44, —.  
 Thetford, b. Norf. 80, Satur.  
 Thirsk, b. Yorksh. 220, Mond.  
 Thorn, Yorksh. 167, Wedn.  
 Thornbury, Glouc. 121, Satur.  
 Thorney, Camb. 84, Tues.  
 Thrapston, Northam. 74, Tues.  
 Tideswell, Derby. 158, Wedn.  
 Tilbury Fort, Essex, 28, —.  
 Tillingham, Essex, 51.  
 Tinhead, Wilts, 167, —.  
 Tinmouth, Northum. 281, —.  
 Tiverton, b. Devon. 167, Tues.  
 Topsham, Devon. 171, Satur.  
 Torperley, Chesh. 171, —.  
 Torrington, Devon. 195, Satur.  
 Totness, b. Devon. 196, Satur.  
 Totteridge, Herts. 10, —.  
 Towcester, Northam. 60, Tues.  
 Treacastle, Breck, 172, —.  
 Tregarron, C. d. 203, Thurs.  
 Tregony, b. Cornw. 255, Satur.  
 Trentham, Staff. 145, —.  
 Tring, Hertf. 31, Frid.  
 Trowbridge, Wilts. 99, Satur.  
 Truro, b. Cornw. 253, Wedn. Satur.  
 Tuddington, Bedf. 39, Satur.  
 Tunbridge, Kent, 30, Frid.  
 Tunbridge-Wells, Kent, 35, —.  
 Tutbury, Staff. 130, Tues.  
 Tuxford, Nott. 137, Mond.  
 Twickenham, Midd. 11, —.  
 Twyford, Berks, 34, —.  
 Twyford, Hants. 67, —.  
 Uckfield, Sussex, 43, —.  
 Ulverston, Lanc. 268, Mond.  
 Upminster, Essex, 15, —.  
 Uppingham, Rutl. 90, Wedn.  
 Upton, Worc. 117, Thurs.  
 Uske, Monm. 139, Mond.  
 Uttoxeter, Staff. 136, Wedn.  
 Uxbridge, Midd. 15, Thurs.  
 Wainfleet, Linc. 134, Satur.  
 Wakefield, Yorksh. 185, Thurs. Fri.  
 Wakeing, Essex, 41, —.  
 Wallingford, b. Berks. 46, Frid.  
 Walmstord, Northam. 82, —.  
 Walsal, Staff. 116, Tues.  
 Walsham, Norf. 123, Thurs.  
 Walsingham, Norf. 117, Frid.  
 Waltham, Hants, 72, Friday.  
 Waltham, Leices. 112, Thurs.  
 Waltham Abbey, Essex, 12, Tues.  
 Waltham Cross, Hertf. 11, Tues.  
 Walthamstow, Essex, 6, —.  
 Walton, Surrey, 18, —.  
 Wandsworth, Surrey, 6, —.  
 Wansford, Northam. 84, —.  
 Wanstead, Essex, 5, —.  
 Wantage, Berks. 60, Sat.  
 Wardbridge, Cornw. 242, Sat.  
 Ware, Hertf. 21, Tuesd.  
 Wareham, b. Dorset. 115, Sat.  
 Warminster, Wilts. 97, Sat.  
 Warkeworth, Northum. 302, Thurs.  
 Warrington, Lanc. 183, Sat.  
 Warsdale, Cumb. 286, —.  
 Warwick, b. Warw. 93, Sat.  
 Watchet, Somers. 156, Sat.

Watford,

# WIN

Watford, Hertf. 15, Tues.  
 Watlington, Oxf. 46, Sat.  
 Watlingstreet, Salop. 143, ——.  
 Watton, Norf. 90, Wed.  
 Weatherby, Yorks. 192, Thurs.  
 Weighton, Yorks. 192, Wed.  
 Weldon, Northam. 84, Wed.  
 Welling, Kent, 11, ——.  
 Wellingborough, Northam. 69, Wed.  
 Wellington, Salop. 142, Thurs.  
 Wellington, Somers. 152, Thurs.  
 Wells, Norf. 121, ——.  
 Wells, c. Somer. 120, Wed. Sat.  
 Welshpool, Mont. 169, Mond.  
 Welwyn, Hertf. 25, ——.  
 Wem, Salop. 166, Thurs.  
 Wendover, b. Bucks. 35, Thurs.  
 Wenlock, b. Salop. 148, Mond.  
 Wentbride, Yorks. 170, ——.  
 Weobley, b. Heref. 142, Tues.  
 Werrington, Linc. 82, ——.  
 Westbury, b. Wilts. 102, Frid.  
 Westlooe, b. Cornw. 232, Sat.  
 Westminster, c. Midd. daily.  
 Westerham, Kent, 22, Wed.  
 Weybridge, Surrey, 20, ——.  
 Weyhill, Hants, 68, ——.  
 Weymouth, b. Dors. 132, Tues. Fri.  
 Wheatley Bridge, Oxford. 48, ——.  
 Whitby, Yorks. 245, Sat.  
 Whitechurch, b. Hants, 58, Frid.  
 Whitechurch, Salop. 161, Frid.  
 Whitehaven, Cumb. 305, Tues.  
 Whittingham, Northum. 306, ——.  
 Wickham, Hants, 71, ——.  
 Wickham, Suff. 81, ——.  
 Wickware, Glouc. 113, Mond.  
 Wigan, b. Lanc. 196, Mond. Frid.  
 Wigton, Cumb. 305, Tues.  
 Willey, Wilts, 88, ——.  
 Wilton, b. Wilts. 85, Wed.  
 Wimbourne, Dorset, 103, Frid.  
 Wincanton, Somers. 112, Wed.  
 Winchcomb, Glouc. 93, Sat.

# YOX

Winchelsea, b. Sussex, 67, Sat.  
 Winchester, c. Hants, 66, Wed. Sat.  
 Windsor, b. Bucks, 22, Sat.  
 Winslow, Bucks, 51, Tues.  
 Wirksworth, Derby. 139, Tues.  
 Wisbech, Cambr. 89, Sat.  
 Wiston, Pemb. 238, Sat.  
 Witham, Essex, 38, Tuesd.  
 Witney, Oxford. 69, Thurs.  
 Wivelscomb, Somers. 158, Tues.  
 Wivenhoe, Essex, 55, ——.  
 Woking, Surrey, 28, Tues.  
 Wolingham, Dur. 260, ——.  
 Wooburn, Bedf. 42, Frid.  
 Wooburn, Bucks, 28, Friday.  
 Woodbridge, Suff. 77, Wed.  
 Woodford, Essex, 8, ——.  
 Woodstock, b. Oxf. 63, Tues.  
 Woolpit, Suff. 64, Thurs.  
 Woolavington, Somer, 140, ——.  
 Woolverhampton, Staff. 124, Wed.  
 Woolwich, Kent, 10, Frid.  
 Worcester, c. Worc. 111, W. F. S.  
 Wore, Salop, 155, ——.  
 Workington, Cumb. 307, ——.  
 Worksop, Nott. 149, Wed.  
 Worsted, Norf. 121, Sat.  
 Wotton, Glouc. 108, Frid.  
 Wotton, Yorks. 189, ——.  
 Wotton Bassett, b. Wilts, 87, Thurs.  
 Wovenden, Bucks, 46, ——.  
 Wrexham, Denb. 186, Mond. Thurs.  
 Wrinton, Somer. 129, Tues.  
 Wrotham, Kent, 25, Tues.  
 Wycomb, High, b. Bucks, 29, Fri.  
 Wye, Kent, 56, Thurs.  
 Wyndham, Norf. 100, Frid.  
 Yarmouth, b. Hants, 100, Frid.  
 Yarmouth, b. Norf. 123, Satur.  
 Yarum, Yorksh. 240, Thurs.  
 Yaxley, Hunt. 77, Tues.  
 Yeovil, Somer. 123, Frid.  
 York, c. Yorksh. 197, Thurs. Satur.  
 Yoxford, Suff. 93, ——.

# FINIS.



1111

*(Faint, illegible text from bleed-through)*

1999